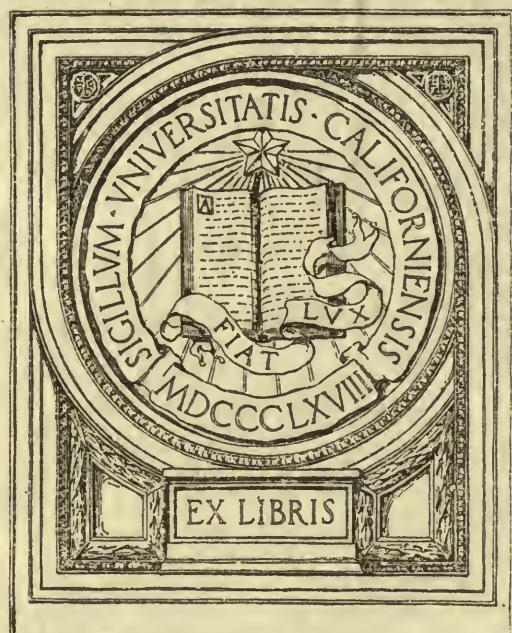


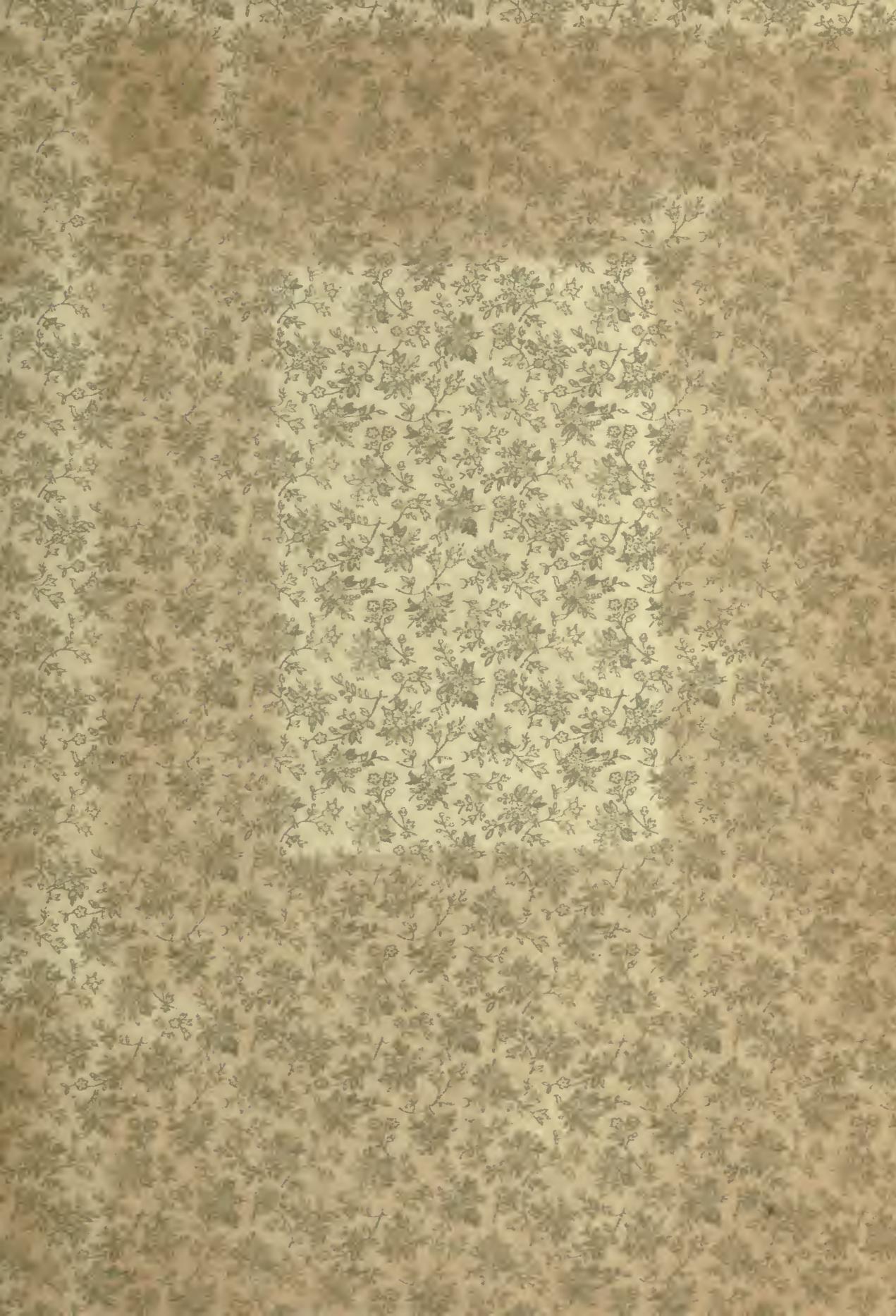


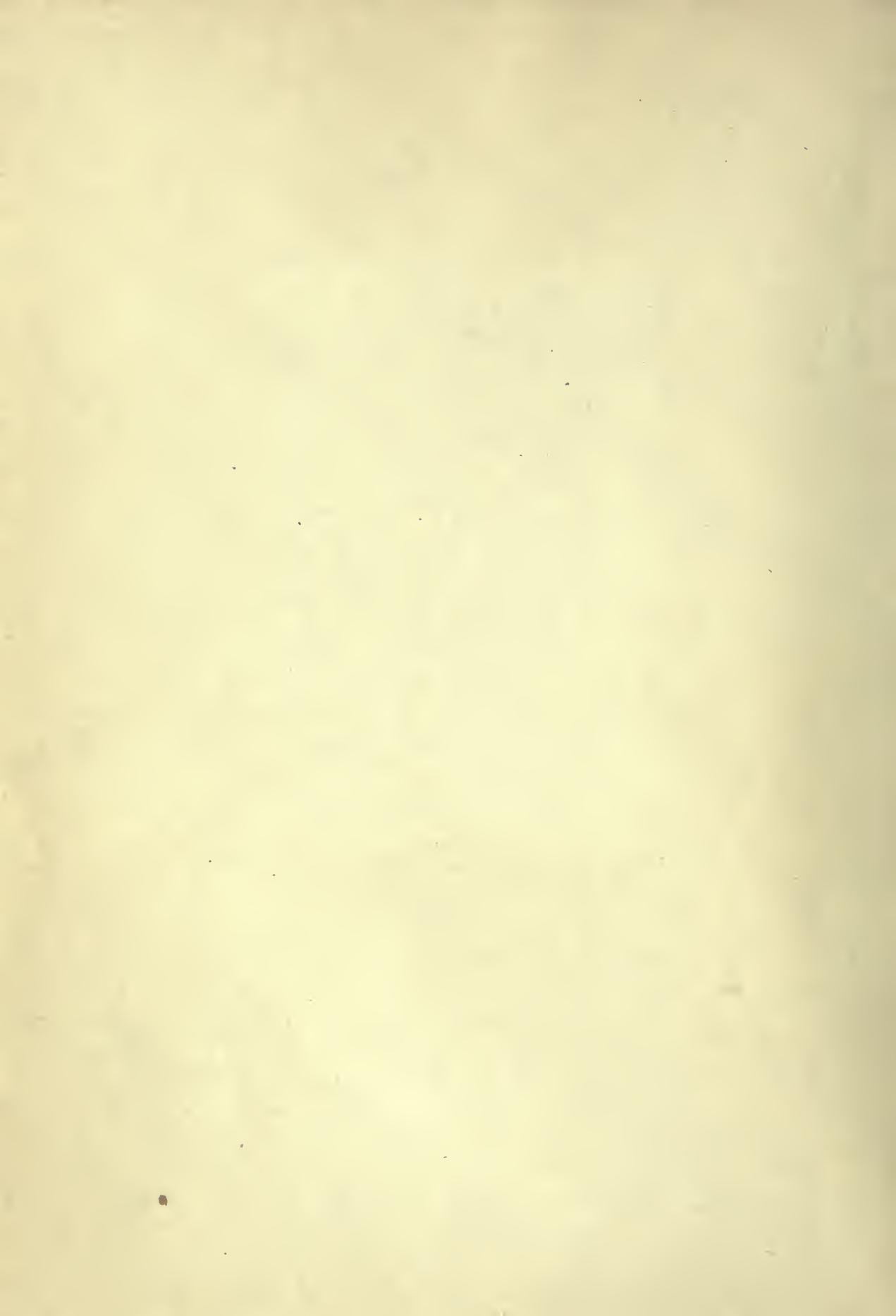
CATALOGUE  
GREEK & LATIN CLASSICS

NEWCASTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

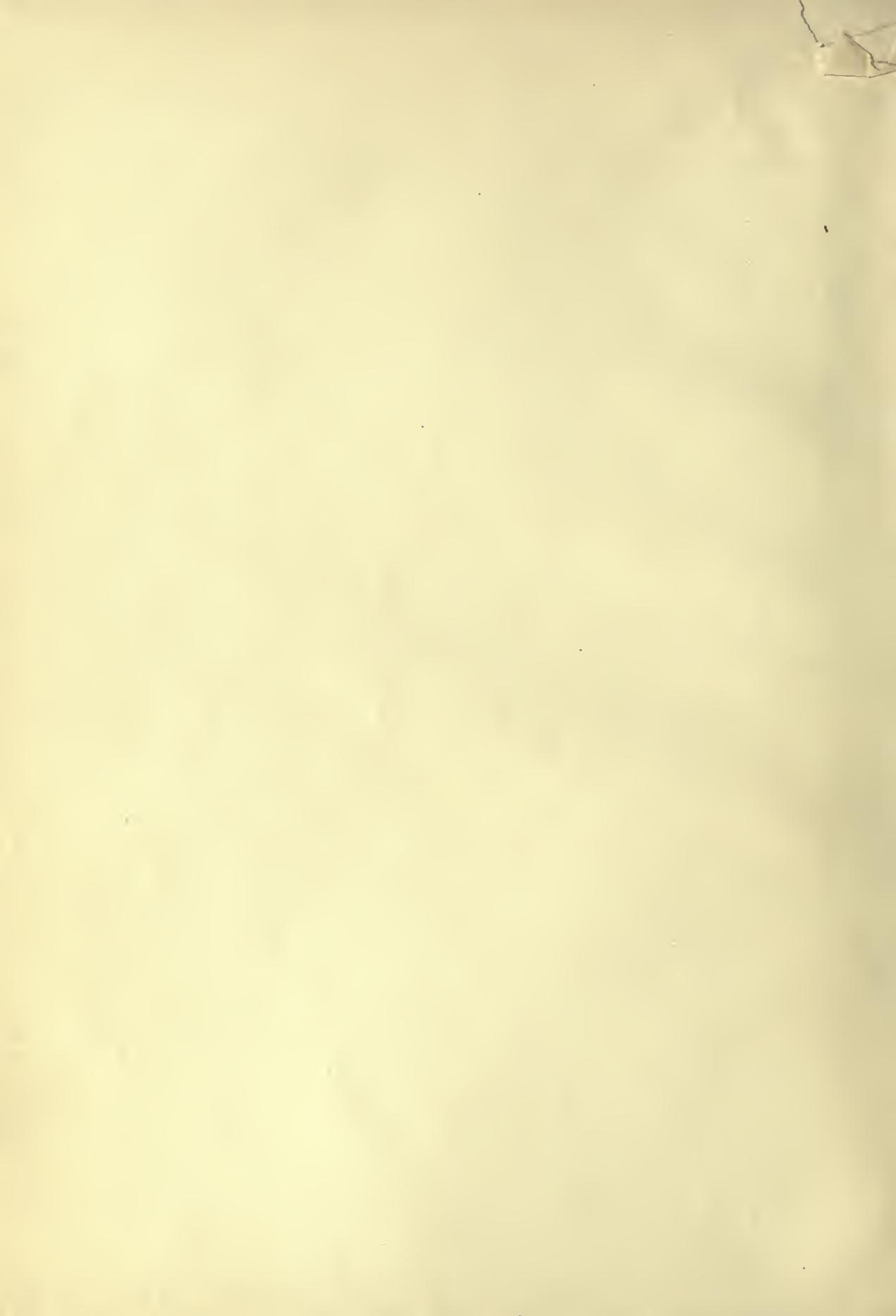


7422  
N536      X A10





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2008 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation



UNIV. OF  
CALIFORNIA

THE MUSEUM  
AND GALLERIES



Printed by Giesecke & Devrient, Leipzig (Germany)

THE LEMNIAN ATHENE  
Most probably by Pheidias



## CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

CONCERNING THE

# GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS

IN THE

## CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARIES

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE

BY

BASIL ANDERTON, B.A. (LOND.), M.A. (DUNelm.)

*Fellow of the Library Association*

*City Librarian*

AND

T. E. TURNBULL, F.L.A.

*Assistant Librarian.*



NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE :

ANDREW DICKSON LTD., Printers, 30 & 32, High Bridge.

1912.

## PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE.

*Chairman*.—Alderman Sir Henry William Newton, J.P.

*Vice-Chairman*.—Alderman Robert Flowers.

The Right Hon. The Lord Mayor  
(Alderman J. F. Weidner, J.P.).  
Alderman Sir H. W. Newton, J.P.  
Alderman Adam Wilson, F.R.C.S., J.P.  
Alderman George Harkus, J.P.  
Alderman Robert Flowers.  
Alderman Sir W. R. Plummer, J.P., D.C.L.  
Councillor A. J. Robinson.  
Councillor G. G. Elliott.  
Councillor Walter Lee, J.P.  
Councillor John Robert Mason,  
L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. (Edin.).  
Councillor Richd. H. Millican, J.P.  
Councillor Joseph Stephenson.  
Councillor J. W. Telford.  
Councillor Gabriel Woolf.  
Councillor Johnstone Wallace, J.P.  
Councillor John Graham Cole.  
Councillor James Hodgson Rodgers.  
Councillor David Adams, J.P.  
Councillor Edward John Wilkinson.  
Councillor John Milton Leigh Criddle.  
Councillor Jerrold Teago.  
Councillor James Smith.  
Councillor Robert Pettillo Dawson, J.P.

### *Members not of the Council.*

Thomas Hodgkin, Esq., B.A., D.C.L., D.Litt., J.P.  
Sir John Walter Buchanan Riddell, Bart., M.A., J.P.  
John Theodore Merz, Esq., Ph.D., D.C.L.  
Robert John Hoy, Esq., J.P.  
Richard Oliver Heslop, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., J.P.  
Alexander Hunter McBryde, Esq.  
John Duguid Walker, Esq., J.P.  
Thomas Cooke, Esq., J.P.  
Prof. J. Wight Duff, M.A., D.Litt.  
Richard Welford, M.A., J.P.  
Rev'd. H. K. Mann, ..  
T. M. Clague, Esq.  
M. Mackey, Esq.

12-15850

'TO THE GLORY THAT WAS GREECE,  
TO THE GRANDEUR THAT WAS ROME'

THIS

# CLASSICAL CATALOGUE

IS DEDICATED BY THE

PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE

OF THE

NEWCASTLE CORPORATION.



260060

“ATHENS, THE EYE OF GREECE, MOTHER OF ARTS  
AND ELOQUENCE.”

MILTON, *Paradise Regained*, iv, 240.

“THE EXULTATIONS, POMPS, AND CARES OF ROME,  
WHENCE HALF THE BREATHING WORLD RECEIVED ITS DOOM.”

WORDSWORTH, *Column of Trajan*.

# Contents.

	PAGE.
<i>Preface</i>	vii
<i>Scheme of Classification</i>	xi
<i>List of early printed books</i>	xiii
<i>Classified List</i>	1
<i>Latin Author List</i>	91
<i>Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern</i>	151
<i>Greek Author List</i>	156
<i>Greek Author List—Modern</i>	212
<i>Index</i>	215

# List of Illustrations.

	Frontispiece.
<i>The Lemnian Athene</i>	1
<i>Decursio. From a medal of Nero</i>	1
<i>Lady with rouge and mirror. From a fictile vase.</i>	14
<i>Amphitheatre at Pompeii</i>	43
<i>Mimus. From an engraved ring</i>	51
<i>An angler. From a Pompeian painting</i>	67
<i>Forum at Pompeii</i>	83
<i>A view in the Roman Forum.</i>	<i>facing</i> 91
<i>A small country-house. From a painting at Pompeii</i>	106
<i>Ship of war with tower. From a marble bas-relief</i>	118
<i>Sailing vessel with oars. From the Vatican Virgil</i>	145
<i>Milking a Cow. From the Vatican Virgil</i>	149
<i>Roman matron, wearing stola, with instita</i>	150
<i>Head of Cybele. From a marble bas-relief</i>	156
<i>Greek lady swinging. From a fictile vase</i>	187
<i>Lady seated. From a Greek fictile vase</i>	205
<i>Triton sounding the conch. From a terra-cotta lamp</i>	215



## PREFACE.

This Catalogue describes the books contained in the Central Libraries upon Greek and Roman literature and language, religion and philosophy, history, archaeology and art. Its detailed arrangement is shown in the analytical table given on page xi. It does not include the innumerable scattered articles on classical subjects that are to be found in general books of reference such as encyclopedias.

Being concerned, as its central object, with the classical literature and civilisation of Greece and Rome, it passes by many writings, albeit in Latin or Greek, that deal primarily with other matters. It does not, for instance, take account of the collections edited by the Abbé Migne (*Patrologia Graeca*, *Patrologia Latina*), since they have chiefly to do with the affairs of the Christian religion. It is true that these collections contain many writings distinguished, incidentally, for their literary qualities ; but that was not sufficient justification for their detailed treatment in this Catalogue. It seemed that enough would have been done if the attention of those interested in the scholarship of mediaeval writers were here drawn to the fact that these collections are in the Reference Library. An easily accessible list of their contents is given in the Supplement to Mayor's "Guide to the choice of classical books." For similar reasons the chronicle writers of the middle ages, although amongst them were a number who carried on the tradition of excellent Latin scholarship, have not been separately recorded. Their subject is the history of other lands, and they may be studied in the Rolls Series, and in other similar collections. Proportion would have been lost had everything that possessed incidental interest to the classical student been incorporated.

Yet although the main concern of the Catalogue is with classical scholarship, there are certain developments of it which, from their literary, or linguistic, or palaeographical importance, could not be neglected. Short sections have therefore been added on those mediaeval and modern authors who became notable in the domain of *belles-lettres*. If a good many scholars whose names one might have expected to find do not obviously appear, this is partly because, as already said, their fame has rested upon other achievements ; partly because they are included along with others in certain collections of writings, which, though described briefly (on pp. 47, 53, 59-60) it would have taken too long to analyse ; partly perhaps because the Library does not as yet possess their works. Again, in order to exhibit linguistic developments, books on New Testament Greek have been included, though it has not been thought necessary to include editions of the Greek New Testament or of the Latin Bible, etc. For the purpose, however, of palaeographical study, facsimiles of Biblical MSS. have been incorporated beside facsimiles of classical authors.

To avoid misapprehension it has been thought convenient, in dealing with the main Latin Author List, to indicate the dates of all writers born after 200 A.D. In the Mediaeval and Modern List this did not seem necessary, as no confusion with strictly classical writers

could arise. Readers will thus be able to pick out at a glance in one section or the other the writers of later periods than those most frequently studied. Post-classical writers cannot, of course, be neglected by those who desire a clear insight into the development of literature. As Dr. Duff says in his *Literary History of Rome* (p. 670), "All the periods may be studied in detail with varying degrees of profit; but this should not obscure the fact that through the literature of the Republic, of the Golden Age, of the Silver Age, through the works of Christian Fathers and of medieval schoolmen there is continuity. This ought to appear a truism; yet it is a reassertion needful at intervals, because the restrictions of purists have not infrequently conveyed the impression that Latin is negligible after a certain more or less limited period called the 'classical age.' . . . So one is to realise that Latin prose runs on from Cicero to Lactantius, Jerome and Augustine, to Thomas Aquinas, Erasmus, Bacon, and Grotius; and that Latin poetry runs on from Virgil to Ausonius and Claudian, and from Catullus to Prudentius and Boethius, and so on to the Neo-Latin poets. Herein there is nothing derogatory to the dignity of the best work of the best period."

Of the various collections of Greek and Latin authors, some have been fully indexed, others have had the more extensive writings indexed. Those fully indexed are :—

- BAEHRENS. Poetae Latini minores.  
DOBSON. Oratores Attici.  
FIEDLER. Scriptores historiae Romanae.  
HAURISIUS. Scriptores historiae Latini.  
HERVIEUX. Les Fabulistes latins.  
JEBB. Selections from the Attic orators.  
PINDER. Selections from the less known Latin poets.  
POSTGATE. Corpus poetarum Latinorum.  
SCHNEIDER. Scriptores rei rusticæ.  
SMYTH. Greek melic poets.  
VALPY. Delphin and variorum Latin classics.  
VLITIUS. Autores rei venaticae.  
WALKER. Corpus poetarum Latinorum.  
WEICHERT. Poetarum Latinorum reliquiae.  
WILAMOWITZ-MOELLENDORFF. Bucolici Graeci.  
WINTERTON. Poetae minores Graeci.

Those of which only the chief contents have been indexed are :—

- BAEHRENS. Fragmenta poetarum Romanorum.  
GROTIUS. Excerpta ex tragœdiis et comediis Graecis.  
KOCK. Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta.  
MAITTAIRE. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum.  
MEYER. Oratorum Romanorum fragmenta.  
NAUCK. Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta.  
PETER. Historicorum Romanorum fragmenta.  
" Historicorum Romanorum reliquiae.  
RIBBECK. Comicorum Romanorum fragmenta.  
" Tragicorum Romanorum fragmenta.  
WAGNER. Poetarum tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta.

With regard to the publications of learned societies, the ordinary transactions and papers are, of course, not separately indexed. Important supplementary issues, however (e.g. to Roscher's *Ausführliches Lexikon der Mythologie* and to the *Journal of Hellenic Studies*) have received separate mention.

No separate class of Individual Biography—*i.e.* of books containing the life of one particular person—has been printed. Each name, however, of a person so treated has, in the index, a sufficient reference to the place where the book is catalogued.

The Index, which affords a very complete key to the whole collection and its arrangement, includes, in addition to authors' names, the names of editors, translators, notable preface-writers, etc., as well as subject-entries and the titles of anonymous books. Its constant use may be particularly commended to those who prefer the dictionary arrangement to the classified arrangement.

The scheme of classification that has been followed is, as usual, Dewey's; and, as already stated, it is clearly outlined on pp. xi-xii. One slight departure, however, has been made. In Dewey, books dealing with Latin affairs come first; those dealing either with Greek and Latin together, or with Greek separately, follow afterwards. In this Catalogue, however, books dealing with the two together are placed first. Thereafter Dewey's order (Latin first, then Greek) is maintained. The change is small, but it is very convenient, and indeed almost necessary. It is, moreover, in accordance with Dewey's own principle of putting the general before the particular. To represent numerically that books in this Catalogue deal both with Greek and Latin subjects, the symbol <sup>\*</sup>7 has been employed. <sup>\*</sup>7 and its subdivisions, then, when used within any class-number must be regarded as preceding 7 (as used for Latin only).<sup>\*</sup> One or two examples will make the usage clear. Thus, in literature, <sup>\*</sup>870 and <sup>\*</sup>879 precede 870; in philology, <sup>\*</sup>470·7 and <sup>\*</sup>475 precede 470.

It is perhaps worth noting that when translations are in verse, the fact is indicated. The language, too, in which a book is written, when not obvious from the title, is made clear by a note. Further, for the first time in our catalogues, the names of publishers, which so often give a useful clue to the identity or the value of a book, are, except in cross-references, always stated.

As a matter of local interest it may also be observed that the books on the Roman Wall are here grouped together (pp. 74-77). This section forms part of the larger division, Roman Antiquities in England. The letter L (for Local) is prefixed to all books concerned with, or written or published in, this district (of Northumberland and Durham).

As most of our early printed books are to be found in this classical section of the Library, it has seemed worth while to print a separate list of those printed before the end of the 15th century, and to append a list of our Elzevirs. These will be found on pp. xiii-xiv.

Certain periodicals and books belonging to Armstrong College Library are included in the Catalogue. It will be remembered that, with regard to the proceedings of learned societies and analogous publications, both the Public Libraries Committee and the Armstrong College Library Committee were some time ago good enough to approve a scheme of co-ordination, whereby needless duplication was avoided; and that, by means of the money saved, new fields of research were thrown open to the student. The principle thus approved and adopted has to some extent been applied also to the purchase of books. As the students of one institution have been made welcome to the privileges of the other, it has been unnecessary for the Public Library to buy certain books that the Library of the College had acquired, and *vice versa*. Therefore, by way of confirming the co-operation, it has been thought well to include in this Public Library Catalogue certain important books and transactions belonging to the College Library.

\* In cases where 7 is not used for Latin, but for other subjects, the difficulty will not occur.

The Librarian of the Society of Antiquaries has also been good enough to offer, in the name of that Society, a welcome to those Public Library readers who desire to consult certain volumes in the collection under his charge. These volumes have also been included in the Catalogue here printed.

I desire to acknowledge with sincere thanks the helpful and practical interest which Professor J. Wight Duff, M.A., D.Litt., (member of the Public Libraries Committee, and one of the Curators of the College Library), has shown in the plan and progress of this Catalogue. In consultation with him important volumes have of late years been acquired whereby gaps have been filled and our classical library strengthened. Naturally, as no library is ever complete, there still remains much to be done ; but to the future we can at least now look forward with hopefulness. I have also to acknowledge the goodness of Mr. William Heinemann, the publisher of Furtwängler's *Masterpieces of Greek Sculpture*, in allowing me to reproduce as a frontispiece the head of the Lemnian Athene. The fifteen illustrations in the text are reproduced, by kind permission of Messrs. Longmans and Co., from Rich's *Dictionary of Roman and Greek Antiquities*. The half-tone block, p. 91, has been prepared independently from a photograph in my possession. My debt to certain catalogues and books is naturally great ; in particular, the British Museum Catalogue, so generously presented to the Library years ago by the Trustees, has once more proved indispensable. I desire, furthermore, to thank Mr. T. E. Turnbull, chief assistant in the Reference Library, for his able co-operation. His enthusiasm, acumen, and bibliographical skill have indeed helped to make our "labours pleasures," and have proved invaluable in bringing this difficult yet deeply interesting task to a conclusion. As the members of my Committee will understand, the production of such a Catalogue, owing to the great variety of the details to be introduced and verified, necessarily involves work spread over a long period of time.

BASIL ANDERTON.

# SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION.

## GREEK AND LATIN CLASSIFIED LIST.

000	GENERAL WORKS.	485	Grammar.
016	Bibliography.	486	Prosody.
091	Ancient Books, and Papyri.	487	Dialects.
100	PHILOSOPHY.	487·3	New Testament Greek.
133	Astrology. Magic.	487·83	Doric Greek.
170	Ethics.	488	School Books.
180	Ancient Philosophy.	489	MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN.
180·9	History and Biography.	500	NATURAL SCIENCE.
182	Early Greek Philosophers.	510	Mathematics.
183	Sophistic and Socratic Philosophers.	520	Astronomy.
184	Platonic. Older Academy.	551·5	Meteorology.
185	Aristotelian. Peripatetic.	572	Ethnology.
186	Pyrrhonist. New Platonist.	575	Evolution.
187	Epicurean.	590	Natural History.
188	Stoic.	600	USEFUL ARTS.
200	RELIGION.	610	Medicine.
292	Greek and Roman Mythology.	620	Engineering.
300	SOCIOLOGY.	630	Agriculture.
320	Political Science.	655·4	Publishing, and Bookselling.
326	Slavery.	699	Shipbuilding.
340	Law.	700	FINE ARTS.
370	Education.	709·3	Ancient Art. General.
391	Costume.	709·37	Roman Art. General.
396·9	Woman in History.	709·38	Greek Art. General.
398	Folklore.	709·39	Art in Minor Countries.
400	PHILOLOGY.	718	Monuments. Mausoleums.
410	Comparative.	722	Architecture.
417	Inscriptions. Palaeography.	722·7	Greek and Roman.
*		722·7	Roman.
470	Greek and Latin.	722·8	Greek.
*		733	Sculpture. Greek and Roman.
475	Grammar.	737	Numismatics. General.
470	Latin. General Works.	737·37	Roman.
470·7	Teaching of Latin.	737·38	Greek.
470·9	Historical Philology.	738	Pottery. Porcelain.
471	Orthography.	739	Bronzes, and Jewellery.
471·5	Pronunciation.	790	Amusements.
471·7	Palaeography and Inscriptions.	792	Theatre.
473	Dictionarys.	794	Games.
475	Grammar.	800	LITERATURE.
476	Prosody.	*	
477	Dialects.	870	Greek and Latin.
478	School Books.	*	
479	MINOR ITALIC (including Romance Languages). MEDIAEVAL.	870·4	Essays.
480	Greek. General Works.	870·5	Periodicals.
481·5	Pronunciation.	*	
481·6	Accents.	870·7	Study.
481·7	Palaeography and Inscriptions.	*	
482	Etymology.	870·9	History.
483	Dictionaries, and Idioms.	871	Poetry.

SCHEME OF CLASSIFICATION—*continued.*

872	Drama.	913·385	Athens.
* 878	Miscellany.	913·386	Peloponnesus.
*		913·388	Mycenae and Tiryns.
879	MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN.	913·3918	Crete.
870	Latin.	913·3921	Troy.
870·4	Essays.	913·3923	Ephesus.
870·6	Societies.	913·3924	Halicarnassus.
870·7	Study.	913·3928	Lycia.
870·8	Collected Literature.	913·393	Cyprus.
870·9	History.	913·3975	Cyrene.
871	Poetry. General.	913·4	Roman Antiquities in Modern Lands.
872	Drama.	913·41	Scotland.
874	Lyric Poetry.	913·42	England.
875	Oratory.	913·428	Northern Counties. Roman Wall.
877	Satire.	913·429	Wales.
878	Miscellany.	913·43	Germany.
879	MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN.	920	Biography—Collective.
880	Greek.	930	History.
880·4	Essays.	937	Greek and Roman.
880·5	Periodicals.	937	Roman. General.
880·6	Societies.	937·01	Kings, B.C. 753-509.
880·7	Study.	937·02	Republic, B.C. 509-31.
880·8	Collected Literature.	937·06	Empire, B.C. 31—A.D. 476.
880·9	History.	937·5	Etruscan History.
881	Poetry. General.	937·8	History of Sicily.
882	Drama.	938	Greek. General.
883	Epic Poetry.	938·01	Mythical Age to B.C. 776.
884	Lyric poetry.	938·03	Persian Wars, B.C. 500-479.
885	Oratory.	938·04	Athenian Supremacy, B.C. 479-431.
888	Miscellany.	938·05	Peloponnesian War, B.C. 431-404.
889	MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN.	938·06	Spartan and Theban Supremacy, B.C. 404-362.
900	HISTORY.	938·07	Macedonian Supremacy, B.C. 362-323.
912	Maps, Atlases, Plans.	938·08	Roman Conquest of Greece, B.C. 323-146.
913	Antiquities.	938·09	Greek Subjection, B.C. 146-A.D. 323.
* 913·37	Greek and Roman.	938·3	History of Doris.
913·37	Roman.	938·4	History of Boeotia.
913·375	Etruscan.	939	Asia and Africa.
913·377	Pompeian.		
913·38	Greek.		
913·383	Aetolia.		

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST—*Mediaeval and Modern.*

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST—*Modern.*

## Early Printed Books.

*The pages given refer to the pages of the Catalogue, where full descriptions of the books will be found.*

### Various printers up to the year 1600.

1482. Valerius Maximus. Factorum ac dictorum libri. *Per J. De Forlivio, [Venice].* See p. 144.  
 1483. Cicero. Somnium Scipionis. [*Also*] Macrobi In Somnium Scipionis expositionis liber; [*and*] Conviviorum primi diei Saturnaliorum liber. *De Boninis de Ragusia, Brixae.* See p. 103.  
 1483. Isidore, Saint. Liber etymologiarum. *Per Loslein de Langencen~, Venetiis.* See p. 113.  
 1491. Plinius Secundus (C.) Naturalis historiae Liber. *Opera T. De Blauis, Venetiis.* See p. 131.  
 1504. Gregory, of Nazianzus. Carmina in latinum tralata. *Gr. & Lat. Aldus, Venetiis.* See p. 178.  
 1507. Cicero. Opera, cū explanatione Badii. [*Badius, Paris*]. See p. 99.  
 1520. Erasmus (Desiderius) Adagiorum chiliades quatuor, etc. *In aedibus Aldi, Venetiis.* See p. 152.  
 1523-6. Cellarius (C.) Notitia orbis antiqui. *Impensis Oweni, Cantabrigiae.* See p. 61.  
 1527. Budé (Guillaume) Annotations in pandectas. *Opera J. Soteris, Coloniae.* See p. 13.  
 1530. Strozi (T. V.) and (E.) [Poems; ed. by A. P. Manutius]. *Ex officina S. Colinaei, Parisiis.* See p. 155.  
 1532. Plato. Opera; tralatione Ficini, emendatione Gynaei, repurgata. *Latin. In Officina Frobeniana.* See p. 196.  
 1535. Homer. Ilias et Ulyssea. *Apud Hervagium, Basileae.* See p. 182.  
 1537. Euripides. Hecuba, et Iphig. in Aul., Latinae factae, Erasmo interprete. *Apud Gryphium, Parisiis.* See p. 176.  
 1537. Hesiod. Opera; [ed. by V. Trincavellus]. *In aedibus B. Zanetti, Venetiis.* See p. 180.  
 1537-46. Ambrogini (A.) Poliziano. Opera. *Apud Gryphium, Lugduni.* See p. 151.  
 1538. Melanchthon (P.) Grammatica Graeca. *Apud Brylingerum, Basileae.* See p. 30.  
 1539. Aristotle. Opera; per D. Eras[mum]. *Per J. B. & M. Ising, Basileae.* See p. 165.  
 1540. Cicero. Opera; recognitione J. Camerarii elaborata. *Ex officina Hervagiana, Basileae.* See p. 99.  
 1541. Melanchthon (P.) Grammaticae Latinae elementa. *In his Grammatica Graeca.* 1538. *Montisferrati, Venetiis.* See p. 23.  
 1542. Ptolemaeus (C.) Geographia universalis. *Apud Petrum, Basileae.* See p. 63.  
 1543. Aristotle. De rep. libri VIII.; J. Peronio interprete. *Latin. Apud J. Tiletanum, Parisiis.* In Aristotle. Politicorum libri, 1587, below. See p. 165.  
 1546. Boethius. De arithmeticā, De musica, etc. *Per H. Petrum, Basileae.* See p. 94.  
 1547. Leges duodecim tabularum; per N. le Sueur repositae. *Wechelus, Parisiis.* See p. 13.  
 1549. Aristophanes. Plutus; per C. Girardum Latinus factus, etc. *Wechelus, Parisiis.* See p. 164.  
 1549. Magnum etymologicum Graecae linguae. *Apud Turrisanum, Venetiis.* See p. 29.  
 1550. Aristotle. L'Ethica; tradotta, etc., per B. Segni. *Torrentino, Firenze.* See p. 166.  
 The label on the cover bears the words "Firenze. 1550. Crusca."  
 1551. Pius II., Pope. Opera; accessit Gnomologia, ex Sylvii operibus. *Per H. Petri, Basileae.* See p. 155.  
 1551. Plinius Caecilius Secundus (C.) Epistolarum libri. *Apud S. Gryphium, Lugduni.* See p. 131.  
 1554. Cicero. Supposititious works. Rheticorum libri. *Apud H. Scotum, Venetiis.* See p. 104.  
 1554. Plinius Secundus (C.) Historiae mundi libri. *Froben, Basileae.* See p. 131.  
 1554. Rapicius (J.) De numero oratorio; Paraphrasis in psalmos Davidis; & carmina. *Aldus, Venetiis.* See p. 155.  
 1557. Aeschylus. Tragoedias; P. Victorii cura. *Ex officina H. Stephani.* See p. 157.  
 1560. Dionysius, of Halicarnassus. De Thucydidis historia; A. Duditio interprete. *Latin. Aldus, Venetiis.* See p. 174.  
 1560. Pachumeres (G.) In Aristotelis philosophiam epitome. *Froben, Basileae.* See p. 6.  
 1560. Perionius (J.) De Romanorum et Graecorum magistratibus. *Perier, Parisiis.* See p. 12.  
 1560. Antiquitatium variarum autores. *Apud haered. S. Gryphii, Lugduni.* See p. 52.

1561. Xenophon. *Opera*; in *Xenophotem annotationes H. Stephani, cum Latina interpretatione [by F. Filelfo, R. Amasaeus and others] habebis. Grk. & Lat. Stephanus, [Geneva]*. See p. 209.
1570. Iamblichus. *De mysteriis*; Proclus *De anima, De sacrificio*; Porphyrius *De divinis, etc.*; Psellus *De daemonibus*; Mercurii *Trismegisti Pimander*; [all ed. & trans. by M. Ficinus]; Mercurii *Trismegisti Asclepius. Latin. Apud Tornaesium, Lugduni*. See p. 189.
1572. Estienne (H.) *Thesaurus Graecae linguae. 2 copies. Stephanus, [Geneva]*. See p. 29.
1573. Estienne (H.) *Glossaria duo. Grk.-Lat. 2 copies. Stephanus, [Geneva]*. See p. 29.
1573. Manutius (P.) *Epistolarum libri*; eiusdem *Praefationes. In aedibus Manutianis, Venetiis*. See p. 154.
1576. Hippocrates. *Coaca praecepsia*; D. J. Vandoperani, etc., opera. *Grk. & Lat. Apud Rovillium, Lugduni*. See p. 182.
1578. Cooper (T.) *Thesaurus linguae Romanae & Britannicae. Londini*. See p. 22.
1579. Hippocrates. *Viginti duo commentarii. Grk. & Lat. Episcopiorum opera, Basileae*. See p. 182.
1580. Giraldus (L. G.) *Opera. Per Guarinum, Basileae*. See p. 153.
1580. Plotinus. *Operum philosophicorum libri, cum Latina M. Ficini interpretatione. Ad Perneam Lecythum, Basileae*. See p. 199.
1580. Plutarch. *Opera*; interprete H. Cruserio. *Latin. [Apud G. Corvinum], Francofurti*. See p. 199.
1581. Justin, *the historian*. *Trogi Pompeii historiarum Philippicarum epitoma. Apud Du Puys, Parisiis*. See p. 114.
1583. Pausanias. *Graeciae descriptio*; annotations a Xylandro [& Sylburgio]; Amasaei versio. *Grk. & Lat. Apud haeredes Wecheli, Francofurti*. See p. 193.
1583. Pausanias. *Amasaeus' version only*.
1584. Schopperus (H.) *De admirabili fallacia et astutia vulpeculae Reinikes. [Ex officina Bassaei], Francof. ad Moen*. See p. 155.
1586. Auratus (J.) *Poëmatia. Apud Linocerium, Lutetiae Parisior*. See p. 151.
1587. Aristotle. *Politicorum et Oeconomicorum libri. [Also De rep. lib. VIII. See 1543 above]. Apud A. Wecheli heredes, Francofurti*. See p. 165.
1587. Strabo. *Rerum geographicarum libri*; I. Casaubon recensuit; adiecta est G. Xylandri versio. *E. Vignon Atrebat., [Geneva]*. See p. 205.
1588. Curtius Rufus (Q.) *De rebus gestis Alexandri. Apud Gryphium, Lugduni*. See p. 106.
1591. Fracastoro (G.) *Opera. Apud Fabrum, Lugduni*. See p. 153.
1592. Brisson (B.) *De formulis et sollemnis populi Romani verbis. Apud Wechelum, etc., Francofurti*. See p. 63.
1592. Dion Cassius. *Romanarum historiarum libri*; ex G. Xylandri interpretatione. *Grk. & Lat. H. Stephanus, [Geneva?]* See p. 174.
1592. Estienne (H.) *L'introduction au traité des merveilles: pour Herodote. Rigaud, Lyon*. See p. 180.
1594. Apuleius (L.) *Apologia*; I. Casaubonus recensuit. *Ex Typographeo Comelini, [Heidelberg]*. See p. 92.
1594. Valerius Maximus. *Dictorum factorumque libri*; per S. Pighium; accedunt notae J. Lipsi. *Ex officina Plantiniana, Lugd. Bat.* See p. 144.
1596. Diogenes, *Laertius*. *Vitae philosophorum: scriptoribus Diogene, Eunapio, Hesychio. Latin. Plantin, Lugd. Bat.* See p. 174.
1596. Lipsius (J.) *Opera quae ad criticam spectant. Ex officina Plantiniana, Lugd. Bat.* See p. 154.
1598. Iamblichus. *De vita Pythagorae, & Protrepticae orationes, etc.; J. A. Theodoreto interprete. Grk. & Lat. In Bibliopolio Comeliniano*. See p. 189.
1599. Pindar. *Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia. Gr. & Lat. Oliva P. Stephanus, [Geneva]*. See p. 194.
1600. Estienne (R.) and (H.) and others. *Concordantiae Graecolatinæ Testamenti Novi. Stephanus*. See p. 31.

**Elzevirs.**

1614. Lernutius (J.) *Initia, basia, ocelli, etc.* See p. 154.
1614. Meursius (J.) *the Elder*. *Glossarium Graeco-barbarum*. See p. 33.
1652. Scapula. *Lexicon Graeco-Latinum*. See p. 30.
1653. Statius (Publius P.) *Opera*; ex rec. J. F. Gronovii. See p. 137.
1653. Vliet (Jan van) *ed.* *Autores rei venaticae*. See p. 50.
1655. Erasmus (Desiderius) *Colloquia*. See p. 152.
1658. Sallustius Crispus (C.) *Opera*. See p. 134.
1659. Barclay (John) *Argenis*; cum clave. See p. 151.
1664. Curtius Rufus (Q.) *Historia Alexandri Magni*; accurante C. S[chrevelio]. See p. 106.
1665. Gellius (Aulus) *Noctes Atticae*. See p. 109.
1671. Fürstenberg (F. von) *Poemata*. See p. 153.
- 1672-3. Tacitus. *Opera*; J. F. Gronovius recensuit. See p. 139.
1678. Velleius Paternius (C.) *Quae supersunt*; N. Heinsius recensuit. See p. 144.

**CLASSIFIED LIST.**





Decursio. From a medal of Nero.

## CLASSIFIED LIST.

*All books are in the Reference Library unless the words 'Lending' (which stands for Central Lending Library), or 'Armstrong College,' or 'Society of Antiquaries' are appended.*

---

\* 7 represents Greek and Latin together. Within any class-number \* 7 and its subdivisions precede 7 (which represents Latin only).

---

### 0.—GENERAL WORKS.

#### 016.—BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- |         |  |               |
|---------|--|---------------|
| Class.  | 016.87—GREEK AND LATIN LITERATURE.   | Lending 6262  |
| [010·6] | Bibliographical Society. List of English editions and translations of Greek and Latin classics printed before 1641 ; by H. R. Palmer.<br>fcp. 4to. Bibliogr. Soc., London, 1911.   |               |
| 016·87* | Catalogus dissertationum philologicarum classicarum : Verzeichnis von etwa 27,400 Abhandlungen aus dem Gesamtgebiete der klassischen Philologie und Altertumskunde.<br>2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Fock, Leipzig, 1910.   |               |
| 016·87  | Dibdin (T. F.) An Introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Roman classics.<br>cr. 8vo. Ruff, Gloucester, etc., 1802.   |               |
| 016·87* | — 4th edition.<br>2 vols. London, 1827.  |               |
| 016·87* | Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliographia antiquaria, sive introductio in notitiam scriptorum qui antiquitates Hebraicas, Graecas, Romanas, etc., scriptis illustraverunt.<br>2nd ed. fcp. 4to. frontispiece. Liebezeit, Hamburgi et Lipsiae, 1716.  | T1661         |
| [016·8] | Grässe (J. G. T.) Lehrbuch einer Literärgeschichte der berühmtesten Völker der alten Welt.<br>2 vols. dy. 8vo. Arnold, Dresden & Leipzig, 1837-8.  |               |
| 016·87* | Vol. 1, pts. 1—2, of "Lehrbuch einer Allgemeinen Literärgeschichte."<br>Klussmann (R.) ed. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum : die Literatur von 1878 bis 1896 einschliesslich umfassend.<br>Bd. 1, Scriptores Graeci : collectiones ; A bis Z.<br>2 vols. dy. 8vo. Reisland, Leipzig, 1909-11. <i>In progress.</i> |               |
| 016·87* | Mayor (Joseph B.) Guide to the choice of classical books ; [with Supplement 1879-96].<br>2 vols. 2nd ed. of vol. 1, cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1879-[96].  | Lending A9720 |



Class.

O16.—BIBLIOGRAPHY—continued.

- 016·87 Mayor (Joseph B.) *contd.* 3rd ed. of vol. 1; with Supplement.  
2 vols. 1885-[96].
- 016·87 Moss (J. W.) *A Manual of classical bibliography: the various editions of the Greek and Latin classics.*  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1837.

O16.87.—LATIN LITERATURE.

- 016·87 Fabricius (J. A.) *Bibliotheca Latina, sive notitia autorum veterum Latinorum.*  
T1662  
cr. 8vo. frontispiece. Leigh, Londini, 1703.
- 016·87 — *Another edition.*  
T956-8  
3 vols. fcp. 8vo. frontispiece. Sumtu Schilleri, etc., Hamburgi, 1721-2.
- 016·87 — *Bibliotheca Latina mediae et infimae aetatis; cum supplemento C. Schoettgenii; a P. J. D. Mansi correcta illustrata aucta.*  
6 vols. in 3. imp. 8vo. ports. Typ. Baracchi, Florentiae, 1858.
- 016·87 Mayor (John E. B.) *Bibliographical clue to Latin literature;* ed. after Dr. E. Hübner.  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & Cambridge, 1875.

O16.88.—GREEK LITERATURE.

- 016·88 Fabricius (J. A.) *Bibliotheca Graeca, sive notitia scriptorum veterum Graecorum.*  
T1861-74  
14 vols. plates. Liebezeit, Hamburgi, 1708-28.

O16.937.—ROMAN HISTORY.

- [937] Peter (Hermann) *Die Geschichtliche Litteratur über die römische Kaiserzeit bis Theodosius I, und ihre Quellen.*  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1897.

091.—ANCIENT BOOKS.

- [010·9] Arnett (J. A.) *An Inquiry into the nature and form of the books of the ancients.*  
fcp. 8vo. illus. Groombridge, London, 1837.
- 091 Birt (T.) *Die Buchrolle in der Kunst: archäologisch-antiquarische Untersuchungen zum antiken Buchwesen.*  
roy. 8vo. illus. Teubner, Leipzig, 1907.
- 091 Schubart (W.) *Das Buch bei den Griechen und Römern: eine Studie aus der berliner Papyrussammlung.*  
cr. 8vo. illus. Reimer, Berlin, 1907.

091.—PAPYRI—CATALOGUES.

*For Facsimiles of MSS. see classes 417, 471·7, and 481·7—Palaeography.*

- 091 British Museum. *Description of the Greek papyri in the British Museum,* pt. 1; [ed. by J. Forshall].  
roy. 4to. London, 1839.
- 091 — *Greek papyri in the British Museum: catalogue, with texts;* ed. by F. G. Kenyon.  
2 vols. roy. 4to. London, 1893-8.
- 091 Manchester. John Rylands Library. *Catalogue of the Greek papyri:—Vol. 1.—Literary texts;* ed. by A. S. Hunt.  
roy. 4to. plates. University Press, Manchester, 1911. *In progress.*

## 100.—PHILOSOPHY.

### 133.—ASTROLOGY, MAGIC.

Class.

- 133 Maury (L. F. A.) *La Magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge.*  
4th ed. cr. 8vo. Didier, Paris, 1877.

### 170.—ETHICS.

- 170·937 Denis (J.) *Histoire des théories et des idées morales dans l'antiquité.*  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Thorin, Paris, 1879. *Armstrong College.*  
170·938 Wundt (Max) *Geschichte der Griechischen Ethik.* Bd. 1-2.  
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Engelmann, Leipzig, 1908-11. *In progress.*

### 180.—ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY.

#### GENERAL WORKS.

For the works of individual philosophers, see the Greek and Latin Author Lists.

- 180 Adam (J.) Texts to illustrate a course of elementary lectures on Greek philosophy after Aristotle. *Greek and Latin.*  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1902.  
See Jackson (H.), below.
- 180 Bakewell (C. M.) Source book in ancient philosophy.  
cr. 8vo. Scribner, New York, 1909.
- [152] Beare (John I.) Greek theories of elementary cognition from Alcmaeon to Aristotle.  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1906.
- 180 Benn (A. W.) The Philosophy of Greece considered in relation to the character and history of its people.  
cr. 8vo. Richards, London, 1898.
- [821·89] Blackie (John Stuart) The Wise men of Greece : dramatic dialogues.  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1877.
- [821·89] —— *Another copy.* Lending A3021
- [210] Caird (Edward) The Evolution of theology in the Greek philosophers.  
Gifford Lectures, 1900-2. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. MacLehose, Glasgow, 1904.
- [210] —— *Another copy.* Lending D959
- [102] Du Hamel (Jean B.) De consensu veteris et novae philosophiae libri duo. T932  
. fcp. 8vo. Hall, Oxoniae, 1669.
- 180 Du Sauzet (Henri) [Plexiacus] Lexicon philosophicum ; sive index Latinorum verborum descriptionumque ad philosophos et dialecticos pertinentium.  
fcp. 4to. Du Sauzet, Hagae-Comitis, 1716.
- 180 Jackson (H.) Texts to illustrate elementary lectures on the history of Greek philosophy from Thales to Aristotle. *Greek.*  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1901.  
See Adam (J.), above.
- 180 Mullach (F. G. A.) ed. Fragmenta philosophorum Graecorum ; collegit, vertit, illustravit F. G. Mullachius. *Greek and Lat.*  
3 vols. imp. 8vo. plates. Didot, Parisiis, 1883.
- 180 Ritter (H.) and Preller (L.) edd. Historia philosophiae Graecae : testimonia auctorum conlegerunt notisque instruxerunt H. Ritter et L. Preller ; editio septima, quam curaverunt F. Schultess et E. Wellmann. *Greek ; Lat. notes.*  
dy. 8vo. Perthes, Gotha, 1888.
- 180 Waddington (C.) La Philosophie ancienne et la critique historique.  
cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1904. Lending D856

## 180.9.—HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

## GENERAL.

- Class.                    *For books on separate philosophical writers, see Index.*
- 180.9 Adamson (R.) The Development of Greek philosophy ; ed. by W. R. Sorley and R. P. Hardie.  
dy. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1908.
- 180.9 Benn (A. W.) The Greek philosophers.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Paul, London, 1882.
- 180.9 Butler (W. A.) Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy ; ed. by W. H. Thompson.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Macmillan, Cambridge, 1846.
- [888.9] Diogenes, *Laertius*. Vitae philosophorum : scriptoribus Diogene Laertio, Eunapio, Hesychio. *Latin*.  
T841  
dy. 18mo. Plantin, Lugduni Batavorum, 1596.
- [888.9] — De clarorum philosophorum vitis, dogmatibus, et apophthegmatibus libri decem ; recensuit C. G. Cobet, etc. *Greek and Lat.*  
roy. 8vo. Didot, Parisiis, 1878.
- [888.9] — The Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers ; literally trans. by C. D. Yonge.  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1853.
- [888.9] — *Another copy.* Lending 2728
- [104] Ferrier (J. F.) Lectures on Greek philosophy, etc. ; ed. by Sir A. Grant and E. L. Lushington.  
Lending 6844  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1866.
- [192.9] — *Another edition.* In his Philosophical works, vol. 2. 1888.
- 180.9 Gomperz (Theodor) Griechische Denker : eine Geschichte der antiken Philosophie.  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. Veit, Leipzig, 1903-9.
- 180.9 — *Same* ; trans. by L. Magnus [and G. G. Berry].  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1901.
- 180.9 Hampden (R. D.) The Fathers of Greek philosophy : [Aristotle, Plato, Socrates].  
Lending A690  
dy. 8vo. Black, Edinburgh, 1862.
- 180.9 The Lives of the ancient philosophers ; extracted from Diogenes Laertius, Causabon [*sic*], etc.  
T3527  
cr. 8vo. illus. Nicholson, London, 1702.
- 180.9 — *Another copy.*
- 180.9 Marshall (J.) A Short history of Greek philosophy.  
cr. 8vo. Percival, London, 1891.
- 180.9 Martha (Constant) Les Moralistes sous l'Empire romain : philosophes et poètes.  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1907.
- 180.9 Mayor (Joseph B.) A Sketch of ancient philosophy from Thales to Cicero.  
fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1889. Lending C2609
- 180.9 — *Another edition.* 1904. Lending D1035
- 180.9 Ritter (Heinrich) The History of ancient philosophy ; trans by A. J. W. Morrison.  
4 vols. dy. 8vo. Talboys, Oxford, 1838-46.
- [875.6] Schwegler (A.) Geschichte der griechischen Philosophie ; herausg. von K. Köstlin. In Ritter (C.) Die Quintilianischen Declamationen.  
2 vols. in 1. 3rd ed. dy. 8vo. Mohr, Freiburg, 1882.
- 180.9 Zeller (E.) Grundriss der Geschichte der griechischen Philosophie.  
8th ed. dy. 8vo. Reisland, Leipzig, 1907.
- 180.9 — The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics ; trans. by O. J. Reichel.  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1870.
- 180.9 — *Another copy.* Lending C4940

## 182.—EARLY GREEK PHILOSOPHERS.

## GENERAL.

Class.      *For the works of individual philosophers, see Greek Author List.*

- 182      Burnet (John) Early Greek philosophy.      2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Black, London, 1908.
- 182      —— *Another copy.*      Lending A5727
- 182      Diels (H.) Die Fragmente der Vorsokratiker. Griechisch und Deutsch.      2nd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1906-10.
- 182      Fairbanks (A.) trans. The First philosophers of Greece: an edition and translation of the fragments of the pre-Socractic philosophers, etc. *Greek and English.*      dy. 8vo. Paul, London, 1898.
- 182      —— *Another copy.*      Lending B8082
- 182      Zeller (E.) A History of Greek philosophy to the time of Socrates; trans. by S. F. Alleyne.      2 vols. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1881.

## 182.2.—PYTHAGOREAN.

*For the works of individual philosophers, see Greek Author List.*

- 182.2      Cocchi (Antonio) The Pythagorean diet of vegetables only, conducive to the preservation of health, and the cure of diseases; trans. from the Italian. T1284      cr. 8vo. Dodsley, London, 1745.
- 182.2      Dacier (A.) The Life of Pythagoras; with the Symbols and Golden verses, Life of Hierocles, etc.; the Golden verses trans. by N. Rowe.      T3846      cr. 8vo. Tonson, London, 1707.
- 182.2      Le Nain de Tillemont (Louis S.) An Account of the life of Apollonius Tyaneus; trans. [by R. Jenkin].      T169      cr. 8vo. Smith, London, 1702.

## 183.—SOPHISTIC AND SOCRATIC PHILOSOPHERS.

*For the works of individual philosophers, see Greek Author List.*

- 183.2      Blackie (John Stuart) Four phases of morals: Socrates, etc.      Lending 663      2nd. ed. cr. 8vo. Edmonston, Edinburgh, 1874.
- 183.2      Forbes (J. T.) Socrates.      Lending 6242      The world's epoch makers.      cr. 8vo. Clark, Edinburgh, 1905.
- 183.2      Godley (A. D.) Socrates and Athenian society in his day.      Lending C995      cr. 8vo. Seeley, London, 1896.
- 183.2      Zeller (E.) Socrates and the Socratic schools; trans. by O. J. Reichel.      Lending A3128      cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1868.

## 184.—PLATONIC. OLDER ACADEMY.

*For the works of Plato, etc., see Greek Author List.*

- 184      Zeller (E.) Plato and the Older Academy; trans. by S. F. Alleyne and A. Goodwin.      Lending A6569      cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1876.
- 184      —— *Another edition.* 1888.
- [880.4]      Adam (J.) The Vitality of Platonism, and other essays; ed. by A. M. Adam.      dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1911.
- 184.1      Fouillée (A.) La Philosophie de Platon.      vols. 1-3, 3rd ed.; vol. 4, 2nd ed. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1889-1909.

180.—ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY—*continued.*

- | Class.  |   |                  |  |
|---------|---|------------------|--|
| 184·1   | Grote (George) Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates.<br>4 vols. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1888.   |                  |  |
| 184·1   | — <i>Another copy.</i>  | Lending C5917-20 |  |
| 184·1   | Lutostawski (W.) The Origin and growth of Plato's logic ; with an account of Plato's style, and chronology of his writings.<br>dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, etc., 1897. |                  |  |
| 184·1   | Morainville D'Orgeville (L. de) Examen philosophiae Platonicae. T2724-5<br>2 vols. fcp. 8vo. La Mare, Maclovii, 1650-5.   |                  |  |
| 184·1   | Pater (Walter) Plato and Platonism : lectures.<br>cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1893.  |                  |  |
| 184·1   | — <i>Another copy.</i>  | Lending C4453    |  |
| 184·1   | Raeder (Hans) Platons philosophische Entwicklung.<br>dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1905.   |                  |  |
| 184·1   | Schleiermacher (F. D. E.) Introductions to the dialogues of Plato ; trans. by W. Dobson.<br>dy. 8vo. Deighton, Cambridge, 1836.                                       |                  |  |
| 184·1   | — <i>Another copy.</i>  | Lending 7949     |  |
| [888·4] | — <i>Another edition.</i> In Plato ; with notes from Stallbaum, etc. 1890<br>Lending C1351  |                  |  |

## 185.—ARISTOTELIAN. PERIPATETIC.

*For the works of individual philosophers, see Greek Author List.*

- |         |  |              |               |
|---------|--|--------------|---------------|
| 185     | Zeller (E.) Aristotle and the earlier Peripatetics : a translation from Zeller's "Philosophy of the Greeks," by B. F. C. Costelloe and J. H. Muirhead.<br>2 vols. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, etc., 1897  |              |               |
| 185·1   | Biese (F.) Die Philosophie des Aristoteles in ihrem inneren Zusammenhange, etc.<br>2 vols. dy. 8vo. Reimer, Berlin, 1835-42.   |              |               |
| 185·1   | Grote (George) Aristotle ; ed. by A. Bain and G. C. Robertson.<br>2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1880.   |              |               |
| 185·1   | — <i>Another copy.</i>   | Lending 6950 |               |
| 185·1   | Lewes (G. H.) Aristotle : a chapter from the history of science, including analyses of Aristotle's scientific writings.<br>dy. 8vo Smith, London, 1864.  |              |               |
| 185·1   | Pachumeres (George) In universam fere Aristotelis philosophiam epitome, e Graeco in Latinū sermonem conversa a P. Bechio ; subjunctus est huic Peripatetico philosophus Platonicus, Synesius Cyrenaeus, per J. Cornarium Latinus factus.<br>fcf. fo. Froben, Basileae, 1560. |              |               |
| [192·5] | Reid (T.) Analysis of Aristotle's logic. In his Essays on the powers of the human mind, vol. 1, 1812.  |              | Lending A6022 |
| [192·5] | — <i>Another edition.</i> In his Works ; collected by Sir W. Hamilton, vol. 2. 1863.   |              |               |
| 185·1   | Smith (I. Gregory) and Grundy (W.) Aristotelianism Lending B2205<br>Chief ancient philosophies. fcp. 8vo. S.P.C.K., London, etc., 1889.  |              |               |
| 185·1   | Stewart (J. A.) Notes on the Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle.<br>2 vols. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1892.   |              |               |

## 186.—PYRRHONIST. NEW PLATONIST.

*For the works of individual philosophers, see the Greek and Latin Author Lists.*

- |     |   |               |
|-----|---|---------------|
| 186 | MacColl (Norman) The Greek Sceptics, from Pyrrho to Sextus : an essay.<br>cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & Cambridge, 1869. | Lending A1699 |
|-----|---|---------------|

180.—ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY—*continued.*

- Class.  
 [148] Zeller (E.) A History of eclecticism in Greek philosophy ; trans. by S. F. Alleyne. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1883.  
 [148] —— *Another copy* Lending B3364  
 186·4 Drummond (James) Philo Judaeus ; or, the Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy in its development and completion. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Williams, London and Edinburgh, 1888.  
 186·4 Whittaker (T.) The Neo-platonists : a study in the history of Hellenism. dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1901.

## 187.—EPICUREAN. EPICURUS. LUCRETIUS.

*For works of Epicurus, see Greek Author List.**For works of Lucretius, see Latin Author List.*

- 187 Guyau (M.) La Morale d'Epicure et ses rapports avec les doctrines contemporaines. dy. 8vo. Alcan, Paris, 1904.  
 [188] Hicks (R. D.) Stoic and Epicurean. Epochs of philosophy. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1910.  
 [823·89] Pater (W. H.) Marius the Epicurean, his sensations and ideas. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1892.  
 [823·89] —— *Another copy* Lending, Pater 46  
 187 Veitch (John) Lucretius and the atomic theory. cr. 8vo. Maclehose, Glasgow, 1875.  
 187 —— *Another copy.* Lending A1396  
 187 Wallace (William) Epicureanism. Chief ancient philosophies. fcp. 8vo. S.P.C.K., London, 1880. Lending B2203

## 188.—STOIC.

*For the works of individual philosophers, see the Greek and Latin Author Lists.*

- 188 Arnold (E. V.) Roman Stoicism : lectures. dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1911  
 188 Capes (W. W.) Stoicism. Chief ancient philosophies. fcp. 8vo. S.P.C.K., London, 1880. Lending B2204  
 188 Davidson (W. L.) The Stoic creed. Religion in literature and life. dy. 8vo. Clark, Edinburgh, 1907.  
 188 —— *Another copy.* Lending B1079  
 188 Hicks (R. D.) Stoic and Epicurean. Epochs of philosophy. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1910.  
 188 —— *Another copy.* Lending C9987  
 188·3 Bréhier (Emile) Chrysippe. Les grand philosophes. dy. 8vo. Alcan, Paris, 1910.

## RELIGION.

## 292.—GREEK AND ROMAN MYTHOLOGY.

- [878·08] Albricus, *Philosophus.* De deorum imaginibus. In Hyginus (C. J.) Fabularum liber, etc. 1608. T1734  
 292 Anrich (G.) Das Antike Mysterienwesen in seinem Einfluss auf das Christentum. dy. 8vo. Vandenhoeck, Göttingen, 1894.  
 292 Bailey (Cyril) The Religion of ancient Rome. Religions ancient and modern. fcp. 8vo. Constable, London, 1907. Lending 8035

- Class.  
 [291] Bell (John) New Pantheon ; or, historical dictionary of the gods, demi-gods, heroes, and fabulous personages of antiquity.  
       2 vols. in 1. roy. 4to. plates. Bell, London, 1790.
- 292 Boissier (Gaston) La Religion romaine d'Auguste aux Antonins.  
       2 vols. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1906.
- 292 Brown (Robert) Semitic influence in Hellenic mythology.  
       dy. 8vo. Williams, London, *etc.*, 1898.
- [291] Bryant (J.) A New system ; or, an analysis of ancient mythology.  
       3rd ed. 6 vols. roy. 8vo. port. & plates. Walker, *etc.*, London, 1807.
- [210] Campbell (Lewis) Religion in Greek literature.  
       dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1898.
- 292 Collignon (Maxime) Manual of mythology in relation to Greek art ; trans. and enlarged by Jane E. Harrison.  
       cr. 8vo. illus. Grevel, London, 1890.
- [291] Cox (Sir G. W.) An Introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folklore.  
       cr. 8vo. Paul, London, 1881.
- [291] —— *Another copy.* Lending A7496
- [291] —— The Mythology of the Aryan nations.  
       2 vols. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1870. Lending A4377
- [291] —— *Another edition.* 1882.
- 292 —— Tales of ancient Greece. Lending 8005  
       fcp. 8vo. Paul, London, 1899.
- [295] Cumont (F.) Les Mystères de Mithra.  
       2nd ed. cr. 8vo. map & illus. Fontemoing, Paris, 1902.
- [295] —— Notes sur un temple mithriaque d'Ostie.  
       roy. 8vo. plate. Goethem, Gand, 1891.
- [290] —— Les Religions orientales dans le paganisme romain.  
       2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Leroux, Paris, 1909.
- [295] —— Textes et monuments figurés relatifs aux mystères de Mithra.  
       Armstrong College  
       2 vols. dy. 4to. map & illus. Lamertin, Bruxelles, 1896-9.  
       Contains a bibliography.
- [291] Deane (J. B.) The Worship of the serpent traced throughout the world.  
       2 copies. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. plates. Rivington, London, 1833.
- [295] Dieterich (A.) *ed.* Eine Mithrasliturgie.  
       2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig & Berlin, 1910.
- 292 Dütschke (H.) Der Olymp : Götterlehre der Griechen und Römer.  
       2nd ed. fcp. 4to. illus. Neufeld, Berlin, [1887].  
       See also under Ely (T.).
- 292 Ely (Talfourd) Olympos : tales of the gods of Greece and Rome ; based on the German of H. Dütschke.  
       cr. 8vo. illus. Grevel, London, 1891.
- 292 —— *Another copy.* Lending C3360
- [L290] Faber (G. S.) *Rector of Long-Newton.* The Origin of pagan idolatry.  
       3 vols. plates. Rivingtons, London, 1816.
- 292 Farnell (L. R.) The Cults of the Greek states.  
       5 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1896-1909.
- [206] —— The Higher aspects of Greek religion.  
       Hibbert lectures. dy. 8vo. Williams, London, 1912.
- 292 Fehrle (E.) Die Kultische Keuschheit im Altertum.  
       dy. 8vo. Töpelmann, Giessen, 1910.
- 292 Foucart (P.) Les Grands mystères d'Éleusis.  
       dy. 4to. plate. [Paris, 1901].

292.—GREEK AND ROMAN MYTHOLOGY—*continued.*

- Class. 292 Foucart (P.) *contd.* Recherches sur l'origine et la nature des mystères d'Éleusis. dy. 4to. [Paris, 1895].
- [210] Fowler (W. Warde) The Religious experience of the Roman people to the age of Augustus. Gifford lectures, 1909-10. dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1911.
- 292 — The Roman festivals of the period of the Republic: an introduction to the study of the religion of the Romans. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1899.
- 292 — *Another copy.* Lending B9571
- [291] Frazer (J. G.) The Golden bough: a study in magic and religion. 3 vols. 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. frontispiece. Macmillan, London & New York, 1900.
- [291] — 3rd edition. Parts 1-4. 1907-11. Part 1, B5558-9  
Part 2, B5560  
Part 3, B5561  
Part 4, B118
- [291] — *Another copy.*
- [878·08] Fulgentius (Fabius P.) Mythologiarum liber I (—III). In Hyginus (C. J.) Fabularum liber, etc. 1608. T1734
- [878·08] Giraldus (L. G.) De Musis. In Hyginus (C. J.) Fabularum liber, etc. 1608. T1734
- 292 Goehler (H. R.) De Matris Magnae apud Romanos cultu: dissertatio. dy. 8vo. Typis Klinkichtii, Misniae, 1886.
- [291] Gould (C.) Mythical monsters. dy. 8vo. illus. Allen, London, 1886.
- 292 Gruppe (O.) Die Griechischen Culte und Mythen in ihren Beziehungen zu den orientalischen Religionen. 1<sup>er</sup> Band. roy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1887.
- [291] Gubernatis (A. de) Zoological mythology; or, the legends of animals. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Trübner, London, 1872.
- 292 Guerber (H. A.) The Myths of Greece and Rome: their stories, signification and origin. Lending B7714 cr. 8vo. plates. Harrap, London, 1909.
- 292 Harrison (Jane E.) Prolegomena to the study of Greek religion. dy. 8vo. illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1903.
- 292 — The Religion of ancient Greece. Religions ancient and modern. fcp. 8vo. Constable, London, 1905. Lending 6883
- 292 Hartung (J. A.) Die Religion der Römer. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Palm, Erlangen, 1836.
- 292 Hild (J. A.) Etude sur les démons dans la littérature et la religion des Grecs. dy. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1881.
- [878·08] Hyginus (C. J.) Fabularum liber; ejusdem Poeticon astronomicon libri quatuor; quibus accesserunt similis argumenti [libri]. fcp. 8vo. Apud J. Degabiano, Lugduni, 1608. T1734
- 292 Keightley (Thomas) The Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy; ed. by L. Schmitz. Bohn's collegiate series. cr. 8vo. plates. Bell, London, 1883.
- 292 — 4th edition. 1896. Lending 2330
- 292 Kingsley (Charles) The Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales for my children. cr. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London, 1881.
- 292 — *Another edition.* 1897. Lending B139
- 292 — *Another edition.* 1898. Lending A20
- [299·31] Lafaye (G.) Histoire du culte des divinités d'Alexandrie, Sérapis, Isis, Harpocrate et Anubis, hors de l'Égypte. dy. 8vo. Thorin, Paris, 1884. Armstrong College.

- Class.  
 292 Lawson (J. C.) Modern Greek folklore and ancient Greek religion : a study in survivals. dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1910.  
 292 Lobeck (C. A.) Aglaophamus ; sive, de theologiae mysticae Graecorum causis. Idem [Lobeck] poetarum Orphicorum dispersas reliquias collegit. dy. 8vo. Borntraeger, Regiomontii Prussorum, 1829.  
 [370·4] Maurice (Frederick D.) The Religion of [ancient] Rome: *In his Learning and working.* cr. 8vo. Macmillan, Cambridge, 1855. *Lending* A3001  
 [291] Mills (C. De B.) The Tree of mythology, its growth and fruitage. cr. 8vo. Bardeen, Syracuse, U.S.A., 1889.  
 [133·3] Monteiro (Mariana) "As David and the sibyls say": a sketch of the sibyls and the sibylline oracles. cr. 8vo. ports. Sands, Edinburgh & London, 1905. *Lending* C7096  
 [291] Müller (F. Max) Chips from a German workshop, vol. 2:—Essays on mythology, traditions and customs. 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1868.  
 [291] —— *Another copy.* *Lending* A2296  
 [291] O'Neill (John) The Night of the gods : an inquiry into cosmic and cosmogonic mythology and symbolism. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. illus. Harrison, London, 1893-7.  
 292 Oswald (Eugene) The Legend of Fair Helen as told by Homer, Goethe, and others. dy. 8vo. port. Murray, London, 1905. *Lending* B312  
 [913·38] Pape (W.) Wörterbuch der griechischen Eigennamen ; neu bearbeitet von G. E. Benseler. *Greek-German.* 3rd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Vieweg, Braunschweig, 1884  
 292 Pausanias. Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens : a translation of a portion of the "Attica" by M. de G. Verrall ; with introductory essay and archaeological commentary by Jane E. Harrison. cr. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1890.  
 292 —— *Another copy.* *Lending* A4115  
 292 Pley (J.) De lanae in antiquorum ritibus usu. dy. 8vo. Töpelmann, Giessen, 1911.  
 292 Preller (L.) Römische Mythologie ; dritte Auflage von H. Jordan. 2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1881-3.  
 [888·9] Psellus (M.) De daemonibus. *In Iamblichus. De mysteriis, etc.* 1570. T1740  
 [290] Rawlinson (George) The Religions of the ancient world, including Greece, Rome, etc. cr. 8vo. Religious Tract Socy., London, [1881]. *Lending* B2477  
 [291] Reinach (Salomon) Cultes mythes et religions. 2nd ed. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. illus. Leroux, Paris, 1908.  
 [209] Réville (A.) Prolégomènes de l'histoire des religions. dy. 8vo. Fischbacher, Paris, 1886.  
 292 Rohde (E.) Psyche : Seelencult und Unsterblichkeitsglaube der Griechen. 4th ed. dy. 8vo. Mohr, Tübingen, 1907. *Armstrong College.*  
 292 Roscher (W. H.) *ed.* Ausführliches Lexikon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie. A.-Sis. roy. 8vo. illus. Teubner, Leipzig, 1884-1902. *In progress.*  
 292 Supplements :—  
     Berger (E. H.) Mythische Kosmographie der Griechen. 1904.  
     Bruchmann (C. F. H.) *ed.* Epitheta deorum quae apud poetas Graecos leguntur. 1893.  
     Carter (J. B.) *ed.* Epitheta deorum quae apud poetas Latinos leguntur. 1902.

292.—GREEK AND ROMAN MYTHOLOGY—*continued.*

- | Class.   |                                   |   |   |
|----------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| 292      | Rouse (W. H. D.)                  | Greek votive offerings : an essay in the history of Greek religion.   | dy. 8vo. illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1902.            |
| [824·86] | Ruskin (John)                     | The Queen of the air : a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm.   | dy. 8vo. Allen, Orpington, 1874.                              |
| 292      | —                                 | <i>Another edition.</i> 1887.   | Lending B5478   |
| [824·86] | —                                 | <i>Another edition</i> ; ed. by E. T. Cook and A. Wedderburn.   | roy. 8vo. plates. Allen, London ; <i>etc.</i> 1905.           |
| 292      | St. Clair (George)                | Myths of Greece explained and dated : an embalmed history from Uranus to Perseus, including the Eleusinian mysteries and the Olympic games. | 2 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. Williams, London, <i>etc.</i> , 1901. |
| 292      | Seemann (O.)                      | The Mythology of Greece and Rome ; ed. by G. H. Bianchi.  | Lending A3687   |
|          |                                   |   | cr. 8vo. illus. Chapman, London, [1889].                      |
| [920·03] | Smith (Sir W.) <i>ed.</i>         | A Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology.  | 3 vols. illus. roy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1880.                |
| 292      | Taylor (Thomas)                   | The Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries ; ed., with notes, <i>etc.</i> , by A. Wilder.   | dy. 8vo. Bouton, New York, 1875.                              |
| 292      | Toutain (J.)                      | Les Cultes païens dans l'Empire Romain. 1 <sup>ère</sup> partie—Les provinces latines, tome I.  | roy. 8vo. Leroux, Paris, 1907.                                |
| 292      | Uvarov (S. S.) <i>Count.</i>      | Essay on the mysteries of Eleusis ; trans. by J. D. Price ; with observations by J. Christie.   | cr. 8vo. illus. Rodwell, London, 1817.                        |
| [291]    | Vignoli (T.)                      | Myth and science.   | International scientific series. cr. 8vo. Paul, London, 1882. |
| [291]    | Westropp (H. M.) and Wake (C. S.) | Ancient symbol worship : influence of the phallic idea in the religions of antiquity.   | roy. 8vo. illus. Bouton, New York, 1875.                      |
| 292      | Wissowa (G.)                      | Religion und Kultus der Römer.  | 2nd ed. roy. 8vo. Beck, München, 1912.                        |
| 292      | Zeller (E.)                       | Religion und Philosophie bei den Römern.  | Lending A5947   |
|          |                                   |   | 2e Aufl. dy. 8vo. Löderitz, Berlin, 1872.                     |
| [878·9]  | Zinzow (A.)                       | Psyche und Eros : ein milesisches Märchen in der Darstellung und Auffassung des Apuleius.   | dy. 8vo. Waisenhauses, Halle, 1881.                           |

300.—SOCIOLOGY.

320.—POLITICAL SCIENCE.

- 320·9 Dunning (W. A.) A History of political theories, ancient and mediaeval.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, New York & London, 1902.

326.—SLAVERY.

- |         |                  |   |   |
|---------|------------------|---|---|
| 326·93  | Wallon (H.)      | Histoire de l'esclavage dans l'antiquité.   | 2nd ed. 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1879. |
| 326·937 | Buckland (W. W.) | The Roman law of slavery : the condition of the slave in private law, from Augustus to Justinian. | roy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1908.    |

## 340.—LAW.

### 342.—CONSTITUTIONAL LAW AND HISTORY.

- | Class.<br>[913.37]  | Launspach (C. W. L.) State and family in early Rome.<br>dy. 8vo. Bell, London, 1908.  |                      |
|---------------------|---|----------------------|
| [913.37]<br>342.379 | — <i>Another copy.</i><br>Taylor (T. M.) A Constitutional and political history of Rome to the reign<br>of Domitian.<br>cr. 8vo. Methuen, London, 1899. | <i>Lending</i> B3926 |
| 342.38              | Hammond (B. E.) The Political institutions of the ancient Greeks.<br>dy. 8vo. Clay, London, 1895.   |                      |
| 342.38              | Whibley (L.) Greek oligarchies, their character and organisation.<br>cr. 8vo. Methuen, London, 1896.  |                      |
| 342.389             | Greenidge (A. H. J.) A Handbook of Greek constitutional history.<br>cr. 8vo. map. Macmillan, London & New York, 1896.                                   |                      |

### 349.37.\*—GREEK AND ROMAN LAW.

- |         |   |       |
|---------|---|-------|
| 349.37* | Perionius (J.) De Romanorum et Graecorum magistratibus.<br>fcp. 4to. Perier, Parisii, 1560.   | T3572 |
| 349.37* | Butler (Charles) Horae juridicae subsecivae: notes respecting Grecian,<br>Roman, feudal, and canon law.<br>cr. 8vo. Brooke, London, 1804. |       |

### 349.37.—ROMAN.

- |        |  |                      |
|--------|--|----------------------|
| 349.37 | Amos (S.) The History and principles of the civil law of Rome.<br>dy. 8vo. Paul, London, 1883.   |                      |
| 349.37 | Ayliffe (J.) A New pandect of Roman civil law. Vol. 1 [ <i>all published</i> ].<br>cr. fo. Osborne, London, 1734.  | T142                 |
| 349.37 | Bruns (C. G.) <i>ed.</i> Fontes juris Romani antiqui ; editio sexta, cura T. Mommseni<br>et O. Gradenwitz.<br>2 vols. in 1. 6th ed. dy. 8vo. Libraria Academica Mohrii, Friburgi in Brisgavia, 1893.   |                      |
| 349.37 | Burke (E. P.) An Historical essay on the laws and government of Rome :<br>an introduction to the study of the civil law.<br>2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Stevenson, Cambridge, 1842.   | <i>Lending</i> 3171  |
| 349.37 | Chamier (Daniel) A Manual of Roman law.<br>dy. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London & New York, 1893.   |                      |
| 349.37 | — <i>Another copy.</i>   | <i>Lending</i> C1679 |
| 349.37 | Duck (Arthur) De usu et authoritate juris civilis Romanorum per dominia<br>principum Christianorum.<br>fcp. 8vo. Dring, Londini, 1679.   | T934                 |
| 349.37 | Godefroy (D.) <i>ed.</i> Corpus juris civilis.<br>3rd ed. 3 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Vignon, Sancti Gervasii, 1606.  | T2096                |
| 349.37 | — <i>Another edition.</i> Opera et studio S. van Leeuwen.<br>cr. fo. Blaeu, Amstelodami; etc., 1663.   | T2028                |
| 349.37 | Hunter (W. A.) Introduction to Roman law.<br>cr. 8vo. Maxwell, London, 1885.   | <i>Lending</i> 2942  |
| 349.37 | Krueger (P.) <i>and</i> Mommsen (T.) <i>edd.</i> Corpus juris civilis :—<br>Vol. 1—Institutiones, recognovit P. Krueger ; Digesta, recognovit<br>T. Mommsen.<br>Vol. 2—Codex Justinianus ; recognovit P. Krueger.<br>2 vols. imp. 8vo. Weidmann, Berolini, 1900-5. |                      |
| 349.37 | MacKenzie (T.) <i>Lord MacKenzie.</i> Studies in Roman law.<br>3rd ed. dy. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1870.   |                      |

- Class.  
 349.37 Muirhead (J.) Historical introduction to the private law of Rome ; ed. by H. Goudy. 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Black, London, 1899. Armstrong College
- 349.37 Pfund (T. G.) Altitalische Rechtsalterthümer in der römischen Sage. cr. 8vo. Landes-Industrie-Comptoirs, Weimar, 1847.
- 349.37 Roby (H. J.) Roman private law in the times of Cicero and of the Antonines. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1902.
- 349.3709 Ortolan (J. L. E.) The History of Roman law ; trans. with a chronometrical chart of Roman history by I. T. Prichard and D. Nasmith. Lending A9206 dy. 8vo. table. Butterworths, London, 1871.
- 349.371 Codex Theodosianus ; cum perpetuis commentariis J. Gothofredi ; praemittuntur chronologia accurarior, etc. ; opera et studio A. Marvillii. T3692-5 6 vols. in 4. cr. fo. Huguetan, Lugduni, 1665.
- 349.371 — Editio nova ; recognita [a] J. A. D. Ritter. 6 vols. in 7. cr. fo. Weidmann, Lipsiae, 1736-45.
- 349.371 Gaius, *the Jurist*. Institutionum juris civilis commentarii quatuor ; or, elements of Roman law ; with a translation and commentary by E. Poste. Lending A9612 dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1871.
- 349.371 — 2nd ed. 1875. Armstrong College
- 349.371 Krueger (P.) and others ; edd. Collectio librorum juris antejustinianoi :— Tomus 1.—Gai Institutiones ; ed. P. Krueger et G. St. demund. Tomus 2.—Ulpiani Liber singularis regularum ; Pauli Libri quinque sententiarum ; Fragmenta minora ; ed. P. Krueger. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berolini, 1878-1905.
- 349.371 Leges duodecim tabularum de universo et privato jure ; per Nicolaum le Sueur repositae. T2780 dy. 8vo. Wechelus, Parisiis, 1547.
- 349.371 Legis duodecim tabularum reliquiae ; edidit R. Schoell. dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1866.
- 349.374 Sohm (R.) The Institutes : a text-book of Roman private law ; trans. by J. C. Ledlie ; with an introduction by E. Grueber. 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1901.
- 349.375 Budé (Guillaume) Annotations in pandectas. T218 2 vols. in 1. dy. 18mo. Opera J. Soteris, Coloniae, 1527.

## 349.38.—GREEK.

- 349.38 Meier (M. H. E.) and Schömann (G. F.) Der Attische Process ; neu bearbeitet von J. H. Lipsius. cr. 8vo. Calvary, Berlin, 1883-7. Armstrong College

## 370.—EDUCATION.

## 370.937.—GREEK AND ROMAN.

- 370.937\* Grasberger (L.) Erziehung und Unterricht im klassischen Alterthum. 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Stahel, Würzburg, 1864-81.
- 370.937\* Ussing (J. L.) Erziehung und Jugendunterricht bei den Griechen und Römern. cr. 8vo. Calvary, Berlin, 1885.

## 370.937.—ROMAN.

- 370.937 Hulsebos (G. A.) De educatione et institutione apud Romanos. dy. 8vo. Kemink, Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1875.
- 370.937 Wilkins (A. S.) Roman education. cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1905.
- 370.937 — *Two copies*. Lending 2322, D1516

## 370.938.—GREEK.

- Class.  
 370.938 Freeman (K. J.) Schools of Hellas : the practice and theory of ancient Greek education from 600 to 300 B.C. ; ed. by M. J. Rendall ; with a preface by A. W. Verrall.  
 dy. 8vo. plates. Macmillan, London, 1907.
- 370.938 —— *Another copy.* Lending A1650  
 370.938 Mahaffy (J. P.) Old Greek education. Lending B3589  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Paul, London, 1883.

## 390.—COSTUME. POPULAR LIFE.

## 391.—COSTUME.

- 391 Hope (T.) The Costume of the ancients.  
 2 vols. roy. 8vo. plates. Chatto, London, 1875.
- 391 Racinet (A.) Le Costume historique. Tome 3.—Grec ; romain.  
 cr. 4to. plates. Didot, Paris, 1888.
- 391.38 Abrahams (Ethel B.) Greek dress, from pre-Hellenic times to the Hellenistic age.  
 dy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1908.



Rouge (fucus, φύκος).  
 Applied with a brush, or finger.

## 396.9.—WOMAN IN HISTORY.

- 396.9 Rothery (G. C.) The Amazons in antiquity and modern times.  
 cr. 8vo. plates. Griffiths, London, 1910.
- [396] Putnam (Emily J.) The Lady : studies of certain significant phases of her history. Lending C7586  
 cr. 8vo. Putnams, London, 1910.  
 Contains chapters on the Greek lady and on the Roman lady.

## 398.—FOLKLORE.

*See also Class 292—Mythology.*

- 398 Schmidt (Bernhard) ed. and trans. Griechische Märchen, Sagen, und Volkslieder. *German and Greek.*  
 dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1877.
- 398 —— *Another copy.* Lending A7807
- 398.2 Garnett (Lucy M. J.) trans. Greek folk poesy : annotated translations from the whole cycle of Romaic folk-verse and folk-prose ; ed., with essays, by J. S. Stuart-Glennie.  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Nutt, London, 1896.
- 398.2 —— *Another copy.* Lending B4889

- Class.  
398·3 Abbott (G. F.) Macedonian folklore.  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1903.  
398·3 Garnett (Lucy M. J.) trans. Greek folk-songs from the Turkish provinces of Greece ; with an introduction by J. S. Stuart-Glennie.  
dy. 8vo. Stock, London, 1885.  
[292] Lawson (John C.) Modern Greek folklore and ancient Greek religion : a study in survivals.  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1910.  
398·4 Hahn (J. G. v.) trans. Griechische und albanesische Märchen ; gesammelt, übersetzt und erläutert von J. G. v. Hahn.  
2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. plates. Engelmann, Leipzig, 1864.

## 400.—PHILOLOGY.

## 410.—COMPARATIVE.

\* 7 represents Greek and Latin together. Within any class number \* 7 and its subdivisions precede 7 (which represents Latin only). Thus 470·7 and 475 precede 470.

- 410 Darbshire (H. D.) Relliuae philologicae ; or, essays in comparative philology ; ed. by R. S. Conway ; biographical notice by J. E. Sandys. *Lending* B5985  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1895.  
410 Dunbar (G.) An Inquiry into the structure and affinity of the Greek and Latin languages ; with comparisons of the Sanskrit and Gothic, and an appendix [on] the derivation of the Sanskrit from the Greek. *Lending* A5670  
cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh, 1827.  
410 Giles (P.) A Short manual of comparative philology for classical students.  
Manuals for students. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895.  
410 Papillon (T. L.) A Manual of comparative philology, as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections. *Lending* C6564  
3rd. ed. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1882.  
412 Byrne (J.) Origin of the Greek, Latin, and Gothic roots.  
dy. 8vo. Trübner, London, 1888.  
412 Casaubon (Méric) De verborum usu et accurateae eorum cognitionis utilitate  
diatriba. T545  
12mo. Flesher, Londini, 1647.  
414 King (J. E.) and Cookson (C.) The Principles of sound and inflexion as illustrated in the Greek and Latin languages.  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1888.  
415 Schleicher (A.) A Compendium of the comparative grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek and Latin languages ; trans. by H. Bendall.  
2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Trübner, London, 1874-7.

## 417.—INSCRIPTIONS. PALAEOGRAPHY.

## GENERAL.

*See also 471·7—Latin Palaeography, and 481·7—Greek Palaeography.*

*In the books that immediately follow, the facsimiles are, in many cases, not from MSS. of the Classics ; nevertheless, from the centuries covered and the styles of writing exhibited, they have value to those students of Greek and Latin who are concerned with Palaeography.*

- 417 Bible—New Testament. Codex Theodori Bezae Cantabrigiensis, Evangelia et Apostolorum Acta complectens, quadratis literis Graeco-Latinus ; edidit notasque adjectit T. Kipling. [About 6th cent.]  
imp. 4to. E Prelo Academico, Cantabrigiae, 1793.

- Class.  
417 British Museum. Catalogue of ancient manuscripts in the British Museum.  
Part 1—Greek.  
Part 2—Latin.  
2 vols. roy. fo. plates. London, 1881-4.
- 417 — Facsimiles of ancient charters [7th to 11th cent.] in the British Museum.  
*Latin.*  
4 vols. cr. fo. and roy. fo. plates. [London], 1873-8.
- 417 Carta (F.) *and others*; *edd.* Atlante paleografico-artistico; compilato sui manoscritti esposti in Torino alla Mostra d'Arte Sacra nel 1898. [5th to 16th cent.]  
dy. fo. plates. Bocca, Torino, 1899.
- 417 Copinger (W. A.) The Bible and its transmission: an historical and bibliographical view of the Hebrew and Greek texts, and the Greek, Latin and other versions prior to the Reformation.  
imp. 4to. facsimiles. Sotheran, London, 1897.
- 417 Humphreys (H. N.) The Illuminated books of the middle ages: the art of illumination from the 4th to the 17th centuries; illustrated by Owen Jones.  
roy. fo. plates. Longman, London, 1849.
- 417 Kenyon (F. G.) *ed.* Facsimiles of Biblical manuscripts in the British Museum.  
[3rd to 15th cent.] *Greek and Latin.*  
Two copies. imp. 4to. plates. British Museum, London, 1900.
- 417 Muratori (L. A.) Novus thesaurus veterum inscriptionum in praecipuis earumdem collectionibus hactenus praetermissarum.  
4 vols. dy. fo. Ex aedibus Palatinis, Mediolani, 1739-42.
- 417 Palaeographical Society. Facsimiles of manuscripts and inscriptions; ed. by E. A. Bond and E. M. Thompson.
- 417 — *Same.* Second series; ed. by E. A. Bond, E. M. Thompson, and G. F. Warner.
- 417 — *Same.* Oriental series; ed. by W. Wright.
- 417 — Index to Series 1 and 2.  
7 vols. roy. fo. and roy. 8vo. London, 1873-1901.
- 417 Silvestre (J. B.) Universal palaeography; or, facsimiles of writings of all nations and periods; accompanied by an historical and descriptive text and introduction, by Champollion-Figeac and A. Champollion, fils; trans. and ed. with corrections and notes by Sir F. Madden.  
4 vols. roy. 8vo. and roy. fo. plates. Bohn, London, 1850.
- 417 Thompson (Sir E. Maunde) Handbook of Greek and Latin palaeography.  
International scientific series. cr. 8vo. plates. Paul, London, 1893.
- 417 — *Another copy.* Lending B4177
- 417 Turin. Biblioteca Nazionale Universitaria. Codici Bobbiesi della Biblioteca Nazionale Universitaria di Torino; con illustrazioni di C. Cipolla. [3rd to 15th cent.] *Chiefly Latin.*  
2 vols. roy. fo. plates. Hoepli, Milano, 1907.
- 417 Vries (S. de) Album palaeographicum; tabulae LIV selectae, ex cunctis jam editis; tomus codicum Graecorum et Latinorum phototypice depictorum, duce S. de Vries. Armstrong College.  
roy. fo. plates. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1909.
- 417 Williams (H. S.) Manuscripts, inscriptions and muniments, oriental, classical, medieval and modern, described, classified and arranged; comprehending the history of the art of writing.  
4 vols. roy. fo. plates. Merrill, London & New York, [1901].

## \*470.—GREEK AND LATIN PHILOLOGY.

### GENERAL WORKS.

- | Class. | (Including Periodicals.)  |
|--------|---|
| 470    | Baur (F.) A Philological introduction to Greek and Latin for students ;<br>trans. by C. K. Paul and E. D. Stone. <span style="float: right;"><i>Lending</i> A2922<br/>2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Paul, London, 1879.</span> |
| [480]  | Dawes (R.) <i>Miscellanea critica, iterum edita ; curavit T. Burgess.</i><br>dy. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1781.  |
| *470·5 | Mnemosyne : <i>bibliotheca philologica Batava, 1910 to date.</i> Armstrong College.<br>dy. 8vo. Harrassowitz, Lipsiae, 1910, etc.   |
| [405]  | The Philological Museum : [a periodical dealing mainly with the Greek and Latin classics]. Vols. 1-2. [ <i>All published.</i> ]<br>2 vols. dy. 8vo. Deightons, Cambridge ; etc., 1832-3                           |
| *470·5 | Rheinisches Museum für Philologie. Bd. 61 to date. Armstrong College.<br>dy. 8vo. Sauerländer, Frankfurt, 1906, etc.  |
| [406]  | Philological Society. Proceedings [containing several papers on the Greek and Latin classics]. Vol. 1, 1842-4,<br>vol. 2, <i>wanting</i> ,<br>vols. 3-5, 1846-52.<br>4 vols. dy. 8vo. London, 1854.               |
| [406]  | [Continued as :]<br>Transactions, 1854 to 1864.<br>1875-6 (pt. 3) to 1888-90.<br>27 vols. dy. 8vo. London.  |

## \*470.7.—TEACHING OF GREEK AND LATIN.

*See also 470.7—Teaching of Latin.*

- |           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 470·7     | Bennett (C. E.) and Bristol (G. P.) The Teaching of Latin and Greek in the secondary school. <span style="float: right;"><i>Lending</i> D1854<br/>American teachers series. cr. 8vo. Longmans, New York, etc., 1903.</span> |
| [B.B.379] | Williams (C. E.) The Teaching of Latin and Greek in preparatory schools. In Special reports on educational subjects, vol. 6, no. 9. 1900.   |

## \*475.—GREEK AND LATIN GRAMMAR.

- |        |  |
|--------|--|
| [439]  | Brugmann (K.) and Delbrück (B.) <i>Grundriss der vergleichenden Grammatik der indogermanischen Sprachen.</i> Armstrong College.<br>6 vols. in 8. roy. 8vo. Trübner, Strassburg, 1886-1900.                               |
| 475    | King (J. E.) and Cookson (C.) An Introduction to the comparative grammar of Greek and Latin. <span style="float: right;"><i>Lending</i> C6563<br/>Clarendon press series. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1890.</span> |
| 475    | Peile (J.) An Introduction to Greek and Latin etymology.<br>3rd ed. Macmillan, London, 1875.   |
| 475·18 | Hale (W. G.) The Anticipatory subjunctive in Greek and Latin.<br>Studies in classical philology. fcp. 4to. University Press, Chicago, 1894.  |
| *475·2 | Miles (Eustace H.) Comparative syntax of Greek and Latin. Part 1. [ <i>All published.</i> ] dy. 8vo. Macmillan, Cambridge, 1893.   |

## 470.—LATIN PHILOLOGY.

### GENERAL WORKS.

- Class.  
 470 Becmanus (C.) *Manuductio ad Latinam linguam ; necnon de originibus Latinae linguae.* T521  
     4th ed. cr. 8vo. *Sumptibus Schleichii, Hanoviae, 1629.*
- [479] Cooper (F. T.) *Word formation in the Roman sermo plebeius : the development of vocabulary in vulgar and late Latin, with special reference to the romance languages.*  
     roy. 8vo. *New York, 1895.*
- [572·937] Donaldson (J. W.) *Varronianus : a critical and historical introduction to the ethnography of ancient Italy and to the philological study of the Latin language.* Armstrong College  
     2nd ed. dy. 8vo. *Parker, London, etc., 1852.*
- [281·1] Dubois (A.) *La Latinité d'Ennodius : contribution à l'étude du Latin littéraire à la fin de l'Empire romain d'occident.*  
     roy. 8vo. *Klincksieck, Paris, 1903.*
- 470 Goclenius (Rudolphus) *the Elder.* *Observationum linguae Latinae, sive puri sermonis, analecta.* T1397  
     dy. 18mo. *Sumtibus Cosemanni, Lipsiae, 1624.*
- 470 Funck (J. N.) *De origine et pueritia Latinae linguae libri duo ; accedit Spicilegium literarium, et index.* [Also, *De adolescentia Latinae linguae tractatus, inde a bello Punico secundo usque ad Ciceronis aetatem.*] 2 vols. in 1. fcp. 4to. Müller, Marburgi Cattorum, 1723-35.
- 470 —— *De virili aestate Latinae linguae tractatus, a temporibus L. Corn. Sullae et Ciceronis ad Octaviani Caesaris Augusti obitum.* [Also, *De lectione auctorum classicorum.*] 4 vols. in 1. fcp. 4to. Müller, Marburgi Cattorum ; etc., 1727-63.
- 470 —— *De imminentि Latinae linguae senectute tractatus, ab excessu Caesaris Octaviani Augusti ad principatum usque Hadriani Imperatoris.* fcp. 4to. Müller, Marburgi Cattorum, 1736.
- 470 —— *De vegeta Latinae linguae senectute commentarius, ab excessu Trajani usque ad principatum Honorii Imperatoris, etc.* fcp. 4to. Müller, Marburgi Cattorum, 1744.
- 470 —— *De inerti ac decrepita Latinae linguae senectute commentarius, ab urbe Roma seculo ineunte quinto a Gothis expugnata usque ad Caroli M. Imperatoris obitum.* fcp. 4to. Meyer, Lemgoviae, 1750.
- 470 Keil (Heinrich) *ed.* *Grammatici Latini ; ex recensione H. Keilii :—*  
     Vol. 1—*Flavii Sosipatri Charisii Artis grammaticae libri V. ; Diomedis Artis grammaticae libri III.*  
     Vols. 2-3—*Prisciani Institutionum grammaticarum libri XVIII., ex recensione M. Hertzii ; Prisciani Opera minora.*  
     Vol. 4—*P. Donati Servii qui feruntur De arte grammatica libri ; Notarum laterculi, edente T. Mommseno.*  
     Vol. 5—*Artium scriptores minores.*  
     Vol. 6—*Scriptores artis metricae.*  
     Vol. 7—*Scriptores de orthographia.*  
     Supplementum—*Anecdota Helvetica ; ed. H. Hagen.*  
     8 vols. roy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1857-70.
- 470 Mayor (John E. B.) *Exercises on Latin accidence.* [Also, *Exercises in Latin syntax ; and Latin exercises.*] 4 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge, 1871-[2].  
     Author's copy with MS. corrections.

470.—LATIN PHILOLOGY—*continued.*

- | Class. |  |       |  |
|--------|--|-------|--|
| 470    | Popma (Ausonius) De differentiis verborum libri IV ; et De usu antiquae locutionis ; curante B. Musculo, <i>etc.</i> | T2972 |  |
|        | 3rd ed. 2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Sumptibus Hampelii, Marpurgi, 1632.  |       |  |
| 470    | Robinson (H.) Scholae Wintoniensis phrases Latinae : the Latin phrases of Winchester School.                         | T2992 |  |
|        | 11th ed. cr. 8vo. Chiswell, London, 1685.  |       |  |
| 470    | Scaliger (Julius Caesar) De causis linguae Latinae.  | T3152 |  |
|        | fcp. 8vo. In Bibliopolio Commeliniano, [Heidelberg], 1623.   |       |  |

470.7.—TEACHING OF LATIN.

- |           |   |               |
|-----------|---|---------------|
| 470.7     | Jones (W. H. S.) The Teaching of Latin.   | Lending D1932 |
|           | fcp. 8vo. Blackie, London, <i>etc.</i> , 1905.  |               |
| [480.7]   | Mayor (J. E. B.) Preface to First Greek reader, 1868.   | Lending 6349  |
|           | dy. 8vo. Macmillan, Cambridge, 1905.  |               |
|           | Deals also with the teaching of Latin.  |               |
| [B.B.379] | Sonnenschein (E. A.) Newer methods in the teaching of Latin. <i>In</i> Special reports on educational subjects, vol. 8, no. 18. 1902. |               |

470.9.—HISTORICAL PHILOLOGY.

- |       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| 470.9 | Lindsay (W. M.) The Latin language : an historical account of Latin sounds, stems, and flexions. |  |
|       | dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1894.  |  |
| 470.9 | Mohl (F. G.) Introduction à la chronologie du Latin vulgaire : étude de philologie historique.   |  |
|       | roy. 8vo. Bouillon, Paris, 1899.   |  |

471.—LATIN ORTHOGRAPHY.

- |       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| [408] | Wagener (C.) Kurz gefasste lateinische Orthographie für Schulen. 1871.<br><i>In</i> Philological tracts. |  |
|-------|--|--|

471.5.—PRONUNCIATION OF LATIN.

- |         |   |               |
|---------|---|---------------|
| [481.5] | Arnold (E. V.) and Conway (R. S.) The Restored pronunciation of Greek and Latin ; with tables and practical applications. |               |
|         | cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1895  |               |
| [481.5] | — 4th ed. 1908.   | Lending A8347 |
| 471.5   | Board of Education. Regulations [for secondary schools : pronunciation of Latin.  |               |
|         | fcp. fo. Wyman, London, 1907.   |               |
| 471.5   | Cambridge Philological Society. Pronunciation of Latin in the Augustan period.  |               |
|         | cr. 8vo. Trübner, London, 1889.   |               |
| 471.5   | Corssen (W.) Über Aussprache, Vokalismus, und Betonung der lateinischen Sprache.  |               |
|         | 2 vols. in 1. 2nd ed. roy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1868-70.  |               |
| [408]   | Munro (H. A. J.) A Few remarks on the pronunciation of Latin. 1874. <i>In</i> Philological tracts.                        |               |
| 471.5   | Postgate (J. P.) How to pronounce Latin.  |               |
|         | dy. 8vo. Bell, London ; <i>etc.</i> , 1907.   |               |
| 471.5   | — <i>Another copy.</i>  | Lending A8346 |

471.7.—LATIN PALAEOGRAPHY AND INSCRIPTIONS.

- |       |  |  |
|-------|--|--|
| [453] | Cappelli (A.) Dizionario di abbreviature latine ed italiane. |  |
|       | fcp. 8vo. Hoepli, Milano, 1899.                              |  |
| 471.7 | Chatelain (E.) Paléographie des classiques latins.           |  |
|       | 2 vols. roy. fo. plates. Hachette, Paris, 1884-1900.         |  |

Class:  
471.7

- Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum ; consilio et auctoritate Academiae Litterarum Regiae Borussicae editum :—
- I. Inscriptiones Latinae antiquissimae ad C. Caesaris mortem, ed. T. Mommsen ; accedunt Elogia clarorum virorum, edita ab eodem ; Fasti anni Juliani, editi ab eodem ; Fasti consulares ad a.u.c. DCCLXVI., editi a G. Henzens. 1863.
  - II. Inscriptiones Hispaniae Latinae ; ed. Aemilius Hübner. 1869.  
— Supplementum. 1892.
  - III. Inscriptiones Asiae, Provinciarum Europae Graecarum, Illyrici, Latinae ; ed. T. Mommsen. 2 pts. [and supplement.] 1873-91.
  - IV. Inscriptiones parietariae Pompeianae, etc., ed. C. Zangemeister ; accedunt vasorum fictilium inscriptiones, ed. a R. Schoene. 1871.
  - V. Inscriptiones Galliae Cisalpinae Latinae ; ed. T. Mommsen :—  
i.—Inscriptiones regionis Italiae decimae. 1872.  
ii.—Inscriptiones regionum Italiae undecimae et nonae. 1877.
  - VI. Inscriptiones Urbis Romae Latinae ; ed. E. Bormann, etc. 5 pts. (pt. 4 missing). 1876-86.
  - VII. Inscriptiones Britanniae ; ed. A. Huebner. 1873.
  - VIII. Inscriptiones Africæ Latinae ; collegit G. Wilmanns. 2 pts. 1881.  
— Supplement, pt. i. ; ed. R. Cagnat, etc. 1881.
  - IX. Inscriptiones Calabriae, Apuliae, Samnii, Sabinorum, Piceni, Latinae ; ed. T. Mommsen. 1883.
  - X. Inscriptiones Bruttiorum, Lucaniae, Campaniae, Siciliae, Sardiniae, Latinae ; ed. T. Mommsen. 2 pts. 1883.
  - XI. Inscriptiones Aemiliae, Etruriae, Umbriae, Latinae ; ed. E. Bormann. pt. i. only, pt. ii. missing (viz. for Umbria). 1888.
  - XII. Inscriptiones Galliae Narbonensis Latinae ; ed. O. Hirschfeld. 1888.
  - XIII. iii. Inscriptiones trium Galliarum et Germaniarum Latinae : instrumentum domesticum ; ed. O. Bohn. pt. iii., fasc. 1. 1901.
  - XIV. Inscriptiones Latii veteris Latinae ; ed. H. Dessau. 1887.
  - XV. Inscriptiones Urbis Romae Latinae : instrumentum domesticum ; ed. H. Dressel. pt. i. only. 1891.

*Society of Antiquaries.*

dy. fo. Berolini, 1863-1901.

*See also Ephemeris epigraphica, below.*471.7 Dessaу (H.) ed. Inscriptiones Latinae selectae. Vol. 1, vol. 2, i., ii.  
*Armstrong College.*2 vols. in 3. cr. 4to. Apud Weidmannos, Berolini, 1892-1906. *In progress.*

[878.9] Edon (G.) Nouvelle étude sur Le chant Lémural, les Frères Arvales et l'écriture cursive des Latins.

roy. 8vo. Belin, Paris, 1884.

471.7 Ephemeris epigraphica (Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum : supplementum) edita jussu Instituti Archaeologici Romani. Vols. 1-6, 8.  
*Society of Antiquaries.*

7 vols. roy. 8vo. Apud G. Reimerum, Berolini, 1872-99.

471.7 Fabretti (R.) Inscriptionum antiquarum quae in aedibus paternis asservantur explicatio, etc.  
T1363  
fcp. fo. Sumptibus Galleri, Romae, 1702.471.7 Gruterus (J.) Inscriptiones antiquae totius orbis Romani ; notis M. Gudii emendatae, denuo cura J. G. Graevii recensitae, etc.  
T4237-8  
4 vols. in 2. cr. fo. port. & illus. Halma, Amstelaedami, 1707.

471.7.—LATIN INSCRIPTIONS AND PALAEOGRAPHY—*continued.*

Class.			
471·7	Inscriptiones antiquae Basilicae S. Pauli ad viam Ostiensem.		
	cr. fo. Moneta, Romae, 1654.		
471·7	Isidore, <i>Saint, Bishop of Seville.</i> Etymologiae : Codex Toletanus (nunc Matritensis) 15, 8, phototypice editus ; praefatus est R. Beer.		
	large 4to. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1909.		Armstrong College.
471·7	Livius (Titus) <i>Patavinus.</i> Histoire romaine : reproduction réduite du manuscrit en onciale de la Bibliothèque Nationale.		Armstrong College.
	4 vols. fcp. 4to. Berthaud, Paris, [circa 1900.]		
471·7	McCaul (J.) Britanno-Roman inscriptions ; with critical notes.		
	dy. 8vo. frontispiece. Rowsell, Toronto ; etc., 1863.		
471·7	Plautus (Titus Maccius) Codex Heidelbergensis, 1613 Palatinus C, phototypice editus ; praefatus est C. Zangemeister.		Armstrong College.
	large 4to. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1900.		
471·7	Reinesius (T.) Syntagma inscriptionum antiquarum, cum primis Romae veteris, quarum omissa est recensio in J. Gruteri opere, etc.		T2715
	cr. fo. Fritschii haered., etc., Lipsiae, 1682.		
471·7	Steffens (F.) Lateinische Paläographie : Tafeln in Lichtdruck mit gegenüberstehender Transkription nebst Erläuterungen.		
	3 pts. pts. 1-2. 2nd ed. Schaar, Trier, [?1906-10].		
[L913·4282]	Surridge (T.) Notices of Roman inscriptions discovered in Northumberland.		
	dy. 4to. plates. Longman, London ; etc., 1853.		
471·7	Tacitus (Caius Cornelius) Codex Laurentianus Mediceus 681, phototypice editus ; praefatus est H. Rostagno.		Armstrong College.
	large 4to. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1902.		
471·7	— Taciti Dialogus de oratoribus et Germania ; Suetonii De viris illustribus fragmentum. Codex Leidensis Perizonianus phototypice editus ; praefatus est G. Wissowa.		Armstrong College.
	roy. 4to. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1907.		
471·7	Wilmanns (G.) Exempla inscriptionum Latinarum.		Armstrong College.
	dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berolini, 1873.		

473.—LATIN DICTIONARIES.

473	Cellarius (C.) <i>the Elder.</i> Latinitatis probatae & exercitae liber memorialis ; e Germanica in linguam Anglicanam versus a M.B. fcp. 8vo. Tooke, Londini, 1709	T698
473	Estienne (Robert) Thesaurus linguae Latinae ; editio nova. 4 vols. dy. fo. Harding, Londini, 1734-5.	T4576-9
473	Festus (Sextus Pompeius) Sex. Pompei Festi et Mar. Verri Flacci De verborum significazione lib. xx. ; notis et emendationibus illustravit A. Dacerius, in usum Delphini. 2 vols. in 1. cr. 4to. frontispiece. Sumptibus Huguetanorum, Amstelodami, 1699.	T2017
[870.8]	— <i>Another edition.</i> Ex editione A. Dacerii ; curante A. J. Valpy. Valpy's Delphin classics. 1819-30.	
473	— De verborum significazione quae supersunt ; cum Pauli epitome ; emendata et annotata a C. O. Muellero. long dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Lipsiae, 1839.	
473	Forcellini (E.) Totius Latinitatis lexicon ; consilio et cura J. Facciolati ; secundum tertiam editionem, cuius curam gessit J. Furlanetto.	T1564-7
473	4 vols. Sumptibus Schumann, Schneebergae, 1831-5.	
473	Ker (J.) Selectarum de lingua Latina observationum libri duo. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Apud Hartleium, Londini, 1708-9.	T2487-8
473	Martini (Matthias) Lexicon philologicum praecipue etymologicum. fcp. fo. Typis Villerianis, Bremae, 1623.	T2660

- Class.  
[413] Minsheu (John) *Emendatio seu augmentatio Ductoris in linguis, the guide into tongues; cum illarum harmonia, etc., in novem linguis, viz.—Anglica, Belgica, Germanica, Gallica, Italica, Hispanica, Latina, Graeca, etc.* T4511  
2nd ed. cr. fo. Haviland, London, 1625.
- [413] —— *Another copy. Dated 1627.*
- [878·9] Nonius Marcellus. [De compendiosa doctrina]; additus est liber Fulgentii De prisco sermone; et notae. T2572  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Perier, Parisiis, 1614.
- [429] Somner (W.) *Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum; accesserunt Aelfrici Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum glossario.* T3143  
fcp. fo. Hall, Oxonii, etc., 1659.
- 473 Thesaurus linguae Latinae; editus auctoritate et consilio academiarum quinque Germanicarum. *Lat.*  
Vol. 1, A.—Am.  
Vol. 2, An.—B.  
Vol. 3, C.—Com.  
Vol. 4, Con.—Cvv.  
Vol. 5, fasc. 1-4, D.—Dic.  
Supplementum: Nomina propria Latina, fasc. 1-3, C.—Con.  
Index librorum scriptorum inscriptionum ex quibus exempla adferuntur.  
roy. 4to. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1900-12. *In progress.*
- 473 —— Epitome thesauri Latini; adornavit et auxiliantibus compluribus edidit F. Vollmer. Part 1.  
dy. 4to. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1912. *In progress.*
- 473 Verrius Flaccus (M.) [Works]. *In Festus* (S. P.) De verborum significatione; illustravit A. Dacerius. 1699. T2017
- [870·8] —— *Another edition.* Ex editione A. Dacerii; curante A. J. Valpy. *In Festus* (S. P.) De verborum significatione.  
Valpy's Delphin classics 1819-30.

## 473.2.—LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARIES.

- 473·2 Ainsworth (R.) Latin [-English and English-Latin] dictionary; with additions, etc., by B. W. Beatson; revised by W. Ellis.  
roy. 8vo. Reeves, London, 1878.
- 473·2 —— An Abridgement of Ainsworth's dictionary, English-Latin [and Latin-English]; by T. Morell. Lending C1692  
7th ed. 2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Johnson, London, 1806.
- 473·2 Cassell (J.) and Co., publishers. Latin dictionary: Latin-English and English-Latin; revised by J. R. V. Marchant and J. F. Charles. Lending C1480  
cr. 8vo. Cassell, London, etc., 1892.
- 473·2 Cooper (T.) *Thesaurus linguae Romanae & Britannicae; accessit dictionarium historicum & poëticum propria vocabula complectens.* *Lat.-English.*  
fcp. fo. Londini, 1578.
- 473·2 Goodwin (T.) English-Latin dictionary, for use in schools, etc. Lending 8940  
fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1876.
- 473·2 Gouldman (F.) A Copious [Latin-English and English-Latin] dictionary. T2149  
4th ed. 3 vols. in 1. cr. 4to. Hayes, Cambridge, 1678.
- 473·2 Lewis (C. T.) and Short (C.) A Latin [-English] dictionary; founded on Andrews' edition of Freund's dictionary.  
imp. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1879.
- 473·2 Smith (Sir W.) A Latin-English dictionary; based on the works of Forcellini and Freund; with tables of the Roman calendar, measures, weights, and money.  
roy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1874.

## 473.—LATIN DICTIONARIES—continued.

- Class.  
 473·2 Smith (Sir W.) and Hall (T. D.) A Copious and critical English-Latin dictionary.  
     2nd ed. roy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1874.  
 473·2 —— A Smaller Latin-English dictionary ; the etymological portion by J. K. Ingram.  
     34th ed. sq. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1893.  
 473·2 White (J. T.) and Riddle (J. E.) A Latin-English dictionary.  
     7th ed. imp. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1880.

## 473.3.—LATIN-GERMAN DICTIONARY.

- 473·3 Krebs (J. P.) Antabarbarus der lateinischen Sprache ; siebente Auflage von J. H. Schmalz. *Lat.-German*.  
     7th ed. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Schwabe, Basel, 1905-7.

## 473.924.—LATIN-HEBREW DICTIONARY.

- [492·43] Robertson (W.) Thesaurus linguae sanctae ; sive, lexicon Hebraeo-Latino-Biblicum. T3723  
     cr. 4to. Londini, 1680.

## 475.—LATIN GRAMMAR.

- 475 Allen (J. Barrow) An Elementary Latin grammar. Lending B9683  
     fcp. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1886.  
 475 Allen (J. H.) and Greenough (J. B.) New Latin grammar ; ed. by J. B. Greenough [and others].  
     cr. 8vo. Ginn, Boston, etc., [1903].  
 475 —— *Another copy*. Lending B1030  
 475 Donaldson (J. W.) A Complete Latin grammar.  
     3rd ed. dy. 8vo. Deighton, Cambridge, 1867.  
 475 Gildersleeve (B. L.) and Lodge (G.) Latin grammar, revised and enlarged. Lending C4582  
     3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1895.  
 475 Hayes (B. J.) and Masom (W. F.) The Tutorial Latin grammar.  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].  
 475 Richardson (F. L. D.) and Hazel (A. E. W.) Exercises and test questions on the Tutorial Latin grammar.  
     Univ. Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1897].  
 475 Kennedy (B. H.) The Public school Latin grammar. Lending D2335  
     cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, etc., 1900.  
 475 Lane (G. M.) A Latin grammar for schools, etc. Lending C6842  
     cr. 8vo. Harper, London & New York, 1899.  
 475 Macmillan (M. C.) First Latin grammar. Lending B9678  
     fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1881.  
 [485] Melanchthon (P.) Grammatices Latinae elementa. *Bound with his Grammatica Graeca*. 1538.  
     fcp. 8vo. Montisferrati, Venetiis, 1541.  
 475 A New method of learning with facility the Latin tongue ; trans., and improved, from the French of the Messieurs de Port-Royal, by T. Nugent.  
     2 vols. dy. 8vo. Wingrave, London, 1816.  
 475 Roby (H. J.) A Grammar of the Latin language from Plautus to Suetonius.  
     4th ed. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1881-2.  
 L475 Sabourn (R.) An Epitome of grammar ; or, a short introduction to the Latin tongue ; whereto is prefixed a short essay on the true method of teaching the Latin tongue, by R. Ascham.  
     cr. 8vo. Button, Newcastle, 1733.

475.—LATIN GRAMMAR—*continued.*

- | Class. |  | 475.—LATIN GRAMMAR— <i>continued.</i> |
|--------|--|---------------------------------------|
| 475    | Smith ( <i>Sir W.</i> ) and Hall ( <i>T. D.</i> ) A Grammar of the Latin language.                                       | <i>Lending</i> B891                   |
|        | The student's Latin grammar, 15th ed. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1889.   |                                       |
| 475    | — A Smaller grammar of the Latin language.   | <i>Lending</i> C1348                  |
|        | 23rd ed. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1890.  |                                       |
| 475    | Sonnenschein ( <i>E. A.</i> ) A Latin grammar.   | <i>Lending</i> C2261                  |
|        | Parallel grammar series. cr. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London, 1892.  |                                       |
| 475    | Stoltz ( <i>F.</i> ) Historische Grammatik der lateinischen Sprache. Bd. 1, 1 <sup>te</sup> (-2 <sup>te</sup> ) Hälften. | <i>Armstrong College.</i>             |
|        | 2 vols. in 1. roy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1894.  |                                       |

475.18.—SYNTAX.

- |        |  |                      |
|--------|--|----------------------|
| 475.18 | Hale ( <i>W. G.</i> ) The Sequence of tenses in Latin.             |                      |
|        | 2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Friedenwald, Baltimore, 1887-8.             |                      |
| 475.18 | Sonnenschein ( <i>E. A.</i> ) The Unity of the Latin subjunctive.  |                      |
|        | dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1910.                                     |                      |
| 475.2  | Draeger ( <i>A.</i> ) Historische Syntax der lateinischen Sprache. |                      |
|        | 2nd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1878-81.                |                      |
| 475.2  | Owen ( <i>E. C. E.</i> ) Latin syntax for the use of upper forms.  | <i>Lending</i> B6681 |
|        | cr. 8vo. Rivingtons, London, 1888.                                 |                      |

476.—LATIN PROSODY

- |       |   |                      |
|-------|---|----------------------|
| [371] | Abbott ( <i>E. A.</i> ) On the teaching of Latin verse composition. <i>In Eve</i> ( <i>H. W. and others.</i> Three lectures on the practice of education. | <i>1883.</i>         |
|       |   | <i>Lending</i> C5823 |
| 476   | Carey ( <i>J.</i> ) Gradus ad Parnassum ; with the English meanings.  |                      |
|       | cr. 8vo. Company of Stationers, London, 1886.   |                      |
| 476   | — <i>Re-impression, with date 1902.</i>   | <i>Lending</i> B488  |
| 476   | Keller ( <i>O.</i> ) Der Saturnische Vers als rythmisch erwiesen.   |                      |
|       | 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Freytag, Leipzig, etc., 1883-6.  |                      |
| 476   | Mueller ( <i>Lucian</i> ) De re metrica poetarum Latinorum praeter Plautum et Terentium libri septem ; accedunt ejusdem auctoris opuscula.                |                      |
|       | dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1861.  |                      |
| 476   | Ramsay ( <i>W.</i> ) An Elementary manual of Latin prosody.   |                      |
|       | cr. 8vo. Griffin, London and Glasgow, 1859.   |                      |
| 476   | — 7th ed. [1903]  | <i>Lending</i> 7493  |
| [486] | Schmidt ( <i>J. H.</i> ) An Introduction to the rhythmic and metric of the classical languages ; trans. by <i>J. W. White.</i>                            |                      |
|       | dy. 8vo. Macmillan, New York and London, 1894.  |                      |
| 476.8 | Rouse ( <i>W. H. D.</i> ) Demonstrations in Latin elegiac verse.  | <i>Lending</i> B7433 |
|       | cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1899.   |                      |
| 476.8 | Winbolt ( <i>S. E.</i> ) Latin hexameter verse : an aid to composition ; [with key].  | <i>Lending</i> D1106 |
|       | 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Methuen, London, 1903.   |                      |

477.—LATIN DIALECTS. EARLY FORMS OF LANGUAGE.

- |         |  |  |
|---------|--|--|
| 477     | Buck ( <i>C. D.</i> ) A Grammar of Oscan and Umbrian ; with a collection of inscriptions and a glossary.       |  |
|         | cr. 8vo. Ginn, Boston, U.S.A., 1904.   |  |
| 477     | Conway ( <i>R. S.</i> ) The Italic dialects ; with a grammar and glossary.                                     |  |
|         | dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1897.  |  |
| [878-9] | Egger ( <i>A. E.</i> ) Latini sermonis vetustioris reliquiae selectae. <i>Lat. &amp; Greek ; French notes.</i> |  |
|         | dy. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1843.  |  |

477.—LATIN DIALECTS—*continued.*

- Class.  
 [878·08] Fulgentius (Fabius P.) *Vocum antiquarum interpretatio.* In Hyginus  
 (C. J.) *Fabularum liber, etc.* 1608. T1734  
 477·01 Wordsworth (John) *ed.* Fragments and specimens of early Latin; with  
 introductions and notes.  
 dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1874.

## ETRUSCAN.

- 477·5 Betham (Sir W.) *Etruria-Celtica: Etruscan literature and antiquities investigated; or, the [Etruscan] language identified with the Iberno-Celtic.*  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Hardy, Dublin, 1842.  
 477·5 Ellis (R.) *Sources of the Etruscan and Basque languages.*  
 dy. 8vo. Trübner, London, 1886.  
 477·5 Lanzi (Luigi) *Saggio di lingua Etrusca e di altre antiche d'Italia.*  
 3 vols. 2nd. ed. dy. 8vo. port. Tofani, Firenze, 1824-5.  
 477·5 Lindsay (A. W. C.) *Earl of Crawford.* Etruscan inscriptions analysed, trans-  
 lated, and commented upon.  
 dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1872.  
 477·5 Taylor (Isaac) *Etruscan researches.*  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1874.

## 478.—SCHOOL BOOKS.

## GENERAL.

- L478 An Introduction to the Latin tongue for the use of youth.  
 cr. 8vo. Andrews, Durham, 1817.  
 L478 Raine (M.) *Eclecta puerilia: sententiae, colloquia, fabulae et poemata in usum scholarum collecta.*  
 dy. 18mo. Saint, Novi Castelli, 1787.

## 478.2.—FIRST LESSONS IN LATIN. ELEMENTARY COMPOSITION.

- 478·2 Ainger (A. C.) *and* Wintle (H. G.) Elementary Latin exercises, adapted to the Eton Latin grammar. Lending C1966  
 cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1885.  
 478·2 Allcroft (A. H.) *and* Haydon (J. H.) Latin composition and syntax.  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].  
 478·2 — Exercises to Latin composition and syntax.  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].  
 478·2 Anchorman (John) *Porta linguarum, trilinguis reserata & aperta; sive seminarium linguarum & scientiarum omnium.* Lat., English, & French.  
 4th ed. fcp. 8vo. Griffin, Londini, 1639.  
 478·2 Arnold (T. K.) A Practical introduction to Latin prose composition. Lending D2599  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, etc., 1901-2.  
 478·2 Bayfield (M. A.) Latin prose for lower forms: exercises. Lending C1729  
 New Latin primer series. cr. 8vo. Cassell, London, etc., 1890.  
 478·2 Hall (T. D.) A Child's first Latin book. Lending C1872  
 fcp. 8vo. Murray, London, 1891.  
 478·2 Marchant (E. C.) *and* Spencer (J. G.) Bell's Concise Latin course. Lending 2425  
 cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1904.  
 478·2 Mitchell (G. W.) Latin composition based on Caesar. Lending C4377  
 cr. 8vo. Macmillan, Toronto, etc., 1908.  
 478·2 Postgate (J. P.) The First Latin primer. Lending C1731  
 cr. 8vo. Cassell, London, etc., 1890.  
 478·2 Prendergast (T.) Latin. Lending C3149  
 The Mastery series. 7th ed. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1892.

478.—SCHOOL BOOKS—*continued.*Class.  
478.2

- Smith (*Sir W.*) *Principia Latina* :—  
 Part 1.—First Latin course ; with appendix. 2 vols. *Lending C1336*  
 Part 2.—First Latin reading book. *Lending C1337*  
 Part 3.—Second Latin reading book. *Lending C1338*  
 Part 4.—Latin prose composition. *Lending C1339*  
 Part 5.—Short tales and anecdotes for translation into Latin. *Lending C1340*  
 6 vols. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1886-1903.
- 478.2 — *ed.* Young beginner's Latin course : a stepping stone to *Principia Latina* :—  
 Part 1.—First Latin book. *Lending C1341*  
 Part 2.—Second Latin book. *Lending C1342*  
 Part 3.—Easy exercises on Latin syntax. *Lending C1343*  
 Part 4.—Latin-English vocabulary. *Lending C1344*  
 4 vols. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1891-2.

## 478.6.—ELEMENTARY LATIN READERS.

- 478.6 Dix (C. M.) *A First Latin reader and writer.* *Lending C2262*  
*A Second Latin reader and writer.* *Lending C2263*  
*A Third Latin reader and writer.* *Lending C2264*  
 Parallel grammar series. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London, 1890-2.  
*For a 4th reader, see next entry.*
- 478.6 Nicol (J. C.) and Smith (J. H.) *Livy lessons : selections illustrating Roman character, with notes, and passages of English for translation into Latin.* *Lending C2265*  
 Parallel grammar series. cr. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London, 1891.  
*For Latin readers 1-3, see previous entry.*
- 478.6 Sonnenschein (E. A.) *Ora maritima : a Latin story for beginners ; with grammar and exercises.* *Lending C9662*  
 cr. 8vo. illus. Sonnenschein, London, 1902.

## 478.7.—LATIN SELECTIONS.

- 478.7 Cruttwell (C. T.) and Banton (P.) *edd.* *Specimens of Roman literature : passages illustrative of Roman thought and style.* *Lending 3795*  
 cr. 8vo. Griffin, London, 1879.
- 478.7 Donne (W. B.) *ed.* *Excerpta Latina e scriptoribus Romanis qui ab Augusto ad Trajanum floruerunt : Latin prose selections, with English notes.* *Lending 8900*  
 fcp. 8vo. Virtue, London, [1869].
- 478.7 Shuckburgh (E. S.) *Passages from Latin authors for translation into English.* *Lending 2844*  
 cr. 8vo. Macmillan, Cambridge, 1897.
- 478.7 The Tutorial Latin reader : a graduated series of extracts. *Lending 4852*  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1893].
- 478.7 Young (H.) *A New Latin delectus : extracts from classical authors ; with vocabularies and notes.* *Lending 8899*  
 Weale's classical series. fcp. 8vo. Virtue, London & New York, 1868.

## 478.9.—EXAMINATION PAPERS IN LATIN.

- [378.421] London University. B.A. Latin notabilia and test-papers on the authors and special period of history prescribed for 1891.  
 Univ. Corr. Col. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].

- Class.  
 [378.421] Latin honours exam. papers : the papers set at the London Intermediate examination in Arts (honours), B.A. (honours), and M.A., [1874-89]  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].
- [378.421] London B.A. unseens, [1877-87].  
 Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. College, Cambridge, [1888].
- [378.421] London undergraduate unseens set at the Matriculation and Intermediate Arts examinations, [1875-90].  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].

## 479.—MINOR ITALIC. MEDIAEVAL LATIN.

(INCLUDING THE ROMANCE LANGUAGES).

- 479 Cooper (F. T.) Word formation in the Roman sermo plebeius : the development of vocabulary in vulgar and late Latin, with special reference to the romance languages. roy. 8vo. New York, 1895.
- 479 Gröber (G.) *ed.* Grundriss der romanischen Philologie.  
 2 vols. in 4. roy. 8vo. maps & plates. Trübner, Strassburg, 1888-1902.
- 479 Lewis (Sir G. C.) An Essay on the origin and formation of the Romance languages. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1839.
- 479.3 Du Fresne (C.) *Seigneur du Cange.* Glossarium ad scriptores mediae et infimae Latinitatis ; accedit dissertatio de Imperatorum Constantinopolitanorum numismatibus. T1350-2  
 4 vols. in 3. fcp. fo. plates. Zunner, Francofurti, 1710.
- 479.3 — *Another edition.* Cum supplementis integris D. P. Carpenterii, etc., digessit G. A. L. Henschel ; sequuntur glossarium Gallicum, indices, etc. ; editio nova a L. Favre.  
 10 vols. dy. 4to. Favre, Niort, 1883-7.
- 479.3 Körting (G.) Lateinisch-romanesches Wörterbuch : etymologisches Wörterbuch der romanischen Hauptsprachen.  
 3rd ed. imp. 8vo. Schöningh, Paderborn, 1907.

## 480.—GREEK PHILOLOGY.

## GENERAL WORKS.

- 480 Donaldson (J. W.) The New Cratylus ; or, contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language. Armstrong College  
 3rd ed. dy. 8vo. Parker, London, 1859.
- 480.7 Mayor (John E. B.) Preface to first Greek reader, 1868, [on the teaching of Latin and Greek]. Lending 6349  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan, Cambridge, 1905.
- 480.9 Burton (W.) Graecae linguae historia. T388  
 dy. 18mo. Roycroft, Londinii, 1657.

## 481.5.—PRONUNCIATION OF GREEK.

- 481.5 Arnold (E. V.) and Conway (R. S.) The Restored pronunciation of Greek and Latin ; with tables and practical explanations. cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1895.
- 481.5 — 4th edition. 1908. Lending A8347

## 481.6.—GREEK ACCENTS.

- 481.6 Ehrlich (H.) Untersuchungen über die Natur der griechischen Betonung. dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1912.
- 481.6 Griffiths (J.) Laws of the Greek accents. 25th ed. dy. 18mo. Parker, London, 1904.

481.7.—GREEK PALAEOGRAPHY AND INSCRIPTIONS.

Class.

- 481.7 Aristophanes. *Comoediae undecim, cum scholiis : Codex Ravennas ; prefatus est J. van Leeuwen.*  
roy. fo. plates. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1904.
- 481.7 Bible—New Testament. *Facsimile of the Codex Alexandrinus : New Testament and Clementine Epistles.* [5th cent. MS.].  
imp. 4to. plates. British Museum, London, 1879.
- 481.7 Facsimiles of certain portions of the Gospel of St. Matthew and of the Epistles of SS. James and Jude, written on papyrus in the first century ; ed. by C. Simonides.  
imp. 4to. port. of S. Matthew. Trübner, London, 1861.  
For the controversy in which this work was shown to be a forgery of Simonides, see the *Athenaeum*, Dec., 1861 ; and also the chapter entitled *Greek forgery : Constantine Simonides* in Farrer's *Literary forgeries. Lending 8023*
- 481.7 Bible—Old Testament. *Vetus Testamentum Graecum e codice MS. Alexandrino, typis ad similitudinem ipsius codicis scripturae fideliter descriptum ; cura H. H. Baber.* [5th cent. MS.].  
3 vols. roy. fo. Taylor, Londini, 1816-21.
- 481.7 British Museum. The Collection of ancient Greek inscriptions in the British Museum ; [ed. by Sir C. T. Newton, E. L. Hicks, and G. Hirschfeld]. Pts. 1-3, and Pt. 4, section 1.  
4 vols. dy. fo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1874-93.
- 481.7 Hicks (E. L.) and Hill (G. F.) A Manual of Greek historical inscriptions.  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1901.
- 481.7 Kenyon (F. G.) The Palaeography of Greek papyri.  
dy. 8vo. plates. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1899.
- 481.7 Larfeld (W.) Handbuch der griechischen Epigraphik.  
2 vols. cr. 4to. plates. Reisland, Leipzig, 1907-8.
- [882.6] Menander. *Papyrus de Ménandre ; par G. Lefebvre.*  
Catalogue général des antiquités égyptiennes du Musée du Caire.  
cr. fo. facsimiles. Institut franç. d'Archéol. orientale, Le Caire, 1911.
- 481.7 Montfaucon (B. de) *Palaeographia Graeca ; sive, de ortu et progressu literarum Graecarum, etc.* T4517  
cr. fo. plates. Guerin, Parisiis, 1708.
- 481.7 Sophocles. Facsimile of the Laurentian manuscript of Sophocles ; with an introduction by E. M. Thompson and R. C. Jebb.  
imp. 4to. plates. Soc. for Promotion of Hellenic Studies, London, 1885.

482—GREEK ETYMOLOGY AND DERIVATION.

- 482 Buttmann (P.) Lexilogus ; or, a critical examination of the meaning and etymology of Greek words and passages, intended principally for Homer and Hesiod ; trans. and ed. by J. R. Fishlake. *Armstrong College.*  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1840.
- 482 Curtius (G.) Principles of Greek etymology ; trans. by A. S. Wilkins and E. B. England.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1875-6.
- 482 Prellwitz (W.) Etymologisches Wörterbuch der griechischen Sprache. *Greek-German.*  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Vandenhoeck, Göttingen, 1905.
- 482.8 Curtius (G.) The Greek verb, its structure and development ; trans by A. S. Wilkins and E. B. England.  
dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1880.

483.—GREEK DICTIONARIES AND IDIOMS.

- | Class.<br>483 | META ETYMOLOGIKON. Magnum etymologicum Graecae linguae. <i>Greek.</i> T5359<br>fcp. fo. Apud Turrisanum, Venetiis, 1549.   |       |
|---------------|--|-------|
| [413]         | Minsheu (J.) Emendatio seu augmentatio Ductoris in linguis : the guide into tongues ; cum illarum harmonia, etc., in omnibus his novem linguis, viz.—Anglica, Belgica, Germanica, Gallica, Italica, Hispanica, Latina, Graeca, etc.<br>2nd ed. cr. fo. Haviland, London, 1625. | T4511 |
| [413]         | — Another copy. Dated 1627.  |       |
| 483·1         | Vigerus (F.) De praecipuis Graecae dictionis idiotismis.<br>11th ed. dy. 18mo. Dawson, Londini, 1647.  | T4090 |
| 483·1         | — Same. Abridged and trans., with notes, by J. Seager.<br>dy. 8vo. Longman, etc., London, [1828].  |       |

483.2.—GREEK AND ENGLISH DICTIONARIES.

- |       |  |               |
|-------|--|---------------|
| 483·2 | Edwards (G. M.) An English-Greek lexicon.<br>fcp. 4to. University Press, Cambridge, 1912.  |               |
| 483·2 | Frädersdorff (J. W.) A Copious phraseological English-Greek lexicon ; revised by T. K. Arnold and H. Browne.<br>6th ed. dy. 8vo. Rivingtons, London, 1882. |               |
| 483·2 | Hamilton (H. R.) An English-Greek lexicon.<br>10th ed. fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1877.   | Lending 8945  |
| 483·2 | — A Greek-English lexicon.<br>9th ed. fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1876.  | Lending 8944  |
| 483·2 | Liddell (H. G.) and Scott (R.) A Greek-English lexicon.<br>7th ed. dy. 4to. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1883.   |               |
| 483·2 | — 8th ed. 1901.  |               |
| 483·2 | — Another copy   | Lending C516  |
| 483·2 | — A Lexicon abridged from Liddell and Scott's Greek-English lexicon.   | Lending C2997 |
|       | 25th ed. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1892.   |               |
| 483·2 | Schrevelius (C.) Greek lexicon, trans. ; with a copious English and Greek lexicon ; ed. by J. R. Major.<br>dy. 8vo. 7th ed. Baldwin, London, 1847.         |               |
| 483·2 | Yonge (C. D.) An English-Greek lexicon.<br>cr. 4to. Longmans, London, 1874.  |               |
| 483·2 | — Another edition. 1902.   | Lending D239  |

483.7.—GREEK-LATIN DICTIONARIES.

- |       |  |         |
|-------|--|---------|
| 483·7 | Estienne (Henri) Glossaria duo, è situ vetustatis eruta : ad utriusque linguae cognitionem et locupletationem perutilia. Item De Atticae linguae seu dialecti idiomatis, comment. H. Steph[anus].<br>2 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. Stephanus, [Geneva], 1573. |         |
| 483·7 | — Another copy.  | T3292   |
| 483·7 | — Lexicon Graecolatinum ; seu, epitome Thesauri Graecae linguae.<br>2 vols. in 1. Stephanus, [Lyons], 1607.  | T4061   |
| 483·7 | — Thesaurus Graecae linguae.<br>4 vols. cr. fo. Stephanus, [Geneva, 1572].   |         |
| 483·7 | — Another copy.  | T3293-6 |
| 483·7 | Herwerden (H. van) Lexicon Graecum suppletorium et dialecticum. <i>Greek-Latin.</i><br>dy. 8vo. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1902.   |         |
| 483·7 | Martini (M.) Cadmus Graecophoenix, id est, etymologicum, in quo explicantur principes voces Graecae.<br>dy. 18mo. Typis Villerianis, Bremae, 1625.   | T2578   |

483.7.—GREEK-LATIN DICTIONARIES—*continued.*

- Class.  
 483·7 Scapula (J.) Lexicon Graeco-Latinum ; huc accessit etiam lexicon etymologicum linguae Graecae ; autore J. Harmaro.  
     fcp. fo. Impensis Norton, *etc.* ; Londini, 1637.  
 483·7 —— *Another edition.*  
     cr. fo. Apud Blaeuw & Elzevirium, Amstelaedami, 1652.  
 483·7 —— *Another edition.* Consilio et cura J. Bailey, opera et studio J. R. Major.  
     roy. 4to. Priestley, Londini, 1820.  
 483·7 Schrevelius (C.) Lexicon manuale Graeco-Latinum et Latino-Graecum ; studio atque opera J. Hill  
     4th ed. cr. 8vo. 2 vols. in 1. Field, Londini, 1663. T4007  
 483·7 Suidas. Lexicon Graece et Latine. Versionem Latinam Aemilii Porti correxit, indicesque auctorum et rerum adjecit L. Kusterus. *Greek-Lat.* T4731-3  
     3 vols. cr. fo. Typis Academicis, Cantabrigiae, 1705.  
 483·7 —— *Another edition.* Recensuit T. Gaisford.  
     2 vols. cr. fo. E Typographo Academico, Oxonii, 1834.

## 485.—GREEK GRAMMAR.

- 485 Arnold (T. K.) A Greek grammar.  
     dy. 8vo. Rivington, London, 1848.  
 485 Bacon (Roger) The Greek grammar of Roger Bacon, and a fragment of his Hebrew grammar ; ed., with notes, by E. Nolan and S. A. Hirsch.  
     dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1902.  
 485 Boldonius (O.) Dies Attici ; seu, exercitationes Graecanicae. T42  
     fcp. 8vo. Apud D. Gariboldum, Mediolani, 1639.  
 [485·3] Bos (Lambert) Ellipses Graecae ; edidit G. H. Schaefer ; quibus adduntur Pleonasmi Graeci auctore B. Weiske ; una cum G. Hermanni De ellipsi et pleonasmō in Graeca lingua. Armstrong College  
     dy. 8vo. Priestley, Londini, 1825.  
 485 Curtius (G.) A Grammar of the Greek language ; trans. [and] ed. by W. Smith, for colleges and schools. Lending B890  
     13th ed. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1887.  
 485 —— A Smaller grammar of the Greek language ; abridged for lower forms. Lending C1375  
     16th ed. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1888.  
 485 Goodwin (W. W.) A Greek grammar.  
     cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1894.  
 485 —— *Another edition.* 1902. Lending D2318  
 485 Matthiae (A. H.) A Copious Greek grammar ; trans. from the German by E. V. Blomfield ; revised and enlarged by J. Kenrick. Lending A4193  
     5th ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1832.  
 485 Melanchthon (P.) Grammatica Graeca jam pridē recognita atq. multis in locis locupletata. [Also Grammatices Latinae elementa. 1541].  
     fcp. 8vo. Apud Brylingerum, Basileae, 1538.  
 485 Scot (A.) Universa grammatica Graeca. T3165  
     cr. 8vo. Pillehotte, Lugduni, 1614.  
 485 Sonnenschein (E. A.) A Greek grammar.  
     Part 1.—Accidence. Lending C2260  
     Part 2.—Syntax. Lending C2271  
 Parallel grammar series. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London & New York, 1894.  
 485 Thompson (J.) A Greek grammar : accidence and syntax. Lending C9823  
     cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1902.  
 485 Valpy (R.) The Elements of Greek grammar. T4787  
     cr. 8vo. Longman, *etc.*, London, 1833.  
 485 Wright (Joseph) Comparative grammar of the Greek language.  
     cr. 8vo. Frowde, London, *etc.*, 1912.

485.—GREEK GRAMMAR—*continued.*

- Class.  
**485·1** Curtius (G.) *The Accidence of the Greek language*; from the smaller grammar.  
 cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1872.  
**Lending C1739**
- 485·18** Veitch (W.) *Greek verbs, irregular and defective.*  
 cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1871.  
**Lending A3052**
- 485·2** Thompson (F. E.) *A Syntax of Attic Greek.*  
 cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, *etc.*, 1907.
- [408] Rumpel (T.) *Die Casuslehre in besonderer Beziehung auf die griechische Sprache.* 1845. *In Philological tracts.*
- 485·8** Goodwin (W. W.) *Syntax of the moods and tenses of the Greek verb.*  
 cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1882.  
**Lending A7452**

## 486.—GREEK PROSODY.

- 486** Riemann (O.) *and* Dufour (M.) *Traité de rythmique & de métrique grecques.*  
 dy. 8vo. Colin, Paris, 1893.
- 486** Schmidt (J. H.) *An Introduction to the rhythmic and metric of the classical languages*; trans. by J. W. White.  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan, New York & London, 1894.
- 486** Walker (R. J.) *ANTI MIAΣ.* An essay in isometry.  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1910.
- 486·8** Rouse (W. H. D.) *Demonstrations in Greek iambic verse.*  
 cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1899.  
**Lending B7434**

## 487.—GREEK DIALECTS.

## 487.3.—NEW TESTAMENT GREEK.

*Greek New Testaments are not included. They will be found in the general Catalogues of the Reference and Lending Libraries.*

- 487·3** Estienne (Robert) *and* (Henri) *and others.* *Concordantiae Graecolatinæ Testamenti Novi.*  
 T3297  
 2 vols. in 1. cr. fo. Stephanus, *n.p.*, 1600.
- 487·3** Grindon (H. M.) *and* Thompson [(J.)] *A Vocabulary, in order of the text, to the Acts of the Apostles.*  
 cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].
- 487·3** Kennedy (H. A. A.) *Sources of New Testament Greek*; or, the influence of the Septuagint on the vocabulary of the New Testament.  
 cr. 8vo. Clark, Edinburgh, 1895.
- 487·3** Pfochenius (S.) *Diatribe de linguae Graecae Novi Testamenti puritate.* T2891  
 12mo. Apud Jansonium, Amstelodami, 1629.

## LEXICONS.

- 487·33** Bagster (S.) & Sons; *publishers.* *The Analytical Greek lexicon*: an alphabetical arrangement of every inflexion of every word in the Greek New Testament. *Greek-Eng.*  
 cr. 4to. Bagster, London, [? 1852].
- 487·33** Grimm (C. L. W.) *C. G. Wilkii Clavis Novi Testamenti philologica*: lexicon Graeco-Latinum in libros Novi Testamenti, auctore C. L. W. Grimm. *Greek-Lat.*  
 4th ed. roy. 8vo. Zehl, Lipsiae, 1903.
- 487·33** —— *A Greek-English lexicon of the New Testament*: being Grimm's Wilke's Clavis Novi Testamenti; trans., *etc.*, by J. H. Thayer.  
 4th ed. dy. 4to. Clark, Edinburgh, [1905].

487.3.—NEW TESTAMENT GREEK—*continued.*

- Class.  
487·33 Parkhurst (J.) A Greek and English lexicon to the New Testament, [preceded by] a Greek grammar ; parts of the works of later writers added by H. J. Rose; new ed. by J. R. Major.  
dy. 8vo. Longman, London ; *etc.*, 1851.  
487·33 Pasor (G.) Lexicon Graeco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum, *etc.* T2883  
3 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Excudebat J. Junius, Londini, 1644.  
487·33 Robinson (E.) A Greek and English lexicon of the New Testament.  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1868.

## GRAMMARS.

- 487·35 Blass (F.) Grammatik des neutestamentlichen Griechisch.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Vandenhoeck, Göttingen, 1902.  
487·35 —— *Same.* Trans. by H. St. J. Thackeray. 1905.  
487·35 Burton (E. De W.) Syntax of the moods and tenses in New Testament Greek.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Clark, Edinburgh, 1894.  
487·35 Moulton (J. H.) A Grammar of New Testament Greek. Vol. 1.—Prolegomena.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Clark, Edinburgh, 1906. *In progress.*  
487·35 —— *Another copy.* Lending B1179

## 487.83.—DORIC GREEK.

- 487·83 Portus (Aemilius) Dictionarium Doricum Graecolatinum [for Theocritus, Moschus, Bion, etc.] *Two copies.* T3823, T3824  
cr. 8vo. Ex officina Paltheniana, Francofurti, 1603.

## 488.—SCHOOL BOOKS.

## 488.2.—ELEMENTARY GREEK COMPOSITION.

- 488·2 Sidgwick (A.) Introduction to Greek prose composition. Lending 644  
cr. 8vo. Rivingtons, London, 1876.  
488·2 Smith (Sir W.) Initia Graeca :—  
Part 1.—First Greek course ; with appendix. Lending C1331  
Part 2.—First Greek reading book. Lending C1332  
Part 3.—Greek prose composition. Lending C1333  
4 vols. in 3. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1881-1902.

## 488.6.—ELEMENTARY GREEK READERS.

- 488·6 Beresford (R. A. A.) and Douglas (R. N.) A First Greek reader. Lending D222  
cr. 8vo. illus. Blackie, London, *etc.*, 1902.  
488·6 A Higher Greek reader.  
Univ. Corr. Coll. Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. Coll. Press, London, [1892].  
488·6 Sidgwick (A.) A First Greek reading book. Lending C4904  
cr. 8vo. Rivington, London, 1896.  
488·6 Young (A. W.) The Tutorial Greek reader ; with notes and vocabularies.  
University Tutorial series. Lending 4851  
cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1884].

## 488.7.—GREEK SELECTIONS.

- 488·7 Young (H.) A New Greek delectus : extracts from classical authors ; with vocabularies and notes. Lending 8883  
Weale's Classical series. fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1878.

## 488.9.—EXAMINATION PAPERS IN GREEK.

- Class.  
 [378.421] London University. B.A. Greek exam. papers, 1871-87.  
     Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. College, Cambridge, [1888].  
 [378.421] London B.A. unseens, [1881-7].  
     Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. College, Cambridge, [1888].  
 [378.421] London undergraduate unseens set at the Matriculation and Intermediate Arts examinations, [1875-90].  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. Tutorial series. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].  
 [378.421] Matriculation and Intermediate Greek: a guide, by B. J. Hayes and W. F. Masom.  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].

## 489.—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN GREEK.

- 489 Leake (W. Martin-) Researches in Greece. Pt. 1.—Remarks on the languages spoken in Greece at the present day.  
     dy. 4to. Booth, London, 1814.  
 489.3 Du Fresne (C.) *Seigneur du Cange*. Glossarium ad scriptores mediae et infimae Graecitatis. T1348-9  
     5 vols. in 2. fcp. fo. Apud Anissonios, etc., Lugduni, 1688.  
 489.37 Meursius (Joannes) *the Elder*. Glossarium Graeco-barbarum.  
     cr. 4to. Apud Elzevirium, Lugduni Batavorum, 1614.  
 489.5 Geldart (E. M.) Simplified grammar of modern Greek.  
     cr. 8vo. Trübner, London, 1883.  
 489.5 Vlachos (Angelos) A New method of learning the modern Greek language; after the system of M. Meissner. Lending C4195  
     cr. 8vo. Thimm, London, 1891.  
 [408] Lüdemann (W. v.) Lehrbuch der neugriechischen Sprache. 1826. In Philological tracts, No. 9.  
 489.8 Wied (C.) ed. Praktisches Lehrbuch der neugriechischen Volkssprache.  
     2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. Hartleben, Wien, etc., [?1890]

## 500.—NATURAL SCIENCE.

### 510.—MATHEMATICS.

- 510.9 Gow (James) A Short history of Greek mathematics.  
     dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1884.  
     For the works of mathematicians of classical times. see the Mathematical Catalogue.

### 520.—ASTRONOMY.

- 520.9 Bailly (Jean S.) Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne depuis son origine jusqu'à l'établissement de l'école d'Alexandrie.  
     cr. 4to. plates. De Bure, Paris, 1781.  
 520.9 Lewis (Sir G. Cornwall) An Historical survey of the astronomy of the ancients.  
     dy. 8vo. Parker, London, 1862.  
 520.9 —— *Another copy*. Lending A1317

### 551.5.—METEOROLOGY.

- 551.5 Gilbert (Otto) Die Meteorologischen Theorien des griechischen Altertums.  
     dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1907.

Class.  
572·937

## 572.—ETHNOLOGY.

- Donaldson (J. W.) *Varronianus*: a critical and historical introduction to the ethnography of ancient Italy and to the philological study of the Latin language.

*Armstrong College.*

2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Parker, London; etc., 1852.

## 575.—EVOLUTION.

- 575·09 Osborn (H. F.) *From the Greeks to Darwin*: the development of the evolution idea.

dy. 8vo. Macmillan, New York & London, 1894.

## 590.—NATURAL HISTORY.

- 590 Houghton (W.) *Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients.*  
*Lending A3624*

cr. 8vo. illus. Cassell, London; etc., [1879].

- 590 Watkins (M. G.) *Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients.*  
dy. 8vo. Stock, London, 1885.

## 600.—USEFUL ARTS.

### 610.—MEDICINE.

- 610·9 Withington (E. T.) *Medical history from the earliest times*: [including several chapters on Greek and Roman medicine].  
dy. 8vo. plates. Scientific Press, London, 1894.

- 615·09 Berdoe (E.) *The Origin and growth of the healing art*: [including chapters on Greek and Roman medicine].  
dy. 8vo. illus. Sonnenschein, London, 1893.

## 620.—ENGINEERING.

- 621 Burr (W. H.) *Ancient and modern engineering.*  
roy. 8vo. illus. Wiley, New York; etc., 1902.

## 630.—AGRICULTURE.

- 630·937 Daubeny (Charles) *Lectures on Roman husbandry.*  
dy. 8vo. plates. Parker, Oxford; etc., 1857.

## 655.4.—PUBLISHING AND BOOKSELLING.

- 655·4 Putnam (G. H.) *Authors and their public in ancient times.*  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Putnam's, New York & London, 1894.

- [913·37] Haenny (L.) *Schriftsteller und Buchhändler im alten Rom.*  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Fock, Leipzig, 1885.

- [913·37] Schmitz (Friedrich) *De bibliopolis Romanorum.*  
cr. 4to. Hofer, Saarbrücken, 1857.

## 699.—SHIPBUILDING.

- [623·8] Garnett (G. C.) *On ancient galleys*; [*Also On the construction of ancient galleys, and the arrangement of their oars and rowers*; by Lord De Ross. 1864.] *In Tracts on naval architecture, tract 8.*

- Class.  
 [621·12] Haack (R.) The Structure of the trireme in the time of the Peloponnesian War. In Melville (G. W.) ed. International Engineering Congress, vol. 1, No. 8. 1894.  
 699 Holmes (Sir G. C. V.) Ancient and modern ships; part 1—Wooden sailing ships.  
 cr. 8vo. illus. Chapman, London, 1900.  
 [387] Lindsay (W. S.) History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce, vol. 1.  
 dy. 8vo. Low, London, 1874.  
 Lending A1166  
 This volume contains two chapters on Roman times, with notes on ancient galleys.  
 699 Pâris (F. E.) Souvenirs de marine. Plate 92, *part II shows the Trière athénienne restituée par l'Amiral Serre en 1882.*  
 colomb. fo. Gauthier-Villars, Paris, 1884.

## 700.—FINE ARTS.

## 709.3—ANCIENT ART. GENERAL.

- 709·3 Colvin (Sir Sidney) The Connexion of Greek and Roman art with the teaching of the classics.  
 Lending C6428  
 Cantor lectures. roy. 8vo. Trounce, London, 1877.  
 709·3 Ebe (Gustav) Abriss der Kunstgeschichte des Altertums.  
 imp. 8vo. illus. Schwaan, Düsseldorf, 1895.  
 709·3 Müller (K. O.) Ancient art and its remains; new ed. by F. G. Welcker; trans. by J. Leitch.  
 dy. 8vo. Quaritch, London, 1852.  
 709·3 —— *Another copy.* Lending A2007  
 [913·37]\* The Museum of classical antiquities: a quarterly journal of classic art; [ed. by E. Falkener].  
 2 vols. roy. 8 vo. illus. Parker, London, 1851-3.  
 709·3 Tyrwhitt (R. St. John) Greek and Gothic: progress and decay in the three arts of architecture, sculpture, and painting.  
 dy. 8vo. Smith, London, 1881.  
 709·3 Winckelmann (J. J.) Geschichte der Kunst des Alterthums; mit einer Biographie Winckelmann's, etc., von J. Lessing.  
 dy. 8vo. Heimann, Berlin, 1870.  
 709·3 —— *Same.* Trans. by G. H. Lodge.  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Low, London, 1881.

## 709.37.—ROMAN ART. GENERAL.

*See also Class 913·37.—Roman Antiquities.*

- [913·42] Buckman (J.) and Newmarch (C. H.) Illustrations of the remains of Roman art in Cirencester.  
 roy. 4to. illus. Bell, London; etc., 1850.  
 709·37 Burn (R.) Roman literature in relation to Roman art.  
 cr. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1888.  
 709·37 —— *Another copy.* Lending C5661  
 [747] D'Amelio (P.) Pompei: dipinti murali scelti.  
 eleph. fo. plates. Richter, Napoli, [1894].  
 709·37 Memorie enciclopediche sulle antichità e belle arti di Roma per il 1817.  
 dy. 4to. plates. Stamperia de Romanis, Roma, 1819.  
 [937] Ramsay (Sir W. M.) ed. Studies in the history and art of the eastern provinces of the Roman Empire  
 cr. 4to. illus. Aberdeen, 1906. Armstrong College.

## 709.37.—ROMAN ART. GENERAL—continued.

Class.

- 709.37 Roux (H.) and Barré (L.) *Herculanum et Pompéi*: recueil général des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc., découverts jusqu'à ce jour.  
8 vols. imp. 8vo. plates. Didot, Paris, 1870.
- 709.37 Trollope (E.) *Illustrations of ancient art selected from objects discovered at Pompeii and Herculaneum*.  
dy. 4to. plates. Bell, London, 1854.
- 709.37 Wickhoff (Franz) *Roman art: some of its principles and their application to early Christian painting*; trans. and ed. by Mrs. S. A. Strong.  
roy. 4to. illus. Heinemann, London; etc., 1900.
- 709.378 Zimmermann (M. G.) *Sizilien*:—  
1.—*Die Griechenstädte und die Städte der Elymer*. 2.—*Palermo*.  
2 vols. cr. 4to. illus. Seeman, Leipzig, 1904-5.
- [709.33] Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.) *History of art in Sardinia, Judaea, Syria, and Asia Minor*; trans. and ed. by I. Gonino.  
2 vols. imp. 8vo. illus. Chapman, London; etc., 1890.

## 709.38.—GREEK ART. GENERAL.

*See also Class 913.38.—Greek Antiquities.*

- 709.38 Gardner (Percy) *A Grammar of Greek art*.  
cr. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1905.
- 709.38 —— *Another copy*. Lending D2605
- 709.38 Harrison (Jane E.) *Introductory studies in Greek art*.  
cr. 8vo. map & plates. Unwin, London, 1885.
- 709.38 Murray (A. S.) *Handbook of Greek archaeology: vases, bronzes, gems, sculpture, etc.*  
cr. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1892.
- 709.38 —— *Another copy*. Lending C3969
- 709.38 Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.) *History of art in primitive Greece: Mycenaean art; from the French*.  
2 vols. imp. 8vo. illus. Chapman, London, 1894.
- 709.38 Walters (H. B.) *Greek art*.  
Little books on art. 4th ed. sm. 4to. illus. Methuen, London, [1908].
- 709.38 —— *Another copy*. Lending B61
- 709.38 Winckelmann (J. J.) *History of ancient art among the Greeks*; trans. by C. H. Lodge.  
dy. 8vo. plates. Chapman, London, 1850.
- [701] —— *Reflections on the painting and sculpture of the Greeks*; trans. by H. Fusseli.  
dy. 8vo. Millar, London, 1765. Lending A2307

## 709.39.—ART IN MINOR COUNTRIES.

- 709.392 Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.) *History of art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia*.  
imp. 8vo. illus. Chapman, London; etc., 1892.
- 709.3944 —— *History of art in Phoenicia and its dependencies*; trans. and ed. by W. Armstrong.  
2 vols. imp. 8vo. illus. Chapman, London, 1885.

## 718.—MONUMENTS. MAUSOLEUMS.

- 718 Parker (J. H.) *A Selection of historical photographs illustrative of Christian sarcophagi in the Lateran Museum*.  
roy. 4to. plates. Stanford, London, [1878?]
- 718 —— *A Selection of historical photographs illustrative of pagan sarcophagi*.  
roy. 4to. plates. Stanford, London, [1878?]

## 722.—ARCHITECTURE.

Class.

### 722.7.—GREEK AND ROMAN ARCHITECTURE.

- 722.7 Anderson (W. J.) and Spiers (R. Phené) *The Architecture of Greece and Rome.*  
*Lending* A8338  
 dy. 8vo. illus. Batsford, London, 1902.  
 —— 2nd edition. 1907.
- [720.9] Fergusson (James) *A History of architecture in all countries*; ed. by R. P. Spiers. [Vol. 1 contains chapters on ancient Greek and Roman architecture].  
 3rd ed. dy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1893.
- [720.9] Gailhabaud (J.) *ed.* *Ancient and modern architecture.* Series 1—Classic, Roman, etc.  
 roy. 4to. plates. Didot, London, 1844.
- [722] Pennethorne (J.) and Robinson (J.) *The Geometry and optics of ancient architecture, illustrated by examples from Thebes, Athens and Rome.*  
 imp. fo. plates. Williams, London & Edinburgh, 1878.
- 722.7 Vulliamy (Lewis) *Examples of classic ornament from Greece and Rome;* selected, with notes, by R. P. Spiers.  
 roy. fo. plates. Batsford, London, 1907.
- 722.7 Wilkins (W.) *Prolusiones architectonicae*; or, essays on subjects connected with Greek and Roman architecture.  
 roy. 4to. plates. Weale, London, 1837.

### 722.7.—ROMAN ARCHITECTURE.

- 722.7 Adam (R.) *Ruins of the palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro in Dalmatia.*  
 ——  
 imp. fo. plates. 1764.
- 722.7 Piranesi (G.) *Roman architecture, sculpture and ornament: selected examples from Piranesi's monumental work,* 1756; ed. by W. Young.  
 imp. fo. plates. Spon, London, 1900.
- 722.7 Strack (H.) *ed.* *Baudenkmaeler des alten Rom.*  
 roy. fo. plates. Wasmuth, Berlin, 1890.
- [722.5] Wood (R.) *The Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor, in the desert.*  
 roy. fo. plates. London, 1753.
- [722.5] —— *Same:* [trans. into French by (J. J. Barthélémy?)]  
 roy. fo. plates. Paris, [1819?].
- 722.7 *For Vitruvius, On architecture, see Latin Author List.*

### 722.8.—GREEK ARCHITECTURE.

- 722.8 Carrey (J.) *Athènes au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle: dessins des sculptures du Parthénon attribués à J. Carrey; accompagnés de vues et plans d'Athènes et de l'Acropole; publiés par H. Omont.*  
 roy. fo. plates. Leroux, Paris, 1898.
- 722.8 Fergusson (James) *The Parthenon: an essay on the mode by which light was introduced into Greek and Roman temples.*  
 dy. 4to. illus. Murray, London, 1883.
- 722.8 Gordon (G. H.) *4th Earl of Aberdeen.* *An Inquiry into the principles of beauty in Grecian architecture, with an historical view of the art in Greece.*  
*Lending* 8970  
 fcp. 8vo. Weale, London, 1860.
- 722.8 Hittorff (J.) and Zanth (L.) *Architecture antique de la Sicile.*  
 imp. fo. plates. Hittorff, Paris, [1827].

722.8.—GREEK ARCHITECTURE—continued.

Class. 722.8 Inwood (H. W.) The Erechtheion at Athens, fragments of Athenian architecture, and a few remains in Attica, Megara, and Epirus.  
imp. fo. Williams, London, 1831.

722.8 Le Roy (J. D.) Les Ruines des plus beaux monuments de la Grèce.  
imp. fo. plates. Guerin, Paris; etc., 1758.

722.8 Lethaby (W. R.) Greek buildings represented by fragments in the British Museum.  
roy. 8vo. illus. Batsford, London, 1908.

722.8 Penrose (F. C.) An Investigation of the principles of Athenian architecture.  
imp. fo. plates. Macmillan, London & New York, 1888.

722.8 Society of Dilettanti. Antiquities of Ionia.  
4 vols. imp. fo. plates. Bulmer, London, 1797-1881.

722.8 —— The Unedited antiquities of Attica: comprising the architectural remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium, and Thoricus.  
imp. fo. plates. Longman, etc., London, 1817.

722.8 Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.) The Antiquities of Athens; [with supplementary vol. by C. R. Cockerell and others].  
4 vols. imp. fo. plates. Haberkorn, London; etc., 1762-1830.

722.8 —— Another edition. 1825-30.

**730.—SCULPTURE.**

(Including Numismatics).

## 733.—GREEK AND ROMAN SCULPTURE.

*For Terracottas see Class 738.*

733 British Museum. A Catalogue of sculpture in the Department of Greek and Roman antiquities, by A. H. Smith.  
                           3 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. London, 1892.

733 —— A Description of the collection of ancient marbles in the British Museum.  
                           11 vols. roy. 4to. plates. London, 1812-61.

733 Cichorius (C.) *ed.* Die Reliefs der Traianssäule; herausg. und historisch erklärt von C. Cichorius. Plates, vols. 1-2; text, vols. 2-3.  
                           4 vols. roy. fo. & roy. 8vo. plates. Reimer, Berlin, 1896-1900.

[913-38] Dickins (G.) Catalogue of the Acropolis Museum. Vol. 1.—Archaic sculpture.  
                           cr. 8vo. illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1912. *In progress.*

733 Ellis (Sir H.) The British Museum: Elgin and Phigaleian marbles.  
                           *Lending* 5929  
                           Library of entertaining knowledge. 2 vols. dy. 18mo. plans & illus. Knight, London, 1833.

733 Falkener (E.) Daedalus; or, the causes and principles of the excellence of Greek sculpture.  
                           roy. 8vo. illus. Longman, London, 1860.

733 Furtwängler (A.) Masterpieces of Greek sculpture; ed. by E. Sellers.  
                           fcp. fo. illus. Heinemann, London, 1895.  
                           The frontispiece to the present catalogue is reproduced from this work.

733 Gardner (Ernest A.) A Handbook of Greek sculpture. *Lending* C5142  
                           Handbooks of archaeology and antiquities.  
                           cr. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1896.

733 —— *Another edition.* 1911.

733 —— Six Greek sculptors.  
                           cr. 8vo. plates. Duckworth, London; etc., [1911].

733 Gardner (Percy) Sculptured tombs of Hellas.  
                           roy. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1896.

733.—GREEK AND ROMAN SCULPTURE—*continued.*

Class. [730-9] Lübke (W.) History of sculpture from the earliest ages ; trans. by F. E. Bunnètt.  
2nd ed. cr. 4to. illus. Smith, London, 1878.

733 Michaelis (A.) Ancient marbles in Great Britain ; trans. by C. A. M. Fennell.  
imp. 8vo. illus. University Press, London, 1882.

[738-38] Millingen (J.) Ancient unedited monuments : statues, busts, bas-reliefs and other remains of Grecian art. 1826. *In his Painted Greek vases*. 1822.

733 Murray (A. S.) A History of Greek sculpture.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1880-3.

733 Overbeck (J.) Geschichte der griechischen Plastik.  
4th ed. 2 vols. cr. 4to. illus. Hinrichs, Leipzig, 1893-4.

[732] Paris (Pierre) Manual of ancient sculpture ; ed. and augmented by Jane E. Harrison.  
cr. 8vo. illus. Grevel, London, 1890.

733 Parker (J. H.) A Selection of historical photographs illustrative of statues in the museums of Rome.  
roy. 4to. plates. Stanford, London, [1878?].

733 Perry (W. C.) Greek and Roman sculpture : a popular introduction.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Longmans, London, 1882.

[732] Redford (G.) A Manual of ancient sculpture.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. illus. Low, London, 1886.

[732] —— *Another copy*. Lending A7097

733 Reinach (S.) Répertoire de la statuaire grecque et romaine.  
Vol. 1, 2nd ed. 4 vols. in 5. cr. 8vo. illus. Leroux, Paris, 1897-1910.

733 —— Répertoire de reliefs grecs et romains. Tome 1.—Les Ensembles.  
imp. 8vo. illus. Leroux, Paris, 1909. *In progress*.

733 Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the Earl of Elgin's collection of sculptured marbles, &c.  
dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1816.

[824-86] Ruskin (John) Aratra Pentelici ; [includes a lecture on "The School of Athens."]  
dy. 8vo. Smith, London, 1872.

[824-86] —— *Another edition*. Ed. by E. T. Cook and A. Wedderburn.  
plates. Allen, London ; etc., 1905.

733 Strong (Eugénie) Roman sculpture from Augustus to Constantine.  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. plates. Duckworth, London ; etc., [1907].

733 Upcott (L. E.) An Introduction to Greek sculpture. Lending B8798  
Clarendon Press series. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1887.

733 Visconti (E. Q.) A Letter from the Chevalier A. Canova, and two memoirs, on the sculptures in the collection of the Earl of Elgin ; trans.  
dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1816.

733 Waldstein (C.) Essays on the art of Pheidias.  
imp. 8vo. illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1885.

- 737.—NUMISMATICS. COINS. MEDALS.

## GENERAL.

737 Akerman (J. Y.) Ancient coins of cities and princes, geographically arranged : Hispania, Gallia, Britannia. Lending 5896  
dy. 8vo. plates. Smith, London, 1846.

737 British Museum—*Department of Coins and Medals*. A Guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients ; by B. V. Head.  
dy. 8vo. plates. Longmans, London ; etc., 1881.

## 737.—NUMISMATICS. COINS. MEDALS—continued.

- Class.  
 737 Hill (G. F.) A Handbook of Greek and Roman coins.  
     cr. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1899.  
 737 —— *Another copy.* Lending B9570  
 737 —— Reprints from the “ Numismatic Chronicle,” 1893-8 :—Neapolis Datenon ;  
     The coinage of Lycia to the time of Alexander the Great ; a portrait of  
     Perseus of Macedon ; Oinoanda, a new Greek mint ; Solon’s reform of the  
     Attic standard ; Cartimandua ; Posidium in Syria ; Roman aurei from  
     Pudukota, South India. dy. 8vo. London, 1893-8.  
 737 Humphreys (H. N.) The Coin collector’s manual : an historical and critical  
     account of coinage, from the earliest period to the fall of the Roman Empire.  
     Bohn’s scientific library. 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. illus. Bohn, London, 1853.  
 737 Macdonald (G.) Coin types, their origin and development : Rhind lectures  
     for 1904. Lending A4010  
     dy. 8vo. illus. Maclehose, Glasgow, 1905.  
 737 Patin (C.) Introductio ad historiam numismatum ; Latinè versa, etc. [Also,  
     Suarès (J. M.) De numismatis et nummis antiquis dissertatio]. T2937  
     2 vols. in 1. 12mo. illus. Apud H. Wetstenum, Amstelaedami, 1683.  
 737 Spanheim (E.) Dissertationes de praestantia et usu numismatum antiquorum.  
     2 vols. cr. fo. illus. Smith, Londini ; etc., 1706-17. T3144-5  
 737 Woltereck (C.) ed. Electa rei numariae ; sive, selectae dissertationes de  
     rarioribus numis antiquis tam Graecis quam Latinis. T4697  
     cr. 4to. Sumtu C. Liebezeitii, Hamburgi, 1709.  
 737 Walker (O.) Greek and Roman history illustrated by coins and medals. T4242  
     fcp. 8vo. Croom, etc., London, 1692.

## 737.37.—ROMAN NUMISMATICS.

- 737-37 Akerman (J. Y.) A Descriptive catalogue of rare and unedited Roman coins.  
     2 vols. dy. 8vo. Wilson, London, 1834.  
 737-37 —— *Another copy.* Lending 5895  
 737-37 Banduri (A.) Numismata imperatorum Romanorum. T4010-1  
     2 vols. cr. fo. plates. Montalant, Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1718.  
 737-37 British Museum. Roman medallions in the British Museum ; by H. A.  
     Grueber ; ed. by R. S. Poole.  
     imp. 8vo. plates. London, 1874.  
 L737-37 Brockett (W. H.) The Roman-Wall emperors and their coins.  
     dy. 4to. illus. Douglas, Gateshead, 1849.  
 [L913-428] —— *Another copy.* In Bruce (J. C.) Lectures on the Roman Wall, etc.  
 L737-37 Bruce (John Collingwood) The Story of the Thorngrafton “ Find ” [of Roman  
     coins]. fcp. 4to. illus. [Newcastle, 1871].  
     See also Fenwick (J.), below.  
 [L042] Clayton (John) The Discovery of a hoard of Roman coins on the Wall of  
     Hadrian. In Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 11.  
     dy. 8vo. plate. Reid, Newcastle, 1880.  
 737-37 Cooke (W.) The Medallic history of imperial Rome.  
     2 vols. dy. 4to. plates. Dodsley, London, 1781.  
 [L913-4282] Fenwick (John) of Newcastle ; ed. Treasure trove in Northumberland.  
     Includes a description of the Thorngrafton Roman coins.  
     Two copies. dy. 4to. illus. Richardson, Newcastle, 1851.  
     See also Bruce (J. C.), above.  
 [L913-4282] —— *Another copy.* In The Typographical Society’s publications, vol. 11.  
 737-37 Foy-Vaillant (J.) Numismata aera Imperatorum, Augustarum, et Caesarum,  
     in coloniis et municipiis percussa. T4233  
     2 vols. in 1. cr. fo. illus. Apud D. Horthemels, Parisiis, 1695.

- Class.  
**737.37** Foy-Vaillant (J.) *contd.* Numismata imperatorum Romanorum praestantiora a Julio Caesare ad Postumum et tyrannos.  
     3rd ed. 2 vols. in 1. fcp. 4to. illus. Jombert, Lutetiae Parisiorum, 1696.  
**737.37** —— Nummi antiqui familiarum Romanarum.  
     2 vols. fcp. fo. plates. Gallet, Amstelaedami, 1703.  
**737.37** Patin (C.) Imperatorum Romanorum numismata ex aere. T2830  
     cr. fo. illus. Cramoisy, Parisiis, 1697.  
**[913.42]** Pointer (J.) Britannia Romana; or, Roman antiquities in Britain, viz.,  
     coins, camps, etc.  
     cr. 8vo. map. Lichfield, Oxford, 1724.  
**L737.37** Smith (William) Literae de re nummaria: in opposition to the common  
     opinion that the denarii Romani were never larger than seven in an ounce,  
     etc.  
     cr. 8vo. White, Newcastle, 1729.  
**L737.37** —— *Another copy.* T4200  
**[L708.2]** Smyth (W. H.) Descriptive catalogue of a cabinet of Roman family coins  
     belonging to the Duke of Northumberland.  
     roy. 4to. Privately printed, [London], 1856.  
**737.37** Stevenson (Seth W.) A Dictionary of Roman coins; revised, in part, by  
     C. R. Smith, and completed by F. W. Madden.  
     roy. 8vo. illus. Bell, London, 1889.  
**737.37** Ursinus (F.) Familiae Romanae in antiquis numismatibus; C. Patinus  
     restituit, recognovit, auxit. T3890  
     cr. fo. illus. Du Bray, Parisiis, 1663.  
**737.378** Hill (G. F.) Coins of ancient Sicily.  
     roy. 8vo. illus. Constable, Westminster, 1903.

## 737.38.—GREEK NUMISMATICS.

- 737.38** British Museum. Catalogue of Greek coins:—  
     Alexandria; by R. S. Poole.  
     Attica, etc.; by B. V. Head.  
     Caria and Islands; by B. V. Head.  
     Central Greece; by B. V. Head.  
     Corinth, etc.; by B. V. Head.  
     Crete and Aegean Islands; by W. Wroth.  
     Cyprus; by G. F. Hill.  
     Galatia, Cappadocia, and Syria; by W. Wroth.  
     Ionia; by B. V. Head.  
     Italy; [by R. S. Poole].  
     Lycaonia, Isauria and Cilicia; by G. F. Hill.  
     Lycia, Pamphylia and Pisidia; by G. F. Hill.  
     Lydia; by B. V. Head.  
     Macedon, etc.; by B. V. Head.  
     Mysia; by W. Wroth.  
     Parthia; by W. Wroth.  
     Peloponnesus; by P. Gardner.  
     Phrygia; by B. V. Head.  
     Pontus, etc.; by W. Wroth.  
     The Ptolemies, Kings of Egypt; by R. S. Poole.  
     Seleucid Kings of Syria; by P. Gardner.  
     Sicily; by R. S. Poole.  
     Thessaly to Aetolia; by P. Gardner.  
     Thrace, etc.; by R. S. Poole.  
     Troas, Aeolis, and Lesbos; by W. Wroth.  
     25 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. & maps. Longmans, London; etc., 1873-1906.

- Class.  
 [479.3] Du Fresne (C.) *Seigneur du Cange*. *Dissertatio de Imperatorum Constantino-politanorum numismatibus. In his Glossarium ad scriptores mediae et infimae Latinitatis*, vol. 3. *Plates*. 1710. T1352  
 737.38 Foy-Vaillant (Jean) *Numismata Imperatorum, Augustarum et Caesarum a populis Graece loquentibus percussa*. T1708  
 fcp. fo. illus. Apud Gallet, Amstelaedami, 1700.  
 737.38 — Seleucidarum imperium, sive historia regum Syriae ad fidem numismatum accommodata. T460  
 cr. 4to. illus. Billaine, Luteciae Parisiorum, 1681.  
 737.38 Gardner (Percy) *The Types of Greek coins: an archaeological essay*.  
 cr. fo. plates. University Press, Cambridge, 1883.  
 737.38 Head (B. V.) *Historia numorum: a manual of Greek numismatics*.  
 roy. 8vo. illus. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1887.  
 [737.378] Hill (G. F.) *Coin of ancient Sicily*.  
 roy. 8vo. map & illus. Constable, Westminster, 1903.  
 737.38 — *Notes on additions to the Greek coins in the British Museum, 1887-1896*.  
 imp. 8vo. [London], 1897.  
 Reprinted from the "Journal of Hellenic Studies," vol. 17.  
 737.38 Macdonald (G.) *Catalogue of Greek coins in the Hunterian Collection, University of Glasgow*. Armstrong College.  
 3 vols. dy. 4to. plates. Maclehose, Glasgow, 1899-1905.

## 738.—POTTERY. PORCELAIN.

## GENERAL.

- 738 Birch (S.) *History of ancient pottery*.  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1858.  
 738 — 2nd ed. 1873. Lending D6  
 738 British Museum. *A Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum*; [by Birch and Newton].  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Nicol, London, 1851-70.  
 738 — *Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the British Museum*.  
 Vols. 2 and 4 by H. B. Walters; vol. 3 by C. H. Smith. Vol. 1 not yet issued.  
 3 vols. cr. 4to. illus. London, 1893-6.  
 738 — *Catalogue of the terracottas in the Department of Greek and Roman antiquities*; by H. B. Walters.  
 cr. 4to. illus. London, 1903.  
 738 — *A Description of the collection of ancient terracottas in the British Museum*.  
 roy. 4to. plates. London, 1810.  
 738 Kirk (—) *Artist*. *Outlines from the figures and compositions upon the Greek, Roman, and Etruscan vases of Sir W. Hamilton*; with engraved borders.  
 dy. 4to. plates. Miller, London, 1804.

## GREEK.

- 738.38 Berlin. *Königliche Museen. Ausgewählte griechische Terrakotten im Antiquarium*.  
 dy. fo. plates. Reimer, Berlin, 1903.  
 738.38 Cartault (A.) *Terres cuites grecques, photographiées d'après les originaux*.  
 imp. 4to. plates. Colin, Paris, [1890].  
 L738.38 Clephan (R. Coltman) *On the rise, progress, and decline of the keramic and plastic arts of the ancient Greeks*. Reprinted from the "Antiquary."  
 cr. 4to. illus. Stock, London, 1910.

738.38.—GREEK POTTERY—*continued.*

- Class.  
738.38 Curtius (Ernst) Herakles, der Satyr und Dreifussräuber: ein griechisches Vasenbild; mit einer Nachschrift von E. Gerhard.  
dy. 4to. plate. Hertz, Berlin, 1852.
- 738.38 Genick (A.) Griechische Keramik; mit Einleitung und Beschreibung von A. Furtwängler.  
2 vols. in 1. atlas fo. plates. Wasmuth, Berlin, 1883.
- 738.38 Harrison (Jane E.) and MacColl (D. S.) Greek vase paintings.  
dy. fo. illus. Unwin, London, 1894.
- [739] Hutton (C. A.) Greek terracotta statuettes. In Murray (A. S.) Greek bronzes, etc. 1899.
- 738.38 Millingen (J.) Ancient unedited monuments: painted Greek vases.  
imp. 4to. plates. London, 1822.
- 738.38 Pottier (Edmond) Douris, and the painters of Greek vases; trans. by B. Kahnweiler; preface by Jane E. Harrison.  
dy. 8vo. plates. Murray, London, 1909.

739.—BRONZES AND JEWELLERY.

- 739 British Museum. Catalogue of the bronzes, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan, in the Department of Greek and Roman antiquities; by H. B. Walters.  
cr. 4to. illus. London, 1899.
- 739 — Catalogue of the jewellery, Greek, Etruscan, and Roman, in the Departments of Antiquities; by F. H. Marshall.  
dy. 4to. plates. London, 1911.
- 739 Murray (A. S.) Greek bronzes; and Greek terracotta statuettes, by C. A. Hutton.  
imp. 8vo. illus. Seeley, London, 1899.

790.—AMUSEMENTS.

792.—THEATRE.



The interior of the amphitheatre at Pompeii in its existing state.

- [913.37] Arnold (Bernhard) Das Altrömische Theatergebäude: eine Studie.  
cr. 4to. plate. Thein, Würzburg, 1873.
- 792 Donaldson (J. W.) The Theatre of the Greeks: the history and exhibition of the Greek drama.  
Bohn's Collegiate series. 8th ed. cr. 8vo. illus. Bell, London, 1879.
- 792 Haigh (A. E.) The Attic theatre: the stage and theatre of the Athenians, and the dramatic performances at Athens.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. illus. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1898.

792.—THEATRE—*continued.*

- |               |  |
|---------------|--|
| Class.<br>792 | Michaut (G.) <i>Sur les tréteaux latins.</i><br>cr. 8vo. plates. Fontemoing, Paris, 1912.  |
| 792           | Mantzius (K.) <i>A History of theatrical art in ancient and modern times ; with an introduction by W. Archer ; trans. by L. von Cossel.</i><br>Vol. 1.—Earliest times ; [with chapters on “The Greek theatre” and on “The Roman theatre”].<br>roy. 8vo. plates. Duckworth, London, 1903. |
| [882]         | Robert (C.) <i>Die Masken der neueren attischen Komödie.</i><br>dy. 4to. illus. Niemeyer, Halle, 1911.   |
| [872·3]       | Schmidt (F.) <i>Ueber die Zahl der Schauspieler bei Plautus und Terenz, und die Vertheilung der Rollen unter dieselben.</i><br>dy. 8vo. Deichert, Erlangen, 1870.  |
| [872]         | Wiskemann (H.) <i>Untersuchungen über den römischen Schauspieler Q. Roscius Gallus.</i><br>cr. 4to. Funk, Hersfeld, 1854.  |

794.—GAMES.

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 794 | Falkener (E.) <i>Games, ancient and oriental, and how to play them, [including] the Hiera Gramme of the Greeks, [and] the Ludus Latruncularum of the Romans.</i><br>cr. 8vo. illus. Longmans, London & New York, 1892. |
|-----|--|

800.—LITERATURE.

\*7 represents Greek and Latin together. Within any class number 7 and its subdivisions precede \*7 (which represents Latin only). Thus 870 and 879 precede 870.

870.—GREEK AND LATIN. GENERAL WORKS.

For the works of individual classical authors, see the *Greek and Latin Author Lists*

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| *870 | For bibliographies see 016·87 (Latin) and 016·88 (Greek).   |
| 870  | Blackwall (A.) <i>An Introduction to the classics.</i> T30<br>3rd ed. fcp. 8vo. Rivington, London, 1725.  |
| *870 | Botfield (Beriah) <i>ed.</i> <i>Prefaces to the first editions of the Greek and Roman classics.</i><br>dy. 4to. Bohn, London, 1861.   |
| *870 | Grey (H.) <i>The Classics for the million : an epitome in English of the works of the principal Greek and Latin authors.</i><br>2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Griffith, London ; etc., 1881. |
| *870 | — <i>Another edition.</i> 1899<br><i>Lending</i> B692   |

\*870.4.—ESSAYS.

- |        |  |
|--------|--|
| [824]  | Jebb (Sir R. C.) <i>Essays and addresses.</i><br>dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1907.<br><i>Lending</i> A601  |
| *870·4 | Myers (F. W. H.) <i>Essays classical.</i><br>Greek oracles ; Virgil ; Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.<br>cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1888.<br><i>Lending</i> C5426 |
| *870·4 | — <i>Another edition.</i> 1897.<br><i>Lending</i> C5426  |

Class.

## \*870.5.—PERIODICALS.

- \*870.5 The Classical Museum : a journal of philology, and of ancient history and literature, vols. 1-7.  
7 vols. dy. 8vo. Parker, London, 1844-50.
- \*870.5 The Classical Quarterly ; ed. by J. P. Postgate. Vol. 1, 1907, etc.  
imp. 8vo. Nutt, London, 1907, etc. *Taken regularly.*
- \*870.5 The Classical Review, vol. 1, 1887, etc.  
imp. 8vo. Nutt, etc., London, 1887, etc. *Taken regularly.*
- [052] Hermathena : a series of papers on literature, science, and philosophy, by members of Trinity College, Dublin. Vol. 1, 1874 to date.  
*Armstrong College.*  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London ; etc., 1874, etc.
- \*870.5 Hermes : Zeitschrift für classische Philologie, Bd. 1, 1866, etc.  
dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1866, etc. *Taken regularly.*
- \*870.5 Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft. Bd. 129, 1907 to date.  
*Armstrong College.*  
dy. 8vo. Reisland, Leipzig, 1907 etc.,  
Revue de philologie, de littérature et d'histoire anciennes. Tome 1-2, 1845-7.  
Nouvelle série, Tome 1, 1877 to date.  
dy. 8vo. Klincksieck, Paris, 1845, etc. *Taken regularly.*

## \*870.7.—STUDY OF CLASSICAL LITERATURE.

- \*870.7 Classical Association. The Year's work in classical studies ; ed. by W. H. D. Rouse, 1909-10; and by L. Whibley, 1911.  
dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1910, etc. *In progress.*
- \*870.7 — *Another copy.* For 1909 only. *Lending A5527*
- 870.7 Creighton (Mandell) *Bishop of London.* The Early renaissance in England : the Rede Lecture, 1895.  
cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1895.  
The influence of classical studies.
- \*870.7 Fouillée (A.) Les Études classiques et la démocratie.  
cr. 8vo. Colin, Paris, 1898.
- 870.7 Gow (J.) A Companion to school classics. *Lending C8099*  
cr. 8vo. plans, facs., & illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1898.

## \*870.9.—HISTORY OF CLASSICAL LITERATURE AND SCHOLARSHIP.

- [924] Gudeman (A.) Imagines philologorum : 160 Bildnisse.  
dy. 4to. plates. Teubner, Leipzig & Berlin, 1911.
- \*870.9 Manwaring (E.) An Historical and critical account of the most eminent classic authors in poetry and history. *T3199*  
cr. 8vo. Innys, London, 1737.
- [808] Norden (Eduard) Die Antike Kunstprosa vom VI. Jahrhundert v. Chr. bis in die Zeit der Renaissance.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig & Berlin, 1909.
- [924] Pökel (W.) Philologisches Schriftsteller-Lexikon.  
dy. 8vo. Krüger, Leipzig, 1882.

\* 870.9.—HISTORY OF CLASSICAL LITERATURE AND SCHOLARSHIP—continued.

- Class.  
[808.2] Reich (H.) *Der Mimus : ein litterar-entwickelungsgeschichtlicher Versuch.*  
Vol. 1.  
1 vol. in 2. dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1903.
- \* 870.9 Sandys (Sir J. E.) *A History of classical scholarship.*  
3 vols. cr. 8vo. illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1903-8.
- \* 870.9 — *Another copy.*  
Vol. 1, *Lending* D725.  
Vol. 2, *Lending* B7401.  
Vol. 3, *Lending* B7402.
- [809] Taylor (Isaac) *History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times.*  
dy. 8vo. Holdsworth, London, 1827.
- \* 870.9 Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von) *and others.* *Die Griechische und lateinische Literatur und Sprache.*  
*Die Kultur der Gegenwart.* imp. 8vo. Teubner, Berlin & Leipzig, 1905.

\* 871.—GREEK AND LATIN POETRY.

- [913.37] Martinengo-Cesaresco (E. L. H.) *Countess.* *The Outdoor life in Greek and Roman poets, and kindred studies.*  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1911. *Lending* B414

\* 872.09.—GREEK AND LATIN DRAMA.

- \* 872.09 Moulton (R. G.) *The Ancient classical drama : a study in literary evolution.*  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1890.
- \* 872.09 — *Another copy.* *Lending* B7575

\* 878.—GREEK AND LATIN MISCELLANY.

- [808.8] Benham (W. G.) *Cassell's Book of quotations, [including Greek and Latin].*  
dy. 8vo. Cassell, London, etc., 1907.
- [915] Coedès (G.) *ed.* *Textes d'auteurs grecs et latins relatifs à l'extrême-orient.*  
roy. 8vo. Leroux, Paris, 1910.
- [808.8] Jones (H. P.) *ed.* *A New dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations.*  
cr. 8vo. Deacon, London, 1900.
- [808.8] King (W. F. H.) *Classical and foreign quotations.*  
cr. 8vo. Whitaker, London, 1889.
- \* 878 La Mothe le Vayer (F.) *Notitia historicorum selectorum ; or, animadversions upon the Greek and Latin historians ; trans. by W. D[Avenant].* T2053  
fcp. 8vo. Lichfield, Oxford, 1678.
- [808.8] Latham (E.) *Famous sayings and their authors : historical sayings in Greek, Latin, etc.*  
cr. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London, 1904.
- \* 878 Platt (H. E. P.) *Byways in the classics ; including Alia.*  
fcp. 8vo. Blackwell, Oxford ; etc., 1905.
- \* 878 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2426
- [808.8] Riley (H. T.) *ed.* *A Dictionary of Latin and Greek quotations, etc., classical and mediaeval.*  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1878.  
*Lending* 2727
- [808.8] — *Another edition.* 1882.
- [808.8] Wood (J.) *Dictionary of quotations from ancient and modern sources.*  
cr. 8vo. Warne, London & New York, 1893.

## 879.—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN GREEK AND LATIN LITERATURE.

### COLLECTIONS, ETC.,

For the works of individual authors, see *Greek and Latin Author Lists—Mediaeval and Class.*

- \*879·09 Heeren (A. H. L.) *Geschichte der classischen Litteratur im Mittelalter.*  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Röwer, Göttingen, 1822.
- \*879·1 Brown (W. H.) ed. *Sertum Carthusianum floribus trium seculorum contextum.*  
*Gr. and Lat.*  
dy. 8vo. Bell, Cantabrigiae, 1870.
- \*879·1 Ellis (R.) and Godley (A. D.) eds. *Nova anthologia Oxoniensis : translations into Greek and Latin verse.*  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1899.
- \*879·1 Shrewsbury School. *Sabrinæ corolla : in hortulis Regiae Scholæ Salopiensis contexuerunt tres viri floribus legendis.* *Gr. and Lat.*  
dy. 8vo. Bell, Londini, 1859.
- \*879·1 —— 4th ed. 1890. *Armstrong College.*

## 870.—LATIN LITERATURE.

### GENERAL WORKS.

- 870 Havet (L.) *Manuel de critique verbale appliquée aux textes latins.*  
dy. 4to. Hachette, Paris, 1911.
- 870 Huet (P. D.) *Bishop of Avranches.* *Liber de origine fabularum Romanensium ; ex Gallico Latinè reddidit G. Pyrrho.* T1592  
dy. 18mo. Leers, Hagae-Comitis, 1682.
- [879·8] Schmincke (J. H.) *Syntagma criticum variorum auctorum, in quo jurisconsulti, philosophi, historici, oratores, et poëtae emendantur & illustrantur ex bibliotheca J. H. Schminckii.*  
sq. dy. 8vo. Apud P. C. Müllerum, Marburgi Cattorum, 1717.

### 870.4.—LATIN LITERATURE. ESSAYS.

- 870·4 Boissier (G.) *Tacitus, and other Roman studies ; trans. by W. G. Hutchison.*  
*Armstrong College.*  
dy. 8vo. Constable, London, 1906.
- [804] Conington (J.) *Miscellaneous writings ; ed. by J. A. Symonds, with a memoir by H. J. S. Smith.*  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1872.
- 870·4 Mommsen (T.) *Römische Forschungen.* Armstrong College.  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo Weidmann, Berlin, 1864-79.
- 870·4 Nettleship (H.) *Lectures and essays on Latin literature and scholarship.*  
Second series ; ed. by F. Haverfield ; with memoir [and bibliography].  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1885-95.

### 870.6.—LATIN LITERATURE. SOCIETIES.

- 870·6 The Society for the Promotion of Roman Studies. *Journal, vol. 1, 1911, etc.*

## 870.7.—TEACHING OF LATIN LITERATURE.

*For modern teaching of classical languages see 470.7 (Greek and Latin), 470.7 (Latin), 480.7 (Greek).*

- | Class. |  |
|--------|--|
| 870.7  | Jullien (E.) <i>Les Professeurs de littérature dans l'ancienne Rome, et leur enseignement.</i><br>roy. 8vo. Leroux, Paris, 1885. |
| 870.7  | Sandys (Sir J. E.) ed. <i>A Companion to Latin studies.</i><br>dy. 8vo. plans & illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1910.        |

## 870.8.—LATIN LITERATURE. COLLECTIONS.

*See also Classes 871.08.—Poetry ; 872.08—Drama ; 875.08—Oratory ; and 878.08—Miscellany.*

*For individual authors see Latin Author List.*

*For bibliographies see 016.87.*

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| 870.8 | Valpy (A. J.) ed. [Delphin and variorum Latin classics].<br>160 vols. dy. 8vo, Valpy, Londini, 1819-30. |
|-------|---|

## 870.9.—HISTORY OF LATIN LITERATURE.

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| 870.9    | Bernhardy (G.) <i>Grundriss der römischen Litteratur.</i> Armstrong College.<br>5th ed. dy. 8vo. Schwetschke, Braunschweig, [1872].   |
| 870.9    | Browne (R. W.) <i>A History of Roman classical literature.</i><br>dy. 8vo. Bentley, London, 1884.   |
| 870.9    | Cruttwell (C. T.) <i>A History of Roman literature from the earliest period to the death of Marcus Aurelius, [A.D. 180].</i><br>3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Griffin, London, [1878].   |
| 870.9    | — 5th ed. Lending B2882   |
| L870.9   | Duff (J. Wight) <i>of Newcastle.</i> A Literary history of Rome to the close of the Golden Age.<br>Library of Literary History. dy. 8vo. frontispiece. Unwin, London & Leipsic, 1909.                             |
| L870.9   | — Another copy. Lending B3949   |
| L870.9   | — 2nd ed. 1910.   |
| 870.9    | Dunlop (J.) <i>History of Roman literature, from its earliest period to the Augustan age [and, vol. 3, during the Augustan age].</i> Lending 5922<br>vols. 1-2, 2nd ed. 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Longman, London, 1824-8. |
| [937.08] | Glover (T. R.) <i>Life and letters in [Rome in] the fourth century.</i><br>dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1901.  |
| 870.9    | Lamarre (C.) <i>Etude sur les peuples anciens de l'Italie, et sur les cinq premiers siècles de Rome, pour servir d'introduction à l'histoire de la littérature romaine.</i><br>dy. 8vo. Lamarre, Paris, 1899.     |
| 870.9    | — Histoire de la littérature latine :—<br>Depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'à la fin du gouvernement républicain. 4 vols.<br>Au temps d'Auguste. 4 vols.<br>8 vols. dy. 8vo. Delagrave & Lamarre, Paris, 1901-7.  |
| 870.9    | Mackail (J. W.) <i>Latin literature.</i> Lending B9539<br>University extension manuals. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1895.  |
| 870.9    | — Another edition. 1902. Lending D146   |
| 870.9    | — Another copy.   |
| 870.9    | Schanz (M.) <i>Geschichte der römischen Litteratur : die augustische Zeit.</i><br>roy. 8vo. Beck, München, 1911.  |

870.9.—HISTORY OF LATIN LITERATURE—*continued.*

- Class.  
 870.9 Simcox (G. A.) *A History of Latin literature from Ennius to Boethius*, [B.C. 239—A.D. 569].  
     2 vols. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1883.  
 870.9 —— *Another copy.* Lending 6958-9  
 870.9 Teuffel (W. S.) *History of Roman literature*; revised and enlarged by L. Schwabe; trans. by G. C. W. Warr.  
     2 vols. dy. 8vo. Bell, London & Cambridge, 1900.  
 870.9 Thompson (H.) *ed.* *History of Roman literature.* Lending A9645  
     *Encyclopaedia Metropolitana.* 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Griffin, London & Glasgow, 1852.  
 870.9 Wilkins (A. S.) *Roman literature.* Lending B7010  
     *Literature primers.* dy. 18mo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1890.  
 870.9 Zarncke (E.) *Der Einfluss der griechischen Litteratur auf die Entwicklung der römischen Prosa.*  
     roy 8vo. [Leipzig, 1888].

## 871.—LATIN POETRY.

## GENERAL WORKS.

*For the works of individual authors, see Latin Author List.*

- 871 Allen (Katharine) *The Treatment of nature in the poetry of the Roman Republic* (exclusive of comedy): a thesis.  
     roy 8vo. University of Wisconsin, Madison, U.S.A., 1899.  
 871 Bergk (T.) *Commentatio De carminum Salarium reliquiis.*  
     dy. 4to. Typis Elwerti Academicis, Marburgi, [1847].  
 871 Crusius (L.) *The Lives of the Roman poets.* T1528-9  
     2 vols. cr. 4to. London, 1726-32.  
 871 Gruppe (O. F.) *Minos: über die Interpolationen in den römischen Dichtern, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Horaz, Virgil und Ovid.*  
     dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1859.  
 871 —— *Aeacus: ueber die Interpolationen in den roemischen Dichtern, mit besonderer Ruecksicht auf Horaz.*  
     dy. 8vo. Reimer, Berlin, 1872.  
 871 Langston (J.) *Lusus poeticus Latino-Anglicanus*; or, the more eminent sayings of the Latin poets collected, and, for the service of youth in capping of verses, alphabetically digested. *Lat. and English.*  
     2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. Leach, London, 1679.  
 [481.5] Nettleship (H.) *The Roman *satura*, its original form in connection with its literary development.* *Bound with Arnold (E. V.) and Conway (R. S.) The Restored pronunciation of Greek and Latin.*  
     cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1878.

## 871.04.—ESSAYS AND LECTURES ON LATIN POETRY.

- 871.04 La Ville de Mirmont (H. de) *Etudes sur l'ancienne poésie latine.*  
     cr. 8vo. Fontemoing, Paris, 1903.  
 871.04 —— *Another copy.* Lending D280  
 871.04 Niſard (D.) *Etudes de mœurs et de critique sur les poëtes latins de la décadence.*  
     2nd ed. 2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1849. *Armstrong College,*

871.04.—ESSAYS AND LECTURES ON LATIN POETRY—*continued.*

- Class.  
 871.04 Patin (H. J. G.) *Etudes sur la poésie latine*: 4th ed. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1900. *Armstrong College.*  
 871.04 Tyrrell (R. Y.) *Latin poetry: lectures*. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1895.

## 871.08.—LATIN POETRY. COLLECTIONS.

*For the works of individual authors, see Latin Author List.*

- 871.08 *Anthologia Latina*. In Baehrens (E.) ed. *Poetae Latini minores*, vol. 4. 1882.  
 871.08 *Anthologia Latina; sive poesis Latinae supplementum*; ediderunt F. Buecheler et A. Riese; [with Supplementa:— I. Damasi Epigrammata; recensuit M. Ihm]. 5 vols. in 3. fcp. 8vo. facsimiles. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1894-1906. *In progress.*  
 871.08 Baehrens (E.) ed. *Fragmenta poetarum Romanorum*. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1886.  
 871.08 — *Poetae Latini minores*. 5 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1879-83.  
 871.08 Mackail (J. W.) ed. *The Hundred best poems (lyrical) in the Latin language. Latin*. dy. 18mo. Gowans, London & Glasgow, 1905. *Lending 5424*  
 871.08 Maittaire (M.) ed. *Opera et fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum*. T2508-9 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. Nicholson, Londini, 1713.  
 871.08 Pinder (N.) *Selections from the less known Latin poets*. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869.  
 871.08 Postgate (J. P.) ed. *Corpus poetarum Latinorum, a se aliisque denuo recognitorum, et brevi lectionum varietate instructorum*, edidit J. P. Postgate. 2 vols. dy. 4to. Bell, Londini, 1894-1905.  
 871.08 Scaliger (J.) ed. *Catalecta Virgilii, & aliorum poëtarum Latinorum veterum poematia; cum commentariis J. Scaligeri*. 2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Maire, Lugduni Batavorum, 1617.  
 871.08 Vliet (Jan van) ed. *Autores rei venaticae antiqui, cum commentariis J. Vliti*. [Also, J. Vliti ad rei venaticae autores antiquos curae secundae]. dy. 24mo. Elzevir, Lugd. Bat., 1653.  
 871.08 Walker (W. S.) ed. *Corpus poetarum Latinorum*. roy. 8vo. Knight, Londini, 1839.  
 871.08 Weichert (J. A.) ed. *Poetarum Latinorum, Hostii, Laevii, C. Licinii Calvi, C. Helvii Cinnae, C. Valgii Rufi, Domitii Marsi, aliorumque, vitae et carminum reliquiae*. dy. 8vo. Teubner, Lipsiae, 1830.

## 871.09.—HISTORY OF LATIN POETRY.

- 871.09 Butler (H. E.) *Post-Augustan poetry from Seneca to Juvenal*. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1909.  
 871.09 Plessis (F.) *La Poésie latine de Livius Andronicus à Rutilius Namatianus*. *Armstrong College*. dy. 8vo. Klincksieck, Paris, 1909.  
 871.09 Ribbeck (O.) *Geschichte der römischen Dichtung*. 3 vols. 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Cotta, Stuttgart, 1892-1900.  
 871.09 Sellar (W. Y.) *The Roman poets of the Republic*. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1881.

## 872—LATIN DRAMA.

### GENERAL WORKS.



MIMUS. FROM AN ENGRAVED RING.

Class.

- 872 Gelbke (L.) *De causis infamiae qua scenicos Romani notabant : dissertatio.*  
2 vols. in 1. cr. 4to. Haack, Lipsiae, 1835.
- 872 Geppert (C. E.) *Ueber die Aussprache des Lateinischen im älteren Drama.*  
cr. 8vo. Violet, Leipzig, 1858.
- 872 Lange (A. G.) *Vindiciae tragœdiae Romanae.*  
cr. 4to. Ex officina Vogelii, Lipsiae, 1822.
- 872 Meiser (K.) *Ueber historische Dramen der Römer : Festrede.*  
dy. 4to. Akademie, München, 1887.
- [792] Michaut (G.) *Sur les tréteaux latins.*  
cr. 8vo. plates. Fontemoing, Paris, 1912.
- 872 Möller (A.) *Ueber die römischen Schauspiele zur Kaiserzeit.*  
cr. 4to. Hofbuchdruckerei, Eisenach, [? 1871].
- 872 Neukirch (J. H.) *De fabula togata Romanorum ; accedunt fabularum togatarum reliquiae.*  
dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Lipsiae, 1833.
- 872 Pahl (H. G.) *De fabula Romanorum palliata et togata quae in primis sic vocantur.*  
cr. 8vo. Unger, Berolini, [1841].
- [792] Schlegel (A. W. von) *On the Roman theatre.* In Donaldson (J. W.) *The Theatre of the Greeks*, p. 350. 1879.
- 872 Schober (C. E.) *Ueber die atellanischen Schauspiele der Römer : ein Versuch.*  
cr. 8vo. Hartmann, Leipzig, 1825.
- [832-61] Seldner (K.) *Lessings Verhältnis zur altrömischen Komödie.*  
cr. 4to. Beutel, Mannheim, 1881.
- 872 Wolff (G. A. B.) *De canticis in Romanorum fabulis scenicis.*  
cr. 4to. Typis Gebauerianis, Halae, [1824].

### 872.08.—LATIN DRAMA.

#### COLLECTIONS.

*For the works of individual authors, see Latin Author List.*

- 872.08 Ribbeck (O.) *ed.* *Comicorum Romanorum praeter Plautum et Terentium fragmenta ; secundis curis recensuit O. Ribbeck.*  
dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1873.
- 872.08 —— *Tragicorum Romanorum fragmenta ; secundis curis recensuit O. Ribbeck.*  
dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1871.

## 874.—LATIN LYRIC POETRY.

*For the works of individual authors, see Latin Author List.*

Class.  
874

Gruppe (O. F.) Die Römische Elegie :—

Bd. 1.—Kritische Untersuchungen mit eingeflochtenen Uebersetzungen.

Bd. 2.—Albius Tibullus et Sex. Aurelius Propertius, accedunt Publii

Ovidii Nasonis Amores ; ed. O. F. Gruppe.

2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Wigand, Leipzig, 1838-9.

## 875.08.—LATIN ORATORY.

### COLLECTION.

*For the works of individual authors, see Latin Author List.*

- 875.08 Meyer (H.) *ed.* Oratorum Romanorum fragmenta ab Appio Caeco usque ad Q. Aurelium Symmachum ; editio Parisina curis F. Dübner, etc.  
dy. 8vo. Bourgeois-Maze Parisiis, 1837.

## 877.—LATIN SATIRE.

*For the works of individual authors, see Latin Author List.*

- 877 Düntzer (H.) *trans.* Die Römischen Satiriker ; für gebildete Leser übertragen und mit den nöthigen Erläuterungen versehen. [Also, Juvenalis (D. J.) Die Satiren : Text mit Übersetzung und Erläuterungen von E. C. J. von Siebold].  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Meyer, Braunschweig ; etc., 1846-58.
- 877 Friedrich (G.) Zur Geschichte der römischen Satire.  
cr. 4to. Boy, Schweidnitz, 1899.

## 878.—LATIN MISCELLANY.

(INCLUDING PROSE COLLECTIONS).

*For the works of individual authors, see Latin Author List.*

- [808.8] Hoyt (J. K.) The Cyclopedia of practical quotations, English, Latin, etc.  
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Funk & Wagnalls, London & New York, 1909.
- 878.08 Antiquitatum variarum autores. T168  
Myrsilus Lesbius, M. Porcius Cato, Archilochus, Q. Fabius Pictor, Philo Judaeus,  
Pomponius Mela, Pomponius Laetus, etc.  
32mo. Apud haered. S. Gryphii, Lugduni, 1560.
- 878.08 Egger (A. E.) Latini sermonis vetustioris reliquiae selectae. *Lat. and Greek ; French notes.*  
dy. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1843.
- 878.08 Fiedler (F.) *ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae minores sex : C. Velleius Paternulus, L. Annaeus Florus, Eutropius, Sex. Aurelius Victor, Sex. Rufus, Messala Corvinus ; in usum scholarum.  
dy. 8vo. Apud Cnoblochium, Lipsiae, 1833.
- 878.08 Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres qui extant omnes ; notis variis illustrati a Carolo Henrico de Klettenberg et Wildeck.  
3 vols. dy. fo. plates. Haener, Heidelbergae, 1743-8.

- Class.  
878-08 Hervieux (L.) *Les Fabulistes latins depuis le siècle d'Augste jusqu'à la fin du moyen âge* :—  
 Tome 1-2.—Phèdre et ses anciens imitateurs.  
 Tome 3.—Avianus et ses anciens imitateurs.  
 Tome 4.—Eudes de Cheriton et ses dérivés.  
 Tome 5.—Jean de Capoue et ses dérivés.  
 Vols. 1-2, 2nd ed. 5 vols. Didot, Paris, 1893-9.
- [870-8] Panegyrici veteres ex editionibus C. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum, et indicibus recensiti.  
 Valpy's *Delphin classics*, 1819-30.
- 878-08 Peter (Hermann) *ed.* *Historicorum Romanorum fragmenta* ; collegit disposuit recensuit H. Peter.  
 fcp. 8vo. In *aedibus Teubneri*, Lipsiae, 1883.
- 878-08 —— *Historicorum Romanorum reliquiae* ; disposuit recensuit praefatus est H. Peter.  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. In *aedibus Teubneri*, Lipsiae, 1870-1906.
- 878-08 Schneider (J. G.) *ed.* *Scriptorum rei rusticae veterum Latinorum [tomi IV.]* ; illustravit J. G. Schneider :—  
 Tomus 1.—Cato et Varro.  
 Tomus 2.—Columella.  
 Tomus 3.—Palladius.  
 Tomus 4.—Vegetius ; [et tenens J. Pontederae curas postumas ; Indices].  
 5 vols. in 4. cr. 8vo. plates. Fritsch, Lipsiae, 1794-7.
- 878-08 Staveren (A. van) *ed.* *Auctores mythographi Latini* : C. J. Hyginus, F. P. Fulgentius, Lanctantius Placidus, Albricus Philosophus.  
 dy. 4to. illus. Luchtmans, Lugd. Bat.; etc., 1742.

## 879.—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN LATIN LITERATURE.

(INCLUDING COLLECTIONS).

*See also 879 (Mediaeval and Modern Greek and Latin Literature). For bibliography, see 016-87.*

*For the works of individual authors, see Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.*

- 879-08 Gherus (R.) *pseud.* [*i.e.* Janus Gruterus] *ed.* *Delitiae C. poetarum Gallorum*.  
 3 vols. 16mo. In officina Rosae, [Frankfort], 1609.
- [809] Ebert (A.) *Allgemeine Geschichte der Literatur des Mittelalters im Abendlande*.  
 3 vols. vol. 1., 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Vogel, Leipzig, 1880-9.
- [245-7] Dreves (G. M.) *Ein Jahrtausend lateinischer Hymnendichtung* ; nach des Verfassers Ableben revidiert von C. Blume. *Lat.*; *German notes*.  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Reisland, Leipzig, 1909.
- 879-1 Du Méril (E.) *Poésies inédites du moyen âge* ; précédées d'une histoire de la fable ésopique. *Lat.*; *French notes*.  
 dy. 8vo. Franck, Paris, 1854.
- 879-1 —— *Poésies populaires latines antérieures au douzième siècle*. *Lat.*; *French notes*.  
 dy. 8vo. Brockhaus, Paris, 1843.
- 879-1 —— *Poésies populaires latines du moyen âge*. *Lat.*; *French notes*.  
 dy. 8vo. Didot, Paris, 1847.
- 879-1 Manitius (M.) *Geschichte der christlich-lateinischen Poesie bis zur Mitte des 8. Jahrhunderts*.  
 dy. 8vo. Cotta, Stuttgart, 1891.

- Class.  
[245.7] Mone (F. J.) *ed.* Hymni Latini medii aevi.  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. Herder, Friburgi Brisgoviae, 1853-5.
- 879.2 Anz (H.) Die Lateinischen Magierspiele: Untersuchungen und Texte zur Vorgeschichte des deutschen Weihnachtsspiels.  
dy. 8vo. Hinrich, Leipzig, 1905.

## 880.—GREEK LITERATURE.

## GENERAL WORKS.

- 880 Dobree (P. P.) Adversaria; cum praefatione Guilelmi Wagneri.  
*Lending* 2335  
Bohn's Collegiate series. 5 vols. in 2. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1883.
- 880 Johnston (W. P.) Greek literary criticism: the Chancellor's essay, 1907.  
cr. 8vo. Blackwell, Oxford, 1907.
- 880 — *Another copy.*  
*Lending* A6001

## 880.4.—ESSAYS.

- 880.4 Abbott (Evelyn) *ed.* Hellenica: essays on Greek poetry, philosophy, history and religion.  
dy. 8vo. Rivingtons, Oxford and Cambridge, 1880.
- 880.4 — *Another copy.*  
*Lending* C7006
- 880.4 Adam (J.) The Vitality of Platonism, and other essays; ed. by A. M. Adam.  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1911.
- 880.4 Blackie (John Stuart) Horae Hellenicae: essays and discussions on some important points of Greek philology and antiquity.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1874.
- 880.4 — *Another copy.*  
*Lending* 818
- 880.4 Butcher (S. H.) Some aspects of the Greek genius.  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1893.
- 880.4 — *Another copy.*  
*Lending* C2954
- 880.4 Pater (Walter H.) Greek studies: essays; prepared for the press, by C. L. Shadwell.  
cr. 8vo. port. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895.
- 880.4 — *Another copy.*  
*Lending* C4436

## 880.5.—PERIODICALS.

\* See also Class 870.5—Greek and Latin Literature. Periodicals.

- 880.5 Revue des études Grecques; publication trimestrielle de l'Association pour l'Encouragement des Études Grecques. Tome 1, 1888 to date.  
roy 8vo. Leroux, Paris, 1888, etc. *Taken regularly.*

## 880.6.—SOCIETIES.

- 880.6 The Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies. A Catalogue of books in the library of the Society.  
imp. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1903.
- 880.6 — The Journal of Hellenic Studies:—  
Vol. 1, 1880 to date.  
Index to vols. 9-16 and [to] Supplementary papers, 1 and 2.  
dy. 8vo. & imp. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, etc., London [1880], etc. *Taken regularly.*

Class.  
880·6

880.6.—SOCIETIES—*continued.*

The Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies—*contd.*

Supplementary papers :—

No. 1.—Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890-1; by E. A. Gardner [and others].

No. 2.—Ecclesiastical sites in Isauria; by A. C. Headlam.

No. 3.—Plans and drawings of Athenian buildings; by J. H. Middleton; ed. by E. A. Gardner.

3 vols. cr. fo. & imp. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London, 1892-1900.

880·6 — Report on prospects of research in Alexandria, by D. G. Hogarth and E. F. Benson.

dy. 4to. plans. Macmillan, London, 1894-5.

880.7.—STUDY OF GREEK LITERATURE.

L880·7 Jevons (F. B.) On the study of Greek literature: an address.

dy. 8vo. Caldcleugh, Durham, 1888.

880·7 Whibley (L.) *ed.* A Companion to Greek studies.

dy. 8vo. maps & illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1905.

880.8.—GREEK LITERATURE. COLLECTIONS.

*See also Classes 881·08—General Poetry; 882·08—Drama; 884—Lyric Poetry; and 885·08—Oratory.*

*For individual authors, see Greek Author List.*

*For bibliographies, see 016·88.*

880·8 Bridgman (W.) *trans.* Translations from the Greek: Aristotle, Demophilus, Democrates, and the Pythagoric symbols, with the explanations of Jamblichus; to which are added the Pythagoric sentences of Demophilus, by T. Taylor.

cr. 8vo. White, London, 1804.

880·8 Church (A. J.) Heroes and kings: stories from the Greek. *Lending A8730*  
dy. 24mo. illus. Seeley, London, 1883.

880.9.—HISTORY OF GREEK LITERATURE.

880·9 Christ (W.) Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur bis auf die Zeit Justinians.

3rd ed. roy. 8vo. ports. Beck, München, 1898.

880·9 Croiset (A.) and (M.) Histoire de la littérature grecque.

2nd ed. 5 vols. dy. 8vo. Fontemoing, Paris, 1896-9.

880·9 Jebb (Sir R. C.) Greek literature. *Lending A2939*  
Literature primers. dy. 18mo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1905.

L880·9 Jevons (F. B.) A History of Greek literature to the death of Demosthenes.

*Lending B2866*

cr. 8vo. Griffin, London, [1886].

L880·9 — 2nd ed. [1889].

880·9 Mahaffy (J. P.) A History of classical Greek literature:—

Vol. 1.—The poets.

Vol. 2.—The prose writers.

2 vols. in 4. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895-1903.

880·9 Müller (K. O.) History of the literature of ancient Greece to the period of Isocrates; trans. by G. C. Lewis. *Lending A1570*

Library of useful knowledge. dy. 8vo. Baldwin, London, 1847.

880.9.—HISTORY OF GREEK LITERATURE—*continued.*

- | Class. |   |   |                 |
|--------|---|---|-----------------|
| 880.9  | Müller (K. O.) <i>contd.</i>            | A History of the literature of ancient Greece ; trans. [by Sir G. C. Lewis and J. W. Donaldson ; continued by J. W. Donaldson]. |                 |
|        |   | 3 vols. dy. 8vo. port. Parker, London, 1858.  |                 |
| 880.9  | Mure (W.)                               | A Critical history of the language and literature of ancient Greece.  |                 |
|        |   | 2nd ed. 5 vols. dy. 8vo. maps. Longmans, London, 1854-67.   |                 |
| 880.9  | — <i>Another copy.</i>                  |   | Lending A2013-7 |
| 880.9  | Murray (Gilbert)                        | A History of ancient Greek literature.  |                 |
|        |   | Literatures of the world. cr. 8vo. Heinemann, London, 1898.   |                 |
| 880.9  | — <i>Another copy.</i>                  |   | Lending C5194   |
| 880.9  | Sittl (K.)                              | Geschichte der griechischen Literatur bis auf Alexander den Grossen.  |                 |
|        |   | 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Ackermann, München, 1884-7.  |                 |
| 880.9  | Talfourd (Sir T. N.) <i>and others.</i> | History of Greek literature. <i>Lending A9644</i>   |                 |
|        |   | Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Griffin, London & Glasgow, 1850.  |                 |

881.—GREEK POETRY.

GENERAL WORKS.

*For the works of individual authors, see Greek Author List.*

- |     |                                    |  |                     |
|-----|------------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| 881 | Baring (E.) <i>Earl of Cromer.</i> | Paraphrases and translations from the Greek, [with some of the texts]. | <i>Lending D744</i> |
|     |                                    | cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1903.                           |                     |
| 881 | Call (W. M. W.) <i>trans.</i>      | Translations from the Greek, and from Catullus.                        |                     |
|     |                                    | <i>In Call (W. M. W.) Golden histories, etc. 1871.</i>                 | <i>Lending 1041</i> |
| 881 | Headlam (Walter) <i>trans.</i>     | A Book of Greek verse ; [trans. into English].                         |                     |
|     |                                    | <i>Greek and Eng.</i>  |                     |
|     |                                    | cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1907.                            |                     |
|     |                                    | " Interspersed are . . . translations into Greek verse."               |                     |
| 881 | Kennet (B.)                        | The Lives and characters of the Grecian poets.                         | T2480               |
|     |                                    | 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Swall, London, 1697.                            |                     |

881.04.—ESSAYS AND LECTURES ON GREEK POETRY.

- |        |                          |  |                      |
|--------|--------------------------|--|----------------------|
| 881.04 | Arnold (Sir Edwin)       | The Poets of Greece.   | <i>Lending 362</i>   |
|        |                          | dy. 8vo. Cassell, London & New York, 1869.                     |                      |
| 881.04 | Jebb (Sir R. C.)         | The Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry : lectures. |                      |
|        |                          | cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1893.                   |                      |
| 881.04 | — <i>Another copy.</i>   |  | <i>Lending D743</i>  |
| 881.04 | Mackail (J. W.)          | Lectures on Greek poetry.                                      |                      |
|        |                          | dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, etc., 1910.                         |                      |
| 881.04 | — <i>Another copy.</i>   |  | <i>Lending B7779</i> |
| 881.04 | Stickney (T.)            | Les Sentences dans la poésie grecque d'Homère à Euripide.      |                      |
|        |                          | roy. 8vo. Bellais, Paris, 1903.                                |                      |
| 881.04 | Symonds (John Addington) | Studies of the Greek poets.                                    |                      |
|        |                          | 2nd ed. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Smith Elder, London, 1877-9.          |                      |

881.08.—GREEK POETRY. COLLECTIONS.

*For the works of individual authors, see Greek Author List.*

- |        |                  |  |  |
|--------|------------------|--|--|
| 881.08 | Greek anthology. | Collections from the Greek anthology, and from the pastoral, elegiac, and dramatic poets of Greece ; by R. Bland and others. |  |
|        |                  | dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1813.   |  |

- Class.  
881.08      Greek anthology, *contd.* Epigrammatum anthology Palatina, cum Planudeis, et appendice nova; annotatione inedita Boissonadii, Chardonis de la Rochette, Bothii, Jacobsii, metrica versione H. Grotii, apparatu critico, instruxit F. Dübner [vol. 3 instruxit E. Cougny] Graece et Latine. [The title-page of vol. 1 has some misprints].  
                   3 vols. roy. 8vo. Didot, Parisiis, 1871-90.
- 881.08      — Anthologia Graeca epigrammatum Palatina cum Planudea; edidit H. Stadtmueller. *Greek; Lat. notes.* Vol. 1. Vol. 2, pt. 1. Vol. 3, pt. 1.  
                   3 vols. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1894-1906. *In progress.*
- 881.08      — Select epigrams from the Greek anthology; ed., with translation and notes, by J. W. Mackail. *Gr. & Eng.*  
                   dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, etc., 1906.
- 881.08      — The Greek anthology, as selected for the use of public schools; literally trans. into prose, by G. Burges; to which are added metrical versions.  
                   *Lending* 2731
- Bohn's classical library.      cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1876.
- 881.08      — *Another edition.* 1881.
- 881.08      — Selections from the Greek anthology; by G. R. Tomson. *English.*  
                   Canterbury poets.      dy. 18mo. Scott, London, etc., [1889].
- 881.08      — Greek love songs and epigrams from the Anthology; trans. by J. A. Pott.  
                   *Lending* 4  
                   dy. 18mo. frontispiece. Paul, London, 1911.
- 881.08      Neaves (C.) *Lord Neaves.* The Greek anthology: [an account of the Anthology, with extracts in English].  
                   *Lending* 5138
- Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1874.
- 881.08      Rouse (W. H. D.) *trans.* An Echo of Greek song: [poems, mostly trans. from the Greek Anthology].  
                   cr. 8vo. frontispiece. Dent, London, 1899.  
                   *Lending* C7249
- 881.08      Marchant (E. C.) *ed.* A Greek anthology: passages from the Greek poets.  
                   *Lending* C7267  
                   cr. 8vo. Methuen, London, 1899.
- 881.08      Musa Graeca, selecta ex poetis melioris notae. *Greek.*  
                   dy. 8vo. Collingwood, Oxonii, 1833.
- 881.08      Thackeray (F. St. John) *ed.* Anthologia Graeca: passages from the Greek poets.  
                   dy. 18mo. Bell, London, 1902.
- 881.08      Winterton (R.) *ed.* Poetae minores Graeci. *Lat. and Greek.*  
                   2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.  
                   *T2965*
- 881.08      Wright (R. S.) *ed.* The Golden treasury of ancient Greek poetry. *Greek; Eng. notes.*  
                   *Lending* A7811  
                   fcp. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1867.
- 881.08      — 2nd ed. Ed. by R. S. Wright and E. Abbott. 1889.

## 882.—GREEK DRAMA.

## GENERAL WORKS.

- 882      Campbell (Lewis) A Guide to Greek tragedy for English readers.  
                   cr. 8vo. Percival, London, 1891.
- 882      — Tragic drama in Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Shakespeare: an essay.  
                   cr. 8vo. Smith, London, 1904.  
                   *Lending* D2493
- 882      — *Another copy.*  
                   Church (A. J.) Stories from the Greek tragedians.  
                   cr. 8vo. plates. Seeley, London, 1880.  
                   *Lending* A8723

882.—GREEK DRAMA—*continued.*

- Class.  
[480] Dawes (R.) *Miscellanea critica*; curavit T. Burges.  
dy. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1781.  
P. 189.—“Emendationes in Aristophanis fabulas; emendantur in transcursu Euripides, Sophocles, Aeschylus.”
- 882 Haigh (A. E.) *The Tragic drama of the Greeks.* Armstrong College.  
dy. 8vo. plates. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1896.
- 882 Major (J. R.) *ed.* *A Guide to the reading of the Greek tragedians: a series of articles on the Greek drama, Greek metres, and canons of criticism.*  
dy. 8vo. Valpy, London, [1836].
- 882 Pollard (A. W.) *ed.* *Odes from the Greek dramatists; trans. by English poets and scholars.* cr. 8vo. Stott, London, 1890.
- 882 —— *Another copy.* Lending C8629
- [808-2] Ridgeway (W.) *The Origin of tragedy, with special reference to the Greek tragedians.* dy. 8vo. illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1910.
- 882 Robert (C.) *Die Masken der neueren attischen Komoedie.*  
dy. 4to. illus. Niemeyer, Halle, 1911.

## 882.08.—GREEK DRAMA. COLLECTIONS.

*For the works of individual authors, see Greek Author List.*

- 882.08 Groot (Hugo de) *ed.* *Excerpta ex tragoeidiis et comediis Graecis; emendata et Latinis versibus redditia.* Greek and Lat.; Lat. notes.  
cr. 4to. Buon, Parisiis, 1626.
- 882.08 Kock (T.) *ed.* *Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta.* Greek; Lat. notes.  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1880-8.
- 882.08 Nauck (A.) *ed.* *Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta.* Greek; Lat. notes.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1889.
- 882.08 Wagner (F. W.) *ed.* *Poetarum tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta.* Greek; Lat. notes.  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. Impensis Trewendti, etc., Vratislaviae, 1844-52.

## 883.—GREEK EPIC POETRY.

*For the works of individual authors, see Greek Author List.*

- 883 Murray (G.) *The Rise of the Greek epic.*  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1911.
- 883 —— *Another copy.* Lending B9355
- 883.09 Warr (G. C. W.) *The Greek epic.* Lending C3839  
Dawn of European literature. fcp. 8vo. map. S.P.C.K., London; etc., 1895.

## 884.—GREEK LYRIC POETRY.

*For the works of individual authors, see Greek Author List.*

- 884 Bergk (T.) *ed.* *Poetae lyrici Graeci*:—Vol. 1, pt. 1—Pindari carmina, recensuit O. Schroeder.  
5th ed. dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1900. *In progress.*
- 884 Farnell (G. S.) *ed.* *Greek lyric poetry: surviving passages from the Greek song-writers.* Greek; Eng. notes.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Longmans, London & New York, 1891.
- 884 Smyth (H. Weir) *ed.* *Greek melic poets.* Greek; English notes.  
fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1900.
- 884 Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von) *ed.* *Bucolici Graeci;* recensuit et emendavit U. de Wilamowitz-Moellendorff.
- Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, [1905].
- 884 —— *Another copy.* Lending A596

## 885.08.—GREEK ORATORY.

### COLLECTIONS.

*For the works of individual authors, see Greek Author List.*

- Class.  
885.08 Dobson (W. S.) *ed.* *Oratores Attici, et quos sic vocant Sophistae ; opera et studio G. S. Dobson.* 16 vols. dy. 8vo. Dove, Londini, 1828.  
885.08 Jebb (Sir R. C.) *ed.* *Selections from the Attic orators, Antiphon, Andocides, Lysias, Isocrates, Isaeus ; with [English] notes. Greek.* 2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1888.

## 888.—GREEK MISCELLANY.

### HISTORY, PHILOSOPHY, ETC.

*For the works of individual authors, see Greek Author List.*

- 888 Bury (J. B.) *The Ancient Greek historians : Harvard lectures.* dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1909.  
888 —— *Another copy.* Lending B3945  
[182] Diels (H.) *Die Fragmente der Vorsokratiker. Griechisch und Deutsch.* 2nd ed. 2 vols. Weidmann, Berlin, 1906-10.  
[182] Fairbanks (A.) *trans.* *The First philosophers of Greece : an edition and translation of the fragments of the pre-Socratic philosophers, etc. Gr. and Eng.* dy. 8vo. Paul, London, 1898.  
[182] —— *Another copy.* Lending B8082  
888.08 Gale (T.) *ed.* *Historiae poeticae scriptores antiqui : Apollodorus, Conon, Ptolemaeus, Parthenius, Antoninus Liberalis. Gr. & Lat.* cr. 8vo. Muguet, Parisiis, 1675.  
[180] Mullach (F. G. A.) *ed.* *Fragmenta philosophorum Graecorum. Gr. and Lat.* 3 vols. imp. 8vo. plates. Didot, Parisiis, 1883.  
888.9 Gale (Thomas) *ed.* *Opuscula mythologica, ethica, et physica. Gr. and Lat.* T1193  
11 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.

## 889.—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN GREEK LITERATURE.

### HISTORY OF LITERATURE, AND POETICAL COLLECTIONS.

*For the works of individual authors, see Greek Author List, Mediaeval and Modern.*

- 889 Dieterich (K.) *Geschichte der byzantinischen und neugriechischen Litteratur. Die Litteraturen des Ostens.* cr. 8vo. Amelang, Leipzig, 1902.  
889.09 Nicolai (R.) *Geschichte der neugriechischen Literatur.* dy. 8vo. Brockhaus, Leipzig, 1876.  
889.1 Edmonds (E. M.) *trans.* *Greek lays, idylls, legends, &c. : a selection from recent and contemporary poets ; with introduction and notes.* cr. 8vo. Trübner, London, 1886.  
889.1 Fauriel (C.) *ed.* *Chants populaires de la Grèce moderne ; avec une traduction française et des notes. Greek and French.* 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Didot, Paris, 1824-5  
889.1 —— *Same.* [French translation only]. Gautier, Paris.

- Class. 889.1 Flosculi Graeci Boreales ; sive, anthology Graeca Aberdonensis ; contexit G. D. Geddes. [Also, Series nova ; decerpit J. Harrower].  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. & cr. 4to. Macmillan, London ; etc., 1882-1907.
- 889.1 Passow (A.) ed. Popularia carmina Graeciae recentioris.  
 dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1860.
- 889.1 Wagner (W.) ed. Carmina Graeca medii aevi. *Greek* ; *Lat. notes*.  
 dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1874.

## 900.—HISTORY.

INCLUDING ANTIQUITIES, ARCHAEOLOGY, BIOGRAPHY, ETC.

### 912.—MAPS, ATLASES, PLANS.

- 912.3 Bourguignon d'Anville (J. B.) Atlas and geography of the antients.  
 roy. fo. Davis, London, 1815.
- 912.3 Hughes (W.) An Atlas of classical geography, containing twenty-four maps ;  
 ed. by G. Long.  
 cr. 4to. Whittaker, etc., London, 1874. Lending 2711
- 912.3 —— *Another edition*. 1895.
- 912.3 Kiepert (H.) Atlas antiquus : eight maps of the ancient world.  
 Williams, London ; etc., 1859.
- 912.3 —— Formae orbis antiqui : 36 Karten mit kritischem Text und Quellenangabe ;  
 herausgegeben von R. Kiepert.  
 roy. fo. Reimer, Berlin, 1894, etc.
- 912.3 Murray (John) publisher. Murray's Handy classical maps :—Britannia ;  
 Gallia ; Germania ; Hispania ; Italia and Sicilia.  
 5 vols. roy. 8vo. Murray, London, [?1900].
- 912.3 Rothert (Eduard) Karten und Skizzen :—  
 1. Geschichte des Altertums.  
 2. Geschichte des Mittelalters.  
 2 vols. imp. 8vo. Bagel, Düsseldorf, [1897-9]
- 912.3 Smith (Sir W.) and Grove (Sir G.) edd. An Atlas of ancient geography.  
 roy. fo. Murray, London, 1875.
- 912.3 The Standard atlas of classical geography.  
 cr. 4to. Bohn, London, 1861.
- 912.37 Kiepert (H.) and Huelsen (C.) Formae urbis Romae antique ; accedit  
 nomenclator topographicus.  
 imp. 8vo. Reimer, Berolini, 1896.

### 913.—ANTIQUITIES, ARCHAEOLOGY.

#### 913.37.—GREEK AND ROMAN.

*Including Customs, Travel, Description.*

- 913.37 Adams (W. H. D.) Temples, tombs and monuments of ancient Greece and  
 Rome. Lending 5488
- 913.37 Baumeister (A.) ed. Denkmäler des klassischen Altertums zur Erläuterung des  
 Lebens der Griechen und Römer.  
 fcp. 8vo. illus. Nelson, London, etc., 1872.
- 913.37 Beloch (J.) Die Bevölkerung der griechisch-römischen Welt.  
 3 vols. imp. 8vo. illus. Oldenbourg, München & Leipzig, 1887-9.  
 dy. 8vo. Duncker, Leipzig, 1886.

- 913.37\* British Museum. A Guide to the Department of Greek and Roman antiquities.  
2nd ed. illus. London, 1902.
- 913.37\* —— A Guide to the exhibition illustrating Greek and Roman life.  
dy. 8vo. illus. London, 1908.
- [913] —— A Guide to the exhibition galleries, [including Greek and Roman antiquities].  
dy. 8vo. [London], 1903.
- [910.9] Bunbury (E. H.) A History of ancient geography among the Greeks and Romans.  
2nd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. maps. Murray, London, 1883.
- 913.37\* Cellarius (C.) Notitia orbis antiqui ; sive geographia plenior. T1136-7  
2 vols. cr. 4to. maps. Impensis Oweni, Cantabrigiae, 1523-6.
- 913.37\* Cook (E. T.) A Popular handbook to the Greek and Roman antiquities in the British Museum.  
cr. 8vo. plans. Macmillan, London & New York, 1903.
- 913.37\* —— *Another copy.* Lending D244
- 913.37\* Cornish (F. W.) *ed.* A Concise dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities ; based on Sir W. Smith's larger dictionary, and incorporating the results of modern research.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1898.
- 913.37\* Coulanges (F. de) La Cité antique : étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. Armstrong College.  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1870.
- 913.37\* Crue (F. de) Notes de voyage : la Grèce et la Sicile, villes romaines et byzantines, Constantinople et Smyrne.  
cr. 8vo. illus. Colin, Paris ; etc., 1895.
- 913.37\* Danet (P.) A Complete dictionary of the Greek and Roman antiquities ; made English. T1688  
fcp. 4to. maps. Nicholson, etc., London, 1700.
- 913.37\* Daremberg (C.) and Saglio (M.) *edd.* Dictionnaire des antiquités Grecques et romaines. Tome 1—tome 4, A.—S.  
4 vols. in 8. roy. 4to. illus. Hachette, Paris, 1877-1911. In progress.
- 913.37\* Echard (L.) The Classical geographical dictionary. T857  
dy. 18mo. Tonson, London, 1715.
- 913.37\* Ely (Talfourd) Manual of archaeology.  
cr. 8vo. illus. Grevel, London, 1890.
- 913.37\* —— *Another copy.* Lending C3363
- [913] Erythraean Sea. The periplus of the Erythrean Sea ; [trans. from the Greek, with dissertations] by W. Vincent. Lending A287  
2 vols. dy. 4to. Cadell, London, 1800-5.
- [913.3] Forrer (Robert) Reallexikon der prähistorischen, klassischen, und frühchristlichen Altertümer.  
cr. 4to. illus. Spemann, Berlin & Stuttgart, [1907].
- 913.37\* Fosbroke (T. D.) Encyclopedia of antiquities and elements of archaeology, classical and mediaeval.  
2 vols. roy. 8vo. illus. Nattali, London, 1843.
- 913.37\* —— *Another copy.* Lending B4994
- 913.37\* —— A Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks and Romans. Lending A446
- 913.37\* Lardner's cabinet cyclopaedia. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. illus. Longman, etc., London, 1833-5.
- 913.37\* Gardner (Percy) Classical archaeology in schools.  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, London, 1902.
- 913.37\* —— *Another copy.* Lending C9129

- 913.37\* Gercke (A.) and Norden (E.) *edd.* Einleitung in die Altertumswissenschaft. Band 1. imp. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig & Berlin, 1912. *In progress.*

913.37\* Guhl (E.) and Koner (W.) The Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique monuments ; trans. by F. Hueffer. dy. 8vo. illus. Chatto, London, [1879?].

913.37\* —— *Another copy.* Lending B5225

[910.7] Herodotus. The Geography of Herodotus developed, explained, and illustrated by J. T. Wheeler. dy. 8vo. maps. Longman, London, 1854.

913.37 Hill (G. F.) Illustrations of school classics, arranged and described. Lending D761 cr. 8vo. maps, plans & illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1903.

[913.4] Hoernes (M.) Urgeschichte der bildenden Kunst in Europa von den Anfängen bis um 500 vor Chr. imp. 8vo. illus. Holzhausen, Wien, 1898.

[220.93] Hogarth (D. C.) *ed.* Authority and archaeology, sacred and profane : essays on the relation of monuments to Biblical and classical literature. 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1899.

[220.93] —— *Another copy.* Lending D2538

913.37\* Kiepert (H.) A Manual of ancient geography ; trans. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1881.

913.37\* Lauro (Giacomo) Antiquae urbis splendor : templae, etc., in aes incisa atque in lucem edita. obl. 4to. plates. Fei, Romae, 1612 [1641]. T2526

913.37\* Lemprière (J.) A Classical dictionary ; ed. by F. D. Lemprière. dy. 4to. Cadell, London, 1839.

913.37\* Lenglet du Fresnoy (N.) Geographia antiqua et nova ; or, a system of antient and modern geography ; trans., with additions, by P. Morant. T1095 dy. 4to. maps. Knapton, London, 1742.

913.37\* Martinengo-Cesaresco (E. L. H.) Countess. The Outdoor life in Greek and Roman poets, and kindred studies. Lending B414 dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1911.

913.37 Montfaucon (B. de) Antiquity explained, and represented in sculptures ; trans. by D. Humphreys ; [with supplement]. T4512-6, T5374-5 10 vols. in 7. cr. fo. plates. Tonson, London, 1721-5.

913.37 Müller (Iwan) *ed.* Handbuch der klassischen Altertumswissenschaft, Bd. 1-6, 8, 9 (1 Abteilung). Armstrong College. 8 vols. in 10. roy. 8vo. Beck, Nördlingen, 1886-96.

913.37\* The Museum of classical antiquities : a quarterly journal of classic art ; [ed. by E. Falkener]. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. illus. Parker, London, 1851-3.

913.37\* Newton (C. T.) Essays on art and archaeology. dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1880.

913.37\* Pauly (A. F. von) Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertumswissenschaft ; neue Bearbeitung, herausg. von G. Wissowa. Vols. 1-7, Aal-Helik. 7 vols. roy. 8vo. Metzler, Stuttgart, 1894-1912. *In progress.*

913.37\* Poleni (G.) *ed.* Utriusque thesauri [i.e. of Graevius and Gronovius] antiquitatum Romanarum Graecarumque nova supplementa. Society of Antiquaries. 5 vols. dy. fo. Typis Pasquali, Venetiis, 1737.

\*  
913.37.—GREEK AND ROMAN ANTIQUITIES—continued.

- Class.  
[913] Ptolemaeus (Claudius) *Geographia universalis, vetus et nova, complectens Ptolemaei libros VIII.*; quorum primus nova translatione Pirckheimheret accessione commentarioli illustrior redditus est, etc. T1672  
fcp. fo. maps. Apud Petrum, Basileae, 1542.
- 913.37\* Rich (Anthony) *The Illustrated companion to the Latin dictionary and Greek lexicon : a glossary of words representing visible objects connected with the life of the Greeks and Romans.*  
cr. 8vo. illus. Longman, London, 1849.  
— 3rd ed. *With title :—Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities.* 1873.  
The illustrations in the text are reproduced from this work.
- 913.37\* Schreiber (T.) *Atlas of classical antiquities ; ed., for English use, by W. C. F. Anderson ; with a preface by P. Gardner.*  
long imp. 8vo. plates. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895.
- 913.37 Seyffert (O.) *A Dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature and art ; ed., with additions, by H. Nettleship [and] J. E. Sandys.*  
2nd ed. cr. 4to. illus. Sonnenschein, London ; etc., 1891.  
— *Another edition.* 1908. Lending A7658
- 913.37\* Smith (Sir W.) *A Classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography ; based on the larger dictionaries.*  
14th ed. dy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1875.  
— *ed.* *A Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities.* Lending B9411  
roy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1878.
- 913.37\* — 3rd ed. 2 vols. 1890-1.  
— *A Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography.*  
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1873.
- [910.9] Tozer (H. F.) *A History of ancient geography.*  
cr. 8vo. maps. University Press, Cambridge, 1897.
- 913.37 Westropp (H. M.) *Handbook of archaeology, Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman.*  
Bohn's illustrated library. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. illus. Bell, London, 1878.

### 913.37.—ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.

*See also Class 709.37—Roman Art.*

#### ANTIQUITIES AND TOPOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION.

- 913.37 Baddeley (W. St. Clair) *Recent discoveries in the Forum, 1898-1904 : a handbook for travellers.* Lending D2650  
fcp. 8vo. plan & plates. Allen, London, 1904.
- [914] Baedeker (K.) *Italy : handbook for travellers:*—  
Pt. 1.—Northern Italy. 12th ed. 1903.  
Pt. 2.—Central Italy and Rome. 14th ed. 1904.  
Pt. 3.—Southern Italy and Sicily. 14th ed. 1903.  
3 vols. fcp. 8vo. maps & plans. Baedeker, Leipsic ; etc., 1903-4.
- 913.37 Brisson (Barnabé) *De formulis et sollemnibus populi Romani verbis libri VIII* T771  
cr. 4to. Apud Wechelum, etc., Francofurti, 1592.
- [914.56] Burn (R.) *Ancient Rome and its neighbourhood : handbook to the ruins in the city and Campagna.* Lending C4087  
fcp. 8vo. maps, plans, & illus. Bell, London, 1895.  
Condensed from "Rome and the Campagna" and "Old Rome."

- Class.
- [914.56] Burn (R.) *contd.* Rome and the Campagna : an historical and topographical description of the site, buildings and neighbourhood of ancient Rome. dy. 4to. plans & illus. Deighton, Cambridge ; etc., 1871.
- [913.3707] Friedlaender (L.) Darstellungen aus der Sittengeschichte Roms in der Zeit von August bis zum Ausgang der Antonine. 7th ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Hirzel, Leipzig, 1901.
- 913.37 Gell (Sir William) The Topography of Rome and its vicinity. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. maps & plates. Saunders, London, 1834.
- 913.37 Godwin (Thomas) Romanae historiae anthologia : an English exposition of Roman antiquities. T998 fcp. 4to. White, London, 1648.
- [910.3] Graesse (J. G. T.) Orbis Latinus ; oder Verzeichniss der lateinischen Benennungen der bekanntesten Städte, Meere, etc., in alten Theilen der Erde. dy. 8vo. Schönenfeld, Dresden ; etc., 1861.
- [910.3] —— 2. Auflage, von F. Benedict. 1909.
- 910.37 Graeve (J. G.) Thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. 12 vols. cr. fo. maps & plates. Apud F. Halmam, etc.; Trajecti ad Rhenum, etc. 1694-9. T4406-17
- L913.37 Hodgkin (Thomas) The Walls, gates and aqueducts of Rome. dy. 8vo. plans. Murray, London, 1899.
- L913.37 —— *Another copy.* Lending C7030
- 913.37 Hemans (C. I.) Historic and monumental Rome. Two copies. cr. 8vo. Williams, London & Edinburgh, 1874.
- [914.56] Hermann (F.) Die Stadt Rom im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert : 52 Ansichten. long roy. 8vo. plates. Seemann, Leipzig, 1911.
- 913.37 Huelsen (C.) The Roman Forum, its history and its monuments ; trans. by J. B. Carter. fcp. 8vo. illus. Loescher, Rome, 1906.
- [914.56] Hutton (Edward) Rome : [a modern description]. Lending 2933 cr. 8vo. plan & plates. Methuen, London, [1909].
- 913.37 Kennet (B.) Romae antiquae notitia ; or, the antiquities of Rome. T2481 cr. 8vo. plates. Swall, London, 1696.
- 913.37 —— *Another edition.* 1746.
- 913.37 Lanciani (R.) Ancient Rome in the light of recent discoveries. roy. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London, 1894.
- 913.37 —— New tales of old Rome. roy. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London, 1901.
- 913.37 —— Pagan and Christian Rome. roy. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London, 1892.
- 913.37 —— The Ruins and excavations of ancient Rome. cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Macmillan, London, 1897.
- 913.37 Lipsius (J.) Roma illustrata, sive antiquitatum Romanarum brevarium [sic] ; et G. Fabricii Veteris Romae cum nova collatio ; etc. T2204 dy. 18mo. plates. Whitwood, Londini, 1698.
- [914.5] Lunn (H. S.) *ed.* How to visit Italy. cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Marshall, London, 1896.
- [914.5] Macmillan, and Co. ; *publishers.* Guide to Italy. fcp. 8vo. maps & plans. Macmillan, London & New York, 1901.
- 913.37 Marucchi (H.) The Roman Forum and the Palatine, according to the latest discoveries. dy. 8vo. plans & illus. Desclée, Rome ; etc., 1906.
- 913.37 Merula (P.) Antiquitates Romanorum. 4 vols. in 1. fcp. 4to. plates. Ex officina Van der Meersche, Lugduni Batavorum, 1686.
- 913.37 Middleton (J. H.) Ancient Rome in 1888. cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Black, Edinburgh, 1888.

- Class.  
 913.37 Middleton (J. H.) *contd.* The Remains of ancient Rome.  
     2 vols. dy. 8vo. maps & illus. Black, London & Edinburgh, 1892.  
 913.37 —— *Another copy.* Lending C4218-9  
 913.37 Mommsen (T.), Marquardt (J.) and Krüger (P.) Manuel des antiquités  
     romaines ; trad. sous la direction de G. Humbert.  
     19 vols. in 20. roy. 8vo. Thorin, Paris, 1893-1907.  
 913.37 Montfaucon (B. de) The Antiquities of Italy : travels through Italy, 1698-9 ;  
     ed. by J. Henley. T2799  
     cr. fo. illus. Darby, etc.; London, 1725.  
 [914.56] Murray (John) *publisher.* Handbook for Rome and the Campagna ; ed. by  
     N. Young.  
     17th ed. fcp. 8vo. maps & plans. Stanford, London, 1908.  
 [914.5] —— A Handbook for travellers in central Italy.  
     12th ed. fcp. 8vo. maps & plans. Murray, London, 1900.  
 [914.5] —— Handbook for travellers in northern Italy.  
     16th ed. fcp. 8vo. maps & plans. Murray, London; etc., 1903.  
 [914.5] —— A Handbook for travellers in southern Italy and Sicily.  
     9th ed. fcp. 8vo. maps & plans. Murray, London, 1890.  
 913.37 Pitiscus (Samuel) Lexicon antiquitatum Romanarum. T2841-2  
     2 vols. cr. fo. plate. Excidit Holma, Leovardiae, 1713.  
 913.37 Rossfeld (J.) Antiquitatum Romanarum corpus absolutissimum, in quo  
     praeter ea quae J. Rosinus [i.e. J. Rossfeld] delineaverat infinita supplentur,  
     etc., T. Dempstero auctore, etc. T3724  
     2 vols. in 1. cr. 4to. Sumptibus Kalcovii, Coloniae, 1645.  
 [914.56] Rydberg (V.) Roman days ; [trans.] from the Swedish, by A. C. Clark.  
     Lending B3329  
     2nd ed. cr. 8vo. plates. Putnam, New York, 1880.  
 [914.5] Stieler (K.) and others. Italy from the Alps to Mount Etna ; trans. by  
     F. E. Trollope ; ed. by T. A. Trollope.  
     imp. 4to. illus. Chapman, London, 1877.  
 [914.56] Wey (F.) Rome ; with an introduction by W. W. Story.  
     roy. 4to. illus. Chapman, London, 1875.  
 913.37 Wilkins (A. S.) Roman antiquities. Lending A2417  
     History primers. 2nd ed. dy. 18mo. illus. Macmillan, London, 1879.  
 [722.5] Wood (Robert) The Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor, in the desert.  
     roy. fo. plates. London, 1753.  
 [722.5] —— Same ; [trans. into French by J. J. Barthélémy (?)]  
     roy. fo. plates. title page missing. Paris [1819 ?]

## CATACOMBS.

- 913.37 Besnier (M.) Les Catacombes de Rome. Lending C8186  
     cr. 8vo. plates. Leroux, Paris, 1909.  
 [270] Maitland (C.) The Church in the Catacombs : the primitive church of Rome  
     illustrated by its sepulchral remains. Lending 9165  
     dy. 8vo. illus. Longman, London, 1846.  
 913.37 Rossi (G. B. de) La Roma sotterranea Cristiana.  
     3 vols. imp. 4to. plates. Cromo-Litografia Pontificia, Roma; etc., 1864-77.  
 913.37 —— Roma sotterranea ; or, an account of the Roman catacombs ; compiled  
     from the works of De Rossi by J. S. Northcote and W. R. Brownlow.  
     2 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. Longmans, London, 1879.

## DESCRIPTION OF LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

- 913.37 Arnold (B.) Das Altrömische Theatergebäude : eine Studie.  
     cr. 4to. plate. Thein, Würzburg, 1873.

Class.			
913.37	Becker (W. A.)	Gallus ; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus ; trans. by F. Metcalfe.	Lending B3162 cr. 8vo. illus. Parker, London, 1844.
913.37	—	10th ed.	Longmans, London & New York, 1891.
913.37	Blümner (H.)	Die Römischen Privataltertümer.	Handbuch d. klass. Altertums-Wissenschaft. roy. 8vo. illus. Beck, München, 1911.
[920]	Boissier (G.)	Cicero and his friends : a study of Roman society in the time of Caesar ; trans. by A. D. Jones.	3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Ward, London, [1897].
913.37	Deloche (—)	Le Port des anneaux dans l'antiquité romaine et dans les premiers siècles du moyen âge.	Mémoires de l'Académie. dy. 4to. n.t.p.
913.37	Dill (Sir Samuel)	Roman society in the last century of the western empire.	2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1899.
913.37	—	Roman society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius.	dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York 1905.
913.37	Fowler (W. Warde)	Social life at Rome in the age of Cicero.	Lending A5534 dy. 8vo. plans. Macmillan, London, 1908.
913.37	Haenny (L.)	Schriftsteller und Buchhändler im alten Rom.	2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Fock, Leipzig, 1885.
913.37	Hudemann (E. E.)	Geschichte des römischen Postwesens während der Kaiserzeit.	cr. 8vo. Calvary, Berlin, 1878.
913.37	Inge (W. R.)	Society in Rome under the Caesars.	Lending C8700 cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1888.
913.37	Kirchmann (J.)	De funeribus Romanorum libri IV., cum appendice ; accessit et Funus parasiticum, sive L. Biberii curculionis parasiti mortualia, autore N. Rigaltio.	T1918 3rd ed. 2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Sumptibus Hauensteini, Brunsvigae, 1661.
913.37	Launspach (C. W. L.)	State and family in early Rome.	dy. 8vo. Bell, London, 1908.
913.37	—	<i>Another copy.</i>	Lending B3926
913.37	Meissner (A.)	Altrömisches Kulturleben.	dy. 8vo. Seemann, Leipzig, 1908.
913.37	Nissen (H.)	Italische Landeskunde. Bd. 1—Land und Leute.	Armstrong College. dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1883.
913.37	Schmitz (F.)	De bibliopolis Romanorum.	cr. 4to. Hofer, Saarbrücken, 1857.
913.37	Thomas (Emile)	Roman life under the Caesars.	dy. 8vo. maps & illus. Unwin, London, 1899.
913.37	—	<i>Another copy.</i>	Lending B8095
913.37	Toller (O.)	De spectaculis, cenis, distributionibus in municipiis Romanis occidentis imperatorum aetate exhibitis : dissertatio.	cr. 8vo. Typis Bondii, Altenburgi, 1889.
913.37	Tucker (T. G.)	Life in the Roman world of Nero and St. Paul.	Lending B410 dy. 8vo. maps & illus. Macmillan, London, 1910.

## ADMINISTRATION.

[878-08] Alciatus (A.) *De magistratibus civilibusque et militaribus officiis libellus.*  
*In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres*, tom. 3,  
 p. 655, 1748.  
 913-37 Annotatio ad notitiam dignitatum et administrationum omnium in partibus  
 orientis [et occidentis]; edidit E. Böcking; [with index volume].  
 4 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. Impensis Marci, Bonnae, 1839-53.

## 913.37.—ROMAN ANTIQUITIES. ADMINISTRATION—continued.

- Class.  
913.37 Arnold (W. T.) The Roman system of provincial administration to the accession of Constantine the Great. *Lending* A6196  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1879.
- 913.37 Burmann (P.) De vectigalibus populi Romani dissertatio. dy. 18mo. Apud Gulielmum Van de Water, Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1614.
- 913.37 Greenidge (A. H. J.) Roman public life. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1901.
- 913.37 Hudemann (E. E.) Geschichte des römischen Postwesens während der Kaiserzeit. cr. 8vo. Calvary, Berlin, 1878.

## 913.375.—ETRUSCAN ANTIQUITIES.

- [477.5] Betham (Sir W.) Etruria-Celtica : Etruscan literature and antiquities investigated. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Hardy, Dublin, 1842.
- 913.375 Burton (Sir Richard F.) Etruscan Bologna : a study. cr. 8vo. illus. Smith, London, 1876.
- 913.375 Dempsterus (T.) De Etruria regali libri VII. ; curante T. Coke. (Ad monumenta Etrusca—operi Dempsteriano addita : explicationes et conjecturae [by P. Bonarota]). 2 vols. plates. fcp. fo. Typis Regiae Celsitudinis, Florentiae, 1723[-6].
- 913.375 Dennis (G.) The Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1848.
- 913.375 Taylor (Isaac) Etruscan researches. *Lending* C9424  
dy. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London, 1874.

## 913.377.—POMPEIAN ANTIQUITIES.



AN ANGLER IN A POMPEIAN PAINTING.

“ Tremulave captum linea trahit piscem ” (Martial, III., 58, 27).

- 913.377 Clarke (G.) Pompeii. *Lending* 5943  
Library of entertaining knowledge. 4th ed. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. plans & illus. Knight, London, 1832-6.
- 913.377 Dyer (T. H.) ed. Pompeii, its history, buildings, and antiquities. Bohn's illustrated library. cr. 8vo. plans & illus. Bell, London, 1875.
- 913.377 — Another edition. 1898. *Lending* 2361
- 913.377 Gell (Sir W.) Pompeiana : the topography, edifices and ornaments of Pompeii, the result of excavations since 1819. 2 vols. plans & illus. Jennings, London, 1832.

## Class.

- 913.377 Gell (Sir W.) and Gandy (J. P.) Pompeiana : the topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii.  
dy. 8vo. plans & illus. Chatto, London, 1875.
- 913.377 — Another copy. Lending 7442
- 913.377 Horne (J. F.) The Buried cities of Vesuvius : Herculaneum and Pompeii. Lending C3987  
dy. 8vo. plates. Hazell, London, 1895.
- 913.377 Mau (A.) Pompeii, its life and art ; trans. by F. W. Kelsey.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, New York & London, 1899.
- 913.377 Overbeck (J.) Pompeji in seinen Gebäuden, Alterthümern und Kunstwerken für Kunst- und Alterthumsfreunde.  
roy. 8vo. plans & illus. Engelmann, Leipzig, 1856.
- 913.377 Scharf (G.) The Pompeian court in the Crystal Palace. In Layard (Sir A. H.) The Nineveh court, etc.  
fcp. 8vo. plans & illus. Bradbury, London, 1854.

## 913.38—GREEK ANTIQUITIES.

## GENERAL.

See also Class 709.38—Greek Art.

- 913.38 Allinson (F. G.) and (A. C. E.) Greek lands and letters.  
cr. 8vo. plates. Unwin, London, 1910.
- [914.95] Baedeker (K.) Greece : handbook for travellers.  
2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. maps & plans. Baedeker, Leipsic ; etc., 1894.
- 913.38 Barthélemy (J. J.) The Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece during the 4th century [B.C.] ; abridged. Lending A3351  
dy. 8vo. plates. Vernor, London, 1797.
- 913.38 Bassi (D.) and Martini (E.) Disegno storico della vita e cultura greca.  
Lending A742  
dy. 18mo. illus. Hoepli, Milano, 1910.
- 913.38 Boetticher (A.) Olympia : das Fest und seine Stätte. Armstrong College.  
2nd ed. roy. 8vo. illus. Springer, Berlin, 1886.
- 913.38 British School at Athens. Annual, No. 7, session 1900-1.  
cr. 4to. illus. Macmillan, London.
- 913.38 Caton (R.) Two lectures on the temples and ritual of Asklepios at Epidaurus and Athens.  
roy. 8vo. illus. 1899.  
Reprint from "Otia Merseiana," Liverpool.
- 913.38 Collignon (M.) A Manual of Greek archaeology ; trans. by J. H. Wright.  
cr. 8vo. illus. Cassell, London, etc., 1886.
- 913.38 Dickins (G.) Catalogue of the Acropolis Museum. Vol. I.—Archaic sculpture.  
cr. 8vo. illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1912. In progress.
- 913.38 Diehl (C.) Excursions in Greece to recently explored sites of classical interest ; trans. by Emma R. Perkins ; with an introduction by R. S. Poole.  
cr. 8vo. plans & illus. Grevel, London ; etc., 1893.
- 913.38 — Another copy. Lending C1622
- L913.38 Duff (J. Wight) of Newcastle. A Lost palace and a lost ship : Crete and Cythera.  
roy. 8vo. Tyne Printing Works, Newcastle, 1901.
- [914.95] Fulleylove (J.) and McClymont (J. A.) Greece ; painted by J. Fulleylove, described by J. A. McClymont.  
dy. 8vo. plates. Black, London, 1906.
- [938] Gardner (Percy) New chapters in Greek history : historical results of recent excavations in Greece and Asia Minor.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1892.

## 913.38.—GREEK ANTIQUITIES—continued.

- Class.  
 913.38 Gronov (J.) *Thesaurus Graecarum antiquitatum*. Vols. 1-4, 6-13.  
*Society of Antiquaries.*  
 12 vols. dy. fo. plates. Typis Bartholomae Javarina, etc., 1732.
- [722.8] Le Roy (J. D.) *Les Ruines des plus beaux monuments de la Grèce*.  
 imp. fo. plates. Guerin, Paris; etc., 1758.
- 913.38 Mahaffy (J. P.) *Greek antiquities*.  
*History primers.* dy. 18mo. illus. Macmillan, London, 1878.
- 913.38 —— *Greek life and thought, from the age of Alexander to the Roman conquest*.  
*Lending A2415*  
*Lending C3274*  
 cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1887.
- 913.38 —— *The Greek world under Roman sway: from Polybius to Plutarch*.  
*Lending C6819*  
 cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1890.
- [914.95] —— *Rambles and studies in Greece*.  
*Lending C1289*  
 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. map & plates. Macmillan, London & New York, 1887.
- [709.38] Murray (A. S.) *Handbook of Greek archaeology*.  
 cr. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1892.
- [914.95] Murray (John) *publisher*. *Handbook for travellers in Greece*.  
 7th ed. cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Murray, London, 1900.
- 913.38 Niebuhr (B. G.) *Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography: Greece and her colonies*; trans. from the German edition of Dr. Isler, by L. Schmitz.  
*Lending A4469*  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Walton, London, 1853.
- [930] —— *Another copy*. In his *Collected lectures*, vols. 7-8.
- 913.38 Pape (W.) *Wörterbuch der griechischen Eigennamen*; neu bearbeitet von G. E. Benseler. *Greek-German*.  
 3rd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Vieweg, Braunschweig, 1884.
- 913.38 Potter (J.) *Archbishop of Canterbury*. *Archaeologiae Graecae*; or, the antiquities of Greece.  
*T2976-7*  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. plates. Swall, Oxford, 1697-9.
- 913.38 —— *Another edition*. With a life of the author by R. Anderson, and an appendix by G. Dunbar.  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Stirling, Edinburgh; etc., 1832.
- [722.8] Society of Dilettanti. *Antiquities of Ionia*.  
 4 vols. imp. fo. plates. Bulmer, London, 1797-1881.
- [722.8] Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.) *The Antiquities of Athens*; [with supplementary vol. by C. R. Cockerell and others].  
 4 vols. imp. fo. plates. Haberkorn, London, etc., 1762-1830.
- [722.8] —— *Another edition*. 1825-30.
- 913.38 —— *The Antiquities of Athens, and other monuments of Greece*.  
*Lending 2412*
- Bohn's illustrated library. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. plates. Bell, London, 1876.
- 913.38 Tsountas (C.) and Manatt (J. I.) *The Mycenaean age: the monuments and culture of pre-Homeric Greece*.  
*Armstrong College*.
- 913.38 Waldstein (Charles) *The Argive Heraeum*.  
 cr. 4to. illus. Macmillan, London, 1897.
- 2 vols. cr. fo. illus. Houghton, Boston & New York, 1902-5.

## DESCRIPTION OF LIFE AND CUSTOMS.

- 913.38 Becker (W. A.) *Charicles*; or, illustrations of the private life of the ancient Greeks; trans. by F. Metcalfe.  
*Lending B3161*  
 cr. 8vo. Parker, London, 1845.
- 913.38 —— 8th ed.  
 Longmans, London & New York, 1889.

913.38.—GREEK ANTIQUITIES. LIFE AND CUSTOMS—*continued.*

- |                  |  |                    |
|------------------|--|--------------------|
| Class.<br>913-38 | Bruenings (C.) <i>Compendium antiquitatum Graecarum e profanis sacrarum ; accessit appendix de triumpho Romanorum.</i><br>3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Varrentrapp, Francofurti, 1759.                                   |                    |
| 913-38           | Dickinson (G. L.) <i>The Greek view of life.</i><br>University extension series. cr. 8vo. Methuen, London, 1896.   | Lending B8820      |
| 913-38           | Gulick (C. B.) <i>The Life of the ancient Greeks, with special reference to Athens.</i><br>Twentieth century text-books. cr. 8vo. illus. Appleton, New York, 1902.   | Lending D1711      |
| 913-38           | Hase (Heinrich) <i>The Public and private life of the ancient Greeks ; trans. from the German.</i><br>fcp. 8vo. Murray, London, 1858.  | Lending 558        |
| 913-38           | Helbig (W.) <i>Les ΗΙΠΠΕΙΣ athéniens.</i><br>Mémoires de l'Académie, tom. 37. cr. 4to. illus. n.t.p.   |                    |
| 913-38           | Mahaffy (J. P.) <i>Social life in Greece, from Homer to Menander.</i> Lending 2423<br>cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1902.   |                    |
| 913-38           | Seymour (T. D.) <i>Life in the Homeric age.</i><br>dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1907.   | Armstrong College. |
| 913-38           | Talbot (T.) <i>Greece and the Greeks : Attic life and manners.</i><br>cr. 8vo. Low, London, 1881.  |                    |
| [914-95]         | Wordsworth (C.) <i>Bishop of Lincoln.</i> Greece, pictorial, descriptive and historical ; with a history of the characteristics of Greek art ; ed. by H. F. Tozer.<br>roy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1882. |                    |
| 913-38           | Zimmern (Alfred E.) <i>The Greek commonwealth : politics and economics in fifth-century Athens.</i><br>dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1911.   | Lending B1344      |

913.383.—ANTIQUITIES OF AETOLIA.

- 913.383 Woodhouse (W. J.) *Aetolia, its geography, topography, and antiquities.*  
roy. 8vo. plates & maps. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1897.

913.385.—ANTIQUITIES OF ATHENS

## *Including Customs.*

- [722·8] Carrey (J.) Athènes au XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle : dessins des sculptures du Parthénon attribués à J. Carrey ; accompagnés de vues et plans d'Athènes et de l'Acropole ; publiés par H. Omont.  
roy. fo. plates. Leroux, Paris, 1898.

[938] Dyer (T. H.) Ancient Athens, its history, topography and remains.  
imp. 8vo. plans & illus. Bell, London, 1873.

913·385 Gardner (Ernest A.) Ancient Athens.  
dy. 8vo. plans & illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1902.

913·385 Harrison (Jane E.) Primitive Athens as described by Thucydides.  
dy. 8vo. map & plate. University Press, Cambridge, 1906.

913·385 Judeich (W.) Topographie von Athen.  
roy. 8vo. plans. Beck, München, 1905.

913·385 Leake (W. M.) The Topography of Athens, with some remarks on its antiquities. Vol. 2 is entitled The Demi of Attica.  
2nd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. maps & plates. Rodwell, London, 1841.

913·385 Rous (F.) Archaeologiae Atticae libri septem : seaven books of the Attick antiquities.  
3rd ed. sq. cr. 8vo. Lichfield, Oxford, 1649. T3004

913·385 Tucker (T. G.) Life in ancient Athens. . Lending B9572  
cr. 8vo. map & illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1907.

- Class. 913.385 Wordsworth (C.) *Bishop of Lincoln.* Athens and Attica : journal of a residence there. Lending 4213  
 dy. 8vo. maps & plates. Murray, London, 1836.
- 913.385 —— Athens and Attica : notes of a tour. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Murray, London, 1855.

#### 913.386.—ANTIQUITIES OF PELOPONNESUS.

- [914.95] Wyse (Sir T.) An Excursion in the Peloponnesus in the year 1858 ; ed. by Winifred M. Wyse. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. illus. Day, London, 1865.

#### 913.388 —ANTIQUITIES OF MYCENAE AND TIRYNS.

- 913.388 Helbig (W.) Sur la question Mycénienne. Mémoires de l'Académie, tom. 35. dy. 4to. illus. n.t.p.
- 913.388 Schliemann (H.) Mycenae : a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenae and Tiryns ; the preface by W. E. Gladstone. roy. 8vo. plans & illus. Murray, London, 1878.
- 913.388 —— *Another copy.* Lending 7085
- 913.388 —— Tiryns : the prehistoric palace of the King of Tiryns ; the preface by F. Adler, and contributions by W. Dörpfeld. cr. 4to. plans & illus. Murray, London, 1886.

#### 913.39.—ARCHIPELAGO. ASIA MINOR. AFRICA.

##### 913.3918.—ANTIQUITIES OF CRETE.

- 913.3918 Baikie (James) The Sea-kings of Crete. dy. 8vo. maps & plates. Black, London, 1910.
- 913.3918 Burrows (R. M.) The Discoveries in Crete, and their bearing on the history of ancient civilisation. Lending A4664  
 dy. 8vo. plan & illus. Murray, London, 1907.
- [914.998] Spratt (T. A. B.) Travels and researches in Crete. Lending A4421  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. Van Voorst, London, 1865.

##### 913.3921.—TROJAN ANTIQUITIES.

- 913.3921 Berlin—Königliche Museen. Heinrich Schliemann's Sammlung trojanischer Altertümer ; beschrieben von H. Schmidt. dy. 4to. illus. Reimer, Berlin, 1902.
- 913.3921 Schliemann (H.) Ilios : the city and country of the Trojans, the results of researches and discoveries in the years 1871-9 ; including an autobiography. roy. 8vo. maps & illus. Murray, London, 1880.
- 913.3921 —— Troy and its remains : a narrative of researches and discoveries made on the site of Ilium and in the Trojan plain ; ed. by P. Smith. roy. 8vo. plans & illus. Murray, London, 1875.
- 913.3921 —— Troja : results of the latest researches and discoveries on the site of Homer's Troy made in 1882, and a narrative of a journey in the Troad in 1881 ; preface by A. H. Sayce. roy. 8vo. plans & illus. Murray, London, 1884.

##### 913.3923.—ANTIQUITIES OF EPHESUS.

- 913.3923 Falkener (E.) Ephesus, and the Temple of Diana. roy. 8vo. illus. Day, London, 1862.

913.3924.—ANTIQUITIES OF HALICARNASSUS, ETC.

Class.

- 913.3924 Newton (*Sir C. T.*) and Pullan (R. P.) A History of discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus and Branchidae.  
 Vol. 1.—Plates.  
 Vol. 2.—[Text]. 2 pts.  
 2 vols. in 3. roy. 8vo. & roy. fo. plates. Day, London, 1862-3.

913.3928.—ANTIQUITIES OF LYCIA.

- 913.3928 Fellows (C.) An Account of discoveries in Lycia, being a journal kept during a second excursion in Asia Minor, 1840.  
 roy. 8vo. maps & illus. Murray, London, 1841.

913.393.—ANTIQUITIES OF CYPRUS.

- 913.393 Palma Di Cesnola (A.) Salaminia, Cyprus : the history, treasures and antiquities of Salamis ; with an introduction by S. Birch.  
 roy. 8vo. map & illus. Trübner, London, 1882.  
 913.393 Palma Di Cesnola (L.) *Count.* Cyprus, its ancient cities, tombs and temples.  
 roy. 8vo. maps & illus. Murray, London, 1877.

913.3975.—ANTIQUITIES OF CYRENE.

- 913.3975 Smith (R. Murdoch) and Porcher (E. A.) History of the recent discoveries at Cyrene, 1860-1.  
 imp. 4to. plates. Day, London, 1864.

913.4.—ROMAN ANTIQUITIES IN MODERN LANDS.

913.41.—SCOTLAND.

- 913.4147 Curle (J.) A Roman frontier post and its people : the fort of Newstead, Melrose.  
 dy. 4to. illus. Maclehose, Glasgow, 1911.  
 913.41 Glasgow Archaeological Society. The Antonine Wall report : an account of excavations, 1890-3.  
 Armstrong College.  
 cr. 4to. illus. Maclehose, Glasgow, 1899.  
 913.41 Macdonald (G.) The Roman wall in Scotland.  
 dy. 8vo. map & illus. Maclehose, Glasgow, 1911.  
 913.4137 Macdonald (G.) and Park (A.) The Roman forts on the Bar Hill, Dumbartonshire ; with a note on architectural details by T. Ross.  
 cr. 4to. plans & illus. Maclehose, Glasgow, 1906.  
 913.41 Stuart (R.) Caledonia Romana : a descriptive account of the Roman antiquities of Scotland.  
 dy. 4to. plates. Bell, Edinburgh ; etc., 1845.

913.42.—ENGLAND.

- 913.42 Antoninus, *Augustus.* Iter Britanniarum commentariis illustratum Thomae Gale ; edidit R. G[ale] ; accessit anonymi Ravennatis Britanniae chorographia.  
 T123  
 fcp. 4to. map & plates. Atkins, Londini, 1709.  
 913.42 — Iter Britanniarum ; or, that part of the itinerary of Antoninus which relates to Britain, with a new comment by T. Reynolds.  
 dy. 4to. maps. Burges, Cambridge ; etc., 1799.  
 913.42 Burton (W.) A Commentary on Antoninus his Itinerary, or journeys of the Romane Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain. T280  
 imp. 8vo. map. Roycroft, London, 1658.  
 913.42 Forbes (U. A.) and Burnester (A. C.) Our Roman highways. *Lending* D2319  
 cr. 8vo. map & illus. Robinson, London, 1904.

- Class.      913.42      Gomme (*Sir G. L.*) *ed.* Romano-British remains.      *Lending* B3141-2  
               Gentleman's Magazine library. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Stock, London, 1887.
- 913.42      Gordon (A.) *Itinerarium septentrionale*; or, a journey thro' most of the counties of Scotland, and those in the north of England.      T2034  
               fcp. fo. plates. Strahan, *etc.*, London, 1726.
- [942.01]      Holmes (T. Rice) *Ancient Britain, and the invasions of Julius Caesar.*  
               dy. 8vo. maps. & illus. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1907.
- L913.42      Horsley (John) *of Morpeth.* *Britannia Romana*; or, the Roman antiquities of Britain.      cr. fo. plates & maps. Osborn, London, 1732.
- 913.42      Pointer (J.) *Britannia Romana*; or, Roman antiquities in Britain, viz. coins, camps, and publick roads.      cr. 8vo. map. Lichfield, Oxford, 1724.
- [942.01]      Poste (B.) *Britannia antiqua*; or, ancient Britain brought within the limits of authentic history.      *Lending* A3324  
               dy. 8vo. map. Smith, London, 1857.
- [942.01]      —— *Britannic researches*; or, new facts and rectifications of ancient British history.      dy. 8vo. maps & illus. Smith, London, 1853.      *Lending* A3325
- 913.42      Sagot (F.) *La Bretagne romaine.*  
               roy. 8vo. maps & plans. Fontemoing, Paris, 1911.
- 913.42      Sammes (Aylett) *Britannia antiqua illustrata*; or, the antiquities of ancient Britain. Vol. 1. [*All published.*]      T3275  
               cr. fo. illus. Roycroft, London, 1676.
- [942.01]      Scarth (H. M.) *Roman Britain.*      *Lending* B802  
               fcp. 8vo. map. S.P.C.K., London, [1883].
- 913.42      Thackeray (F.) *Researches into the ecclesiastical and political state of ancient Britain under the Roman emperors.*      *Lending* 3981  
               2 vols. dy. 8vo. Cadell, London, 1843.
- 913.42      Ward (J.) *The Roman era in Britain.*  
               dy. 8vo. illus. Methuen, London, [1911].
- 913.42      —— *Romano-British buildings and earthworks.*  
               dy. 8vo. map & illus. Methuen, London, [1911].

## KENT.

- 913.4223      Battely (J.) *Antiquitates Rutupinæ.*      T301  
               dy. 8vo. map & plates. E Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxford, 1711.  
               The modern Richborough, Kent.

## SHROPSHIRE.

- 913.4245      Anderson (J. C.) *The Roman city of Uriconium at Wroxeter, Salop*; illustrative of the history and social life of our Romano-British forefathers.      *Lending* A8145  
               cr. 8vo. plans & illus. Smith, London, 1867.
- 913.4245      Wright (T.) *Uriconium*: a historical account of the ancient Roman city.      roy. 8vo. illus. Longmans, London; *etc.*, 1872.

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

- 913.4259      Babington (C. C.) *Ancient Cambridgeshire*; or, an attempt to trace Roman and other ancient roads that passed through the county of Cambridge.  
               2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge; *etc.*, 1883.

## ESSEX.

- 913.4267      Buckler (G.) *Colchester Castle a Roman building.* *Sections 1, 3 and 4.*  
               *Lending* B3977  
               3 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. plans & illus. Benham, Colchester; *etc.*, 1876-82.  
               Section 2 was not published.

## Class.

- 913.4272 Roeder (Charles) Roman Manchester.  
dy. 8vo. plans & plates. Gill, Manchester, 1900.

## LANCASHIRE.

- 913.4274 Wellbeloved (C.) Eburacum; or, York under the Romans.  
roy. 8vo. plans & plates. Sunter, York; *etc.*, 1842.

## YORKSHIRE.

- L913.428 Abbatt (R.) A History of the Picts, or Romano-British Wall, and of the Roman stations and Vallum.  
Two copies. dy. 8vo. plates. Bell, London; *etc.*, 1849.

- L913.428 Bell (Robert) The Roman Wall: an attempt to substantiate the claims of Severus to the authorship of [it]. *Also*, Richardson (G. B.) Pons Aelii: the site of the Roman station at Newcastle, and the course of the Wall through that town].  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 4to. Richardson, Newcastle, 1852.

- [L042] For a reply to Bell, see Bruce (J. C.) Hadrian the builder of the Roman Wall, *below*.  
Blair (Robert) Roman leaden seals [found at South Shields]. *In* Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 9.  
dy. 8vo. [1880].

- [L042] Bruce (John Collingwood) An Account of the excavation of the south gateway of the station of Cilurnum. *In* Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 6.  
dy. 8vo. illus. [1879].

- L913.428 — The Fountain of Conventina [*sic*], at Procolitia, on Hadrian's Wall, England.  
imp. 8vo. [1877].

- [L042] — Hadrian the builder of the Roman Wall: in reply to "The Roman Wall," by R. Bell, *above*. *In* Local tracts, 4to. series, vol. 2, tract 12.  
cr. 4to. illus. Smith, London; *etc.*, 1853.

- L913.428 — Hand-book to the Roman Wall. *See* Wallet-book, *below*.  
— An Illustrative and descriptive catalogue of the inscribed and sculptured stones of the Roman period belonging to the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle. [*Also*, Bruce (J. C.) The Wall of Hadrian. 1874].  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. illus. Pigg, Newcastle, 1857.

- L913.428 — Lectures on the Roman Wall; [extract from the "Newcastle Chronicle," 1848. *Also*, Brockett (W. H.) Roman Wall emperors and their coins; Pilgrimage of the Roman Wall, 1849, from the "Gateshead Observer"; Ridley (J.) A Day with the pilgrims along the Roman Wall: [a poem], 1849; Bruce (J. C.) Wallet-book of the Roman Wall, 1863; The Roman Wall pilgrimage, 1886, from the "Newcastle Daily Chronicle."]  
cr. 8vo. illus.

- L913.428 — On the forum of the Roman station at Cilurnum.  
roy. 4to. plan. Nichols, London, 1879.

- [L042] — A Roman burial at York. *In* Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 8.  
dy. 8vo. [1876].

- L913.428 — The Roman Wall.  
dy. 8vo. plans & illus. Smith, London; *etc.*, 1851.

- L913.428 — *Another copy.* Lending A9152

- L913.428 — 2nd ed.

dy. 8vo. plans & illus. Smith, London; *etc.*, 1853.

- L913.428 — 3rd ed.

dy. 4to. plans & illus. Longmans, London; *etc.*, 1867.

- L913.428 — *Same; folio edition.*

For Bruce's controversy with Maughan as to who built the Wall, see Maughan (J.), *below*.

- Class. [L042] Bruce (John Collingwood) *contd.* The Wall of Hadrian: two lectures. *In Local tracts*, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 4.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Reid, Newcastle, 1874.
- L913-428 —— *Another copy.* *In his Illustrative catalogue of inscribed stones, etc.*  
L913-428 —— *Another copy.* *Lending B3740*
- L913-428 —— The Wallet-book of the Roman Wall.  
cr. 8vo. plans & illus. Longman, London; *etc.*, 1863.
- L913-428 —— *Another copy.* *In his Lectures on the Roman Wall, etc.*  
L913-428 —— 2nd ed.  
cr. 8vo. plans & illus. Smith, London; *etc.*, 1884.
- L913-428 —— The 2nd and subsequent editions are entitled "The Hand-book to the Roman Wall."  
L913-428 —— 2nd ed. *Another copy.* dy. 4to.
- L913-428 —— 3rd ed.  
dy. 4to. plans and illus. Longmans, London; *etc.*, 1885.
- L913-428 —— 4th ed.; ed. by R. Blair.  
cr. 8vo. port., plans & illus. Longmans, London; *etc.*, 1895.
- L913-428 —— *Other copies.* *Lending 2470, B251, C3847*  
L913-428 —— 5th ed.; ed. by R. Blair.  
cr. 8vo. plans & illus. Longmans, London, 1907.
- [L042] —— When and by whom was the Roman Wall built? *In Local tracts*, 4to. series, vol. 6, tract 9.  
dy. 4to. Pigg, Newcastle, 1857.
- [L942-82] —— *Another copy.* *In Hinde (J. H.) History of Northumberland, pt. 1.*  
L913-42 —— *ed.* A Descriptive catalogue of antiquities at Alnwick Castle.  
roy. 4to. illus. Reid, Newcastle, 1880.
- L913-428 —— Lapidarium septentrionale; or, a description of the monuments of Roman rule in the north of England; published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.  
cr. fo. illus. Quaritch, London; *etc.*, 1875.
- [L042] Buchanan (J.) A Visit to the Wall of Hadrian. *In Local tracts*, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 17, tract 4.  
dy. 8vo. 1859.
- L913-4282 Budge (E. A. Wallis) An Account of the Roman antiquities preserved in the museum at Chesters, Northumberland.  
dy. 8vo. illus. & map. Gilbert, London, 1903.
- L913-4282 —— *Another copy.* *Lending C9974*
- [L042] Clayton (John) The Discovery of a hoard of Roman coins on the Wall of Hadrian. *In Local tracts*, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 11.  
dy. 8vo. plate. Reid, Newcastle, 1880.
- [L042] —— Observations on centurial stones found on the Roman Wall. *In Local tracts*, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 10.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Reid, Newcastle, 1880.
- [L042] —— On a Roman signet-ring found at Cilurnum, July, 1882. *In Local tracts*, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 17, tract 5.  
dy. 8vo. 1884.
- [L042] —— The Temple of the Goddess Coventina at Procolitia, Northumberland. *In Local tracts*, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 5.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Reid, Newcastle, 1878.
- L913-4282 Corder (Walter S.) Roman Wallsend.  
roy. 8vo. [Robinson, Newcastle,] 1905.
- L913-4282 Ellison (Ralph Carr-) On the large Roman altar brought from Rutchester.  
dy. 8vo. plate. [Reid, Newcastle, 1883.]

Class.

- L913.4282 Fenwick (John) *of Newcastle*; ed. Treasure trove in Northumberland.  
Two copies. dy. 4to. illus. Richardson, Newcastle, 1851.  
A description of the Corbridge Lanx and the Thorngrafton Roman coins.
- [L082] —— *Another copy*. In The Typographical Society's publications, vol. 11.
- L913.428 Forster (R. H.) The Amateur antiquary: concerning the Roman Wall.  
dy. 4to. Mawson, Newcastle, 1899.
- L913.428 —— *Another copy*. Lending B9091
- L913.4282 Forster (R. H.) and Knowles (W. H.) Corstopitum: report of the excavations in 1909.  
fcp. 4to. plan & illus. Reid, Newcastle, 1910.  
Overprint from *Archaeologia Aeliana*.
- L913.4282 —— Report for 1910. 1911.
- L913.428 Haverfield (F. J.) and Greenwell (W.) A Catalogue of the sculptured and inscribed stones in the Cathedral Library, Durham; the Roman series by F. J. Haverfield.  
roy. 8vo. illus. Caldcleugh, Durham, 1899.
- [L942.82] Hinde (John Hodgson) A History of Northumberland. Part 1, containing the state of the district under the Romans, etc.; [with a chapter "On the builder of the Roman Wall," by Dr. Bruce].  
dy. 4to. Pigg, Newcastle, 1858.  
Pt. 1 of Hodgson's History of Northumberland.
- [L942.82] Hodgkin (Thomas) Roman occupation of Northumberland. In Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle. Lectures. 1898.
- [L942.82] —— *Other copies*. Lending C3480, D1232
- L913.4281 Hooppell (R. E.) *Rector of Byers Green*. On the discovery and exploration of Roman remains at South Shields in 1875-6.  
dy. 8vo. map & illus. Williams, London; etc., 1878.
- L913.428 —— Rambles of an antiquary.  
cr. 8vo. Frowde, London, etc., 1898.  
Deals largely with Roman remains in the north of England.
- L913.4281 —— Vinovia: a buried Roman city in the County of Durham.  
roy. 8vo. plans & illus. Whiting, London, 1891.  
Vinovia is the modern Binchester.
- L913.428 Hutton (W.) The History of the Roman Wall.  
dy. 8vo. plates. Nichols, London; etc., 1802.
- L913.428 —— 2nd ed. port. 1813.
- L913.428 Longstaffe (W. H. D.) Coventina: [an etymological study concerning stations on the Roman Wall]. Lending A918  
Reprinted from the "Archaeologia Aeliana" of the Soc. of Antiq. of Newcastle. [1878].
- [L042] —— The Western stations. In Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 7.  
dy. 8vo. [1879].
- L913.428 —— *Another copy*. Lending A2275
- L913.4282 MacLauchlan (Henry) Eastern branch of the Watling Street, in the County of Northumberland; from a survey made by direction of the Duke of Northumberland.  
roy. fo. plates; no text. [Standige & Co., London], 1864.
- L913.4282 —— Memoir written during a survey of the eastern branch of Watling Street in the County of Northumberland.  
dy. 8vo. [Printed by Bradbury & Evans], London, 1864.
- L913.4282 —— Notes not included in the memoirs already published on Roman roads in Northumberland.  
dy. 8vo. [Printed by Bradbury & Evans], London, 1867.

Class.

## 913.42.—ROMAN ANTIQUITIES IN ENGLAND. THE ROMAN WALL—continued.

- L913.428 MacLauchlan (Henry) *contd.* The Roman Wall, and illustrations of the principal vestiges of Roman occupation in the north of England: plans from original surveys made by direction of the Duke of Northumberland. [Also, The Watling Street, in similar plans, 1852].  
2 vols. in 1. roy. fo. plates; no text. [Standidge and Co., London], 1857.
- [L042] Maughan (J.) [A Cumbrian] A Memoir on the Roman station and runic cross at Bewcastle. In Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 3.  
dy. 8vo. Groombridge, London; etc., 1857.
- [L042] — Mural controversy: the question "Who built the Roman Wall?" illustrated. In Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 1.  
dy. 8vo. Groombridge, London; etc., 1857.
- [L042] — For a criticism by Dr. Bruce, see Proc. of Newcastle Soc. of Antiqu., vol. 1, p. 201 sq.
- [L042] — A Reply to Dr. Bruce's two papers [read before the Society of Antiquaries, Newcastle] on the mural controversy. In Local tracts, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 16, tract 2.  
dy. 8vo. Groombridge, London; etc., 1857.
- L913.428 Neilson (George) Per lineam valli: a new argument.  
fcp. 8vo. Hodge, Glasgow, 1891.
- L913.428 — *Another copy.* Lending B9744
- L913.428 The Pilgrimage of the Roman Wall from June 26th to July 3rd, 1886. [Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries. Also, The Pilgrimage of the Roman Wall, June 22nd to June 27th, 1896; and Haverfield (F.) The Roman Wall: excavations in the Vallum, 1896].  
3 vols. in 1. dy. 4to. illus. Nicholson, South Shields.  
For an account of the 1906 Pilgrimage, see Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries, 1907, pp. 277-296.
- [L042] Potter (A. Glasford) Amboglanna, [i. e. the modern Birdoswald]. In Local tracts, 4to. series, vol. 2, tract 11.  
cr. 4to. illus. Richardson, Newcastle, 1853.
- L913.428 Some Roman stones found in Northumberland, Cumberland, and Durham; from blocks in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle.  
dy. 8vo. plates; no text. Nicholson, South Shields, [circa 1895].
- L913.428 Surridge (T.) Notices of Roman inscriptions discovered in Northumberland.  
dy. 4to. plates. Longman, London; etc., 1853.
- L913.428 Warburton (J.) Vallum Romanum; or, the history and antiquities of the Roman Wall. Two copies. dy. 4to. map & plates. Millan, London, 1753.

## 913.429.—WALES.

- 913.429 Haverfield (F.) Military aspects of Roman Wales.  
dy. 8vo. Soc. of Cymrodorion, London, 1910.
- 913.4297 Ward (J.) The Roman fort of Gellygaer in the county of Glamorgan.  
dy. 8vo. plans & illus. Bemrose, London, 1903.

## 913.43.—ROMAN ANTIQUITIES IN GERMANY.

- L913.434 Hodgkin (Thomas) The Pfahlgraben: the barrier of the Roman Empire between the Danube and the Rhine. [Also, The Roman camp of the Saalburg, by T. Hodgkin, 1882; and The Roman castellum Saalburg, by A. von Cohausen, tr. by F. C. Fischer, 1882].  
3 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Reid, Newcastle, 1882; etc.
- 913.434 Mowat (J. L. G.) A Walk along the Teufelsmauer and Pfahlgraben.  
cr. 8vo. map & illus. Oxford, 1885.

## 920.—BIOGRAPHY—COLLECTIVE.

(For individual biographies and criticisms of classical authors, see the Latin Author List and Greek Author List. For lives of other people, such as Tiberius, etc., see the Index).

- Class.  
 [938] Rouse (W. H. D.) *Atlas of classical portraits : Greek, [and Roman].*  
                           2 vols. fcp. 4to. ports. Dent, London, 1898.  
 920-037\* Smith (Sir W.) *ed.* *A Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology.* 3 vols. illus. roy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1880.  
 [913-38] Pape (W.) *Wörterbuch der griechischen Eigennamen ; neu bearbeitet von G. E. Benseler. Greek-German.*  
                           3rd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Vieweg, Braunschweig, 1884.  
 920-7 Wolfius (J. C.) *Mulierum Graecarum quae oratione prosa usae sunt fragmenta et elogia ; accedit catalogus foeminarum sapientia, artibus, scriptisve apud Graecos, Romanos, etc., illustrium. Gr. & Lat.* T4719  
                           cr. 4to. Nourse, Londini, 1739.  
 923-2 Cox (Sir G. W.) *Lives of Greek statesmen : Solon—Themistokles.* Lending C1475  
                           fcp. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1885.  
 923-2 Oman (C. W. C.) *Seven Roman statesmen of the later republic : the Gracchi, Sulla, Crassus, Cato, Pompey, Caesar.* Lending C8906  
                           cr. 8vo. ports. & plates. Arnold, London, 1902.

### CLASSICAL SCHOLARS.

- 924 Gudeman (A.) *Imagines philologorum : 160 Bildnisse aus der Zeit von der Renaissance bis zur Gegenwart.*  
                           dy. 4to. plates. Teubner, Leipzig & Berlin, 1911.  
 924 Pökel (W.) *Philologisches Schriftsteller-Lexikon.*  
                           dy. 8vo. Krüger, Leipzig, 1882.

## 930.—HISTORY.

### \* 937.—GREEK AND ROMAN HISTORY.

#### GENERAL.

- [L930] Bruce (John) *of Newcastle.* *A Summary of ancient history.*  
                           dy. 8vo. Baldwin, London, 1828.  
 937\* Church (A. J.) *Helmet and spear : stories from the wars of the Greeks and Romans.* Lending C7631  
                           cr. 8vo. plates. Seeley, London, 1900.  
 937 Fowle (W. Warde) *The City state of the Greeks and Romans : a survey introductory to the study of ancient history.* Lending C3637  
                           cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895.  
 [930] Heeren (A. H. L.) *A Manual of ancient history, especially with regard to the constitutions, the commerce, and the colonies of the states of antiquity; trans.*  
                           2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Talboys, Oxford, 1833.  
 [930] Myers (P. V. N.) *Ancient history for colleges and high schools :—*  
                           *Pt. 1.—The Eastern nations and Greece.*  
                           *Pt. 2.—A history of Rome.* Lending D2345  
                           2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. plans, maps & illus. Ginn, Boston, 1902-3.  
 [902] Nichol (J.) *Tables of ancient literature and history, B.C. 1500—A.D. 200.*  
                           dy. 4to. Maclehose, Glasgow, 1877.  
 [930] Niebuhr (B. G.) *Collected lectures on Roman history ; ancient history, including the history of Greece ; ancient ethnography and geography ; trans. and ed. by L. Schmitz.*  
                           8 vols. Walton, London, 1852-3.  
 [913-38] —— *Another copy of Ancient ethnography and geography.* Lending A4469

\* 937.—GREEK AND ROMAN HISTORY—*continued*.

- | Class. |  |              |  |
|--------|--|--------------|--|
| [930]  | Orosius (Paulus) <i>Adversus paganos historiarum libri septem</i> ; illustravit S. Havercampus.<br>cr. 4to. Apud G. Potuliet, Lugduni Batavorum, 1738. |              |  |
| [930]  | Rawlinson (G.) <i>A Manual of ancient history, comprising the history of Greece, Rome, etc.</i> 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1880.        |              |  |
| [930]  | — <i>Another copy.</i>   | Lending 3964 |  |
| [L930] | Rollin (C.) <i>The History of the Parthians, of Syracuse, of the Kingdom of Pontus, etc.</i> dy. 8vo. Heavides, Darlington, 1809.                      |              |  |
| [938]  | Rouse (W. H. D.) <i>Atlas of classical portraits: Greek; [and Roman].</i> 2 vols. fcp. 4to. ports. Dent, London, 1898.                                 |              |  |
| [930]  | Schmitz (L.) <i>A Manual of ancient history to A.D. 476.</i> 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Rivingtons, London; etc., 1858.  | Lending 6326 |  |
| [901]  | Seignobos (C.) <i>History of ancient civilization.</i> cr. 8vo. Unwin, London, 1907.<br>Includes chapters on Greece and Rome.                          |              |  |
| [930]  | Smith (Philip) <i>An Ancient history from the earliest records to the fall of the Western Empire.</i> 3 vols. dy. 8vo. maps. Walton, London, 1868.     |              |  |

937.—HISTORY OF ROME.

GENERAL.

*For classical historians, see Latin Author List.*

- |       |   |               |
|-------|---|---------------|
| 937   | Allcroft (A. H.) <i>and</i> Masom (W. F.) <i>A Synopsis of Roman history 202-133 B.C.</i><br>[Also, B.C. 133-78; 63 B.C.-14 A.D.; B.C. 31-A.D. 37; and A.D. 14-96].                 |               |
| 937   | Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. 5 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1887-90].   |               |
| 937   | — <i>The Tutorial history of Rome to 14 A.D.</i>  |               |
| 937   | Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. map. Clive, London, [1893].   |               |
| 937   | Arnold (Thomas) <i>History of Rome.</i> 3 vols. vol. 1, 3rd ed., vol. 3, 4th ed. dy. 8vo. Fellowes, London; etc., 1840-5.   | Lending A9190 |
| 937   | — <i>Another edition.</i> 3 vols. vols. 1-2, 4th ed. 1843-8.  |               |
| 937   | — <i>Continuation of above, entitled: History of the later Roman Commonwealth and of the reign of Augustus.</i> 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Fellowes, London; etc., 1845.                      |               |
| 937   | Arnold (Thomas) <i>and others.</i> <i>The History of the Roman empire, from Julius Caesar to Vitellius;</i> ed. by E. Pococke.  | Lending A8117 |
| 937   | Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. illus. Griffin, London & Glasgow, 1853  |               |
| 937   | Arnold (Thomas) <i>and others.</i> <i>The History of the Roman republic till the time of Sylla;</i> ed. by E. Pococke; with dissertation on the credibility of early Roman history. | Lending A8118 |
| 937   | Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. illus. Griffin, London & Glasgow, 1852.   |               |
| 937   | Bankes (H.) <i>The Civil and constitutional history of Rome, to the age of Augustus.</i> 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1818.  |               |
| 937   | Bell (R.) <i>A History of Rome.</i>   | Lending A4484 |
| [945] | Lardner's cabinet cyclopaedia. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. illus. Longman, etc., London, 1834-5.  |               |
| [945] | Bossi (Luigi) <i>Count. Della istoria d'Italia.</i> Vols. 1-12.   |               |
|       | 12 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Giegler, etc., Milano, 1819-20.   |               |
|       | These volumes (1-12) deal with the history of Rome to the Fall of the Western Empire.   |               |
| 937   | Bury (J. B.) <i>A History of the Roman empire, from its foundation to the death of Marcus Aurelius.</i>   | Lending C2359 |
|       | cr. 8vo. plans, maps & illus. Murray, London, 1893.   |               |
| 937   | Church (A. J.) <i>Pictures from Roman life and story.</i>   | Lending B8909 |
|       | cr. 8vo. illus. Hutchinson, London, 1892.   |               |

- Class.  
[938] Clinton (H. F.) *Fasti Hellenici*: the civil and literary chronology of Greece and Rome from the CXXIVth Olympiad to the death of Augustus.  
2nd ed. dy. 4to. University Press, Oxford, 1851.
- 937 — *Fasti Romani*: the civil and literary chronology of Rome and Constantinople from the death of Augustus to the death of [Heraclius].  
2 vols. dy. 4to. University Press, Oxford, 1845-50.
- 937 Coleridge (E. P.) *Res Romanae*: aids to the history, geography, literature and antiquities of ancient Rome, for less advanced students. *Lending* C8087  
cr. 8vo. maps. Bell, London, 1899.
- 937 Costa (G.) *I Fasti consolari romani*. Vol. 1—Le fonti.  
2 vols. in 1. roy. 8vo. Libreria Editrice Milanese, Milano, 1910. *In progress.*
- 937 Crawford (F. Marion) *Ave Roma immortalis*: studies from the chronicles of Rome.  
2 vols. map & illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1898.
- 937 — *The Rulers of the south*: Sicily, Calabria, Malta.  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1900.
- 937 Creighton (M.) *History of Rome*. *Lending* A2416  
History primers. 5th ed. dy. 18mo. maps. Macmillan, London, 1879.
- 937 Duruy (V.) *History of Rome and the Roman people*, to the establishment of the Christian empire; ed. by J. P. Mahaffy.  
6 vols. in 12. imp. 8vo. maps & illus. Paul, London, 1884-6.
- 937 Dyer (T. H.) *A History of the city of Rome*, its structures and monuments, to the end of the Middle Ages.  
dy. 8vo. maps. Longmans, London, 1865.
- 937 — *Another copy*. *Lending* A688
- 937 — *Another edition*. 1883. *Lending* 2421
- 937 Echard (Laurence) *Roman history*. T1954-6  
3 vols. cr. 8vo. Gillyflower, etc., London, 1695-1705.
- [878-08] Egnatius (Joannes Baptista) *pseud.* [*i.e.* Giovanni Battista Cipelli]. *De Romanis principibus libri IIII*. In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. *Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres*, tom. 3, p. 611. 1748.
- 937 Ferrero (G.) *Grandezza e decadenza di Roma*.  
3 vols. cr. 8vo. Treves, Milano, 1902-4.
- 937 — *Same*. Trans. by A. E. Zimmern [and H. J. Chaytor].  
5 vols. dy. 8vo. Heinemann, London, 1908-9.
- 937 Formby (H.) *Ancient Rome and its connection with the Christian religion*: an outline history of the city from B.C. 753 to the erection of the chair of St. Peter, A.D. 42-47.  
roy. 4to. illus. Paul, London, 1880.
- [940] Freeman (E. A.) *The Chief periods of European history*: six lectures; with an essay on Greek cities under Roman rule.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1886.  
Includes lectures on:—Europe before the Roman power, Rome the head of Europe, Rome and the new nations.
- [940] — *Another copy*. *Lending* B5935
- [940-2] — *Western Europe in the fifth century*: an aftermath.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1904.
- 937 Gibbon (Edward) *The History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire*; with notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot; ed. by W. Smith.  
8 vols. dy. 8vo. port. & maps. Murray, London, 1862.
- 937 — *Another edition*. With variorum notes. *Lending* 1797-1803  
7 vols. maps & port. Bell, London, 1874-1901.
- 937 — *Another edition*. Ed. by J. B. Bury.  
7 vols. maps. Methuen, London, 1897-1900.

## 937.—HISTORY OF ROME—continued.

- Class.  
 937 Gibbon (Edward) The Decline and fall of the Roman empire, *contd.*  
 —— *Another edition.* Abridged by Sir W. Smith. [1856]. *Lending* A2547  
     The student's Gibbon.
- 937 —— *Another edition.* Abridged by Sir W. Smith; revised by A. H. J. Greenidge. *Lending* A9821  
     The student's Gibbon. 2 vols. 1899-1901.
- 937 Gilman (A.) Rome, to the end of the Republic. *Lending* B4241  
     The story of the nations. cr. 8vo. plan, map & illus. Unwin, London, 1886.
- 937 Goldsmith (Oliver) The History of Rome, to the destruction of the Western Empire; [with] a gazetteer of the Roman empire. *Lending* C159  
     cr. 8vo. map. Bell, Edinburgh, 1833.
- 937 Hall (W. H. (Bullock)) The Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone: the conquest of Liguria and the Roman province.  
     dy. 8vo. plates & maps. Macmillan, London & New York, 1898.
- 937 Hooke (Nathaniel) The Roman history, from the building of Rome to the ruin of the Commonwealth; ed. by J. R. Pitman.  
     6 vols. dy. 8vo. Priestley, etc., London, 1821.
- 937 —— *Another edition.* 1825. *Lending* 3156-61
- 937 Ihne (W.) Early Rome, from the foundation of the city to its destruction by the Gauls. *Lending* 3360  
     Epochs of ancient history. 2nd ed. dy. 18mo. map. Longmans, London, 1877.
- 937 —— The History of Rome [to B.C. 82].  
     5 vols. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1871-82.
- 937 —— *Another copy.* *Lending* A4751-5
- [870-9] Lamarre (C.) Étude sur les peuples anciens de l'Italie, et sur les cinq premiers siècles de Rome.  
     dy. 8vo. Lamarre, Paris, 1899.
- 937 Launspach (C. W. L.) State and family in early Rome.  
     dy. 8vo. Bell, London, 1908.
- 937 Leighton (R. F.) A History of Rome [to A.D. 476]. *Lending* B8597  
     Anderson's historical series. cr. 8vo. plans, maps, & illus. Maynard, New York, 1901.
- 937 Lewis (Sir G. C.) An Inquiry into the credibility of the early Roman history.  
     2 vols. dy. 8vo. Parker, London, 1855.
- 937 —— *Another copy.* *Lending* A1318
- 937 Liddell (H. G.) A History of Rome, to the establishment of the Empire. *Lending* A1187  
     2 vols. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1855.
- 937 —— *Another edition.* 1877. *Lending* A2551
- 937 Lynam (R.) The History of the Roman emperors from Augustus to the death of Marcus Antoninus; ed. by J. T. White.  
     2 vols. dy. 8vo. ports. Simpkin, London; etc., 1850.
- 937 Merivale (Charles) General history of Rome, from the foundation of the city to the fall of Augustulus, B.C. 753—A.D. 476. *Lending* A6629  
     4th ed. cr. 8vo. maps. Longmans, London, 1877.
- 937 Miles (Eustace H.) A History of Rome, up to 500 A.D.; with essays and aids to memory, arranged for schools, etc. *Lending* D1843  
     cr. 8vo. maps. Richards, London, 1901.
- 937 Mommsen (Theodor) The History of Rome; trans. by W. P. Dickson; with a preface by L. Schmitz. *Lending* A6558-61  
     2nd ed. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. map. Bentley, London, 1864-7.

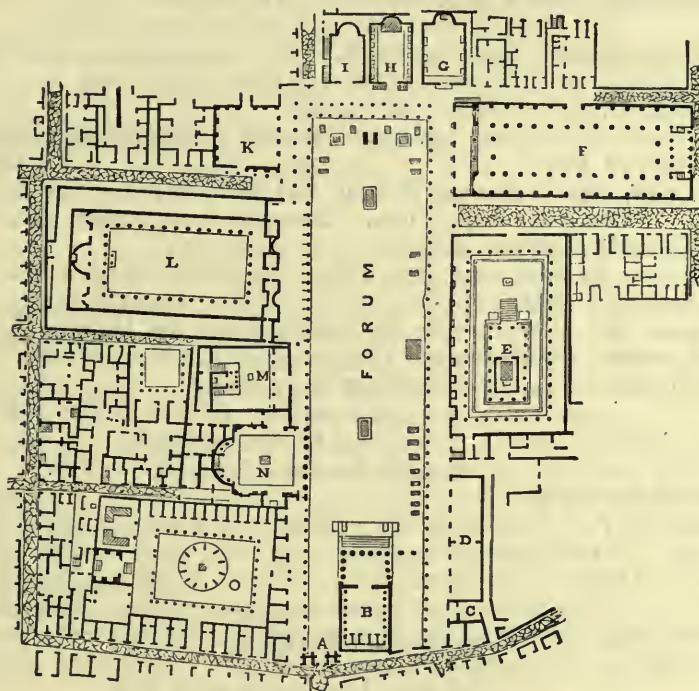
Class.

- 937 Mommsen (Theodor) The History of Rome, *contd.*  
— *Another edition.* dy. 8vo. 1868.
- 937 — The Provinces of the Roman Empire from Caesar to Diocletian ; trans. by W. P. Dickson.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. maps. Bentley, London, 1886.  
A continuation of the History of Rome.
- 937 — *Another edition.* 1909. Lending B9351-2
- 937 Napoleon I., *Emperor of the French.* Précis des guerres de César ; écrit par M. Marchand à l'île Sainte-Hélène, sous la dictée de l'Empereur.  
dy. 8vo. map. Gosselin, Paris, 1836.
- 937 Niebuhr (B. G.) The History of Rome ; trans. by J. C. Hare and C. Thirlwall. Lending A4158  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. map. Walton, London, 1855.
- [930] — Lectures on Roman history. *In his Collected lectures*, vols. 1-3. 1852-3.
- 937 Pais (Ettore) Ancient legends of Roman history ; trans. by M. E. Cosenza.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Sonnenschein, London, 1906.
- 937 Peter (H.) Die Geschichtliche Litteratur über die römische Kaiserzeit bis Theodosius I., und ihre Quellen.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1897.
- 937 Pichon (R.) Hommes et choses de l'ancienne Rome. Lending B3695  
cr. 8vo. Fontemoing, Paris, 1911.
- [878-08] Pomponius Laetus (Julius) Romanae historiae compendium. *In Haurisius* (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 3, p. 575. 1748. plates.
- 937 Ramsay (Sir W. M.) ed. Studies in the history and art of the eastern provinces of the Roman Empire : written for the Quatercentenary of the University of Aberdeen by seven of its graduates. Armstrong College.  
cr. 4to. illus. Aberdeen, 1906.
- 937 Reumont (A. von) Geschichte der Stadt Rom. Armstrong College.  
3 vols. in 4. roy. 8vo. Decker, Berlin, 1867-70.
- 937 Rose (D.) A Popular history of Rome ; ed. by H. W. Dulcken. Lending 7626  
cr. 8vo. illus. Ward, London & New York, [1886].
- 937 Sanctis (G. de) Storia dei Romani.  
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Bocca, Torino, etc., 1907.
- 937 Schwegler (A.) Römische Geschichte.  
4 vols. vol. 1, 2nd. ed. dy. 8vo. Laupp, Tübingen, 1856-73.  
Band 4, Seit der Verwüstung Roms durch die Gallier, von O. Clason.
- [844-52] Secondat (C. de) *Baron de Montesquieu.* Considerations on the causes of the grandeur and declension of th Roman Empire. *In his Complete works* ; trans., vol. 3.  
dy. 8vo. Evans, London, 1777.
- 937 Stobart (J. C.) The Grandeur that was Rome.  
imp. 8vo. illus. Sidgwick, London, 1912.
- 937 Strickland (Jane M.) Rome, regal and republican ; ed. by Agnes Strickland. Lending A3034  
cr. 8vo. Hall, London, 1854.
- [342-379] Taylor (T. M.) A Constitutional and political history of Rome to the reign of Domitian.  
cr. 8vo. Methuen, London, 1899.

Class.  
937

937.—HISTORY OF ROME—*continued.*

Wägner (W.) Rom : Geschichte des römischen Volkes und seiner Kultur ;  
in achter Auflage bearbeitet von D. E. Schmidt. *Lending D2506*  
roy. 8vo. maps & illus. Spamer, Leipzig, 1905.



FORUM AT POMPEII.

A.—Principal entrance, through an archway. B.—Temple to Jupiter (?)  
C.—Public prison. D.—Probably a public granary. E.—Temple to Venus (?)  
F.—Basilica. G, H, I.—Three public edifices (possibly council chambers and  
treasury). K.—A square building, purpose unknown. L.—Plot of ground  
surrounded by colonnade and cloister. M.—Temple, possibly to Mercury  
or Quirinus. N.—Possibly a town hall for the Pompeian Senate, or meeting  
hall for the Augustals. O.—Possibly the Pantheon ; or else a banqueting hall  
of the Augustals.

937.01.—ROMAN HISTORY. KINGS, B.C. 753-509.

937.01 Dyer (T. H.) The History of the Kings of Rome.  
dy. 8vo. Bell, London, 1868.

937.01 — *Another copy.* *Lending A321*

937.02.—REPUBLIC, B.C. 509-31.

937.02 Allcroft (A. H.) The Making of the monarchy : a history of Rome, 78-31 B.C.  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1894].

937.02 Allcroft (A. H.) and Masom (W. F.) Rome under the oligarchs : a history of  
Rome, 202-133 B.C.  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].

937.02 — Outlines of Roman history, 133-27 B.C.  
University tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1894].

937.02 Beesly (A. H.) The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. *Lending D1036*  
Epochs of ancient history. dy. 18mo. maps. Longmans, London, etc., 1905.

- Class.  
 937·02 Dodge (T. A.) Hannibal.  
     Great captains. dy. 8vo. port., illus. & plans. Houghton, Boston & New York, 1891.  
 937·02 Greenidge (A. H. J.) A History of Rome during the later Republic and early Principate. Vol. 1, B.C. 133-104. [*All published*].  
     dy. 8vo. maps. Methuen, London, 1904.  
 937·02 Greenidge (A. H. J.) and Clay (A. M.) Sources for Roman history, B.C. 133-70. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1903.  
 937·02 Heitland (W. E.) The Roman republic.  
     3 vols. roy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1909.  
 937·02 —— *Another copy.* Lending C9537-9  
 [942·01] Holmes (T. Rice) Ancient Britain, and the invasions of Julius Caesar.  
     dy. 8vo. maps & illus. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1907.  
 937·02 —— Caesar's conquest of Gaul.  
     dy. 8vo. maps, port. & illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1899.  
 937·02 —— 2nd ed. 1911.  
 937·02 Lehmann (K.) Die Angriffe der drei Barkiden auf Italien.  
     1.—Hannibals Alpenübergang. 2.—Hasdrubals Angriff auf Italien. 3.—Die letzten Unternehmungen der Karthager im Po-Lande.  
     dy. 8vo. plans & illus. Teubner, Leipzig, 1905.  
 937·02 Long (George) The Decline of the Roman Republic.  
     5 vols. Bell, London & Cambridge, 1864-74.  
 937·02 —— *Another copy.* Lending A1177-81  
 937·02 Masom (W. F.) The Struggle for empire : a history of Rome 287-202 B.C.  
     University tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, 1894.  
 937·02 —— The Decline of the oligarchy : a history of Rome 133-78 B.C.  
     University tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1895].  
 937·02 Merivale (C.) The Fall of the Roman republic : the last century of the commonwealth. Lending A2125  
     cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1872.  
 937·02 —— The Roman triumvirates. Lending D1037  
 Epochs of ancient history. dy. 18mo. map. Longmans, London, etc., 1905.  
 937·02 Morris (W. O'Connor) Hannibal, and the crisis of the struggle between Carthage and Rome. Lending B8295  
 Heroes of the nations. cr. 8vo. ports., maps & illus. Putnam, New York & London, 1897.  
 937·02 Smith (R. Bosworth) Rome and Carthage : the Punic wars. Lending 3363  
     Epochs of ancient history. fcp. 8vo. maps. Longmans, London, etc., 1903.  
 937·02 Willems (P.) Le Sénat de la République romaine. Armstrong College.  
     3 vols. in 2. roy. 8vo. Peeters, Louvain ; etc., 1883-5.

## 937·06.—EMPIRE, B.C. 31—A.D. 476.

- 937·06 Allcroft (A. H.) and Haydon (J. H.) A History of the early Principate [of Rome].  
     Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].  
 937·06 Bennet (J.) Constantius the Apostate : a short account of his life, and the sense of the primitive Christians about his succession. T528  
     fcp. 8vo. Kettilby, London, 1683.  
 937·06 Boissier (Gaston) L'Opposition sous les Césars. Armstrong College.  
     6th ed. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1909.  
 937·06 Bryant (E. E.) The Reign of Antoninus Pius. Lending B8358  
     Cambridge historical essays. cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1895.  
 937·06 Bury (J. B.) A History of the later Roman Empire, 395 A.D. to 800 A.D.  
     2 vols. dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1889.  
 937·06 —— History of the Eastern Roman Empire, A.D. 802-867.  
     dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1912.

- Class.  
 937-06 Capes (W. W.) *The Roman empire of the 2nd century; or, the age of the Antonines.* *Lending* 3356  
 — Epochs of ancient history. dy. 18mo. maps. Longmans, London, 1876.  
 937-06 — *Roman history: the early empire, from the assassination of Julius Caesar to that of Domitian.* *Lending* 3355  
 — Epochs of ancient history. dy. 18mo. maps. Longmans, London, etc., 1901.  
 937-06 Firth (J. B.) *Augustus Caesar and the organisation of the empire of Rome.* *Lending* C6216  
 — *Heroes of the nations.* cr. 8vo. maps. ports. & illus. Putnam, New York & London, 1903.  
 937-06 Froude (J. A.) *Caesar: a sketch.* dy. 8vo. port. Longmans, London, 1879.  
 937-06 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 7035  
 937-06 Glover (T. R.) *Life and letters in [Rome in] the fourth century.* dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1901.  
 [920-03] Gould (S. Baring-) *The Tragedy of the Caesars: a study of the Caesars of the Julian and Claudian houses.* 2 vols. ports. Methuen, London, 1892.  
 937-06 Gregorovius (F.) *Der Kaiser Hadrian.* Armstrong College. dy. 8vo. Cotta, Stuttgart, 1884.  
 937-06 — *Same.* Trans. by M. E. Robinson. Lending C6916  
 937-06 roy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1898.  
 937-06 Henderson (B. W.) *Civil war and rebellion in the Roman Empire, A.D. 69-70: a companion to the 'Histories' of Tacitus.* dy. 8vo. maps & plates. Macmillan, London, 1908.  
 937-06 — *Another copy.* Lending C9761  
 937-06 — *The Life and principate of the Emperor Nero.* Armstrong College. dy. 8vo. port. Methuen, London, 1903.  
 937-06 Hickes (G.) *Jovian; or, an answer to "Julian the Apostate," [by S. Johnson].* T1420  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Roycroft, London, 1683.  
 L937-06 Hodgkin (Thomas) *of Newcastle. The Dynasty of Theodosius; or, eighty years' struggle with the barbarians: lectures delivered to the Durham Ladies' Educational Association.* cr. 8vo. plate & maps. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1889.  
 L937-06 — *Another copy.* Lending 7504  
 [945] — *Italy and her invaders. Vols. 1-2—376-476.* [The work is complete in 8 vols.]. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1880.  
 [945] — *Another copy.* Lending B4841-2  
 937-06 Johnson (S.) *Julian the Apostate: a short account of his life, the sense of the primitive Christians about his succession, etc.* T1753  
 4th ed. cr. 8vo. Chiswell, London, 1689.  
 For an answer, see Hickes' *Jovian*, above.  
 937-06 Jones (H. S.) *The Roman Empire B.C. 29—A.D. 476.* Lending D2463  
 The story of the nations. cr. 8vo. Unwin, London; etc., 1908.  
 [937] Lynam (R.) *The History of the Roman emperors, from Augustus to the death of Marcus Antoninus; ed. by J. T. White.* Lending A7259  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. ports. Simpkin, London, 1850.  
 [937] — *Another copy.*  
 937-06 Merivale (C.) *History of the Romans under the Empire.* Lending A1367-74  
 8 vols. cr. 8vo. maps & plans. Longmans, London, 1875-8.  
 937-06 Schiller (H.) *Geschichte der römischen Kaiserzeit.* Armstrong College.  
 2 vols. in 3. roy. 8vo. Perthes, Gotha, 1883-7.  
 937-06 Shuckburgh (E. S.) *Augustus: the life and times of the founder of the Roman Empire, B.C. 63—A.D. 14.* dy. 8vo. ports. Unwin, London, 1903.  
 937-06 — *Another copy.* Lending D2740

937.—HISTORY OF ROME—*continued.*

- Class.  
937·06      Simonde de Sismondi (J. C. L.) A History of the fall of the Roman Empire. *Lending* A489  
                  Cabinet cyclopaedia. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. Longman, London, 1834.  
 937·06      Tarver (J. C.) Tiberius the tyrant. dy. 8vo. port. Constable, Westminster, 1902.  
 [945·01]      Villari (Pasquale) Le Invasioni barbariche in Italia. cr. 8vo. maps. Hoepli, Milano, 1901.  
 [945·01]      — Same. Trans. by L. Villari. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. port. & maps. Unwin, London, 1902.  
 937·06      Wotton (W.) The History of Rome from the death of Antoninus Pius to the death of Severus Alexander. cr. 8vo. Goodwin, London, 1701.  
 937·06      Wrightson (R. H.) The Sancta respublica Romana: a handbook to the history of Rome and Italy, A.D. 395-888. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Frowde, London, 1891. *Lending* C143  
                  T4838

## 937.5.—ETRUSCAN HISTORY.

- 937·5      Müller (K. O.) Die Etrusker; neu bearbeitet von W. Deecke. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. plate. Heitz, Stuttgart, 1877.

## 937.8.—HISTORY OF SICILY.

- 937·8      Allcroft (A. H.) and Masom (W. F.) A History of Sicily, 491-289 B.C. Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. map. Clive, London, [1890].  
 937·8      Freeman (E. A.) The History of Sicily; [the last vol. ed., with notes, by A. J. Evans]. 4 vols. dy. 8vo. maps. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1891-4.  
 937·8      — Sicily: Phoenician, Greek and Roman. The story of the nations. cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Unwin, London, 1892. *Lending* B9436  
 937·8      Lloyd (W. Watkiss) The History of Sicily, to the Athenian War; with elucidations of the Sicilian odes of Pindar. dy. 8vo. map. Murray, London, 1872. *Lending* A1301

## 938.—HISTORY OF GREECE.

## GENERAL.

*For classical historians, see Greek Author List.*

- 938      Abbott (Evelyn) A History of Greece, pts. 1-3. [All published]. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. maps & plans. Longmans, London, 1888-1900.  
 938      Allcroft (A. H.) and Masom (W. F.) Early Grecian history: the historic period and its literature to 495 B.C. Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].  
 938      Bulwer, afterwards Bulwer Lytton (Edward G. E. L.) *Baron Lytton*. Athens, its rise and fall; with views of the literature, philosophy and social life of the Athenian people. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Saunders, London, [1837].  
 938      — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2653  
 938      Bury (J. B.) A History of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1900.  
 938      — *Another copy.* *Lending* C7575  
 938      Clinton (H. F.) An Epitome of the civil and literary chronology of Greece, to the death of Augustus. dy. 8vo. University Press, Oxford, 1851. *Lending* C3993

## 938.—HISTORY OF GREECE—continued.

- Class.  
938 Clinton (H. F.) *contd.* Fasti Hellenici : the civil and literary chronology of Greece to the [death of Augustus].  
3 vols. vol. 2, 3rd ed., vol. 3, 2nd ed. dy. 4to. University Press, Oxford, 1834-51.  
The title of vol. 3 is—Fasti Hellenici : the . . . chronology of Greece and Rome from the CXXIVth Olympiad to the death of Augustus.
- 938 Cox (Sir G. W.) A History of Greece. Lending 5383  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. maps. Longmans, London, 1874.
- 938 —— *Another edition.* 1878.
- 938 Curtius (Ernst) The History of Greece ; trans. by A. W. Ward.  
5 vols. dy. 8vo. Bentley, London, 1868-73.
- 938 —— *Another copy.* Lending 5882-6
- 938 Droysen (J. G.) Geschichte des Hellenismus.  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. Perthes, Gotha, 1877-8.
- 938 Duncker (M. W.) History of Greece to the end of the Persian War ; trans. by S. F. Alleyne [and E. Abbott].  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Bentley, London, 1883-6.
- 938 —— *Another copy.* Lending B3186-7
- 938 Duruy (V.) History of Greece ; with an introduction by J. P. Mahaffy.  
4 vols. in 8. imp. 8vo. maps & illus. Paul, London, 1892.
- 938 Dyer (T. H.) Ancient Athens, its history, topography and remains.  
imp. 8vo. plans & illus. Bell, London, 1873.
- 938 Ferguson (W. Scott) Hellenistic Athens : an historical essay.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1911.
- 938 Fyffe (C. A.) History of Greece. Lending A2414  
History primers. dy. 18mo. maps. Macmillan, London, 1878.
- 938 Gardner (Percy) New chapters in Greek history : historical results of recent excavations in Greece and Asia Minor.  
dy. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1892.
- 938 —— *Another copy.* Lending C1665
- 938 Gillies (J.) The History of ancient Greece, its colonies and conquests, till the division of the Macedonian empire ; including the history of literature, philosophy and the fine arts. Lending A2370  
dy. 8vo. port. & maps. Jones, London, 1825.
- 938 Grote (George) History of Greece.  
4th ed. 12 vols. dy. 8vo. port. & maps. Murray, London, 1854-6.
- 938 —— *Another edition.* 1869-88. Lending 6845-56
- 938 —— *Another edition.* Condensed and ed. by J. M. Mitchell and M. O. B. Caspari. dy. 8vo. Routledge, London & New York, 1907.
- [184-1] —— Plato and the other companions of Sokrates.  
4 vols. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1888.  
“ Intended as a sequel and supplement to my History of Greece.”—Pref.
- [184-1] —— *Another copy.* Lending C5917-20
- 938 Hamilton (W. D.) and Levien (E.) Outlines of the history of Greece, in connexion with the rise of the arts and civilization in Europe. Lending 8949  
fcp. 8vo. plan & illus. Weale, London, 1854.
- 938 Heeren (A. H. L.) A Sketch of the political history of ancient Greece ; trans.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Talboys, Oxford, 1834.
- 938 Hill (G. F.) Sources for Greek history between the Persian and Peloponnesian Wars.  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1897.
- 938 Holm (A.) The History of Greece to the close of the independence of the Greek nation ; trans.  
4 vols. dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1894-8.
- [949-5] Lampros (Spyridon) ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ· ΑΙΓΑΙΟ ΤΩΝ ΑΡΧΑΙΟΤΑΤΩΝ ΧΡΟΝΩΝ ΜΕΧΡΙ ΤΗΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΑΣ ΤΟΥ ΟΘΩΝΟΣ.  
3 vols. roy. 8vo. illus. ΜΗΕΚ, ΕΝ ΑΘΗΝΑΙΣ. 1886.

Class.

## 938.—HISTORY OF GREECE—continued.

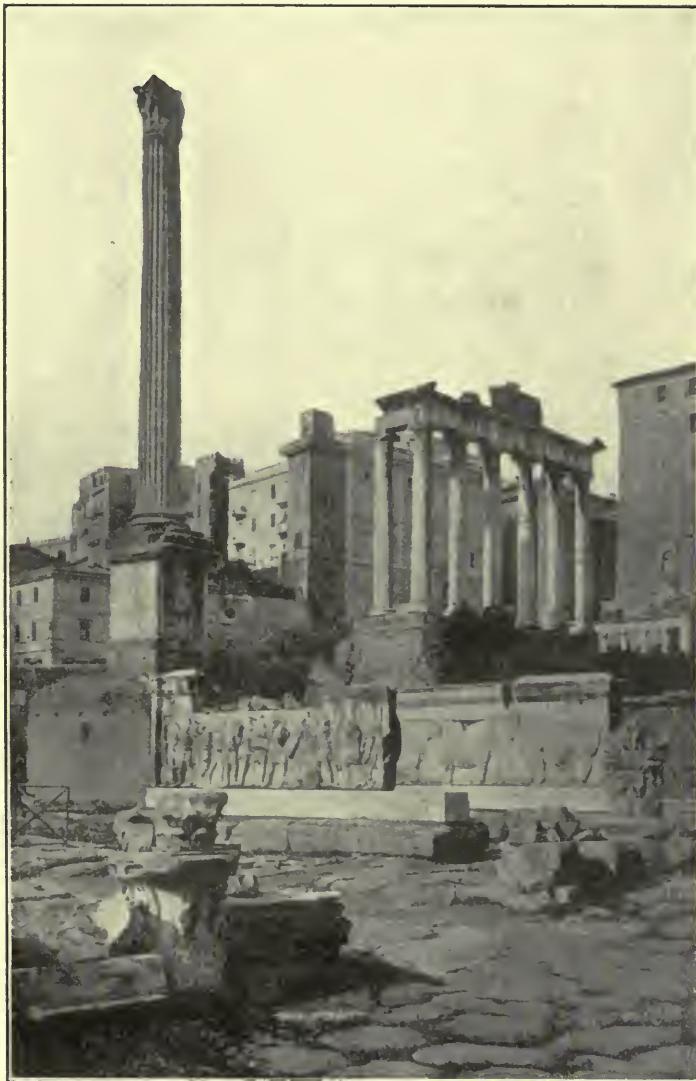
- 938 Mahaffy (J. P.) Problems in Greek history. *Lending* B9868  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1892.
- 938 Masom (W. F.) and Allcroft (A. H.) A Synopsis of Grecian history, 382-338 B.C.  
[Also B.C. 405-358 ; To 495 B.C. ; 495-404 B.C. ; and A Synopsis of Sicilian history, B.C. 491-289].  
Tutorial series. 5 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. College, Cambridge, [1891].
- 938 Mitford (W.) The History of Greece, with final additions and corrections ; revised by W. King. 8 vols. dy. 8vo. Cadell, London ; etc., 1838.
- 938 —— *Another copy.* *Lending* A1995-2002
- 938 Oman (C. W. C.) A History of Greece, to the death of Alexander the Great.  
7th ed. cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Longmans, London, etc., 1901. *Lending* D1734
- 938 Peter (C.) Zeittafeln der griechischen Geschichte.  
6th ed. dy. 4to. Waisenhauses, Halle, 1886.
- 938 —— *Same.* Trans. by G. Chawner.  
dy. 4to. University Press, Cambridge, 1882.
- [930] Ranke (Leopold von) Universal history : the oldest historical group of nations and the Greeks ; ed. by G. W. Prothero.  
dy. 8vo. Paul, London, 1884.
- [930] Rollin (C.) The Ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Greeks, etc. ; trans. from the French. *T4119-32.*  
13 vols. in 14. cr. 8vo. Knapton, London, 1734-9.
- [930] —— *Another edition.* With notes by J. Bell.  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. maps & plates. Blackie, Glasgow, etc., 1829-30.
- 938 Rose (D.) A Popular history of Greece ; ed. by H. W. Dulcken. *Lending* 7625  
cr. 8vo. illus. Ward, London & New York, [1887].
- 938 Shuckburgh (E. S.) Greece, to A.D. 14. *Lending* D2462  
Story of the nations. cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Unwin, London ; etc., 1905.
- 938 —— A Short history of the Greeks to B.C. 146. *Lending* C8389  
cr. 8vo. maps & illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1901.
- 938 Smith (Sir W.) A History of Greece, to the Roman conquest. *Lending* A9832  
The Student's Greece. cr. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1879.
- 938 Stobart (J. C.) The Glory that was Greece : a survey of Hellenic culture and civilisation. imp. 8vo. illus. Sidgwick, London, 1911.
- 938 Swoboda (H.) Greek history ; [trans. by L. D. Barnett.] *Lending* B5994  
Temple primers. dy. 18mo. port. Dent, London, 1900.
- 938 Thirlwall (Connop) *Bishop of St. David's.* A History of Greece [to B.C. 146]. *Lending* A509-16  
The Cabinet cyclopaedia. 8 vols. fcp. 8vo. Longman, etc., London, 1835-40.
- 938 —— *Another edition.* 1845-55.
- 938 Woodhouse (W. J.) The Tutorial history of Greece.  
University tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, 1904.
- SPECIAL PERIODS.
- 938-01 Drerup (E.) Die Anfänge der hellenischen Kultur : Homer.  
imp. 8vo. illus. Kirchheim, München, 1903.
- [870-8] Josephus, *Exoniensis.* De bello Trojano libri sex ; notis explicati a S. Dresemio.  
*In Dictys, Cretensis.* De bello Trojano ; curante A. J. Valpy.  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- 938-01 Ridgeway (W.) The Early age of Greece, vol. 1.  
dy. 8vo. illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1901. *In progress.*
- 938-03.—PERSIAN WARS, B.C. 500-479.
- [888-3] Ainsworth (W. F.) Travels in the track of the ten thousand Greeks : a geographical and descriptive account of the expedition, as related by Xenophon. cr. 8vo. map. Parker, London, 1844. *Lending* B2180

- Class.  
 938·03 Cox (*Sir G. W.*) The Greeks and the Persians. *Lending* 3357  
     Epochs of ancient history. 2nd ed. dy. 18mo. plans & maps. Longmans, London, 1877.  
 938·03 Grundy (G. B.) The Great Persian War and its preliminaries. dy. 8vo. plates. Murray, London, 1901.
- 938·04.—ATHENIAN SUPREMACY, B.C. 479-431.
- For History of Sicily see 937·8.*
- 938·04 Abbott (E.) Pericles and the golden age of Athens. *Lending* B8278  
     Heroes of the nations. cr. 8vo. maps, ports. & illus. Putnam, New York & London, 1891.  
 938·04 Allcroft (A. H.) The Making of Athens: a history of Greece, 495-431 B.C. University tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1896].  
 938·04 Cox (*Sir G. W.*) The Athenian Empire. *Lending* 3358  
     Epochs of ancient history. dy. 18mo. plans. Longmans, London, 1876.  
 938·04 Grant (A. J.) Greece in the age of Pericles. *Lending* B9533  
     University extension manuals. cr. 8vo. map, plans & illus. Murray, London, 1893.  
 938·04 Lloyd (W. W.) The Age of Pericles: a history of Greece from the Persian to the Peloponnesian War. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1875.
- 938·05.—PELOPONNESIAN WAR, B.C. 431-404.
- For History of Sicily see 937·8.*
- 938·05 Allcroft (A. H.) The Peloponnesian War: a history of Greece, 431-404 B.C. University tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1895].  
 938·05 Whibley (L.) Political parties in Athens during the Peloponnesian War. *Lending* B8351  
     Cambridge historical essays. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1889.
- 938·06.—SPARTAN AND THEBAN SUPREMACY, B.C. 404-362.
- For History of Sicily see 937·8.*
- 938·06 Allcroft (A. H.) Sparta and Thebes: a history of Greece, 404-362 B.C. University tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1895].  
 938·06 Sankey (C.) The Spartan and Theban supremacies. *Lending* 3362  
     Epochs of ancient history. fcp. 8vo. maps. Longmans, London, 1877.
- 938·07.—MACEDONIAN SUPREMACY, B.C. 362-323.
- 938·07 Budge (E. A. Wallis) trans. The Life and exploits of Alexander the Great: translations of the Ethiopic histories of Alexander; with introduction, etc. dy. 8vo. port. Clay, London, 1896.  
 938·07 Curteis (A. M.) Rise of the Macedonian Empire. *Lending* 3359  
     Epochs of ancient history. dy. 18mo. maps & plans. Longmans, London, 1877.  
 938·07 Dodge (T. A.) Alexander. Great captains. dy. 8vo. port., maps & illus. Houghton, Boston & New York, 1890.  
 938·07 Guilhem de Clermont-Lodève (G. E. J.) *Baron de Sainte-Croix*. A Critical inquiry into the life of Alexander the Great; from the French, with notes, by Sir R. Clayton. dy. 4to. map. Hazard, Bath, etc., 1793.  
 938·07 Hogarth (D. G.) Philip and Alexander of Macedon. dy. 8vo. port., map & illus. Murray, London, 1897.  
 938·07 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C7013  
 [954] M'Crindle (J. W.) The Invasion of India by Alexander the Great, as described by Arrian, Q. Curtius, Diodorus, Plutarch and Justin; translations, with a life of Alexander, [and] notes. *Lending* C6940  
     Ancient India. dy. 8vo. maps & illus. Constable, Westminster, 1896.  
 938·07 Mahaffy (J. P.) and Gilman (A.) Alexander's empire. *Lending* B4245  
     The story of the nations. cr. 8vo. maps, plans & illus. Unwin, London, 1887.

938.—HISTORY OF GREECE—*continued.*

- Class.  
938·07 Wheeler (B. I.) Alexander the Great: the merging of East and West in universal history. *Lending* C6206  
Heroes of the nations. cr. 8vo. maps, ports. & illus. Putnam, New York & London, 1900.
- 938·08—ROMAN CONQUEST OF GREECE, B.C. 323-146.  
*For History of Sicily see 937·8.*
- 938·08 Freeman (Edward A.) History of federal government. Vol. 1—General introduction; history of the Greek federations. *All published.* *Lending* A5580  
dy. 8vo. maps. Macmillan, London & Cambridge, 1863.
- 938·08 — *Another edition.* Ed. by J. B. Bury. 1893.
- 938·09—GREEK SUBJECTION, B.C. 146—A.D. 323.
- 938·09 Finlay (G.) A History of Greece from its conquest by the Romans, B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864; ed. by H. F. Tozer.  
7 vols. dy. 8vo. port. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1877.
- 938·09 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 4247-53
- 938·09 Mahaffy (J. P.) The Silver age of the Greek world.  
cr. 8vo. University Press, Chicago; etc., 1906.
- 938·09 Tennent (Sir J. E.) The History of modern Greece from its conquest by the Romans, B.C. 146.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Colburn, London, 1845.
- 938.3—HISTORY OF DORIS.
- 938·3 Müller (K. O.) The History and antiquities of the Doric race; trans. by H. Tufnell and G. Cornewall Lewis.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. maps. Collingwood, Oxford, etc., 1830.
- 938·3 — 2nd ed. 1839. *Lending* A4095
- 938.4—HISTORY OF BOEOTIA.
- 938·4 Roberts (W. Rhys) The Ancient Boeotians: their character and culture, and their reputation.  
dy. 8vo. map. University Press, Cambridge, 1895.
- 939—ASIA AND AFRICA.
- 939 Smith (Philip) The Ancient history of the East, to the conquest by Alexander the Great.  
Student's ancient history. 5th ed. cr. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1895. *Lending* A2557
- 939.2—WESTERN ASIA MINOR.
- 939·2 Foucart (P.) La Formation de la province romaine d'Asie.  
Mémoires de l'Académie, tom. 37. dy. 4to. n.t.p.
- 939.4—SYRIA.
- 939·4 Bevan (E. R.) The House of Seleucus.  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. ports., map & plates. Arnold, London, 1902.
- 939·4 Foy-Vaillant (Jean) Seleucidarum imperium, sive historia regum Syriæ ad fidem numismatum accommodata. *T460*  
cr. 4to. illus. Billaine, Luteciae Parisiorum, 1681.
- 939·44 Kenrick (John) Phoenicia.  
dy. 8vo. maps & plates. Fellowes, London, 1855.
- 939.7—AFRICA.
- 939·73 Graham (A.) Roman Africa: an outline of the history of the Roman occupation of north Africa.  
roy. 8vo. maps & plates. Longmans, London, etc., 1902.
- 939·73 Smith (R. Bosworth) Carthage and the Carthaginians. *Lending* B7980  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. maps & illus. Longmans, London & New York, 1890.





A VIEW IN THE ROMAN FORUM.

"Thou nameless column with the buried base!"—  
BYRON—*Childe Harold*, IV., 110.

Since identified as the Column of Phocas, erected about 608 A.D.

To the right is the Temple of Saturn.

# LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

In the following list dates are affixed to all writers born after 200 A.D. Neo-Latin authors will therefore be easily identified.

All books are in the Reference Library unless the words 'Lending' (which stands for Central Lending Library), or 'Armstrong College,' are appended.

The books are arranged under authors' names in the following order:—

- (1) Complete works. (a) Texts: chronologically.  
(b) Translations: chronologically.
- (2) Two or more works. (a) Texts: chronologically.  
(b) Translations: chronologically.
- (3) Single works. In alphabetical order, the editions being in chronological order. Translations follow texts, and criticisms follow translations.
- (4) Criticisms, Biographies, &c.: alphabetically by authors.

## A

ACCIVS (LUCIVS) Fragmenta. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1487. 1713. T2509

— [Fragments]. *In Ribbeck (O.) ed.* Tragicorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1871. 872·08  
Ribbeck (O.) Philocteta des Accivs; aus einer Geschichte der griechisch-römischen Tragödie. 872·7  
cr. 4to. Mohr, Keil, 1872.

AELIUS LAMPRIDIUS. See LAMPRIDIUS (A.)

AELIUS SPARTIANUS [about A.D. 300]. Historiae Augustae scriptores sex: Aelius Spartianus, etc. *In Haurisius (B. C.) ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2, p. 275. 1743. plates. 878·08

Aetna. See under LUCILIUS JUNIOR.

AFRANIUS (LUCIVS) Fragmenta. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1510. 1713. T2509

— [Fragments]. *In Ribbeck (O.) ed.* Comicorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1873. 872·08  
Agamemno, Hercules, Octavia: incertae originis tragœdiae tres. See SENECA (L. A.)  
Tragoediae; recensuerunt R. Peiper et G. Richter. 1867. 872·6

ALBINOVANUS (CAIUS PEDO) Elegiae iii, et Fragmenta; cum interpretatione et notis  
J. Scaligeri, F. Lindenbruchii, N. Heinsii, T. Goralli et aliorum. 871  
fcpl. 8vo. frontispiece. Schelte, Amstelaedami, 1703.

AMBROSE, Saint, Bishop of Milan [A.D. 340-397]. Hymni. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.*  
Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1563. 1713. T2509

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS. See MARCELLINUS (AMMIANUS).

AMPELIUS (LUCIVS) [Liber memorialis]; ex bibliotheca C. Salmasii, cum notis Dukeri.  
*In FLORUS (L. A.) Epitome rerum Romanarum; curante A. J. Valpy, tom. 1,*  
p. 385. 870·8

Valpy's Delphin classics. 1819-30.

ANDRONICUS (LIVIVS) Fragmenta. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1456. 1713. T2509

— [Fragments]. *In Ribbeck (O.) ed.* Tragicorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1871. 872·08  
— Livi Andronici et Cn. Naevi fabularum reliquiae; emendavit et adnotavit L. Mueller.

872

dy. 8vo. Apud S. Calvarium, Berolini, 1885.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- ANTONINUS PIUS (T. A. F. B. P.) *Emperor of Rome.* Epistularum reliquiae. In  
FRONTO (M. C.) Epistulae ; curante A. Maio. 1823. 876·3  
— Another edition. 1846. 876·3
- APULEIUS (LUCIUS) *Madaurensis.* Opera omnia, ex editione Oudendorpiana ; cum notis  
et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante  
A. J. Valpy. 870·8
- Valpy's Delphin classics. 1819-30.
- Opera quae supersunt ; recensuit R. Helm :— 878·9  
    Vol. 1.—Metamorphoseon libri XI.  
    Vol. 2.—fasc. 1. Pro se de magia liber, (Apologia).  
    Vol. 2.—fasc. 2. Florida.  
    3 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1905-1910. *In progress.*
- Works : a new translation ; to which are added a metrical version of Cupid and  
Psyche, and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche. 878·9  
    Bohn's Classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1902.
- The Apologia and Florida ; trans. by H. E. Butler. 878·9  
    cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1909.
- Apologia ; I. Casaubonus recensuit, etc. 878·9  
    fcpt. 4to. Ex Typographeo Comelini, [Heidelberg], 1594.
- The Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass ; and, philosophical works ; trans. by T. Taylor.  
    dy. 8vo. Triphook, London, 1822. 878·9
- The Story of Cupid and Psyche ; [trans. by W. Pater]. *In his Marius the Epicurean,*  
vol. 1, p. 66. 1892. 823·89
- Another copy. Lending, Pater 46
- Cupid and Psyche, and other tales from the Golden Ass ; newly ed. by W. H. D.  
Rouse. Lending D2693  
    The King's classics. sq. dy. 18mo. plate. Moring, London, 1904.
- Abt (A.) Die Apologie des Apuleius von Madaura, und die antike Zauberei. 878·9  
    dy. 8vo. Töpelmann, Giessen, 1908.
- Koziol (H.) Der Stil des Apuleius : ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des sogenannten  
afrikanischen Lateins. 878·9  
    dy. 8vo. Gerold, Wien, 1872.
- Rohde (E.) Zu den Metamorphosen des Apuleius. 878·9  
    dy. 8vo. [Kiel, 1874].
- Zinzow (A.) Psyche und Eros : ein milesisches Märchen in der Darstellung und  
Auffassung des Apuleius. 878·9  
    dy. 8vo. Waisenhauses, Halle, 1881.
- ARVAL BROTHERS. Acta Fratrum Arvalium quae supersunt ; restituit et illustravit  
G. Henzen ; accedunt fragmenta in luco Arvalium effossa. 878·9  
    roy. 8vo. Impensis Reimeri, Berolini, 1874.
- Edon (G.) Nouvelle étude sur Le Chant Lémural, les Frères Arvales et l'écriture  
cursive des Latins. roy. 8vo. Belin, Paris, 1884. 878·9
- ASCONIUS PEDIANUS (QUINTUS) Orationum Ciceronis quinque enarratio ; rec. A. Kiessling  
et R. Schoell. 1875. See CICERO. 875·2
- Another edition. Recognovit A. C. Clark.  
    E Typographeo Clarendonian, Oxonii, [1907]. 875·2
- ASINIUS POLLIO (C.) De bello Africo commentarius ; recensuerunt, etc., E. Wölfflin et  
A. Miodonski. 878·9  
    dy. 8vo. facsimile. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1889.  
    For other editions of De bello Africo, see Caesar (C. J.)
- Petrarca (F.) Letter to Asinius Pollio. *In his Letters to classical authors.* 1910..  
    Lending 2970

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- ATTA (T. QUINCTIUS) [Fragments]. *In Ribbeck (O.) ed. Comicorum Romanorum fragmenta.* 1873. 872·08
- ATTIUS (LUCIUS). *See Accius (L.)*
- AUGUSTUS (CAIUS JULIUS CAESAR OCTAVIANUS) *Emperor of Rome.* Res gestae Divi Augusti ex monumentis Ancyrano et Apolloniensi, [the one in Latin, the other in Greek]; edidit T. Mommsen. 878·9  
dy. 8vo. facsimiles. Weidmann, Berolini, 1865.
- Shuckburgh (E. S.) *Augustus: the life and times of the founder of the Roman Empire, B.C. 63—A.D. 14.* 937·07  
dy. 8vo. plates. Unwin, London, 1903.  
Includes an English translation of Augustus' account of his reign.
- *Another copy.* Lending D2740
- AURELIUS ANTONINUS (MARCUS) *Emperor of Rome.* *See Greek Author List.*
- AURELIUS VICTOR (SEXTUS) [*fl. 4th cent.*] *Origo gentis Romanae; De viris illustribus urbis Romanae; De Caesaribus; Epitome.* *In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2, p. 98.* 1743. plates. 878·08
- *Historia Romana, ex editione T. C. Harlessii; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy.* 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- *Historia Romana.* *In Fiedler (F.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae.* 1833. 878·9
- AUSONIUS (DECIVS MAGNUS) [A.D. 310-395] *Opera.* *In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1281.* 1713. T2509
- *Opera omnia, ex editione Bipontina; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy.* 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- *[Opera]. In Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 1060.* 1839.  
871·08
- *[Selections]. In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 467.* 1869. *Latin; English notes.* 871·08
- *Cupido cruci adfixus, cum notis M. Accursii, E. Vineti, P. Scriverii, etc.* *In Pervigilium Veneris, ex editione P. Pithoei, etc.* 1712. 874
- Crusius (L.) *Life of Ausonius.* *In his Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 2.* 1732. T1529
- Glover (T. R.) *Life and letters in the fourth century, p. 102.* 1901. 937·08
- AVIANUS (FLAVIUS) [4th or 5th cent. A.D.] *Fabulae.* *See Phaedrus. Phaedri, Aviani, aliorumque fabulae.* 1823. Lending 3518
- *Fabulae.* *In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 5, p. 31.* 1883. 871·08
- *Fables; ed. by R. Ellis. Lat.; Eng. notes.* 871  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1887.
- *Avianus et ses anciens imitateurs; [with Aviani Fabulae]. In Hervieux (L.) Les Fabulistes latins, tom. 3.* 1894. 878·08
- *Fables.* *In Aesop. Fables of Aesop and other eminent mythologists; by Sir R. L'Estrange.* 1692. 888·6
- *Another edition.* 1669 [*i.e.* 1699. Reprinted 1879]. 888·6
- AVIENUS (RUFUS FESTUS) [*fl. 4th cent. A.D.*] *Opera.* *In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1325 and p. [1551].* 1713. T2509
- AVITUS (ALCIMUS ECDICIUS) *Saint, Archbishop of Vienne.* [*d. A.D. 525*] *Poemata.* *In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1673.* 1713. T2509

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

B

- BIBACULUS (M. FURIUS). Weichert (J. A.) De M. Furio Bibaculo poeta. *In his Poetarum Latinorum vitae et carminum reliquiae.* 1830. 871-08
- BOETHIUS (ANICIUS MANILIUS TORQUATUS SEVERINUS) [b. about A.D. 470]. De arithmeticā lib. ii, De musica lib. v, De geometria lib. ii. 510  
imp. 8vo. Per H. Petrum, Basileae, 1546.
- De consolatione philosophiae. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1449. 1713. T2509
- De consolatione philosophiae libri quinque; [P. Bertii praefatio; Boethii vita, J. M. Rota scriptore]. 879-8  
cr. 4to. Ex Regio Typographeo, Parmae, 1798.
- De consolatione philosophiae libri quinque; ex editione Vulpiana, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870-8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- King Alfred's old English version of De consolatione philosophiae; ed. by W. J. Sedgefield. 829-7  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1899.
- King Alfred's version of the Consolations of Boethius; done into modern English by W. J. Sedgefield. 829-7  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1900.
- Consolation of philosophy; trans. by G. Colville, 1556; ed., with introduction, by E. B. Bax. 879-8  
imp. 8vo. Nutt, London, 1897.
- Of the consolation of philosophy; made English, with notes, by Richard, Lord Viscount Preston. T38  
cr. 8vo. Awnsham, London; etc., 1695.
- Stewart (H. F.) Boethius: an essay. 189  
cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1891.

C

- CAECILIUS STADIUS (CAIUS) Fragmenta. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1484. 1713. T2509
- [Fragments]. *In Ribbeck (O.) ed.* Comicorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1873. 872-08
- CAELIUS FIRMIANUS SYMPHOSIUS. See Firmianus Symposium (Caelius).
- CAESAR (CAIUS JULIUS)

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin.*

- Commentariorum qui exstant libri; [with A. Hirtii De bello Alexandrino; De bello Africano; De bello Hispaniensi; J. Caesaris Fragmenta]. *In Haurisius (B. C.) ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 3, p. 389. 1748. plates. 878-08
- C. J. Caesaris et aliorum De bellis Gallico, civili Pompeiano, Alexandrino, Africano, et Hispaniensi commentarii; juxta editionem Oudendorpii; accedunt tabulae et index geographicus auctiones. 878-1  
dy. 8vo. maps. Ex Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1780.
- Opera omnia; [with A. Hirtii De bello Alexandrino, and De bello Africano; also, Anonymi De bello Hispaniensi]; ex editione Oberliniana; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870-8  
port. & plans. Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

CAESAR (CAIUS JULIUS) *contd.*

- C. Julii Caesaris De bellis Gallico et Civili Pompeiano, nec non A. Hirtii, aliorumque, De bellis Alexandrino, Africano et Hispaniensi, commentarii. *Lending* 3490  
The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. map. Rodwell, Londini, 1822.
  - Commentarii ; cum supplementis A. Hirtii et aliorum ; Caesaris Hirtiique fragmenta ; C. Nipperdeius recensuit. 878·1  
dy. 8vo. Breitkopfius, Lipsiae, 1847.
  - Commentarii, cum A. Hirti supplemento [et cum libris incertorum auctorum De bello Alexandrino, Africo, Hispaniensi] ; recensuit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit R. Du Pontet. 878·1  
Scriptorum Classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1900].
  - *Another copy.* *Lending* D154
- COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*
- The Commentaries [and supplementary books], trans. into English ; to which is prefixed a discourse concerning the Roman art of war ; by W. Duncan. 878·1  
dy. fo. plates. Tonson, London, 1753.
  - *Another edition.* *Lending* 7586  
2 vols. dy. 18mo. ports. Valpy, London, 1838.
  - Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil Wars, including the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish Wars ; literally trans. [by W. A. M'Devitte and W. S. Bohn]. 878·1  
Bohn's Classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1879.
  - *Another copy.* *Lending* 2712

DE BELLO CIVILI.

- Commentarii de Bello Civili ; erklärt von F. Kraner ; zehnte Auflage von F. Hofmann. 878·1  
10th ed. cr. 8vo. maps. Weidmann, Berlin, 1890.

DE BELLO GALLICO.

- De bello Gallico commentarii ; after the German of Kraner-Dittenberger, [ed.] by J. Bond and A. S. Walpole. *Lending* D2697  
fcp. 8vo. map & plans. Macmillan, London & New York, 1887.
- Gallic war, V. ; ed., [with a translation], by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. 878·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. map. Clive, London, [1890].
- Gallic war, VI. ; ed., [with a translation], by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. 878·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. map. Clive, London, [1890].
- Gallic war, VII. : vocabularies and exam. papers. 878·1  
The Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. University Correspondence College, Cambridge, [1888].

APPENDIX.

- Bellum Alexandrinum ; erklärt von R. Schneider. *German notes.* 878·9  
cr. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1888.
- For other editions, see COLLECTED WORKS, above.

BIOGRAPHY AND STUDY OF CAESAR.

- Fowler (W. W.) Julius Caesar and the foundation of the Roman imperial system. *Lending* B8281  
Heroes of the nations. cr. 8vo. maps, ports. & illus. Putnam, New York & London, 1892.
- Froude (J. A.) Caesar : a sketch. 937·02  
dy. 8vo. port. Longmans, London, 1879.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 7035

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

CAESAR (CAIUS JULIUS) *contd.*

- Gould (S. Baring-) *The Tragedy of the Caesars.* 920.03  
 2 vols. roy. 8vo. ports. Methuen, London, 1892.
- Holmes (T. Rice) *Caesar's conquest of Gaul.* 937.05  
 dy. 8vo. maps, port. & illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1899.
- 2nd ed. 1911. 937.05
- Napoleon I., *Emperor of the French.* Précis des guerres de César ; écrit par M. Marchand sous la dictée de l'Empereur. 937  
 dy. 8vo. map. Gosselin, Paris, 1836.
- Nisard (D.) *César.* In his Etudes sur les poëtes latins, vol. 2. 1849.  
*Armstrong College.*
- Surtees (Scott F.) *Julius Caesar : did he cross the Channel?* [Also, Julius Caesar : showing that he never crossed the Channel. 1868]. Lending C1806  
 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Smith, London, 1866.
- Trollope (A.) *The Commentaries of Caesar : [an epitome].* Lending 5135  
 Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1875.
- Vine (F. T.) *Caesar in Kent : the landing of Julius Caesar and his battles with the ancient Britons.* Lending B6274  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. maps. Stock, London, 1887.
- CALPURNIUS (TITUS JULIUS) *Siculus.* Bucolicon ad Nemesianum Carthag. [eclog. I.-VII.]  
*In Vliet* (J. van) ed. Autores rei venaticae, p. 47. 1653. 871.08
- Bucolicon carmen. [Incomplete]. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1274. 1713. T2509
- Bucolicon liber. In Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 1051. 1839. 871.08
- Eclogae. In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 3, p. 65. 1881. 871.08
- Bucolica ; recognita ab H. Schenkl. In Postgate (J. P.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 197. 1905. 871.08
- Eclogae : [selections]. In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 449. 1869. *Latin ; English notes.* 871.08
- CAPELLA (MARTIANUS MINEUS FELIX) [flor. 5th cent. A.D.] De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1442. 1713. T2509
- De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii, et De septem artibus liberalibus libri novem ; cum notis ; edidit U. F. Kopp. 878.9  
 dy. 4to. Varrentrapp, Francofurti, 1836.
- CAPITOLINUS (JULIUS) [b. A.D. 284] Historiae Augustae scriptores sex : Julius Capitulinus, etc. In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2, p. 275. 1743. plates. 878.08
- Carmina bucolica. In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 3, p. 60. 1881. 871.08
- CASSIODORUS (MAGNUS AURELIUS) [? A.D. 480-575] Chronicon ad Theodericum Regem. In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2, p. 227. 1743. plates. 878.08
- CATO (DIONYSIUS) [? 3rd cent. A.D.] Disticha de moribus ad filium ; eadem Graece redditia per J. Scaligerum. *Latin & Greek ; Lat. notes.* In Scaliger (J.) Opuscula diversa. 1605. 879.8  
 — Disticha de moribus ; cum scholiis D. Erasmi ; etc. T554  
 dy. 18mo. Excudebant Academiae Typographi, Oxoniae, 1652.
- Disticha moralia. See Phaedrus. Phaedri aliorumque fabulæ, etc. 1823. Lending 3518
- Disticha ; De Musis versus. In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 3, p. 205. 1881. 871.08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- CATO (MARCUS PORCIUS) *contd.* De re rustica. In Schneider (J. G.) ed. Scriptorum rei rusticae tomus primus. 1794. plates. 878·08  
 —— De agri cultura liber ; ex recensione H. Keilii. 878·9  
 dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1882.  
 —— [Fragments of orations]. In Meyer (H.) ed. Oratorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1837. 875·08
- Cortese (J.) De M. Porcii Catonis vita operibus et lingua. 878·9  
 roy. 8vo. Ricci, Savone, 1882.

CATULLUS (CAIUS VALERIUS).

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin.*

- [Works]. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 1, p. 343. 1713. T2508  
 —— Opera omnia, ex editione Doeringii ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.  
 —— Catulli [ex editione F. G. Doering], Tibulli et Propertii opera. Lending 3491  
 The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1822.  
 —— Carmina. In Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum. 1839, p. 1. 871·08  
 —— Liber ; iterum recognovit, apparatus criticum, prolegomena, appendices addidit R. Ellis. 874·2  
 dy. 8vo. E Typographo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1878.  
 —— Catullus ; with the Pervigilium Veneris ; ed. by S. G. Owen ; illus. by J. R. Weguelin. Lat. 874·2  
 sq. dy. 8vo. plates. Lawrence, London, 1893.  
 —— Carmina ; recognita a J. P. Postgate. In Postgate (J. P.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 1, p. 83. 1894. 871·08  
 —— Liber ; ed. by A. Palmer. 874·2  
 The Parnassus library. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1896.  
 —— Carmina ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit R. Ellis. [Also, Tibulli aliorumque carminum libri tres ; rec. J. P. Postgate, 1905. And Sexti Properti carmina ; rec. J. S. Phillimore, 1901]. 874·1  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 3 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. E Typographo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1906].

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin and French.*

- Les Poésies de Catulle ; traduction en vers français par E. Rostand ; texte revu par E. Benoist [et E. Thomas]. Lat. & French. 874·2  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1882-90.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

- Erotica : the poems of Catullus and Tibullus, and the Vigil of Venus ; a literal prose translation by W. K. Kelly ; [with] the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger, etc. 874·2  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bohn, London, 1854.  
 —— Another copy. Lending 2713  
 —— The Poems ; trans. into English verse, by T. Martin. 874·2  
 cr. 8vo. Parker, London, 1861.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

CATULLUS (CAIUS VALERIUS) *contd.*

- The Carmina ; now first completely Englished into verse and prose, the metrical part by Sir R. F. Burton, the prose portion, introduction and notes, by L. C. Smithers. 874·2  
 roy. 8vo. port. [Privately printed], London, 1894.

SELECTIONS.

- Excerpta e carminibus Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii et Ovidii : selections from the poems, with notes by W. B. Donne. *Lat. ; Eng. notes.* Lending 8875  
 fcp. 8vo. Virtue, London, 1864.
- [Selections]. *In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets*, p. 3. 1869. *Lat. ; Eng. notes.* 871·08
- Poems ; selected and ed. by H. V. Macnaghten and A. B. Ramsay. *Lat. ; Eng. notes.* Lending C9031  
 cr. 8vo. Duckworth, London, 1899.
- Translations from the Greek and from Catullus ; by W. M. W. Call. *In his Golden histories, etc.* 1871. Lending 1041

ATTIS.

- The Attis ; trans. into English verse, with dissertations, by G. Allen. 874·2  
 cr. 8vo. Nutt, London, 1892.

COMA BERENICES.

- [Coma Berenices]. *In Hesiod. Works* ; literally trans. by J. Banks ; [with] the metrical translations of Tytler, [including the Coma Berenices, from Catullus]. 1876. Lending 2734

BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM.

- Crusius (L.) Life of Catullus. *In his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. I. 1726. T1528  
 Davies (J.) Catullus, etc. : [an account of his life and works]. Lending 5155  
 Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1876.
- Ellis (Robinson) A Commentary on Catullus. 874·2  
 Clarendon press series. 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1889.
- Munro (H. A. J.) Criticisms and elucidations of Catullus. 874·2  
 dy. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge ; etc., 1878.
- Nettleship (H.) Catullus. *In his Lectures and essays.* 1885. 870·4
- CEIONIUS COMMODUS, afterwards Aelius Verus Caesar (Lucius) ; known also as Lucius Verus. Epistularum reliquiae. *In Fronto (M. C.) Epistulae* ; curante A. Maio, p. 175. 1823. 876·3
- Another edition. p. 127. 1846. 876·3
- CELSUS (AURELIUS CORNELIUS) De arte dicendi. *In Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliotheca Latina*, vol. 3. 1722. T958
- De medicina libri octo ; cura & studio T. J. ab Almeloveen ; accedunt J. Rhodius Vita Celsi, variae lectiones, etc. 878·9  
 cr. 8vo. port. Langerak, Lugduni Batavorum, 1746.
- The First four books [on medicine] : an interlineal translation. Lending 2639  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Cox, London, 1837.

## LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

### CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS).

#### ARRANGEMENT.

(*Works in Latin precede translations. The subdivisions are arranged chronologically.*)

Collected works.—Latin.	Academica.
Two or more works.—Latin.	Cato Major.
" " " English.	De Amicitia. <i>See</i> Laelius.
Letters.	De Finibus.
Orations.	De Natura Deorum.
In Catilinam.	De Officiis.
Philippicae.	De Oratore.
Pro Archia.	De Republica.
Pro Balbo.	De Senectute. <i>See</i> Cato Major.
Pro Cuentio.	Laelius.
Pro Lege Manilia.	Paradoxa.
Pro Milone.	Tusculanae Disputationes.
Pro Plancio.	
Pro Sex. Roscio Amerino.	Fragments.
	Selections.
	Supposititious Works.
	Appendix—Aratea.
	—Versus Tragici.
	Works on Cicero.

#### COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin.*

- Opera, cum suis commentariis una cū familiari explanatione ipsius J. Badii Ascensii ; adjuncta ejusdem Ascensii in Paradoxa nova expositione. 875·1  
roy. 8vo. [Badius, Paris, 1507].
- Opera, quotquot ab interitu vindicari summorum virorum industria potuerunt ; recognitione J. Camerarii elaborata ; accesserunt castigationes P. Victorii, rerum et verborum index, annotationes. 875·1  
5 vols. in 2. cr. fo. Ex officina Hervagiana, Basileae, 1540.
- Opera ; cum delectu commentariorum ex editione J. Oliveti. 875·1  
2nd ed. 9 vols. Apud J. Wetstenum, Amstelaedami, 1745-7.
- Opera ; cum indicibus et variis lectionibus. Armstrong College.  
10 vols. dy. 4to. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1783.
- [Opera], ex editione J. A. Ernesti ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy :—  
Tom. 1 - 2.—Libri rhetorici. *port.*  
Tom. 3 - 7.—Orationes.  
Tom. 8 - 9.—Epistolae ad diversos.  
Tom. 10-11.—Opera philosophica.  
Tom. 12. —Recensus editionum et codicum ; Clavis. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Opera, ex editionibus Oliveti et Ernesti ; accesserunt [in tom. 2] incerti auctoris Rhetorica ad Herennium :—  
Tom. 1 - 4.—Opera rhetorica et philosophica.  
Tom. 5 - 8.—Orationes.  
Tom. 9-11.—Epistolae.  
Tom. 12. —Ernesti (J. A.) Clavis Ciceroniana. Lending 3492-3503  
The Regent's classics. 12 vols. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1820.
- Opera omnia ; edidit C. F. A. Nobbe. Armstrong College.  
imp. 8vo. Nutt, Londini ; etc., 1850.

#### TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*Latin.*

- Cato major, Laelius, et Brutus : Cicero's dialogues ; [Lat.], with English notes by W. B. Smith, for the use of schools, etc. Lending 8877  
fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1875.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS) *contd.*

- De oratore libri tres, De claris oratoribus, Oratoriae partitiones, et Topica ; curante A. Stewart. roy. 8vo. Stewart, Edinburgi, 1812. *Lending* 8076
- Rhetorica ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit A. S. Wilkins. 875·3  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1901-3].
- *Another copy.* 2 vols. *Lending* A595
- Paradoxa Stoicorum ; Academicorum reliquiae, cum Lucullo ; Timaeus ; De natura deorum ; De divinatione ; De fato ; edidit O. Plasberg. Fasciculus 1 [-2].  
roy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1908-11. *In progress.* 875·1

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English.*

- Essays on Old age, and Friendship ; [trans.] with remarks by W. Melmoth. Lending A5997  
8th ed. dy. 8vo. Lackington, London, 1820.
- The Orations, trans. by Duncan ; the Offices, by Cockman ; and the Cato and Laelius by Melmoth ; [with a biographical sketch]. Lending 7591  
3 vols. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1833.
- Three books of Offices ; also, Old age, Friendship, Paradoxes, Scipio's dream, etc. ; trans., with notes, by C. R. Edmonds. 875·4  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bohn, London, 1853.
- *Another edition.* 1897. Lending 2716
- The Academic questions, Treatise De finibus, and Tusculan disputationes ; with a sketch of the Greek philosophers mentioned by Cicero ; literally trans. by C. D. Yonge. Lending 2714  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1867.
- *Another edition.* 1880. 875·4
- On oratory and orators ; with his letters to Quintus and Brutus ; trans. or ed. by J. S. Watson. 875·3  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1871.
- *Another edition.* 1876. Lending 2717
- The Treatises on The Nature of Gods, On divination, On fate, On the republic, On the laws, and On standing for the consulship ; literally trans., chiefly by C. D. Yonge. Lending 2715  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1872.
- *Another edition.* 1878. 875·4
- Two essays on Old age, and Friendship ; trans. by E. S. Shuckburgh. Lending B6835  
Golden treasury series. fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1900.

LETTERS.

- Select letters ; with notes, etc., by A. Watson. *Lat.* ; *Eng. notes.* Armstrong College.  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1874.
- The Correspondence ; arranged according to its chronological order, with a revision of the text, a commentary, and introductory essays by R. Y. Tyrrell and L. C. Purser. *Lat.* ; *Eng. notes.* 876·1  
7 vols. Vol. 1, 3rd ed., vol. 2, 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Hodges, Dublin ; etc., 1890-1906.
- Epistulae ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit L. C. Purser. 876·1  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 3 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1901-3].
- *Another copy.* 3 vols. *Lending* A1809-11
- *Another copy of vol. 1 :—Epistulae ad familiares.* *Lending* C9370

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS) *contd.*

- The Letters : the whole extant correspondence in chronological order ; trans. into English by E. S. Shuckburgh. *Lending* C7138-41  
 Bohn's libraries. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1899-1900.
- Another edition. 1900-8. 876.1

ORATIONS.

- Orationes quaedam selectae ; cum interp. & notis quas in usum Delphini edidit P. Carolus de Merouville, *etc.* T1074  
 cr. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1692.
- Orationes ; with a commentary, by G. Long. *Lat. ; English notes.* 875.2  
 Bibliotheca classica. 4 vols. vol. 1, 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1855-62.
- Orationes : in Catilinam, in Gaium Verrem actio prima, et pro Archia poeta ; with introduction, analysis and notes by T. H. L. Leary, for the use of schools, *etc.* *Lat. ; Eng. notes.* Lending 8876  
 fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1878.
- Orationes : pro Milone, pro Marcello, pro Ligario, pro Rege Deiotaro, Philippicae I-XIV. ; recognovit breve adnotatione critica instruxit A. C. Clark. 875.2  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1900].
- Another copy. Lending D153
- Orationes : divinatio in Q. Caecilium ; in C. Verrem ; recognovit breve adnotatione critica instruxit G. Peterson. 875.2  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1907].
- Another copy. Lending B796
- Orationes : pro Sex. Roscio, de imperio Cn. Pompei, pro Cluentio, in Catilinam, pro Murena, pro Caelio ; recognovit breve adnotatione critica instruxit A. C. Clark. 875.2  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1908].
- Another copy. Lending B794
- Orationes : pro P. Quintio, pro Q. Roscio comoedo, pro A. Caecina, de lege agraria contra Rullum, pro C. Rabirio perdvellionis reo, pro L. Flacco, in L. Pisonem, pro C. Rabirio Postumo ; recognovit breve adnotatione critica instruxit A. C. Clark. 875.2  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1909].
- Another copy. Lending B793
- Orationes : pro Tullio, pro Fonteio, pro Sulla, pro Archia, pro Plancio, pro Scauro ; recognovit breve adnotatione critica instruxit A. C. Clark. 875.2  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1910.
- Another copy. Lending B792
- Orationes : cum senatui gratias egit, cum populo gratias egit, de domo sua, de haruspicum responso, pro Sestio, in Vatinium, de provinciis consularibus, pro Balbo ; recognovit breve adnotatione critica instruxit G. Peterson. 875.2  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1910].
- Another copy. Lending B795
- The Orations ; literally trans. by C. D. Yonge. 875.2  
 Bohn's classical library. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1870-1.
- Another edition. 1856-1900. Lending 2718-21

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS) *contd.*

- The Orations against Catilina ; with notes and an introduction trans. from the German of K. Halm, with additions, by A. S. Wilkins. *Lat.* ; *Eng. notes.*  
fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1871. Lending 524
- *Another edition.* 1894. 875·2
- Orations against Catiline ; [trans. by T. Gordon]. See Sallustius Crispus (C.) Works, etc. 1744. T1830
- The Philippic orations ; with English notes, by J. R. King.  
Clarendon press series. 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1878. 875·2
- Second Philippic ; with introduction and notes, trans. from the German of K. Halm ; ed., with additions, by J. E. B. Mayor.  
fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1893. 875·2
- Philippic II. : a translation, by J. H. Haydon.  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892]. 875·2
- Oration for the poet Archias ; with an English translation in parallel pages, and notes, by C. H. Mitchell, Sunderland. L875·2  
fcp. 8vo. Williams, Sunderland, 1876.
- Pro Archia ; ed., [with a translation], by A. H. Allcroft and F. G. Plaistowe. 875·2  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].
- Pro A. Licinio Archia poeta oratio ad judices ; ed. by J. S. Reid. 875·2  
Pitt Press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge ; etc., 1893.
- Pro Balbo ; with notes and translation, by [S. Moses]. 875·2  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].
- Pro L. Cornelio Balbo oratio ad judices ; ed. by J. S. Reid. 875·2  
Pitt Press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge ; etc., 1890.
- Pro Cluentio ; [trans.] by J. Lockey. 875·2  
The Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, Cambridge, [1888].
- De imperio Gnaei Pompei oratio ad Quirites (Pro Lege Manilia) ; with introduction and notes, ed., after K. Halm, by A. S. Wilkins. 875·2  
fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1894.
- Pro T. Annio Milone ad judices oratio ; ed. by A. C. Clark. 875·2  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1895.
- Pro Plancio ; ed., with [a translation], etc., by R. C. B. Kerin and A. H. Allcroft. 875·2  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].
- Oratio pro Sexto Roscio Amerino ; ed., with introduction, analysis and notes, for the use of schools, by J. Davies. Lending 8878  
fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1871.

ACADEMICA.

- The Academics ; trans. by J. S. Reid. 875·4  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1880.

CATO MAJOR.

- De senectute ; ed., [with a translation], by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. 875·4  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].
- Cato major de senectute ; ed. by J. S. Reid. 875·4  
Pitt Press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1894.

DE AMICITIA. See LAELIUS.

DE FINIBUS.

- De finibus I. ; ed., [with a translation], by S. Moses and C. S. Fearnside. 875·4  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].

## LATIN AUTHOR LIST

### CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS) *contd.*

#### DE NATURA DEORUM.

- De natura deorum libri tres ; with introduction and commentary, by J. B. Mayor  
 [and] a new collation of English MSS., by J. H. Swainson. 875·4  
 3 vols. Clay, Cambridge & London, 1883-91.
- De natura deorum ; [trans.] by F. Brooks. Lending C4961  
 cr. 8vo. Methuen, London, 1896.

#### DE OFFICIIS.

- De officiis libri tres ; recensuit J. Facciolati ; instruxit A. G. Gernhard. 875·4  
 cr. 8vo. Apud G. Fleischerum, Lipsiae, 1811.
- De officiis libri tres ; [ed. by C. T. Zumpt, with revision and incorporation of J. M.,  
 J. F., and C. Heusinger's notes. *Also*, Ciceronis Paradoxa ; recognovit  
 G. H. Moser. *Also*, Ciceronis Tusculanarum disputationum libri quinque ; ed.  
 M. Seyffertus]. 875·4  
 3 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Apud Vieweg, Brunsvigae, 1838-64.
- De officiis libri tres ; with introduction, analysis and commentary, by H. A. Holden.  
 7th ed. cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1891. 875·4
- Offices ; turned out of Latin by R. L'Estrange. T1073  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Brome, London, 1681.

#### DE ORATORE.

- Dialogi tres de oratore ; cum integris notis Z. Pearce ; edidit G. C. Harless. 875·3  
 dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Lipsiae, 1816.
- De oratore libri tres ; ex editione J. A. Ernesti, cum notis variorum a J. Greenwood.  
 875·3  
 dy. 8vo. Whittaker, *etc.*, Londini, 1838.
- De oratore libri tres ; with introduction and notes, by A. S. Wilkins. 875·3  
 dy. 8vo. facsimile. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1892.
- De oratore, book II. : a translation. 875·3  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].

#### DE REPUBLICA.

- Librorum de re publica quantum superest in palimpsesto Bibliothecae Vaticanae  
 praecipue repertum ; edidit A. M[aius]. 875·4  
 dy. 8vo. frontis. Romae, 1846.

#### DE REPUBLICA.—*Somnium Scipionis.*

- *Begin.* [Sig. a i. recto :] Somnium Scipionis ex Ciceronis libro de Republica excerptum.  
 [Sig. a iiiii. recto :] Macrobius Aurelii Theodosii in Somnium Scipionis expositionis  
 liber primus (-II). [Sig. h iiiii. recto :] Macrobius Aurelii Theodosii Conviviorum  
 primi diei Saturnaliorum liber primus (-VII.). 093  
 imp. 8vo. De Boninis de Ragusia, Brixae, 1483.

#### DE SENECTUTE. *See* CATO MAJOR.

#### LAELIUS.

- De amicitia ; with introduction, notes, [and a translation, by S. Moses]. 875·4  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].
- Laelius de amicitia ; ed. by J. S. Reid. 875·4  
 Pitt Press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1893.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS) *contd.* LAELIUS, *contd.*

- The Booke of freendeship ; [trans. by Sir J. Harryngton ; ed. by E. D. Ross]. *Lat. & Eng.* fcp. 4to. port. Essex House Press, London, [1904]. 875·4

PARADOXA.

- Paradoxa ; recognovit G. H. Moser. *Bound with* Cicero, De officiis ; recensuit J. F. Heusinger. 1838. dy. 8vo. Dieterich, Gottingae, 1846. 875·4

TUSCULANAE DISPUTATIONES.

- Tusculanarum disputationum libri quinque ; edidit M. Seyffertus. *Bound with* Cicero, De officiis ; recensuit J. F. Heusinger. 1838. dy. 8vo. Holtze, Lipsiae, 1864. 875·4

FRAGMENTS.

- [Fragments]. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* Fragmenta poetarum Romanorum, p. 298. 1886. 871·08

SELECTIONS.

- Extracts from Cicero, narrative and descriptive ; [Latin] with English notes by H. Walford. Clarendon Press series. fcp. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1869. Lending A7326

SUPPOSITITIOUS WORKS.

- Rheticorum ad Herennium libri quatuor ; Rheticorum de inventione libri duo ; commentaria ex optimis interpretibus selecta. imp. 8vo. Apud H. Scotum, Venetiis, 1554. T284
- Rheticra ad Herennium. *In* Cicero (M. T.) Opera, ex editionibus Oliveti et Ernesti. Vol. 2. 1820. Lending 3493
- Incerti auctoris De ratione dicendi ad C. Herennium libri IV. (M. T. Ciceronis ad Herennium libri VI.) ; edidit F. Marx. dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1894. 875
- In Sallustium declamatio quae Ciceroni falso tribuitur. *In* Sallustius Crispus (C.) [Opera]. 1658. 878·2
- Another edition. *In* Sallustius Crispus (C.) Opera. Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30. 870·8

APPENDIX.—ARATEA.

- Arati Phaenomena et Prognostica, interpretibus M. T. Cicerone, etc. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. [1546]. 1713. T2509
- Arateorum quae supersunt. *In* Baehrens (E.) *ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 1, p. 1. 1879. 871·08

APPENDIX.—VERSUS TRAGICI.

- Versus tragicci ; interprete M. Tullio Cicerone. *In* Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. [1545]. 1713. T2509

CICERONIAN LEXICONS.

- Merguet (H.) Handlexicon zu Cicero. dy. 4to. Weicher, Leipzig, 1905. 875·1
- Nizolius (Marius) Lexicon Ciceronianum ; ex recensione A. Scotti ; accedunt phrases et formulae linguae Latinae ex commentariis S. Doleti ; juxta editionem J. Facciolati. 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Priestley, Londini, 1820. 875·1

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

CICERO (MARCUS TULLIUS) *contd.*

STUDY, CRITICISM, BIOGRAPHY.

- Asconius Pedianus (Quintus) Orationum Ciceronis quinque enarratio ; recensuerunt A. Kiessling et R. Schoell. 875·2  
cr. 8vo. Weidmann, Berolini, 1875.
- Another edition. Recognovit A. C. Clark. [1907]. 875·2
- Boissier (G.) Cicero and his friends ; trans. by A. D. Jones. Lending C5948  
cr. 8vo. Innes, London, 1897.
- 3rd ed. 920  
Ward, London.
- Church (A. J.) Roman life in the days of Cicero : sketches drawn from his letters and speeches. Lending A8729  
cr. 8vo. ports. Seeley, London, 1884.
- Collins (W. L.) Cicero : [an account of his life and works]. Lending 5136  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh and London, 1871.
- Davidson (J. L. Strachan-) Cicero and the fall of the Roman Republic. Lending B8285
- Heroes of the nations. cr. 8vo. map, ports. & illus. Putnam, New York & London, 1894.
- Dobree (P. P.) Notae in Ciceronem. *In his Adversaria*, vol. 5. 1883.  
Lending 2335  
Lending A5304
- Forsyth (W.) Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero.  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. plates. Murray, London, 1864.
- Fowler (W. W.) Social life at Rome in the age of Cicero.  
dy. 8vo. plans. Macmillan, London, 1908. Lending A5534
- Hollings (J. F.) The Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero.  
dy. 18mo. port. Tegg, London, 1839. Lending 7111
- Middleton (C.) The History of the life of Cicero.  
2nd ed. 3 vols. dy. 8vo. port. Innys, London, 1741. T1070-2
- Another edition. 920  
Vernor, London, 1810.
- Nettleship (H.) The Pro Cuentio of Cicero. *In his Lectures and essays*. 1885.  
870·4
- Petrarca (F.) Letter to Cicero. *In his Letters to classical authors*. 1910.  
Lending 2970
- Suringar (W. H. D.) M. Tullii Ciceronis Commentarii rerum suarum, sive de vita sua ; accesserunt Annales Ciceronianici. Bio  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Brill, Leidae, 1854.
- Trollope (Anthony). The Life of Cicero. Bio  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Chapman, London, 1880.
- Zielinski (T.) Das Clauselgesetz in Ciceros Reden : Grundzüge einer oratorischen Rhythmik. 875·1  
dy. 8vo. Dieterich, Leipzig, 1904.
- CINNA (C. HELVIUS). Weichert (J. A.) De C. Helvio Cinna poeta. *In his Poetarum Latinorum vitae et carminum reliquiae*. 1830. 871·08
- CLAUDIANUS (CLAUDIUS) [d. A.D. 408]. Opera. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1343. 1713. T2509
- Opera ; ex editione P. Burmanni Secundi. Lending 3504  
The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1819.
- Opera omnia ; ex editione P. Burmanni Secundi, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics. 1819-30.
- [Opera]. In Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 1125. 1839.  
871·08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

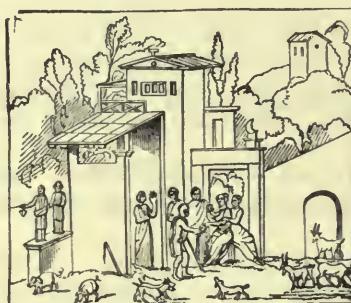
CLAUDIANUS (CLAUDIUS) *contd.*

- [Selections]. *In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets*, p. 487. 1869. *Lat. ; English notes.* 871·08

Crusius (L.) Life of Claudian. *In his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 2. 1732. T1529  
Hodgkin (Thomas) Claudian, the last of the Roman poets. *In Local tracts*, dy. 8vo. series, vol. 36, tract 11. L042  
dy. 8vo. Reid, Newcastle; etc., 1875.

CLAUDIUS MAMERTINUS. *See MAMERTINUS (CLAUDIUS).*

COLUMELLA (LUCIUS JUNIUS MODERATUS).



A small country-house (casa). From a painting at Pompeii.

- De re rustica libri XII. ; et Liber de arboribus. *In Schneider (J. G.) ed. Scriptorum rei rusticae tomus secundus.* 1794. 878·08

- Rei rusticae liber X. ; recognitus a J. P. Postgate. *In Postgate (J. P.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, tom. 2, p. 206. 1905. 871·08

COMMODIANUS [flor. 3rd cent.] Ebert (A.) Über Comodian's Carmen apologeticum. In Ebert (A.) Tertullian's Verhältniss zu Minucius Felix, etc. 1868. 281·1

Consolatio ad Liviam. *In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores*, vol. 1, p. 97. 1879. 871·08

CORNIFICIUS (QUINTUS). *For editions of Rhetorica ad Herennium, see under Cicero (Marcus Tullius)—Supposititious works.*

CURTIUS RUFUS (QUINTUS) *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni historia*; aucta nunc ac locupletata. T902  
32mo. Apud Gryphium, Lugduni, 1588.

— *Historia Alexandri Magni*; cum notis selectiss. variorum, accurante C. S[chrevelio], M.D. T59  
cr. 8vo. Ex officina Elzeviriana, Amstelodami, 1664.

— *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni*; ex editione F. Schmieder, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
map & plates. Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.

— *De rebus gestis Alexandri Magni libri superstites*, cum Freinsheimii supplementis. Lending 3522  
The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1826.

— *Historiarum Alexandri Magni libri qui supersunt*; recognovit T. Vogel. 878·8  
fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1904.

— *History of the wars of Alexander*; trans. by J. Digby. T903  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. map. Lintott, London, 1714.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

CURTIUS RUFUS (QUINTUS) *contd.*

- Epistolae suppositae. *In Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliothecae Latinae vol. 2.* 1721.  
T957  
CYPRIANUS [d. A.D. 258] Genesis et Sodoma. *In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1537.* 1713. T2509

D

DAMASUS, Saint, *Pope* [A.D. 304-384] Epigrammata; recensuit M. Ihm. *In Anthologia Latina*; ediderunt F. Buecheler et A. Riese: supplementa, vol. 1. 1895.  
*facsimiles.* 871·08

DARES, *Phrygius, pseud.* [? 5th cent. A.D.] De excidio Trojae historia; ex editione S. Artopoei, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; accedunt J. Iscani De bello Trojano; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.

De Augusti bello Aegyptiaco carmen. *In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 1., p. 212.* 1879. 871·08

De bello Africano. *See CAESAR (C. J.)*; also POLLIO (C. A.)

De mensibus: carmina tria. *In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 1. p. 201.* 1879. 871·08

De ratione dicendi incerti auctoris. *See CICERO (M. T.)—Supposititious works.*

DICTYS, *Cretensis* [? 380 A.D.] De bello Trojano; ex editione S. Artopoei, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; accedunt [Daretis Phrygii De excidio Trojae historia, et] J. Iscani De bello Trojano; curante A. J. Valpy. plates. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.

DOMITIUS MARSUS. *See MARSUS (DOMITIUS).*

DRACONTIUS (BLOSSIUS AEMILIUS) [fl. A.D. 490] Carmina profana. *In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 5, p. 126.* 1883. 871·08

DREPANIUS (LATINUS PACATUS). *See PACATUS DREPANIUS (L.).*

E

Elegiae in Maecenatem. *In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 1, p. 122. 1879.* 871·08

Ellis (R.) The Elegiae in Maecenatem: a lecture. Lending A1782  
dy. 8vo. Frowde, London & Oxford, [1907].

ENNIUS (QUINTUS) Fragmenta. *In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1457.* 1713. T2509

— [Fragments]. *In Ribbeck (O.) ed. Tragicorum Romanorum fragmenta.* 1871.  
872·08

— Carminum reliquiae; accedunt Cn. Naevi Belli Poenici quae supersunt; emendavit et adnotavit L. Mueller. 872·4  
dy. 8vo. Impensis Rickeri, Petropoli, 1884.

— [Fragments]. *In Baehrens (E.) ed. Fragmenta poetarum Romanorum, p. 58. 1886.* 871·08

— Fragmenta; recognita a L. Mueller. *In Postgate (J. P.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. I, p. 1.* 1894. 871·08

Mueller (Lucian) Quintus Ennius: eine Einleitung in das Studium der römischen Poesie. 872·4  
dy. 8vo. Ricker, St. Petersburg, 1884.

Epistolae duae ad C. Caesarem de republica ordinanda Sallustio ascriptae. *In Sallustius Crispus (C.) Opera omnia; curante A. J. Valpy.* Tom. 1, p. 339. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- EUMENIUS [fl. A.D. 300] Pro instaurandis scholis oratio ; Panegyricus Constantio Caesari recepta Britannia dictus ; Panegyricus Constantino Aug. ; Gratiarum actio Constantino Augusto Flaviensium nomine. *In Panegyrici veteres, ex editionibus C. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy.* Tom. 3. 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- EUTROPIUS (FLAVIUS) [fl. A.D. 364] Historiae Romanae breviarium ; illustravit A[nna], T. Fabri filia [i.e. A. Dacier] in usum Delphini. T1659  
 cr. 8vo. E Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxonii, 1696.
- Breviarium historiae Romanae. [With Pauli Diaconi De gestis Romanorum ad Eutropii Historiam libri additi]. *In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2, p. 169.* 1743. plates. 878·08
- Breviarium historiae Romanae ; ex editione H. Verheyk, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Breviarium historiae Romanae. *In Fiedler (F.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae.* 1833. 878·9
- [Works]. See JUSTIN, CORNELIUS NEPOS, and EUTROPIUS ; literally trans. by J. S. Watson. 1882. 878·3  
 Bohn's classical library.
- Another copy. Lending 2738

F

- FABIUS PICTOR (QUINTUS). Heydenreich (E.) Fabius Pictor und Livius : ein Beitrag. 878·4  
 dy. 8vo. Engelhardt, Freiberg, 1878.
- FALCONIA PROBA (VALERIA) [flor. A.D. 395] De rebus divinis. *In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1654.* 1713. T2509
- FESTUS (RUFUS, or RUFIUS). See RUFUS (SEXTUS).
- FIRMIANUS SYMPOSIUS (CAELIUS) [4th or 5th cent. A.D.] Aenigmata. *In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. [1609], under name Caelius Symposium.* 1713. T2509
- Another edition. See PHAEDRUS. Fabulae, etc. 1823. Lending 3518
- Another edition. *In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 4, p. 364.* 1882. 871·08
- FIRMICUS MATERNUS (JULIUS) [flor. 4th cent. A.D.] De errore profanarum religionum ; cum notis J. A. Wower. *In Minucius Felix (M.) Octavius, etc.* 1678. 878·9
- FLORUS (LUCIUS ANNAEUS) Rerum Romanarum epitome ; interpretatione et notis illustravit Anna, T. Fabri filia [i.e. A. Dacier] in usum Delphini. T1810  
 cr. 8vo. Impensis Clavell, etc., Londini, 1692.
- Epitome rerum Romanarum. *In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2, p. 10.* 1743. plates. 878·08
- Epitome rerum Romanarum, ex editione J. Frid. Fischeri. [Also C. Velleii Paterculi Historia Romana, ex editione J. Ch. H. Krause]. Lending 3506  
 The Regent's classics. 2 vols. in 1. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1818.
- Epitome rerum Romanarum ; ex editione J. F. Fischeri, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Epitome rerum Romanarum ; libri quatuor. *In Fiedler (F.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae.* 1833. 878·9
- [Works]. See SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS (CAIUS). Sallust, Florus, etc. ; literally trans. by J. S. Watson. 1876. 878·2  
 Bohn's classical library.
- Another edition. 1879. Lending 2768

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- FORTUNATUS (VENANTIUS HONORIUS CLEMENTIANUS) *Bishop of Poitiers* [A.D. 530-600]  
 Opera. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2,  
 p. 1693. 1713. T2509
- FRATRES ARVALES. See ARVAL BROTHERS.
- FRONTINUS (SEXTUS JULIUS) Strategematon libri quatuor; edidit G. Gundermann.  
 878.9  
 fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1888.
- The Two books on the water supply of the city of Rome: a reproduction of the MS.  
 and its reprint in Latin, also a translation, etc., by C. Herschel. 878.9  
 dy. 4to. illus. Estes, Boston, [1899].
- FRONTO (MARCUS CORNELIUS) M. Cornelii Frontonis et M. Aurelii Imperatoris epistulae;  
 L. Veri et Antonini Pii et Appiani epistularum reliquiae, etc.; curante A. Maio.  
*Lat. & Gr.* 876.3  
 roy. 8vo. ports. & facsimiles. Romae, 1823.
- M. Cornelii Frontonis et M. Aurelii Imperatoris epistulae et alia scripta; L. Veri et  
 Antonini Pii atque Appiani epistularum reliquiae; Frontonis scripta grammatica;  
 edente A. M[asio]. *Lat. & Gr.* 876.3  
 dy. 8vo. ports. & facsimiles. Romae, 1846.

G.

- GALLICANUS (VULCATIUS) [*flor. A.D. 290*]. Historiae Augustae scriptores sex: Vulcatius  
 Gallicanus, etc. In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini  
 veteres, tom. 2, p. 275. 1743. plates. 878.08
- GALLUS (CAIUS CORNELIUS). In Sellar (W. Y.) The Roman poets of the Augustan age:  
 Horace and the elegiac poets, p. 223. 1899. 874.5
- GARGILIUS MARTIALIS [3rd cent. A.D.] Operis deperditi De hortis fragmenta; cum  
 scholiis palaeographicis et adnotationibus, edente A. M[asio]. 878.9  
 dy. 8vo. Romae, 1846.
- GELLIUS (AULUS) Noctes Atticae; editio nova et prioribus omnibus docti hominis cura  
 multo castigatior. T1377  
 12mo. Apud Elzevirium, Amstelodami, 1665.
- Noctes Atticae; ex editione J. Gronovii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum  
 Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870.8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Noctium Atticarum libri XX., post M. Hertz; edidit C. Hosius. 878.9  
 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1903.
- Les Nuits attiques; traduites en français par V. Verger. 878.9  
 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Fournier, Paris, 1820.
- Nettleship (H.) Aulus Gellius. In his Lectures and essays. 1885. 870.4
- GERMANICUS CAESAR. Arati Phaenomena, per Germanicum Caesarem in Latinum  
 conversa. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2,  
 p. [1547] and p. [1563]. 1713. T2509
- Arateorum quae supersunt. In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 1,  
 p. 142. 1879. 871.08
- Ellis (R.) Ad Aratea. See Manilius (M.) Noctes Manilianaæ; accedunt  
 conjecturæ in Germanici Aratea; scripsit R. Ellis. 1891. 871.5
- GRACCHUS (CAIUS SEMPRONIUS) [Fragments of orations]. In Meyer (H.) ed. Oratorum  
 Romanorum fragmenta. 1837. 875.08
- GRATIUS, *Faliscus*. Cynegeticon, sive de venatione liber unus; cui accedunt Halieutica.  
 In Vliet (J. van) ed. Autores rei venaticæ. 1653. 871.08
- Cynegeticon liber. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum,  
 vol. 1, p. 754. 1713. T2508

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

GRATIUS, *Faliscus*; *contd.*

- Cynegeticon quae supersunt. *In Baehrens (E.) ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 1, p. 29. 1879. 871·08
- Cynegeticon libri I reliquiae; recognitae a J. P. Postgate. *In Postgate (J. P.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 1. 1905. 871·08
- Cynegetica, [lines] 211-327. *In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets*, p. 233. 1869. *Lat. ; English notes.* 871·08

H.

Hercules, etc.: incertae originis tragoeiae tres. *See SENECA (L. A.) Tragoediae; recensuerunt R. Peiper et G. Richter.* 1867. 872·6

HILARIUS [d. A.D. 368]. Genesis. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1559. 1713. T2509

HIRTIUS (AULUS). *For texts and translations of the books supplementary to Caesar's Commentaries, attributed to Hirtius, see CAESAR (CAIUS JULIUS).*

HORATIUS FLACCUS (QUINTUS).

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin.*

- Opera. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 1, p. 442. 1713. T2508
- Opera; aeneis tabulis incidit Johannes Pine. 2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. illus. Pine, Londini, 1733-7. 874·5
- Opera omnia; ex editione J. C. Zeunii, cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30. 870·8
- Opera; ex editione J. C. Zeunii. The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. Baldwin, Londini, 1829. Lending 3507
- Opera; recensuit et illustravit F. G. Doering; accedunt indices locupletissimi. dy. 8vo. Talboys, Oxonii; etc., 1831. 874·5
- [Opera]. *In Walker (W. S.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 523. 1839. 871·08
- [Opera; Maclean's text]. fcp. 8vo. illus. Bell, London, 1855. Lending 3265
- The Works, from the text of Orellius; with copious English notes by J. Currie, and a biographical memoir [of Horace] by H. Thompson. cr. 8vo. illus. Griffin, London & Glasgow, [1856]. Lending A154
- Opera; cura H. H. Milman. cr. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1868. 874·5
- *Another copy.* Lending A9647
- Opera omnia; with a commentary, by A. J. Maclean; ed. by G. Long. Bibliotheca classica. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1881. 874·5
- Q. Horatius Flaccus; recognitus a J. Gow. *In Postgate (J. P.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 1, p. 204. 1894. 871·08
- Opera; ed. by T. E. Page. The Parnassus library. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895. 874·5
- Opera; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit E. C. Wickham. Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1900. 874·5
- *Other copies.* Lending A1812, C9372
- Opera omnia; cura E. C. Wickham. roy. 8vo. Warner, London, 1910. 874·5

Printed at the Riccardi Press for the Medici Society.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

HORATIUS FLACCUS (QUINTUS) *contd.*

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin and English.*

- Works ; trans. into English prose, with the original Latin, wherein the words are ranged in their grammatical order, with notes, etc., by D. Watson ; ed. by W. Crakelt. 874·5  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Longman, etc., London, 1792.
- A Poetical translation of the works, with the original text and notes, by P. Francis. 874·5  
4 vols. dy. 18mo. Johnson, etc.; London, 1807.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

- Works ; trans. into verse by P. Francis. In Poetical translations, vol. 3. 821·08
- Another edition. In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. Works of the English poets, vol. 19. 1810. Lending 5350
- Another edition. Lending 7575  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. port. Valpy, London, 1831.
- Works ; trans. literally into English prose, by C. Smart ; ed. by T. A. Buckley. 874·5  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bohn, London, 1859.
- Works ; trans. into English verse, with a life and notes, by Sir T. Martin. Lending D2784  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1888.
- Works ; trans. by J. C. Elgood ; with glossary, etc. 874·5  
fcp. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London, 1893.
- Poems ; a literal translation by A. H. Bryce, with memoir and introductions. Lending 2737  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1897.
- Horace for English readers ; a translation of the poems into English prose by E. C. Wickham. Lending D1575  
fcp. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1903.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*Latin.*

- The Odes, Epodes and Carmen saeculare [in Latin] ; with English notes on the Odes by H. Young. Lending 8896  
fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1876.
- Satirae, Epistolae, Ars poetica ; with English notes by W. B. Smith. Lending 8897  
fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1878.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English.*

- The Epodes, Satires, and Epistles ; trans. [in verse] by F. Howes. Lending A2394  
fcp. 8vo. Pickering, London, 1845.
- The Odes, [and Epodes] ; trans. into unrhymed metres, with notes, by F. W. Newman. 874·5  
cr. 8vo. Chapman, London, 1853.
- Another copy. Lending A156
- The Odes, [Epodes, and Secular hymn] ; trans. into English verse, with a life and notes, by T. Martin. 874·5  
dy. 8vo. Parker, London, 1860.
- Another edition, including The Satires. 1870. Lending A155
- The Satires, Epistles and Art of poetry ; trans. into English verse by J. Conington. Lending A2071  
3rd ed. fcp. 8vo. Bell, London, 1872.

### LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

HORATIUS FLACCUS (QUINTUS) *contd.* TWO OR MORE WORKS, *contd.*

- The Odes and Carmen saeculare ; trans. into English verse by J. Conington. *Lending* A125  
5th ed. fcp. 8vo. Bell, London, 1872.
- The Odes and Epodes [in English verse]. *In Schiller (J. C. F. von)* Schiller and Horace ; trans. by Lord Lytton. 1875. *Lending* A5857
- The Odes [and The Carmen saeculare] ; trans. into English [verse], by W. E. Gladstone. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1894. 874·5

### CARMINA.

- The Odes of Horace [Latin text] ; illustrated by parallel passages from the Greek, Roman and British poets, and notes by A. J. Howell. *Lending* 2694  
dy. 8vo. Talboys, Oxford, 1838.
- Odes, book I. [-III.] ; ed., [with translation], by A. H. Allcroft and B. J. Hayes. 874·5  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890-1].
- The Odes, book IV. ; ed., [with translation], by A. H. Allcroft and F. G. Plaistowe. 874·5  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].
- Odes ; trans. into lyric verse, by Lord Ravensworth. *Lat. & Eng.* L874·5  
roy. 8vo. Upham, London, 1858.
- The Four books of Horace's Odes ; trans. into English verse by E. Yardley. *Lending* A157  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1869.

### EPISTOLAE.

- The Epistles : a translation by W. F. Masom. 877·3  
The Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. Coll., Cambridge, [1888].
- Epistles : vocabularies and test papers, by W. F. Mason [*i.e.*, Masom]. 877·3  
The Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. Coll., Cambridge, [1888].
- Estienne (J. A.) *Etude morale et littéraire sur les Epîtres d'Horace.* 874·5  
dy. 8vo. Hachette, *etc.*, Paris, 1851.

### SATIRAE.

- [Satires]. *In Dünzter (H.) trans.* Die Römischen Satiriker. 1846. *German.* 877
- The Satires ; ed., with notes, [and a translation], by F. G. Plaistowe and A. F. Burnet. 877·3  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].

### SELECTIONS.—*English.*

- Translations from Horace, by J. Dryden. *In Dryden (J.) Works* ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, vol. 12. 1821. 821·48
- *Another edition.* *In Dryden (J.) Works* ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, revised by G. Saintsbury, vol. 12. 1885. 821·48

### SCHOLIA.

- Keller (Otto) *ed.* Pseudacronis scholia in Horatium vetustiora. 874·5  
fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1902-4.
- Pauly (F.) *ed.* Scholia Horatiana quae feruntur Acronis et Porphyrononis post G. Fabricium. 874·5  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Sumptibus Bellmanni, Pragae, 1858-9.

### BIOGRAPHY, STUDY AND CRITICISM.

- Crusius (L.) Life of Horace. *In his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 1. 1726. T1528
- Dobree (P. P.) In Horatium. *In his Adversaria*, vol. 5. 1883. *Lending* 2335

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

HORATIUS FLACCUS (Q.) <i>contd.</i>	BIOGRAPHY, etc., <i>contd.</i>	
Gruppe (O. F.) Aeacus : ueber die Interpolationen in den roemischen Dichtern, mit besonderer Ruecksicht auf Horaz.	871	
dy. 8vo. Reimer, Berlin, 1872.		
— Minos : über die Interpolationen in den römischen Dichtern, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Horaz, Virgil und Ovid.	871	
dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1859.		
Janin (J.) Horace et son temps. <i>Bound with</i> Estienne (J. A.) Etude sur les Epîtres d'Horace.	874·5	
dy. 8vo. Panckoucke, Paris, 1859.		
Lyttton (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-) Baron Lytton. On the causes of Horace's popularity. In his Pamphlets and sketches.	1875.	Lending A5855
Martin (Sir T.) Horace : [an account of his life and works].		Lending 5143
Ancient classics for English readers.	fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1870.	
Medley (William) Interpretations of [the Odes] ; ed. by J. G. Skemp and G. W. Macalpine.		Lending A8363
dy. 8vo. Frowde, London, etc., [1910].		
Milman (H. H.) The Works of Q. Horatius Flaccus, illustrated chiefly from the remains of ancient art, with a life.	874·5	
cr. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1849.		
Nettleship (H.) Horace. In his Lectures and essays.	1885.	870·4
Petrarca (F.) Letter to Horatius Flaccus. In his Letters to classical authors. 1910.		Lending 2970
Seaman (O.) Horace at Cambridge.		Lending C3891
cr. 8vo. Innes, London, 1895.		
Sellar (W. Y.) The Roman poets of the Augustan age : Horace and the elegiac poets ; with a memoir of the author by A. Lang.	874·5	
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1899.		
Teichmüller (Ferdinand) Das Nichthorazische in der Horazüberlieferung.	874·5	
roy. 8vo. Hofmann, Berlin, 1911.		
Weichert (J. A.) De Q. Horati Flacci obtrectatoribus. In his Poetarum Latinorum vitae et carminum reliquiae.	1830.	871·08
HOSTIUS. Weichert (J. A.) De Hostio poeta. In his Poetarum Latinorum vitae et carminum reliquiae.	1830.	871·08
HYGINUS (CAIUS JULIUS). Fabularum liber ; ejusdem Poeticon astronomicon libri quatuor ; quibus accesserunt similis argumenti [libri].		T1734
fcp. 8vo. Apud J. Degabiano, Lugduni, 1608.		
— Fabularum liber ; Poeticon astronomicon. In Staveren (A. van) ed. Auctores mythographi Latini.	1742.	878·08
— Fabulae ; edidit M. Schmidt.		878·9
dy. 8vo. Dufft, Jenae, 1872.		

|

In M. T. Ciceronem declamatio falso Sallustio ascripta.	In Sallustius Crispus (C.)	
Opera omnia ; curante A. J. Valpy. tom. I, p. 361.	870·8	
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.		
In Sallustium declamatio quae Ciceroni falso tribuitur.	In Sallustius Crispus (C.)	
Opera omnia ; curante A. J. Valpy. tom. I, p. 366.	870·8	
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.		
ISIDORE, Saint, Bishop of Seville [flor. A.D. 600] Etymologiae : Codex Toletanus (nunc Matritensis) 15, 8, phototypice editus ; praefatus est R. Beer. Armstrong College. large 4to.	Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1909.	
— Liber etymologiarum. In Pius II., Pope. Familiares epistolae ; etc.	093	
fcp. fo. Per Loslein de Langencœn, Venetiis, 1483.		

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- ISIDORE, *Saint, contd.*  
 —— Etymologiarum sive originum libri XX. ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica  
 instruxit W. M. Lindsay. 878·9  
     Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo  
     Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1910].
- ITALICUS. Ilias Latina. In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 3, p. 3.  
 1881. 871·08
- Itinerarium Alexandri : ad Constantium Augustum, Constantini M. filium ; edente,  
 cum notis, A. Maio. [Also, Julii Valerii res gestae Alexandri Macedonis ;  
 edente A. Maio. 1817]. 878·9  
 2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. facsimile & map. Regii Typis, Mediolani, 1817.

J

- JORNANDES [flor. 6th cent. A.D.] De regnorum et temporum successione. In Haurisius  
 (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2, p. 247. 1743.  
 plates. 878·08
- JULIUS CAPITOLINUS. See CAPITOLINUS (JULIUS)
- JULIUS VALERIUS. See VALERIUS (JULIUS).
- JUSTIN, *the historian*. Trogi Pompeii historiarum Philippicarum epitoma. T1907  
 fcp. 8vo. Apud Du Puys, Parisiis, 1581.
- Historiarum ex Trogo Pompeio libri 44. T1908  
 dy. 18mo. E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1684.
- Historiarum Philippicarum et totius mundi originum et terrae situs, ex Trogo Pompeio,  
 libri XLIV. In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres,  
 tom. 2, p. 607. 1743. plates. 878·08
- Historiae Philippicae; ex editione A. Gronovii. In Sallustius Crispus (C.) Opera ;  
 ex editione G. Cortii. 1818. Lending 3523
- Historiae Philippicae, ex editione A. Gronovii ; cum notis et interpretatione in  
 usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius ; literally trans., with notes, by J. S. Watson.  
 Lending 2738  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1876.
- Another edition. 1882. 878·3

JUVENALIS (DECIMUS JUNIUS).

SATIRES.—*Latin.*

- D. Junii Juvenalis et Auli Persii Flacci Satyrae ; accurante C. Schrevelio. T2756  
 cr. 8vo. Apud F. Hackium, Lugd. Bat., 1648.
- Satyra 1 [-16]. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum,  
 vol. 2, p. 1143. 1713. T2509
- Satyrae ; ex editione G. A. Ruperti. [Also A. Persii Flacci Satirae, ex editione  
 G. L. Koenig ; Sulpitiae Satira, cum lusibus aliquot T. Petronii Arbitri].  
 Lending 3508  
 The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. Apud Rodwell, etc., Londini, 1819.
- Opera omnia, ex editione Rupertiana ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum  
 Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Satyrae XVI. ; perpetuo commentario illustratae, atque prooemio et argumentis  
 instructae a G. A. Ruperti. dy. 8vo. Baxter, Oxonii, 1825. 877·3
- Satyrae. In Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 672. 1839. 871·08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

JUVENALIS (DECIMUS JUNIUS) *contd.*

- Decii [sic] Junii Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satirae ; with a commentary, by A. J. Macleane. 877·7  
Bibliotheca classica. 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1867.
- Satirae : the satires [in Latin], with prolegomena and English notes by T. H. S. Escott. Lending 8898  
fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1872.
- Satura. See PERSIUS FLACCUS (AULUS) A. Persi Flacci et D. Juni Juvenalis Satura ; recognovit breve adnotatione critica instruxit S. G. Owen. [1902]. 877·4  
Scriptorum Classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis.
- Satura ; recognitae ab A. E. Housman. In Postgate (J. P.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 532. 1905. 871·08

SATIRES.—*Latin and German.*

- Die Satiren ; lateinischer Text, mit metrischer Übersetzung und Erläuterungen von E. C. J. von Siebold. Bound with Düntzer (H.) trans. Die Römischen Satiriker. 1846.  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Engelmann, Leipzig, 1858. 877

SATIRES.—*English.*

- Juvenal's Sixteen satyrs ; or, a survey of the manners and actions of mankind ; [trans.] with notes, by Sir R. Stapylton. 877·7  
fcp. 8vo. ports. Moseley, London, 1647.
- Works ; trans. [into verse] by J. Dryden, and others. In Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821·08
- Another edition. In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08
- Juvenal ; trans. [in verse] by C. Badham ; with imitations of the third and tenth satires, by S. Johnson. [Also Persius ; trans. by Sir W. Drummond]. Lending 7576  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1831.
- The Satires of Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius ; literally trans. into English prose, with notes, by L. Evans ; [and] the metrical version of Juvenal and Persius, by W. Gifford. Lending 2739  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1877.
- Another edition. 1882. 877·7

SATIRES.—*Selections ; Latin.*

- Satirae XIII. [i.e. omitting satires 2, 6 & 9] ; with notes and introduction by G. A. Simcox. Lat. ; English notes. Lending 7049  
Catena classicorum. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Rivingtons, London, etc., 1873.
- Thirteen satires, [i.e. omitting satires 2, 6 & 9] ; with a commentary, by J. E. B. Mayor. Lat. ; English notes. 877·7  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1888-93.
- Satires VIII., X., XIII. ; ed., with notes, by A. H. Allcroft and A. F. Burnet. Lat. ; English notes. 877·7  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].

SATIRES.—*Selections ; English.*

- Fifth satire. In Homer. Batrachomyomachia, etc. ; trans. by G. Chapman, [1629] ; with introduction and notes, by R. Hooper. 1888. 883·1
- Another copy. Lending C6506

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

JUVENALIS (DECIMUS JUNIUS) <i>contd.</i>	SELECTIONS, <i>contd.</i>	
— Translations from Juvenal : [Satires I., III., VI., X., XVI., by J. Dryden. In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.)	The Works of the English poets, vol. 19. 1810. <i>Lending</i> 5350	1693.]
— Another edition. In Dryden (J.) Works ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, vol. 13.	1821.	821.48
— Another edition. In Dryden (J.) Works ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, revised by G. Saintsbury, vol. 13. 1887.	821.48	
— Satires III., X., XI. : a translation. Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. Coll., Cambridge, [?1888].	877.7	
— Satires VIII., X.—XIII. : a translation, by A. H. Allcroft and A. F. Burnet. Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].	877.7	

STUDY AND BIOGRAPHY.

Beer (R.) Spicilegium Juvenalianum. dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1885.	877.7	
Facsimile of lines 1-29 of Satire I, from Codicis Pitheoani, fol. 13b.		
Crusius (L.) Life of Juvenalis. In his Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 2.	1732.	T1529
Dürr (Julius) Das Leben Juvenals. cr. 4to. Wagner, Ulm, 1888.	877.7	
Martha (C.) La Société romaine : Juvénal. In his Les Moralistes sous l'Empire romain. 1907.	180	
Nettleship (H.) Life and poems of Juvenal. In his Lectures and essays, 2nd series. 1895.	870.4	
Nisard (D.) Juvénal, ou la déclamation. In his Etudes sur les poètes latins, vol. 1. 1849.		Armstrong College.
Schwartz (P.) De Juvenale Horatii imitatore : dissertatio. Two copies. dy. 8vo. Schlesinger, Halis Saxonum, 1882.	877.7	
Walford (E.) Juvenal : [an account of his life and works]. Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1872.	Lending 5144	
Widal (A.) Juvénal et ses satires. dy. 8vo. Didier, Paris, 1869.	877.7	
JUVENCUS [flor. A.D. 329] De historia evangelica. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1539. 1713.	T2509	

L

LABERIUS (DECIMUS) Fragmenta. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1517. 1713.	T2509	
— [Fragments]. In Ribbeck (O.) ed. Comicorum Romanorum fragmenta.	1873.	
	872.08	
LACTANTIUS (LUCIUS COELIUS FIRMIANUS) [flor. A.D. 300] Elegia de Phoenice, vulgo Claudiano ascripta. In Clodianus (C.) Opera omnia ; curante A. J. Valpy, tom. 3, p. 1197.	870.8	
		Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
— Carmen de ave Phoenice. In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 3, p. 247. 1881.	871.08	
For other works of Lactantius, see MIGNE (J. P.) Patrologiae cursus completus, vols. 6-7.	T5079-80	
LAEVIUS. Weichert (J. A.) De Laevio poeta. In his Poetarum Latinorum vitae et carminum reliquiae. 1830.	871.08	
LAMPRIDIUS (AELIUS) [flor. early 4th cent. A.D.] Historiae Augustae scriptores sex : Aelius Lampridius, etc. In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2, p. 275. 1743. plates.	878.08	
Laus Pisonis. In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 1, p. 221. 1879.	871.08	

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- LICINIANUS [? 3rd cent. A.D.] Ellis (R.) The Annalist Licinianus : a lecture ; with an appendix of emendations of the text. *Lending* C8156  
 dy. 8vo. Frowde, London & Oxford, [1908].
- LICINIUS MACER CALVUS (CAIUS). Weichert (J. A.) De C. Licinio Calvo poeta. *In his Poetarum Latinorum vitae et carminum reliquiae.* 1830. 871·08

LIVIUS (TITUS) *Patavinus.*

HISTORY.—*Latin.*

- Historiarum ab urbe condita libri qui supersunt omnes, curante A. Drakenborch ; accedunt supplementa deperditorum librorum a J. Freinsheimio. T3107-13  
 7 vols. cr. 4to. Apud Wetstenum, Amstelaedami ; etc., 1738-46.
- Historiarum libri qui extant. *In Haurisius (B. C.) ed.* Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. I. 1743. plates. 878·08
- Historiarum libri superstites, cum deperditorum voluminum compendiis ; ex editione A. Drakenborch. *Lending* 3509-13  
 The Regent's classics. 5 vols. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1819.
- Historiarum libri qui supersunt, ex editione G. A. Ruperti ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Ab urbe condita libri ; erklärt von W. Weissenborn. *Lat. ; German notes.* 878·4  
 1st to 9th edd. 10 vols. cr. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1873-1900.  
 Re-edited, with the exception of vol. 6, 1st half, & vols. 8-9, by H. J. Müller.
- Historiarum ab urbe condita libri : Livy's history, for the use of colleges, etc. :—  
 Books 1- 5, with English notes by H. Young.  
 Books 21-22, with English notes by W. B. Smith. *Lending* 8901  
 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1876-8.
- Œuvres de Tite-Live, avec la traduction en français, publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. *Lat. & French ; French notes.* 878·4  
 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Didot, Paris, 1882.

REDUCED FACSIMILE.

- Histoire romaine : reproduction réduite du manuscrit en onciale de la Bibliothèque Nationale. Armstrong College.  
 4 vols. fcp. 4to. Berthaud, Paris, [circa 1900.]

HISTORY.—*Translations.*

- Livy ; trans. by G. Baker. *Lending* 7593-9  
 vols. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1833-4.
- The History of Rome ; literally trans., with notes, by D. Spillan, [C. Edmunds, and W. A. M'Devitte]. 878·4  
 Bohn's classical library. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1870-7.
- Another edition. 1873-1901. *Lending* 2740-3

HISTORY.—*Selections.*

- History of Rome, the first five books ; trans. into Scots by J. Bellenden, 1533 ; ed. by W. A. Craigie. 820·6  
 Scottish Text Society. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1901-3.
- Livy, Book I. ; ed., [with a translation], by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. 878·4  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].
- Livy, Book V. ; ed., with notes [and translation], by W. F. Masom and A. H. Allcroft. 878·4  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

LIVIUS (TITUS) *Patavinus*; *contd.*

- Livy, Book XXI.; with notes and translation, by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. 878·4  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].
- Livy, Book XXI., chapters 1-30; ed. by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. 878·4  
 The Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].



Ship of war, with tower (turris) on deck. From a marble bas-relief.

- Church (A. J.) Stories from Livy. Lending A8728  
 cr. 8vo. plates. Seeley, London, 1883.
- Collins (W. L.) Livy: [an epitome of the "Annals," with biographical introduction]. Lending 5153  
 Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. map Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1876.
- Dobree (P. P.) In Livium. *In his Adversaria*, vol. 5. 1883. Lending 2335
- Heydenreich (E.) Fabius Pictor und Livius: ein Beitrag. 878·4  
 dy. 8vo. Engelhardt, Freiberg, 1878.
- Kühnast (L.) Die Hauptpunkte der livianischen Syntax. 878·4  
 dy. 8vo. Weber, Berlin, 1872.
- Nicol (J. C.) and Smith (J. H.) Livy lessons: selections illustrating Roman character; with notes, etc. Lending C2265  
 cr. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London, 1891.
- Nisard (D.) Tite-Live. *In his Etudes sur les poëtes latins*, vol. 2. 1849.  
 Armstrong College.
- Petrarca (F.) Letter to Titus Livy. *In his Letters to classical authors*. 1910.  
 Lending 2970
- Petzke (P.) Dicendi genus Tacitum quatenus differat a Liviano: dissertatio. 878·6  
 dy. 8vo. Typis Liedtkianis, Regimonti, 1888.
- Taine (H.) Essai sur Tite Live. 878·4  
 7th ed. er. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1904.
- Vincent (J.) publisher. Maps and plans illustrative of Livy. 878·4  
 dy. 8vo. Vincent, Oxford, [? circa 1830].
- LUCANUS (M. ANNAEUS) Ad Calpurnium Pisonem panegyricum. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.*  
 Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. [1590]. 1713. T2509

PHARSALIA.—*Text.*

- Pharsalia. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 890. 1713. T2509
- Pharsalia; ex editione F. Oudendorp; cui accessit supplementum T. Maii. Lending 3514  
 The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1820.
- Pharsalia. *In Walker (W. S.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 604. 1839.  
 871·08
- Pharsalia; ed., with English notes, by C. E. Haskins; with an introduction, by W. E. Heitland. 873·2  
 dy. 8vo. Bell, London & Cambridge, 1887.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

LUCANUS (M. ANNAEUS) *contd.*

- De bello civili libri X. [*i.e.* Pharsalia] ; recogniti a G. E. Heitland. Ejusdem Carminum fragmenta ; recognita a J. P. Postgate. *In Postgate (J. P.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 83. 1905. 871·08
- La Pharsale ; traduction de Marmontel, avec le texte en regard ; nouvelle édition, revue, augmentée de tous les passages omis et du supplément de T. May, trad. par M. Amar ; suivie du poème de Pétrone sur la Guerre Civile, imité en vers français par M. Deguerle. 873·2  
2 vols. fcp. 8vo. Delalain, Paris, 1816.

PHARSALIA.—*In English.*

- Pharsalia ; trans. into verse by N. Rowe. T2418·9  
2nd ed. 2 vols. dy. 18mo. Tonson, London, 1722.
- *Another edition.* In Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821·08
- *Another edition.* In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08
- *Another edition.* In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. Works of the English poets, vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351
- The Pharsalia ; literally trans. into English prose, by H. T. Riley. Lending 2744  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1853.
- *Another edition.* 1878. 873·2
- The Pharsalia ; trans. into blank verse, by E. Ridley. L873·2  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, etc., 1896.
- *Another copy.* Lending A9701

PHARSALIA.—*Selections.*

- Pharsalia : [selections]. In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 309. 1869. Lat. ; English notes. 871·08

BOOKS ON LUCAN.

- Crusius (L.) Life of Lucan. In his Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 1. 1726. T1528
- Nisard (D.) Lucain, ou la décadence. In his Etudes sur les poëtes latins, vol. 2, 1849. Armstrong College.
- Pichon (R.) Les Sources de Lucain. 873·2  
roy. 8vo. Leroux, Paris, 1912.
- LUCILIUS (CAIUS) Fragmenta. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1496. 1713. T2509
- [Fragments]. In Baehrens (E.) ed. Fragmenta poetarum Romanorum, p. 139. 1886. 871·08
- Carminum reliquiae ; recensuit, enarravit F. Marx. 877·1  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1904-5.
- The Satires. See JUVENALIS (D. J.) The Satires of Juvenal, Persius, etc. ; literally trans. into English prose, with notes, by L. Evans. 1877. Lending 2739
- *Another edition.* 1882. 877·7
- [Works]. In Düntzer (H.) trans. Die Römischen Satiriker. 1846. German. 877

- Cichorius (C.) Untersuchungen zu Lucilius. 877·1  
dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1908.
- LUCILIUS JUNIOR. Aetna. In Scaliger (J.) ed. Catalecta Virgilii, etc. 1617. 871·08
- Aetna. [In this edition, Severus is regarded as the author, and the title runs as follows :—] P. Cornelii Severi Aetna, et quae supersunt fragmenta ; cum notis J. Scaligeri, F. Lindenbruchii et T. Goralli ; accessit P. Bembi Aetna. 871·7  
fcp. 8vo. plate. Apud H. Schelte, Amstelaedami, 1703.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

LUCILIUS JUNIOR, *contd.*

- *Another copy.* Bound with Albinovanus (C. P.) *Elegiae III.* 1703. 879·1
- *Aetna.* In Maittaire (M.) ed. *Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 2, p. [1583]. 1713. T2509
- *Aetna;* recensuit, notasque J. Scaligeri, F. Lindenbruchii et suas addidit F. Jacob. 871·7  
dy. 8vo. Sumtibus Vogelii, Lipsiae, 1826.
- *Aetna.* In Baehrens (E.) ed. *Poetae Latin minores*, vol. 2, p. 88. 1880. 871·08
- *Aetna incerti auctoris;* recognita a R. Ellis. In Postgate (J. P.) ed. *Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, tom. 2, p. 68. 1905. 871·08
- LUCRETIUS CARUS (TITUS) *De rerum natura.* In Maittaire (M.) ed. *Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 1, p. 293. 1713. T2508
- *De rerum natura libri sex;* cum interpretatione et notis T. Creech. 871·1  
fcp. 8vo. Sumtu Suickerti, Lipsiae, 1776.
- *De rerum natura libri sex;* ex editione G. Wakefieldi; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- *De rerum natura, libri sex;* ex editione G. Wakefield. Lending 3515  
The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1821.
- *De rerum natura.* In Walker (W. S.) ed. *Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, p. 21. 1839. 871·08
- *De rerum natura libri VI.*; ex ultima recensione H. A. J. Munro. In Postgate (J. P.) ed. *Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, tom. 1, p. 21. 1894. 871·08
- *De rerum natura libri sex;* recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit C. Bailey. 871·1  
Scriptorum Classicorum Bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1900].
- *Another copy.* Lending C9062
- *De rerum natura libri sex;* with notes and a translation, by H. A. J. Munro. 871·1  
4th ed. 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge & London, 1891-3.
- *Another copy, without the translation (vol. 3).* Lending B9665
- *Oeuvres complètes.* See VERGILIUS MARO (P.) *Lucrèce, Virgile, etc., œuvres complètes,* avec la traduction en français, publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. 1880. 873·1

*English translations.*

- *De natura rerum;* done into English verse, with notes, [by T. Creech]. 871·1  
fcp. 8vo. Stephens, Oxford, 1682.
- *Another edition.* In Poetical translations, vol. 2. 821·08
- *Another edition.* In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821·08
- *On the nature of things,* a philosophical poem in six books; literally trans. into English prose by J. S. Watson; to which is adjoined the poetical version of J. M. Good. 871·1  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1851.
- *Another edition.* 1876. 871·1
- Translations from Lucretius, by J. Dryden. In Dryden (J.) Works; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, vol. 12. 1821. 821·48
- *Another edition.* In Dryden (J.) Works; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, revised by G. Saintsbury, vol. 12. 1885. 821·48
- Epicurean science and poetry; selected [and translated] from Lucretius by J. B. Muirhead. 871·1  
dy. 8vo. port. Bale, London, 1895.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

LUCRETIUS CARUS (TITUS) *contd.*

— Lucretius on life and death [*i.e.* selections from *De rerum natura*], in the metre of Omar Khayyám ; [with] parallel passages from the original ; by W. H. Mallock.  
dy. 8vo. Black, London, 1900. Lending D28

BOOKS ON LUCRETIUS.

Crusius (L.) Life of Lucretius. *In his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 1. 1726. T1528  
Forbiger (Albert) *De Lucretii carmine, a scriptore senioris aetatis* [*viz.* Eichstaedt]  
denuo pertractato, *dissertatio philologica et critica*. See REISACKER (A. J.)  
*Quaestiones Lucretianae, etc.*, 6 entries below. 871·1

Mallock (W. H.) *Lucretius* : [an account of his work and thought]. *Lending* 5159  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1878.  
Martha (Constant) *Le Poëme de Lucrèce : morale, religion, science*. 871·1  
4th ed. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, [1869].

— 6th ed. 1905. 871·1  
— *Another copy*. Lending A6726

Masson (J.) *Lucretius, Epicurean and poet*. Armstrong College.  
dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1907.

Reisacker (A. J.) *Quaestiones Lucretianae* ; *scripsit et publice defendet* A. J.  
Reisacker ; *adversariorum partes suscipient* L. Schmidt, J. Bernays, A. Lowinski.  
[Also, Siebelis (J.) *Quaestiones Lucretianae*, Lipsiae, 1844 ; and, Forbiger (A.)  
*De Lucretii Cari carmine, a scriptore senioris aetatis denuo pertractato, dissertatio*  
*philologica et critica*, Lipsiae, 1824]. 871·1

Siebelis (Joannes) *Quaestiones Lucretianae*. See REISACKER (A. J.), previous  
entry. 871·1  
cr. 8vo. Formis F. P. Lechneri, Lipsiae, 1844.

— *See also, in the Classified List*, 187—Philosophy.

LUXORIUS [5th cent.] *Epigrammaton liber*. *In* Baehrens (E.) ed. *Poetae Latini*  
minores, vol. 4, p. 386. 1882. 871·08

LYGDAMUS. *Elegiae* ; *recognovit* J. P. Postgate. 1905. See CATULLUS (C. V.)  
*Carmina* ; *recognovit* R. Ellis, etc. [1906]. 874·1

— [Selections]. *See* TIBULLUS (A.) *Selections from Tibullus and others* ; ed. by  
J. P. Postgate. 1903. 874·3

Sellar (W. Y.) *The Roman poets of the Augustan age : Horace and the elegiac*  
poets, p. 252. 1899. 874·5

M

MACROBIUS [*fl. A.D. 400*] *Opera* ; *accidunt* I. Pontani, J. Meursii, J. Gronovii animad-  
versiones ; *cum indice rerum et vocum*. T3191

— Macrobius ; F. Eyssenhardt iterum *recognovit*. 878·9  
fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1893.

— Macrobe, œuvres complètes, Varro, Pomponius Méla, avec la traduction en français,  
publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. 878·9

— *See* CICERO. *Somnium Scipionis ex Ciceronis libro de Republica excerptum*. [Also,  
Macrobius *In Somnium Scipionis expositionis liber I. (-II)* ; *and Conviviorum*  
*primi diei Saturnaliorum liber I. (-VII.)*] 093

Glover (T. R.) *Life and letters in the fourth century*, p. 171. 1901. 937·08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- MAMERTINUS (CLAUDIUS) *the Elder* [fl. A.D. 300] Panegyricus Maximiano Herculeo dictus ; [and, Panegyricus Genethliacus Maximiano Augusto dictus]. *In Panegyrici veteres*, ex editionibus C. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy, tom. 3, p. 1152 & p. 1195. 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- MAMERTINUS (CLAUDIUS) *the Younger* [fl. A.D. 362] Gratiarum actio Juliano Augusto. *In Panegyrici veteres*, ex editionibus C. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy, tom. 3, p. 1501. 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- MANILIUS (MARCUS) Astronomicon [libri V.], ex editione Bentleiana ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Astronomicon libri V. ; recogniti a M. Bechert. *In Postgate (J. P.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, tom. 2, p. 6. 1905. 871·08
- The Five books containing a system of the ancient astronomy and astrology ; with the philosophy of the Stoicks ; done into English verse, with notes, [by T. Creech].  
 cr. 8vo. plates. Tonson, London, 1697. 871·5
- *Another edition.* cr. 8vo. London, 1700. T3198
- Astronomica : [selections]. *In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets*, p. 247. 1869. *Lat. ; English notes.* 871·08
- Crusius (L.) Life of Manilius. *In his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 1. 1726. T1528  
 Ellis (R.) Noctes Manilianaæ, sive dissertationes in astronomica Maniliæ ; accedunt conjecturæ in Germanici Aratea. 871·5  
 cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1891.
- MARCELLINUS (AMMIANUS) [A.D. 330-400] Rerum gestarum qui de XXXI. supersunt libri XVIII. ; emendati ab Lindenbrogio et Valesiis ; omnia recognita ab J. Gronovio. 871·5  
 fcp. fo. ports. & plates. Apud P. vander Aa, Lugduni Batavorum, 1693.  
 — Rerum gestarum qui de XXXI. supersunt libri XVIII. *In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres*, tom. 2, p. 429. 1743. plates. 878·08
- Rerum gestarum libri qui supersunt ; F. Eyssenhardt recensuit. 878·9  
 dy. 8vo. Vahlen, Berolini, 1871.
- The Roman history ; trans. by C. D. Yonge. 878·9  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1862.
- Glover (T. R.) Life and letters in the fourth century, p. 20. 1901. 937·08
- MARSUS (DOMITIUS). Weichert (J. A.) De Domitio Marso poeta. *In his Poetarum Latinorum vitae, et carminum reliquiae.* 1830. 871·08
- MARTIALIS (GARGILIUS). See GARGILIUS MARTIALIS.
- MARTIALIS (MARCUS VALERIUS) Epigrammata ; ad usum Delphini interpretatus est V. Collesso ; numismatibus, etc., exornavit L. Smids. 871·08  
 cr. 8vo. plates. Gallet, Amstelaedami, 1701.  
 — Epigrammatum libri I.-XIV. *In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 2, p. 1171. 1713. T2509
- Epigrammata, ex optimarum editionum collatione concinnata. Lending 3516  
 The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1816.
- Epigrammata, ex editione Bipontina ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Epigrammata. *In Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, p. 702. 1839. 871·08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

MARTIALIS (MARCUS VALERIUS) *contd.*

- Epigrammata ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit W. M. Lindsay. 877·6  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano,  
 Oxonii, [1902].
- Epigrammata ; recognita a J. D. Duff. In Postgate (J. P.) ed. Corpus poetarum  
 Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 431. 1905. 871·08
- The Epigrams ; trans. into English prose, each accompanied by verse translations  
 from the poets, etc. Lending 2746  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1877.
- Another edition. 1881. 877·6
- [Selections]. In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 413.  
 1869. Lat.; English notes. 871·08
- Boissier (G.) The Poet Martial. In his Tacitus, and other Roman studies. 1906.  
 Armstrong College.
- Crusius (L.) Life of Martial. In his Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 2. 1732. T1529
- Nisard (D.) Martial, ou la vie du poète. In his Etudes sur les poètes latins, vol. 1.  
 1849. Armstrong College.
- MAXIMIANUS [*fl. A.D. 520*] Elegiae. In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol.  
 5, p. 313. 1883. 871·08
- MELA (POMPONIUS) Œuvres complètes. See MACROBIUS. Macrobius, Varron, Pomponius  
 Méla, œuvres complètes avec la traduction en français, publiées sous la direction  
 de M. Nisard. 1883. 878·9
- De situ orbis ; opera et studio J. Reinoldii. 878·9  
 fcp. 4to. maps. Excludunt Pote, etc., Etonae, 1797.
- De situ orbis libri tres ; ex editione A. Gronovii. In Nepos (C.) Cornelii Nepotis  
 Vitae excellentium imperatorum ; ex editione A. van Staveren. 1819.  
 Lending 3505
- De chorographia libri tres ; recognovit C. Frick. 878·9  
 fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1880.
- MESSALLA CORVINUS (MARCUS VALERIUS) Ad Octavium Augustum de progenie sua  
 libellus. In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres,  
 tom. 2, p. 1. 1743. plates. 878·08
- De Augusti progenie libellus. In Fiedler (F.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae.  
 1833. 878·9
- MINUCIUS FELIX (MARCUS) [*flor. A.D. 200*] Octavius ; cum notis, etc., J. Ouzeli ; cuius  
 et accedunt animadversiones, insuper J. Meursii notae, et liber J. Firmici De errore  
 profanarum religionum. T3079  
 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Ex officina Hackiana, Lugduni Batavorum, 1672.
- Octavius ; Caecilius Cyprianus, De idolorum vanitate ; cum observationibus  
 N. Rigaltii. Et Julius Firmicus, De errore profanarum religionum, cum notis  
 J. a Wower. 878·9  
 2 vols. in 1. dy. 18mo. Lichfield, Oxoniae, 1678.
- Octavius ; recensuit et praefatus est H. Boenig. 878·9  
 fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1903.
- Ebert (A.) Tertullians Verhältniss zu Minucius Felix. 281·1  
 imp. 8vo. Hirzel, Leipzig, 1868.

N

- NAEVIUS (CNAEUS) Fragmenta. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum  
 Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1473. 1713. T2509
- [Fragments]. In Ribbeck (O.) ed. Tragicorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1871.  
 872·08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- NAEVIUS (CNAEUS) *contd.*
- [Fragments]. *In Ribbeck (O.) ed.* Comicorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1873. 872-08
- Belli Poenici quae supersunt. *See ENNIUS (Q.)* Carminum reliquiae, etc.; emendavit et adnotavit L. Mueller. 1884. 872-4
- Fabularum reliquiae. *See ANDRONICUS (L.)* Fabularum reliquiae; emendavit et adnotavit L. Mueller. 1885. 872
- NAMATIANUS (CLAUDIUS RUTILIUS). *See RUTILIUS NAMATIANUS (C.)*
- NAZARIUS, *the Rhetorician* [*flor. A.D. 321*] Panegyricus Constantino Augusto. *In Panegyrici veteres, ex editionibus C. G. Schwarpii et Arntzeniorum; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy.* tom. 3, p. 1438. 870-8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- NEMESIANUS (MARCUS AURELIUS OLYMPIUS) [*flor. A.D. 283*] Cynegeticon, sive de venatione, lib. I; ejusdem De aucupio, [et] Eclogae IV. *In Vliet (J. van) ed.* Autores rei venaticae, p. 25. 1653. 871-08
- Opera. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1269. 1713. T2509
- Carmina quae supersunt. *In Baehrens (E.) ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 3, p. 174. 1881. 871-08
- Bucolica, recognita ab H. Schenkl; Cynegeticon liber, recognitus a J. P. Postgate; Fragmenta, recognita ab eodem. *In Postgate (J. P.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 565. 1905. 871-08
- Cynegetica, [lines] 240-282. *In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 459.* 1869. *Lat. ; English notes.* 871-08
- NEPOS (CORNELIUS) Vitae excellentium imperatorum, ex editione J. F. Fischeri; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870-8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Vitae excellentium imperatorum, ex editione A. van Staveren. [*Also, Mela (Pomponius) De situ orbis libri tres; ex editione A. Gronovii.*] *Lending* 3505  
The Regent's classics. 2 vols. in 1. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1819.
- Opera quae supersunt; with notes, for the use of schools, by H. Young. *Lat. ; Eng. notes.* *Lending* 8879  
fc. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1877.
- [Opera]; erklaert von K. Nipperdey; zweite Auflage von B. Lopus. *Lat. ; German notes.* 878-3  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1879.
- [Opera; ed.] by C. Bradley; with grammatical notes, adapt d to the Public School Latin Primer, by J. T. White; with a vocabulary. *Lat. ; English notes.* *Lending* C1723  
10th ed. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1884.
- Vitae; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit E. O. Winstedt. 878-3  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1904].
- [Works]. *See JUSTIN, CORNELIUS NEPOS, etc.*; literally trans. by J. S. Watson. 1876. *Lending* 2738
- Another edition. 1882. 878-3
- Lysander, Alcibiades, Thrasybulus, Conon, Dion, Iphicrates, Chabrias; ed. by E. S. Shuckburgh. *Lat. ; English notes.* 878-3  
Pitt Press series. fc. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1896.
- Titi Pomponii Attici vita. *See CICERO (M. T.)* Opera, recognitione J. Camerarii elaborata, tom. 3, p. 413. 1540. 875-1

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

NEPOS (CORNELIUS) *contd.*

— The Life and death of Pomponius Atticus ; trans. by Sir M. Hale. T188  
fcp. 8vo. Godbid, London, 1677.

NONIUS MARCELLUS [fl. early 4th cent.] [De compendiosa doctrina] ; additus est libellus Fulgentii De prisco sermone, et notae. T2572  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Ex officina Perier, Parisiis, 1614.

— De compendiosa doctrina libros XX Onionsianis copiis usus edidit W. M. Lindsay. 878·9  
3 vols. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1903.

Nettleship (H.) Nonius Marcellus. *In his Lectures and essays.* 1885. 870·4  
NOVIUS (QUINTUS) [Fragments]. In Ribbeck (O.) ed. Comicorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1873. 872·08

Nux : elegia. In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 1, p. 88. 1879. 871·08

O

Octavia. Incertae originis tragœdiae tres : Octavia, etc. In Seneca (L. A.) Tragoediae ; recensuerunt R. Peiper et G. Richter. 1867. 872·6

Ladek (F.) De Octavia praetexta : dissertatio. 872·6  
dy. 8vo. [? Vienna, 1890].

Orestis tragœdia. In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 5, p. 218. 1883.  
871·08

OVIDIUS NASO (PUBLIUS).

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin.*

— Opera. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 1, p. 534. 1713. T2508

— Opera ; ad fidem editionis Burmanniana expressa. Lending 3517  
The Regent's classics. 3 vols. dy. 24mo. Sumptibus Rodwell, etc., Londini, 1815.

— Opera omnia ex editione Burmanniana ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. port. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.

— [Opera.] In Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 240. 1839. 871·08

— [Opera]; ex R. Merkelii recognitione edidit R. Ehwald. 871·2  
3 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1889-91.

— [Opera ; ed. by A. Palmer, G. M. Edwards, G. A. Davies, S. G. Owen, A. E. Housman, and J. P. Postgate]. In Postgate (J. P.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 1, p. 322. 1894. 871·08

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

— Works [except Fasti, Tristia, and minor works] ; trans. into verse by several eminent hands, [published by Sir S. Garth]. In Poetical translations, vol. 3. 821·08

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English.*

— [Metamorphoses and Epistles] ; trans. [in verse] by Dryden, Pope, Congreve, Addison and others. Lending 7590  
2 vols. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1833.

— The Heroïdes, the Amours, Art of love, Remedy of love, and minor works ; literally trans. into English prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley. 871·2  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. frontis. Bell, London, 1869.

— The Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, and Halieuticon ; literally trans. into English prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley. 871·2  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1872.

— Another edition. 1892. Lending 2747

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

OVIDIUS NASO (PUBLIUS) *contd.*

AMORES.

- Amorum libri tres. *In Gruppe* (O. F.) Die römische Elegie, vol. 2, p. 206. 1839. 874

EPISTOLAE HEROIDUM.

- Heroides ; with the Greek translation of Planudes ; ed. by A. Palmer. *Lat. & Greek ; Eng. notes.* Armstrong College.  
dy. 8vo. facsimile. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1898.
- Ten epistles ; trans. into English verse by W. W. Fitzthomas, with the Latin and notes ; [with others] by Pope and Dryden. Lending 7174  
dy. 18mo. plate. Baldwin, London, 1807.

FASTI.

- Fastorum libri VI. ; ex iterata R. Merkeli recognitione. Lending B537  
cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1905.
- Fasti, books III. and IV. ; ed. by T. M. Neatby and F. G. Plaistowe ; [with translation]. 871·2  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].

HALIEUTICON.

- Halieutica. *In Vliet* (J. van) ed. Autores rei venaticae, p. 18. 1653. 871·08

IBIS.

- Ibis ; edidit R. Ellis. 871·2  
dy. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1881.

METAMORPHOSES.

- Shakespeare's Ovid, being A. Golding's translation [1565-7] of the Metamorphoses ; 871·2  
ed. by W. H. D. Rouse.  
The King's library. fcp. fo. De La More Press, London, 1904.
- Metamorphoses ; trans. into verse by eminent hands, published by Sir S. Garth. *In* Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) *edd.* Works of the English poets, vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351
- The Metamorphoses ; literally trans., into English prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley. 871·2  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. frontis. Bohn, London, 1861.
- *Another edition.* 1900. Lending 2748
- Metamorphoses, book XI. ; with introduction, notes, vocabularies, and translation. Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889]. 871·2
- Luctatius Placidus. Argumenta Metamorphoseon. *In Staveren* (A. van) ed. Auctores mythographi. 1742. 878·08

TRISTIA.

- Tristium libri V. ; recensuit S. G. Owen ; accedunt libri Marciani et libri Turonensis simulacra. 871·2  
dy. 8vo. facsimiles. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1889.
- Tristia, book 1 [and book 3] ; with notes by S. G. Owen. Lending C3918  
2nd & 3rd edd. 2 vols. fcp. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1893-1902.
- Tristia, [book] III. ; with introduction, notes, vocabularies and translation. 871·2  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

OVIDIUS NASO (PUBLIUS) *contd.*

SELECTIONS.

- Excerpta e carminibus. *See CATULLUS (C. V.)* Excerpta e carminibus Catulli, etc.; with notes by W. B. Donne. 1864. *Lending* 8875
- [Selections]. In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 187. 1869. *Lat. ; English notes.* 871-08
- Translations from Ovid; by A. Pope. In Pope (A.) Works; [ed.] by W. Lisle Bowles, vol. 2. 1806. 821-53
- Another edition. In Pope (A.) Works; [ed.] by W. Elwin, vol. 1. 1871. 821-53
- Translations from Ovid's Epistles, Metamorphoses, and Art of love; by J. Dryden. In Dryden (J.) Works; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, vol. 12. 1821. 821-48
- Another edition. In Dryden (J.) Works; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, revised by G. Saintsbury, vol. 12. 1885. 821-48
- Another edition. In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. Works of the English poets, vol. 9. 1810. *Lending* 5340

BOOKS ON OVID.

- Church (A. J.) Ovid: [an account of his life and works]. *Lending* 5154  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1876.
- Crusius (L.) Life of Ovid. In his Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 1. 1726. T1528
- Gruppe (O. F.) Minos: über die Interpolationen in den römischen Dichtern, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Horaz, Virgil und Ovid. 871  
dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1859.
- Sellar (W. Y.) The Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets, p. 326. 1899. 874-5

P

- PACATUS DREPANIUS (LATINUS) [flor. A.D. 389] Panegyricus Theodosio Aug. dictus. In Panegyrici veteres, ex editionibus C. G. Schwarpii et Arntzeniorum; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. Tom. 3, p. 1554. 870-8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- PACUVIUS (MARCUS) Fragmenta. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1479. 1713. T2509
- [Fragments]. In Ribbeck (O.) ed. Tragicorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1871. 872-08
- PALLADIUS RUTILIUS TAURUS AEMILIANUS [flor. A.D. 350] De re rustica libri XIV.; [et De insitione liber]. In Schneider (J. G.) ed. Scriptorum rei rusticae tomus tertius. 1795. 878-08
- De insitione. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1267. 1713. T2509
- On husbondrie; ed., from the unique MS. of about 1420 A.D. in Colchester Castle, by B. Lodge; [with a rhyme index ed. by S. J. H. Herrtage]. 820-6  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Early English Text Society, London, 1873-9.
- Panegyricus Constantino Augusto dictus. In Panegyrici veteres, ex editionibus C. G. Schwarpii et Arntzeniorum; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. Tom. 3, p. 1403. 870-8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Panegyricus Maximiano et Constantino. In Panegyrici veteres, ex editionibus C. G. Schwarpii et Arntzeniorum; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. Tom. 3, p. 1321. 870-8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- PATERCULUS (CAIUS VELLEIUS). *See VELLEIUS PATERCULUS (C.)*

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- PAULINUS, *Saint, Bishop of Milan* [A.D. 353-431] Opera. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1649. 1713. T2509
- PERSIUS FLACCUS (AULUS) Satirarum liber ; I. Casaubonus recensuit, et commentario libro illustravit. 877·4  
2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Apud Drovart, Parisiis, 1615.
- Satyrae. *See JUVENALIS (D. J.)* Satyrae, etc. ; accurante C. Schrevelio. 1648. T2756
- Satyrae sex. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 884. 1713. T2509
- Satyrae ; ex editione G. L. Koenig. *See JUVENALIS (D. J.)* Satyrae ; ex editione G. A. Ruperti. 1819. Lending 3508
- Opera omnia, ex editione G. L. Koenig ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Satyrae. *In Walker (W. S.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 666. 1839. 871·08
- Satirarum liber, cum scholiis antiquis ; edidit O. Jahn. 877·4  
dy. 8vo. Impensis Breitkopfii, Lipsiae, 1843.
- Satyrae. *See JUVENALIS (D. J.)* Decii Junii Juvenalis et A. Persii Flacci Satyrae ; with a commentary, by A. J. Macleane. 1867. 877·7  
Bibliotheca classica.
- A. Persi Flacci et D. Juni Juvenalis Saturae, cum additamentis Bodleianis ; recognovit breve adnotatione critica instruxit S. G. Owen. 877·4  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1902].
- Saturae ; recognitae a G. C. Summers. *In Postgate (J. P.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 77. 1905. 871·08

*Latin and English.*

- The Satires, with a translation and commentary, by J. Conington ; to which is prefixed a lecture on Persius ; ed. by H. Nettleship. 877·4  
3rd ed. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1893.

*English.*

- The Satyrs ; trans., with notes, by E. Burton. 877·4  
cr. 4to. port. Cooper, London, 1752.
- [Satires] ; trans. [in verse] by Sir W. Drummond. *In Juvenalis (D. J.) Juvenal* ; trans. by C. Badham. 1831. Lending 7576
- The Satires. *See Juvenalis (D. J.)* The Satires of Juvenal, Persius, etc. ; literally trans. into English prose, with notes, by L. Evans ; [with] the metrical version of Juvenal and Persius, by W. Gifford. 1877. port. Lending 2739
- Another edition. 1882. 877·7
- Translations from Persius ; by J. Dryden. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 1. 821·08
- Another edition. *In Anderson (R.) ed.* British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08
- Another edition. *In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd.* Works of the English poets, vol. 19. 1810. Lending 5350
- Another edition. *In Dryden (J.) Works* ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, vol. 13. 1821. 821·48
- Another edition. *In Dryden (J.) Works* ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, revised by G. Saintsbury, vol. 13. 1887. 821·48

*German.*

- [Satires]. *In Dünzter (H.) trans.* Die Römischen Satiriker. 1846. 877

BOOKS ON PERSIUS.

- Bulmer (John) A Summary of Persius. L877·4  
cr. 8vo. Hodges, Dublin ; & Andrews, Durham, [1880 ?].
- Crusius (L.) Life of Persius. *In his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 1. 1726. T1528

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

PERSIUS FLACCUS (AULUS) *contd.* BOOKS ON PERSIUS *contd.*

- Martha (C.) Un Poète stoïcien : Perse. *In his Les Moralistes sous l'Empire romain.* 1907. 180
- Nisard (D.) Perse, ou le stoïcisme et les stoïciens. *In his Etudes sur les poëtes latins, vol. 1.* 1849. Armstrong College.
- Pervigilium Veneris ; ex editione P. Pithoei, cum ejus et J. Lipsii notis ; itemque ex alio codice antiquo, cum notis C. Salmasii et P. Scriverrii, accedit ad haec A. Rivini commentarius ; Ausonii Cupido cruci adfixus, cum notis M. Accursii, etc. 874  
cr. 8vo. Scheurleer, Hagae Comitum, 1712.
- Ex recensione J. C. Wernsdorf. *In Catullus (C. V.) Opera omnia ; curante A. J. Valpy, tom. 1, p. 323 ; tom. 2, p. 758.* 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- *In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 4, p. 292.* 1882. 871·08
- See CATULLUS (C. V.) Catullus, with the Pervigilium Veneris ; ed. by S. G. Owen ; illus. by J. R. Weguelin. 1893. 874·2
- The Vigil of Venus. See CATULLUS (C. V.) Erotica : the poems of Catullus and Tibullus, etc. ; a literal prose translation by W. K. Kelly, [with] the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger. 1854. 874·2  
Bohn's classical library.
- PETRONIUS ARBITER (TITUS) Saturae et liber Priapeorum ; quartum edidit F. Buecheler ; adjectae sunt Varronis et Senecae saturae similesque reliquiae. 877·5  
4th ed. cr. 8vo. Apud Weidmannos, Berolini, 1904.
- Cena Trimalchionis ; ed., with notes and trans. into English, by W. D. Lowe. Lat. & Eng. L877·5  
dy. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge, 1905.
- Cena Trimalchionis ; trans. and ed., with notes, etc., by M. J. Ryan. 877·5  
cr. 8vo. Scott, London, etc., 1905.
- Poème sur la Guerre Civile ; imité en vers français par M. Deguerle, d'après le texte du Président Bouhier. See LUCANUS (M. A.) La Pharsale ; traduction de Marmontel, etc., vol. 2, p. 499. 1816. 873·2
- Excerpta e Petronio. In Juvenalis (D. J.) Satirae ; ex editione G. A. Ruperti. 1819. Lending 3508
- PHAEDRUS. Fabulae Aesopiae, ex editione J. G. S. Schwabii ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Phaedri, Aviani, aliorumque veterum fabulae ; P. Syri sententiae ; Catonis disticha moralia ; et Symposii aenigmata. Lending 3518  
The Regent's classics. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1823.
- Fabulae. In Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 586. 1839. 871·08
- Fabularum Aesopiarum libri quinque ; emendavit, adnotavit, supplevit L. Mueller. 871·6  
dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1877.
- Phèdre et ses anciens imitateurs directs et indirects ; [with his Fabulae Latinae]. In Hervieux (L.) Les Fabulistes latins, tom. 1-2. 1893-4. 878·08
- Fabularum Aesopiarum libri V., cum appendice ; recogniti a J. Gow. In Postgate (J. P.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 47. 1905. 871·08
- Fables. See TERENTIUS (PUBLIUS) Afer. The Comedies of Terence and the Fables of Phaedrus ; trans. by H. T. Riley, [with] a metrical translation of Phaedrus by C. Smart. 1883. 872·5
- Another edition. 1901. Lending 2773
- [Selections]. In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 265.  
1869. Lat. ; English notes. 871·08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

PHAEDRUS <i>contd.</i>	BOOKS ON PHAEDRUS <i>contd.</i>
Crusius (L.) Life of Phaedrus. <i>In his Lives of the Roman poets</i> , vol. 1. 1726. T1528	
Nisard (D.) Phèdre, ou la transition. <i>In his Études sur les poëtes latins</i> , vol. 1. 1849.	Armstrong College.
PICTOR (QUINTUS FABIUS). <i>See under FABIUS PICTOR (Q.).</i>	
PLAUTUS (T. MACCIUS)	

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin.*

— Codex Heidelbergensis, 1613 Palatinus C, phototypice editus ; praefatus est C. Zangemeister.	Armstrong College.
large 4to. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1900.	
— [Works]. <i>In Maittaire (M.) ed.</i> Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 1, p. 1. 1713.	T2508
— Comoediae, ex editione J. F. Gronovii ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini ; variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy.	870·8
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.	
— Comoediae superstites viginti ; sedula recensione accuratae [by J. Carey].	<i>Lending</i> 3519
The Regent's classics. 3 vols. dy. 18mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1823.	
— Comoediae ; ex recognoscione A. Fleckeiseni.	872·3
2 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1891.	
— Comoediae ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit W. M. Lindsay.	872·3
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1903].	

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

— The Comedies ; literally trans. into prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley.	<i>Lending</i> 2758
Bohn's classical library. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1852-8.	
— Another edition. 1882.	872·3

SINGLE PLAYS AND FRAGMENTS.

— Aulularia ; with notes and an introduction, by W. Wagner.	872·3
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge & London, 1892.	
— The Captivi ; ed., with introduction, apparatus criticus and commentary, by W. M. Lindsay.	872·3
dy. 8vo. Methuen, London, 1900.	
— Fragmenta. <i>In Maittaire (M.) ed.</i> Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1470. 1713.	T2509

BIOGRAPHY, STUDY, AND CRITICISM.

Bentley (R.) Bentley's Plautine emendations from his copy of Gronovius ; by E. A. Sonnenschein.	872·3
Anecdota Oxoniensia. sq. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1883.	
Collins (W. L.) Plautus and Terence.	<i>Lending</i> 5147
Ancient classics for English readers. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1877.	
Crusius (L.) Life of Plautus. <i>In his Lives of the Roman poets</i> , vol. 2. 1732. T1529	
Langen (P.) Beiträge zur Kritik und Erklärung des Plautus.	872·3
dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1880.	
— Plautinische Studien.	872·3
dy. 8vo. Calvary, Berlin, 1886.	
Leo (F.) Plautinische Forschungen zur Kritik und Geschichte der Komödie.	872·3
dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1895.	

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- PLAUTUS (T. MACCIUS) *contd.* BIOGRAPHY, etc., *contd.*
- Ritschl (F.) Parerga zu Plautus und Terenz. Band 1. [All published]. 872·3  
dy. 8vo. Apud Weidmannos, Lipsiae, 1845.
  - Prolegomena de rationibus emendationis Plautinae. 872·3  
dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1880.
  - Schmidt (F.) Ueber die Zahl der Schauspieler bei Plautus und Terenz, und die Vertheilung der Rollen unter dieselben. 872·3  
dy. 8vo. Deichert, Erlangen, 1870.
- PLINIUS CAECILIUS SECUNDUS (CAIUS) Epistolarum libri decem. T2910  
fcp. 8vo. Apud S. Gryphium, Lugduni, 1551.
- Epistolae et panegyricus ; ex editionibus P. D. Longolii et G. H. Schaeferi.  
*Lending* 3520  
The Regent's classics. dy. 18mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1821.
  - Epistularum libri novem ; Epistularum ad Traianum liber ; Panegyricus ; ex recensione H. Keilii ; accedit index, auctore T. Mommsen. 876·2  
dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1870.
  - Epistularum libri novem ; Epistularum ad Trajanum liber ; Panegyricus ; recognovit C. F. W. Mueller. 876·2  
cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1903.
  - The Letters ; [trans. by W. Melmoth]. T3669-70  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Dodsley, London, 1747.
  - The Letters ; the translation of Melmoth ; revised, with notes, by F. C. T. Bosanquet. 876·2  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1878.
  - Another copy. *Lending* 2759
  - Panegyricus Trajano dictus ; illustravit J. De La Baune, ad usum Delphini ; huic editioni adduntur quaedam notae selectiores. 876·2  
cr. 8vo. Innys, Londini, 1728.
  - Panegyricus Nervae Trajano Augusto dictus. In Panegyrici veteres, ex editionibus C. G. Schwarzii et Arntzeniorum ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy, tom. I-2. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Allain (E.) Courte notice sur Pline le jeune. Bio.  
roy. 8vo. Fontemoing, Paris, 1903.
- Pline le jeune et ses héritiers. 876·2  
4 vols. roy. 8vo. illus. Fontemoing, Paris, 1901-2.
- Church (A. J.) and Brodribb (W. J.) Pliny's Letters : [an account of the author's life, with extracts]. Lending 5148  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1872.
- PLINIUS SECUNDUS (CAIUS). Begin. [sig. aa, ii :] Caius Plinius Marco Suo Salutem. End. Caii Plinii Secudi Naturalis hystoriae Liber trigesimus septimus & ultimus Finit, etc. [Followed by three pages containing "correctiones" and one containing the register]. 878·9  
fcp. fo. Opera et impensa T. De Blaues, Venetiis, 1491.
- Historiae mundi libri XXXVII. ; ad vetustos codices collati, adjunctis S. Gelenii annotationibus. T4673  
cr. fo. Froben, Basileae, 1554.
  - Naturalis historiae libri XXXVII. ; interpretatione et notis illustravit J. Harduinus, in usum Delphini. T1508-12  
5 vols. cr. 4to. Apud F. Muguet, Parisiis, 1685.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

PLINIUS SECUNDUS (CAIUS) *contd.*

— Naturalis historiae libri XXXVII., ex editione G. Brotier ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8

Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.

— The Historie of the world, commonly called The Naturall historie ; trans. by P. Holland. 878·9

2 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. Islip, London, 1601.

— The Natural history ; trans., with notes, etc., by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. 878·9  
Bohn's classical library. 6 vols. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1855-7.

— Another copy. Lending 2760·5

— Excerpta ex historia naturali in usum scholarum ; notas adjecit G. Turner. L878·9  
cr. 8vo. Baldwin, Londini, 1829.

POLIO or POLLIO (C. ASINIUS). See under ASINIUS POLLIO (C.).

POLLIO (TREBELLIUS). See TREBELLIUS POLLIO.

POMPONIUS (L.) Bononiensis. Fragmenta. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1515. 1713. T2509

— [Fragments]. In Ribbeck (O.) ed. Comicorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1873. 872·08  
Precatio terrae ; Precatio omnium herbarum. In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 1, p. 137. 1879. 871·08

Priapea. In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 1, p. 54. 1879. 871·08  
— See also PETRONIUS ARBITER (T.) Satura, et liber Priapeorum ; ed. F. Buecheler, p. 137. 1904. 877·5

PRISCIANUS [flor. 5th-6th cent. A.D.] Carmina. In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 5, p. 262. 1883. 871·08

— Periegesis. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. [1602]. 1713. T2509

PROBA FALTONIA. See FALCONIA PROBA (VALERIA).

PROPERTIUS (SEXTUS) Opera. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 1, p. 508. 1713. T2508

— Opera omnia, ex editione C. T. Kuinoelis ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.

— Carmina, ex editione C. T. Kuinoel. See CATULLUS (CAIUS VALERIUS). Catulli, Tibulli et Propertii Opera. 1822. Lending 3491

— [Elegiae]. In Gruppe (O. F.) Die römische Elegie, vol. 2, p. 71. 1839. 874

— Elegiae. In Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 208. 1839. 871·08

— Elegiarum libri IV. ; recensuit A. Palmer.  
fcp. 8vo. Bell, Londinii ; etc., 1880. 874·4

— Sex. Propertius ; recognitus a J. P. Postgate. In Postgate (J. P.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 1, p. 287. 1894. 871·08

— Carmina ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit J. S. Phillimore. In Catullus (C. V.) Carmina ; rec. R. Ellis, etc. 874·1  
3 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1901.

— Another copy. [1901]. Lending C9063

— Opera omnia ; with a commentary by H. E. Butler. Lat. ; Eng. notes. 874·4  
cr. 8vo. Constable, London, 1905.

— Excerpta. See CATULLUS (C. V.) Excerpta e carminibus Catulli, Propertii, etc. : selections, with notes by W. B. Donne. 1864. Lending 8875

— [Selections]. In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 113. 1869. Lat. ; English notes. 871·08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

PROPERTIUS (SEXTUS) *contd.*

- Select elegies ; ed. by J. P. Postgate. *Lat. ; English notes.* 874·4  
 2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895.
- Crusius (L.) Life of Propertius. *In his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 1. 1726. T1528
- Davies (J.) Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius : [an account of their lives and works].  
*Lending* 5155  
 Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1876.
- Sellar (W. Y.) The Roman poets of the Augustan age : Horace and the elegiac poets, p. 262. 1899. 874·5
- PRUDENTIUS CLEMENS (AURELIUS) [b. A.D. 348] Opera ; noviter ad msc. fidem recensita a M. J. Weitzio. [Also, Sylloge annotationum, etc., in Prudenti opera a M. J. Weitzio]. T3833  
 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Typis Wechelianis, Hanoviae, 1613.
- Opera. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1580. 1713. T2509
- Opera omnia, ex editione Parmensi ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- [Selections]. In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 517. 1869. *Lat. ; English notes.* 871·08
- Glover (T. R.) Life and letters in the fourth century, p. 249. 1901. 937·08
- PUBLILIUS, Syrus. Selectae sententiae Graece expressae. *Lat. & Greek ; Lat. notes.* In Scaliger (J.) Opuscula diversa. 1605. 879·8
- Sententiae. See PHAEDRUS. Phaedri, etc., Fabulae ; P. Syri Sententiae, etc. 1823.  
*Lending* 3518
- [Fragmenta et Sententiae]. In Ribbeck (O.) ed. Comicorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1873. 872·08
- Sententiae ; ed. by R. A. H. Bickford-Smith. *Lat. ; English notes.* 878·9  
 cr. 8vo. Clay, London, 1895.
- Fragmenta. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1520. 1713. T2509

Q

- QUINTILIANUS (MARCUS FABIUS) De institutione oratoria ; emendavit atque lectiones variantes adjecit E. Gibson. T3580  
 fcp. 4to. E Theatre Sheldoniano, Oxoniae, 1693.
- De Institutione oratoria ; ex editione J. M. Gesneri. *Lending* 3521  
 The Regent's classics. 2 vols. 12mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1822.
- De institutione oratoria libri duodecim ; recensuit et annotatione explanavit G. L. Spalding ; [Lexicon Quintilianeum ed. E. Bonnellus]. 875·6  
 6 vols. dy. 8vo. Sumtibus Crusii, Lipsiae, 1798-1834.
- Institutes of oratory ; trans., with notes, by J. S. Watson. *Lending* 2767  
 Bohn's classical library. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1875-6.
- Another edition. 1856-82. 875·6
- Mayor (J. E. B.) Notes on Quintilian. 875·6  
 From the Journal of Philology, vol. 29. dy. 8vo. [London, 1902 ?].
- Petrarca (F.) Letter to Quintilian. *In his Letters to classical authors.* 1910.  
*Lending* 2970
- Ritter (C.) Die Quintilianischen Declamationen. [Also, Schwegler (A.) Geschichte der griechischen Philosophie. 1882]. 875·6  
 2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Mohr, Freiburg, etc., 1881.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

R

- RUFUS (SEXTUS) [fl. A.D. 350] Breviarium rerum gestarum populi Romani. In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2, p. 159. 1743. plates. 878·08
- Breviarium rerum gestarum populi Romani. In Fiedler (F.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae. 1833. 878·9
- RUTILIUS NAMATIANUS. See next entry.
- RUTILIUS NUMATIANUS (CLAUDIUS) [fl. A.D. 416] Itinerarium. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1410. 1713. T2509
- De reditu suo libri II. In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 5, p. 3. 1883. 871·08

S

- SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS (CAIUS) [Opera, including supposititious works] ; cum veterum historicorum fragmentis. 878·2  
dy. 12mo. port. Ex officina Elzeviriana, Amstelodami, 1658.
- Quae extant, in usum Delphini recensuit D. Crispinus. T3992  
cr. 8vo. Impensis A. Swall, Londini, 1697.
- Opera quae extant omnia. In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2, p. 703. 1743. plates. 878·08
- Quae integra supersunt opera ; quibus accesserunt excerptae aliquot, e deperditis ejusdem libris, illustrium virorum epistolae et orationes ; ex editione G. Cortii. [Also, Justini Historiae Philippicae ; ex editione A. Gronovii]. Lending 3523  
The Regent's classics. 2 vols. in 1. dy. 24mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1818.
- Opera omnia, ex editione G. Cortii ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- De conjuratione Catilinae et De bello Jugurthino libri ; ex historiarum libris quinque deperditis Orationes et Epistulae ; erklärt von R. Jacobs ; zehnte Auflage von H. Wirz. 878·2  
10th ed. cr. 8vo. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, Berlin, 1894.
- Works ; trans. [by T. Gordon] ; to which is added a translation of Cicero's Orations against Catiline. T1830  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 4to. Woodward, London, 1744.
- Sallust ; trans. by W. Rose, with notes. Lending 7563  
dy. 18mo. port. Printed by Valpy, London, [? 1830].  
*Bound with* Demosthenes. The Orations ; trans. by T. Leland, vol. 2, 1830.
- Sallust, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus ; literally trans., with notes, by J. S. Watson. 878·2  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1876.
- Another edition. 1879. Lending 2768
- Catilina, et Bellum Jugurthinum : the Conspiracy of Catiline and the War with Jugurtha ; [in Latin], with English notes by W. M. Donne, for the use of schools, etc. Lending 8904  
fcp 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1876.
- In M. T. Ciceronem declamatio falso Sallustio ascripta. In Sallustius Crispus (C.) Opera omnia ; curante A. J. Valpy, tom. 1, p. 361. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Incerti auctoris epistolae duae ad C. Caesarem de republica ordinanda Sallustio ascriptae. In Sallustius Crispus (C.) Opera omnia ; curante A. J. Valpy, tom. 1, p. 339. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS (CAIUS) *contd.*

- Catiline : vocabularies and exam. papers. 878·2  
The Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. University Correspondence College, Cambridge, [1891].

Nisard (D.) Salluste. *In his Etudes sur les poëtes latins*, vol. 2. 1849.

Armstrong College.

SAMMONICUS (QUINTUS SERENUS). See SERENUS SAMMONICUS (Q.)

SEDULIUS (COELIUS) [flor. circa A.D. 450] Opera. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1660. 1713. T2509

SENECA (ANNAEUS) *the Elder*. See SENECA (MARCUS ANNAEUS).

SENECA (ANNAEUS) *the Younger*. See SENECA (LUCIUS ANNAEUS).

SENECA (LUCIUS ANNAEUS).

COLLECTED PROSE WORKS.

- Opera quae supersunt ; recognovit F. Haase. 878·5  
3 vols. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1884-92.  
Only the prose works are included.

- Opera quae supersunt :— 878·5  
Vol. 1, fasc. 1.—Dialogorum libros XII. ed. E. Hermes.  
fasc. 2.—De beneficiis, De clementia, ed. C. Hosius.  
Vol. 2.—Naturalium quaestionum libros VIII. ed. A. Gercke.  
Vol. 3.—Epistularum moralium quae supersunt ed. O. Hense.  
3 vols. in 4. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1898-1907.

- Workes, both morrall and naturall ; trans. by T. Lodge. *Imperfect*. 878·5  
fcp. fo. Stansby, London, 1614.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*Dialogues*.

- Minor dialogues, with the dialogue On clemency ; trans. by A. Stewart. *Lending* 2783  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1889.

TRAGEDIES.

- Tragoediae ; notis T. Farnabii illustratae. T3313  
fcp. 8vo. Excudebat Redmayne, Londini, 1675.
- Tragoediae. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 805. 1713. T2509
- Tragoediae ; cum notis integris J. F. Gronovii, et selectis J. Lipsii, M. A. Delrii, J. Gruteri, etc. ; recensuit, etc., J. C. Schröderus. 872·6  
cr. 4to. Beman, Delphis, 1728.
- Tragoediae ; sedula recensione accuratae. Lending 3524  
The Regent's classics. 12mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1823.
- Tragoediae ; accedunt incertae originis tragoediae tres ; recensuerunt R. Peiper et G. Richter. 872·6  
cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1867.

LETTERS.

- The Epistles ; [trans. into English], with large annotations, by T. Morell. 878·5  
2 vols. roy. 4to. Robinson, London, 1786.

'Αποκολοκύντωσις DIVI CLAUDII.

- Apocolocytosis divi Claudi. *In Petronius Arbiter (T.) Saturae* ; ed. F. Buecheler, etc., p. 227. 1904. 877·5

- The Satire on the Apotheosis of Claudius, commonly called the ΑΠΟΚΟΛΟΚΥΝΤΩΣΙΣ a study by A. P. Ball. 878·5  
cr. 8vo. Columbia Univ. Press, New York ; etc., 1902.

Contains the Latin text and translation.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

SENECA (LUCIUS ANNAEUS) *contd.*

DE BENEFICIIS.

- On benefits ; trans. by A. Stewart. *Lending* 2782  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1887.

NATURALES QUAESTIONES.

- Physical science in the time of Nero : a translation of the "Quaestiones naturales," by J. Clarke ; with notes by Sir A. Geikie. 878.5  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1910.

SELECTIONS.

- [Selections]. In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 285. 871.08  
 1869. *Lat. ; English notes.*  
 — Morals, by way of abstract ; by Sir R. L'Estrange. T3312  
 4th ed. cr. 8vo. Freeman, London, 1688.

BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM.

- Böhm (K.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Einflusses Seneca's auf die in der Zeit von 1552 bis 1562 erschienenen französischen Tragödien. 842  
 dy. 8vo. Deichert, Erlangen & Leipzig, 1902.

- Böhmer (—) De L. Annaei Senecae Latinitate. 878.5  
 cr. 4to. Ludwig, Oels, 1840.

- Crusius (L.) Life of Seneca. In his Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 2. 1732. T1529

- Nisard (D.) Les Tragédies dites de Sénèque. In his Études sur les poëtes latins, vol. 1. 1849. Armstrong College.

- Farrar (F. W.) Seekers after God : [life and opinions of Seneca and others].  
*Lending* A6594  
 cr. 8vo. port. Macmillan, London & New York, 1902

- Ladek (F.) De Octavia praetexta : dissertatio. 872.6  
 dy. 8vo. [? Vienna, 1890].

- Martha (C.) La Morale pratique dans les lettres de Sénèque. In his Les Moralistes sous l'Empire. 1907. 180

- Petrarca (F.) Letter to Annaeus Seneca. In his Letters to classical authors. 1910.  
*Lending* 2970

- SENECA (MARCUS ANNAEUS). L. [i.e. M.] Annaei Senecae patris scripta quae manserunt : oratorum et rhetorum sententiae, divisiones, colores ; edidit H. J. Müller. 878.9  
 cr. 8vo. Tempsky, Vindobonae ; etc., 1887.

- Controverses et Suasoirs : traduction nouvelle ; texte revu par H. Borneque. Lat. & French. 878.9  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Garnier, Paris, [? 1895].

- Schott (A.) De claris apud Senecam rhetoribus. [1601]. In Pausanias. De veteris Graeciae regionibus commentarii. 1583. T2835

- SEPTIMIUS (TITIUS). Weichert (J. A.) De Titio Septimio poeta. In his Poetarum Latinorum vitae et carminum reliquiae. 1830. 871.08

- SERENUS SAMMONICUS (QUINTUS) [? d. A.D. 230] De medicina. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. [1592]. 1713. T2509

- Liber medicinalis. In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores, vol. 3, p. 103. 1881. 871.08

- SEVERUS (P. CORNELIUS) Aetna. See LUCILIUS JUNIOR, 1st entry.

- SIDONIUS (C. SOLLIUS APOLLINARIS) [circa A.D. 431-480] Opera. 879.6  
 roy. 8vo. Ex officina Plantiniana, Parisiis, 1609.

' Contains *Epistolae* and *Carmina*.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

SIDONIUS (C. SOLLIUS APOLLINARIS) *contd.*

- Opera. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1415. 1713. T2509

Contains *Carmina* and a selection of *Epistolae*.

- SILIUS ITALICUS (CAIUS) De Bello Punico secundo. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 940. 1713. T2509

- Punicorum libri XVII.; sedula recensione accurati. Lending 3525  
The Regent's classics. 12mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1824.

- Punicorum libri. *In Walker (W. S.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 915. 1839. 871·08

- Punicorum libri XVII.; recogniti a G. C. Summers. *In Postgate (J. P.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 210. 1905. 871·08

- Punica: [selections]. *In Pinder (N.)* Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 355. 1869. *Lat.; English notes.* 871·08

- Crusius (L.) Life of Caius Silius Italicus. *In his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 2. 1732. T1529

STATIUS (C. CAECILIUS). See CAECILIUS STADIUS (C.)

- STATIUS (PUBLIUS PAPINIUS) Opera; ex recensione et cum notis J. F. Gronovii. 12mo. Typis L. Elzevirii, Amsterodami, 1653. T3618

- Opera omnia, ex editione Bipontina; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.

- Opera; sedula recensione accurata. Lending 3526  
The Regent's classics. 12mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1822.

- [Opera.] *In Walker (W. S.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 799. 1839. 871·08

- Thebaidos libri XII., recogniti ab A. S. Wilkins; Silvarum libri V., recogniti a G. A. Davies et J. P. Postgate; Achilleidos libri II., recogniti ab A. S. Wilkins; De bello Germanico carminis fragmentum. *In Postgate (J. P.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 308. 1905. 871·08

- Thebais et Achilleis; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit H. W. Garrod. 873·5

Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo  
Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1906].

SINGLE WORKS.

- Achilleis; edidit A. Klotz. [And Thebais; recensuit P. Kohlmann. 1884]. 873·5  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1884-1902.

- Silvarum libri quinque. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1015. 1713. T2509

- Silvarum libri; herausg. und erklärt von F. Vollmer. 873·5  
roy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1898.

- Silvae; Krohni copiis usus edidit A. Klotz. 873·5  
fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1900.

- Silvae; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit J. S. Phillimore. 873·5  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo  
Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1904].

- The Silvae; trans., with notes, by D. A. Slater. Lending A4435  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1908.

- Postgate (J. P.) Ad silvas Statianas Silvula. 873·5  
Extracted from "Philologus," vol. 64. dy. 8vo. [? 1903].

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- STATIUS (PUBLIUS PAPINIUS) *contd.* SINGLE WORKS, *contd.*
- First book of Statius' Thebais [Latin and English] ; trans. into verse, 1703, by A. Pope. *In Pope (A.) Works* ; [ed.] by W. Lisle Bowles, vol. 2. 1806. 821-53
  - *Another edition*, [English only]. *In Pope (A.) Works* ; [ed.] by W. Elwin, vol. 1. 1871. 821-53
  - [Selections]. *In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets*, p. 375. 1869. *Lat. ; English notes.* 871-08
  - Crusius (L.) Life of Statius. *In his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 1. 1726. T1528
  - Luctatius Placidus. Lactantii Placidi qui dicitur commentarios in Statii Thebaida et commentarium in Achilleida recensuit R. Jahnke. *In Statius (P. P.) Opera*, vol. 3. 1898. 873-5
  - Nisard (D.) Stace, ou les lectures publiques. *In his Etudes sur les poëtes latins*, vol. 1. 1849. Armstrong College.
  - SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS (CAIUS) *Opera omnia, notis illustrata.* T4468  
cr. 8vo. *E Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxonii*, 1676.
  - C. Suetonius Tranquillus ; ex recensione J. G. Graevii. T4065  
2nd ed. 2 vols. in 1. *Velsen, Hagae Comitis ; etc.*, 1691.
  - *Opera quae extant. In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres*, tom. 3, p. 1. 1748. plates. 878-08
  - *Opera omnia, ex editione Baumgarten-Crusii ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy.* 3 vols. ports. 870-8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
  - *Opera ; sedula recensione accurata.* Lending 3527  
The Regent's classics. 12mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1824.
  - *Quae supersunt omnia ; recensuit C. L. Roth.* 878-7  
fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1891.
  - *Praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae ; edidit A. Reifferscheid ; inest vita Terenti a F. Ritschelio emendata atque enarrata.* 878-7  
dy. 8vo. Sumptibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1860.
  - *De viris illustribus fragmentum : codex Leidensis Perizonianus phototypice editus ; praefatus est G. Wissowa. In Tacitus. Dialogus De oratoribus, etc.* 1907. Armstrong College.
  - History of twelve Caesars ; trans. by P. Holland, 1606 ; with introduction, by C. Whibley. 878-7  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Nutt, London, 1899.
  - The Lives of the twelve Caesars ; to which are added his lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians and poets ; the translations of A. Thomson and T. Forester. 878-7  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1855.
  - *Another edition.* 1901. Lending 2771
  - *Divus Augustus* ; ed. by E. S. Shuckburgh. *Lat. ; Eng. notes.* Armstrong College.  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1896.
  - SULPICIA. Satira. *In Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum*, p. 798. 1839. 871-08
  - *Satira, cum lusibus aliquot T. Petronii Arbitri.* *In Juvenalis (D. J.) D. Junii Juvenalis Satirae* ; ex editione G. A. Ruperti. 1819. Lending 3508
  - Poems ; [trans. into verse by J. Grainger]. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 2, p. 815. 821-08
  - *Another edition.* *In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. Works of the English poets*, vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351
  - The Satires. *In Juvenalis (D. J.) The Satires of Juvenal, Persius, etc. ; literally trans. into English prose, with notes, by L. Evans.* 1877. Lending 2739
  - *Another edition.* 1882. 877-7

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

SULPICIA *contd.*

- [Satires]. *German.* In Dünzter (H.) trans. Die Römischen Satiriker. 1846. 877  
 Baehrens (E.) De Sulpiciae quae vocatur satira commentatio philologica. 877  
 cr. 8vo. In aedibus Frommanni, Jenae, 1873.  
 Sellar (W. Y.) The Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets, p. 258. 1899. 874·5  
 SYMMACHUS (QUINTUS AURELIUS) [? A.D. 340-405] Novem orationum partes; edidit A. [Maius]. 875  
 dy. 8vo. facsimile. Romae, 1846.  
 Glover (T. R.) Life and letters in the fourth century, p. 148. 1901. 937·08  
 SYMPHOSIUS. *See next entry.*  
 SYMPOSIIUS (CAELIUS FIRMIANUS). *See FIRMIANUS SYMPOSIIUS (C.).*  
 SYRUS (PUBLILIUS). *See PUBLILIUS, Syrus.*

T

- TACITUS (PUBLIUS CORNELIUS) Codex Laurentianus Mediceus 681, phototypice editus; praeфatus est H. Rostagno. Armstrong College.  
 large 4to. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1902.  
 — Opera; J. F. Gronovius recensuit. T4480-1  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Apud D. Elsevirium, Amstelodami, 1672-3.  
 — Opera quae exstant. In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 3, p. 137. 1748. plates. 878·08  
 — Opera, ex editione J. J. Oberlini; quibus accesserunt G. Broterii supplementa. Lending 3528  
 The Regent's classics. 3 vols. 12mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1817.  
 — Opera omnia, ex editione Oberliniana; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.  
 — Works; [trans. by T. Gordon]. T4613-6  
 2nd ed. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. Woodward, London, 1737.  
 — [Works]; trans. by A. Murphy. Lending 7569-73  
 5 vols. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1830-1.  
 — Works; the Oxford translation, revised, with notes. 878·6  
 Bohn's classical library. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1880-1.  
 — Another edition. 1904-7. Lending 2772

TWO OR MORE WORKS.

- Dialogus de oratoribus, et Germania: codex Leidensis Perizonianus phototypice editus; praeфatus est G. Wissowa. Armstrong College.  
 roy. 4to. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1907.  
 — Germania; Dialogus de claris oratoribus; Agricola; Historiae; curaverunt H. Schweizer-Sidler, G. Andresen, C. Meiser. 878·6  
 imp. 8vo. Apud Calvary, Berolini, 1877-84.  
 — Opera minora: [Germania, Vita Agricolae, De oratoribus]; recognovit H. Furneaux. 878·6  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1899].  
 — Another copy. Lending C9064  
 — The Agricola, Germany, and the Dialogue on oratory; trans., with notes and maps, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 878·6  
 cr. 8vo. maps. Macmillan, London & New York, 1893.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

TACITUS (PUBLIUS CORNELIUS) *contd.*

AGRICOLA.

- Vita Agricolae ; ed., with notes and map, by H. Furneaux. 878·6  
dy. 8vo. map. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1898.
- The Life of Julius Agricola ; trans. by Sir H. Savile. 1591. *Lending* D2614  
Norland plain texts. cr. 8vo. Norland Press, Shaldon & London, [circa 1903].

ANNALS.

- Annalium ab excessu Divi Augusti quae supersunt, ad fidem Codicum Mediceorum ab J. G. Baitero denuo excusorum, recensuit J. G. Orellius. 878·6  
imp. 8vo. Sumptibus et typis Orellii, Turici, 1859.
- The Annals ; with a commentary, by P. Frost. *Lat. ; English notes.* 878·6  
Bibliotheca classica. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1872.
- The Annals ; ed. by H. Furneaux. *Lat. ; English notes.* Armstrong College.  
2nd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. map. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1896.
- Ab excessu Divi Augusti ; erklärt von K. Nipperdey. 878·6  
2 vols. vol. 1, 10th ed., vol. 2, 6th ed. cr. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1904-8.
- Annalium ab excessu Divi Augusti libri ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit C. D. Fisher. 878·6  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo  
Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1906.
- Los Anales ; trad. al Castellano por C. Coloma ; corregida, etc., por C. Sixto y J. Ezquerra. *Lat. & Spanish.* 878·6  
2nd ed. 4 vols. cr. 4to. En la Imprenta Real, Madrid, 1794.
- Books i. and ii. of the Annals ; trans., with notes, etc., by A. H. Beesly. 878·6  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1870.
- Annals i., with notes, [and a translation], by W. F. Masom and C. S. Fearnside. 878·6  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].
- Annals ; trans., with notes and maps, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 878·6  
cr. 8vo. maps. Macmillan, London & New York, 1891.
- Annals i., ii. : a translation, by W. F. Masom and J. Thompson. 878·6  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].
- Annals, book ii. ; ed., with notes, etc., by W. F. Masom and F. G. Plaistowe. 878·6  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].
- The Annals ; an English translation, with notes and maps, by [Sir] G. G. Ramsay. 878·6  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. ports. & maps. Murray, London, 1904-9.

GERMANIA.

- De Germania ; ed. by H. Furneaux. *Lat. ; Eng. notes.* Armstrong College.  
dy. 8vo. map. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1894.

HISTORY.

- The History ; trans., with notes and a map, by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb. 878·6  
cr. 8vo. map. Macmillan, London & New York, 1894.

BIOGRAPHY, STUDY AND CRITICISM.

- Boissier (G.) Tacitus, and other Roman studies. Armstrong College.  
dy. 8vo. Constable, London, 1906.
- Donne (W. B.) Tacitus. Lending 5150  
Ancient classics for English readers. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1873.
- Forstnerus (C.) Ad libros XI., XII., XIII. [Annalium] Taciti notae politiae. T1174  
12mo. Apud Moyardum, Lugduni Batavorum, 1652.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- TACITUS (PUBLIUS CORNELIUS) *contd.* BIOGRAPHY, etc., *contd.*  
 Gerber (A.) and Greef (A.) Lexicon Taciteum ; Ue et V litteras confecit C. John. 878·6  
 imp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1903.
- Henderson (B. W.) Civil war and rebellion in the Roman Empire, A.D. 69-70 : a companion to the ' Histories ' of Tacitus. 937·07  
 dy. 8vo. maps & plates. Macmillan, London, 1908.
- Another copy. Lending C9761
- Mendell (C. W.) Sentence connection in Tacitus. Lending A1282  
 dy. 8vo. Yale Univ. Press, New Haven, 1911.
- Nisard (D.) Tacite. *In his Etudes sur les poëtes latins*, vol. 2. 1849.  
 Armstrong College.
- Petzke (P.) Dicendi genus Tacitum quatenus differat a Liviano : dissertatio. 878·6  
 dy. 8vo. Typis Liedtkianis, Regimonti, 1888.
- TERENTIANUS, *Maurus* [? end of 2nd cent. A.D.] Tractatus de literis, syllabis, pedibus, et metris. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1247. 1713. T2509
- TERENTIUS (PUBLIUS) *Afer*. Comoediae sex ; quibus accedunt notae marginales J. Minellii. T3783  
 12mo. Ex officina J. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1676.
- [Works]. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 1, p. 225. 1713. T2508
- Comoediae ; ex editione A. H. Westerhovii. Lending 3529  
 The Regent's classics. 12mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1819.
- Comoediae sex, ex editione Westerhoviana ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
 Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Comoediae sex ; with a commentary, by E. St. J. Parry. Lat. ; English notes. 872·5  
 Bibliotheca classica. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1857.
- Comoediae ; recensuit A. Fleckeisen. 872·5  
 cr. 8vo. Sumptibus et formis Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1884.
- Comoediae ; with notes, an introduction and appendix, by W. Wagner. 872·5  
 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge & London, 1892.
- Comoediae ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit R. Y. Tyrrell. 872·5  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1902].

TRANSLATIONS.

- The Comedies ; trans. into blank verse by G. Colman. Lending 4141  
 dy. 8vo. frontis. Lackington, London, 1810.
- The Comedies of Terence, and the Fables of Phaedrus ; literally trans. into English prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley. 872·5  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1883.
- Another edition. 1901. Lending 2773

TWO OR MORE COMEDIES.

- The Adelphi, Hecyra and Phormio [in Latin] ; ed. with English notes by J. Davies. Lending 8909  
 fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1875.
- Andria et Heautontimorumenos ; ed. with English notes by J. Davies, for the use of schools, etc. Lending 8907  
 fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1877.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

TERENTIUS (PUBLIUS) *contd.*

SINGLE COMEDIES.

- The Adelphi : a translation by A. F. Burnet and J. H. Haydon. 872·5  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].
- Eunuchus ; [in Latin], with English notes by J. Davies, for the use of schools, etc. Lending 8908  
fcp. 8vo. Virtue, London, [1869].

STUDY AND BIOGRAPHY.

- Collins (W. L.) Plautus and Terence. Lending 5147  
Ancient classics for English readers. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1877.
- Crusius (L.) Life of Terence. *In his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 2. 1732. T1529
- Donatus (A.) Quod fertur commentum Terenti ; accedunt Eugraphi commentum et scholia Bembina ; recensuit P. Wessner. Armstrong College.  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1902-5.
- Ritschl (F.) Parerga zu Plautus und Terenz, Band 1. [No more published]. 872·3  
dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Leipzig, 1845.
- Schmidt (F.) Ueber die Zahl der Schauspieler bei Plautus und Terenz, und die Vertheilung der Rollen unter dieselben. 872·3  
dy. 8vo. Deichert, Erlangen, 1870.
- TERTULLIANUS (Q. SEPTIMUS FLORENS) Libri carmine conscripti. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.*  
Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1525. 1733. T2509
- Ebert (A.) Tertullian's Verhältniss zu Minucius Felix. 281·1  
imp. 8vo. Hirzel, Leipzig, 1868.
- Hoppe (H.) Syntax und Styl des Tertullian. 281·1  
dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1903.
- Neander (A.) Antignostikus : Geist des Tertullianus, und Einleitung in dessen Schriften. 281·1  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Dümmler, Berlin, 1849.
- TIBERIANUS [fl. 330 A.D.] Tiberiani quae supersunt. *In Baehrens (E.) ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 3, p. 263. 1881. 871·08
- TIBULLUS (ALBIUS) Opera. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 1, p. 494. 1713. T2508
- Opera omnia, ex editione I. G. Huschkii ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Carminum libri tres, cum quarto Sulpiciae et aliorum ; ex editione C. G. Heyne. See CATULLUS. Catulli, Tibulli et Propertii opera. 1822. Lending 3491
- Carmina, ex recensione C. Lachmanni passim mutata ; explicuit L. Dissenius. 874·1  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Impensis Librariae Dieterichiana, Gottingae, 1835.
- Elegiae. *Lat. In Gruppe (O. F.) Die römische Elegie.* vol. 2. 1839. 874
- Carmina. *In Walker (W. S.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 192. 1839. 871·08
- Carmina ; recognita ab E. Hiller. *In Postgate (J. P.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 1, p. 270. 1894. 871·08
- Tibulli aliorumque Carminum libri tres ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit J. P. Postgate. See CATULLUS (CAIUS V.) Carmina ; rec. R. Ellis, etc. 874·1  
3 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1905].
- Works ; trans. [into verse] by J. Grainger. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 2. 821·08
- Another edition. *In Anderson (R.) ed.* British poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821·08
- Another edition. *In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd.* Works of the English poets, vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

TIBULLUS (ALBIUS) *contd.*

- The Poems. *See CATULLUS (C. V.)* Erotica : the poems of Catullus and Tibullus, etc.; a literal prose translation by W. K. Kelly, [with] the metrical versions of Lamb and Grainger, etc. 1854. 874·2
- Another edition. 1878. Lending 2713
- Excerpta. *See CATULLUS (C. V.)* Excerpta e carminibus Catulli, Tibulli, etc.: selections, with notes, by W. B. Donne. 1864. Lending 8875
- [Selections]. In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 61. 1869. Lat.; English notes. 871·08
- Selections; ed. by J. P. Postgate. Lat.; English notes. 874·3  
fcp. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1903.
- Another copy. Lending D1044
- Crusius (L.) Life of Tibullus. In his Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 1. 1726. T1528
- Davies (J.) Catullus, Tibullus, etc.: [an account of their lives and works]. Lending 5155  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1876.
- Sellar (W. Y.) The Roman poets of the Augustan age: Horace and the elegiac poets, p. 225. 1899. 874·5
- TREBELLIUS POLLIO [*A. D. 306*] Historiae Augustae scriptores sex: Trebellius Pollio, etc. In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2, p. 275. 1743. plates. 878·08
- TROGUS POMPEIUS. Fragmenta; edidit A. Bielowski; accedit notitia literaria de Togo, et index. 878·9  
dy. 8vo. In typographia Bibliothecae Ossolinianae, Leopoli, 1853.
- See also JUSTIN, the historian.
- TURPILIUS (SEXTUS) Fragmenta. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1507. 1713. T2509
- [Fragments]. In Ribbeck (O.) ed. Comicorum Romanorum fragmenta. 1873. 872·08

V

- VALERIUS (JULIUS) [*A. 3rd-4th cent.*] Res gestae Alexandri Macedonis; translatae ex Aesopo Graeco, edente notisque illustrante A. Maio. In Itinerarium Alexandri; edente A. Maio. 878·9  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Regiiis Typis, Mediolani, 1817.
- VALERIUS FLACCUS (CAIUS) Argonauticon libri I.-VIII. [The 8th book is incomplete]. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1107. 1713. T2509
- Argonauticon libri. In Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 1007. 1839. 871·08
- Argonauticon libri VIII.; recogniti a J. B. Bury. In Postgate (J. P.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 2, p. 146. 1905. 871·08
- Œuvres complètes. *See VERGILIUS MARO (P.)* Lucrèce, Virgile, Valérius Flaccus: œuvres complètes, avec la traduction en français, publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. 1880. 873·1
- Argonautica: [selections]. In Pinder (N.) Selections from the less known Latin poets, p. 337. 1869. Lat.; English notes. 871·08
- Crusius (L.) Life of Valerius Flaccus. In his Lives of the Roman poets, vol. 2. 1732. T1529
- Summers (Walter C.) A Study of the Argonautica. 873·3  
dy. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge, etc., 1894.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

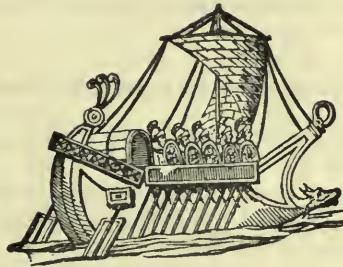
- VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Factorum ac dictorum memorabilium libri ; [with the commentary of Omnibus Leonicenus surrounding the text. Ed. by R. Regius]. 093  
dy. 4to. Per J. De Forlivio, [Venice], 1482.
- Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri IX. ; repurgati, etc., per S. Pighium ; accedunt eiusdem annotationes, et breves notae J. Lipsi. T4082  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Ex officina Plantiniana, Lugduni Batavorum, 1594.
- Dictorum factorumque memorabilium libri IX. ; opera et industria J. Min-ellii. T4083  
dy. 18mo. Leers, Roterodami, 1671.
- Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri IX. ; ex editione J. Kappii. Lending 3530  
The Regent's classics. dy. 18mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1819.
- Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri novem, ex editione J. Kappii ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- VALGIUS RUFUS (CAIUS). Unger (R.) De C. Valgii Rufi poematis commentatio. [With index of fragments, etc.]. 871·8  
dy. 8vo. Impensis Orphanotrophei, Halis, 1848.
- Weichert (J. A.) De C. Valgio Rufo poeta. In his Poetarum Latinorum vitae et carminum reliquiae. 1830. 871·08
- VARRO (MARCUS TERENTIUS) De lingua Latina librorum quae supersunt ; emendata et annotata a C. O. Muellero. 878·9  
dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Lipsiae, 1833.
- De la langue latine. See MACROBIUS. Macrobe, œuvres complètes, Varron, etc., avec la traduction en français ; publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. 1883. 878·9
- De re rustica libri III. In Schneider (J. G.) ed. Scriptorum rei rusticae tomus primus. 1794. plates. 878
- Eumenidum reliquiae ; recensuit T. Roeper. 878·9  
dy. 4to. no title page.
- Menipppearum reliquiae. See PETRONIUS ARBITER (T.) Saturae ; ed. F. Buecheler, etc., p. 163. 1904. 877·5
- Fragmenta. In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. [1531]. 1713. T2509
- Boissier (G.) Etude sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. T. Varron. Bio.  
dy. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1861.
- Petrarca (F.) Letter to Marcus Varro. In his Letters to classical authors. 1910.  
Lending 2970
- Ritschl (F. W.) Quaestiones Varronianae. 878·9  
dy. 4to. Litteris C. Georgii, Bonnae, 1845.
- Spengel (L.) Ueber die Kritik der Varronischen Bücher De lingua Latina. 878·9  
dy. 4to. n.i.
- Wilmanns (A.) De M. Terenti Varronis libris grammaticis particula : dissipatio philologica. 1863. 878·9  
dy. 8vo. Typis C. Georgi, Bonnae, 1863.
- VEGETIUS RENATUS (FLAVIUS) [fl. A.D. 386] Artis veterinariae sive mulomedicinae lib. sex ; cum commentariis. In Schneider (J. G.) ed. Scriptorum rei rusticae tomus quartus. 1797. 878·08
- VELLEIUS PATERCULUS (CAIUS) C. Velleii Paterculi quae supersunt ; N. Heinsius recensuit. T4085  
12mo. Ex officina Elzeviriana, Amstelodami, 1678.
- Historiae Romanae ad M. Vinicium Cos. libri duo. In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2, p. 56. 1743. plates. 878·08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

VELLEIUS PATERCULUS (CAIUS) *contd.*

- Historia Romana, ex editione J. Ch. H. Krause. *See FLORUS (L. ANNAEUS)* Epitome rerum Romanarum, ex editione J. F. Fischeri. 1818. *Lending* 3506
- Historia Romana, ex editione J. C. H. Krausii ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy. 870·8  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Historiae Romanae libri duo. *In* Fiedler (F.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae. 1833. 878·9
- Ex historiae Romanae ad M. Vinicium Cos. libris duobus quae supersunt ; recensuit F. Haase. 878·9  
fcp. 8vo. Sumptibus et typis Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1874.
- Ad M. Vinicium libri duo ; edidit et emendavit R. Ellis. Armstrong College.  
cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1898.
- [Works]. *See SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS (C.)* Sallust, Florus and Velleius Paterculus ; literally trans. by J. S. Watson. 1876. 878·2
- Another edition. 1879. *Lending* 2768

VERGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS)



From the Vatican Virgil, to represent the vessel (navis actuaria) which transported Aeneas and his companions to Italy.

COLLECTED WORKS.

- Opera ; studio M. Ludovici Lucii. T4895  
cr. fo. Henricpetri, Basileae, [1613].
- Opera. *In* Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 1, p. 359. 1713. T2508
- Bucolica, Georgica, et Aeneis ; ex editione P. Burmanni. 873·1  
2 vols. in 1. cr. fo. Excudebat A. Foulis, Glasguae, 1778.
- Opera omnia, ex editione Heyniana ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini, variis lectionibus, notis variorum ; curante A. J. Valpy :— 870·8  
Tom. 1.—Bucolicon liber, Georgicon liber, Aeneidos lib. 1-2. Tom. 2.—Aeneidos lib. 3-10.  
Tom. 3.—Aeneidos lib. 11-12, Culex, Ciris, Catalecta, Copa, Moretum. Tom. 3-9.—Notae variorum, index, etc.  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Opera, locis parallelis ex antiquis scriptoribus et annotationum delectu illustrata in usum juventutis ; accedunt tabulae geographicae et index Maittairianus. 873·1  
dy. 8vo. map. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1820.
- Opera, [*including* Culex, Moretum, Copa, etc.] ; ex editione C. G. Heyne. *Lending* 3531  
The Regent's classics. dy. 18mo. Rodwell, Londini, 1822.
- Opera, notis ex editione Heyniana excerptis illustrata ; accedit index Maittairianus. 873·1  
dy. 8vo. Vincent, Oxonii, 1830.
- [Opera]. *In* Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 81. 1839. 871·08

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

VERGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) *contd.* COLLECTED WORKS *contd.*

- Works, from the text of Heyne and Wagner ; with biographical memoir, by H. Thompson. cr. 8vo. illus. Griffin, London & Glasgow, 1855. 873·1
- Bucolica, Georgica, Aeneis : the works of Virgil, with a commentary and appendices by B. H. Kennedy. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1881. 873·1
- Opera ; with a commentary by J. Conington ; ed., with notes, etc., by H. Nettleship. *Lat. ; English notes.* Bibliotheca classica. 4th ed. (vol. 3, 3rd ed.) 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1881-4. 873·1
- P. Vergilius Maro, recognitus ab H. Nettleship :—Bucolicon liber, Georgicon libri IV., Aeneidos libri XII. *In Postgate (J. P.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, tom. 1, p. 108. 1894. 871·08
- Bucolica, Georgica, Aeneis ; ed. by T. E. Page. The Parnassus library. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895. 873·1
- Opera ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit F. A. Hirtzel. Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1900]. 873·1
- *Another copy.* Lending C9065

COLLECTED WORKS.—*In two languages.*

- Works, in Latin and English ; the Aeneid trans. by C. Pitt ; the Eclogues and Georgics, with notes on the whole, by J. Warton ; etc. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. ports. Dodsley, London, 1753. 873·1
- Lucrèce, Virgile, Valérius Flaccus : œuvres complètes, avec la traduction en français, publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. roy. 8vo. Firmin-Didot, Paris, 1880. 873·1

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English translations.*

- Works ; trans. into English verse, by Richard, late Earl of Lauderdale. cr. 8vo. Lintott, London, [1718]. 873·1
- Works in English verse : the Aeneid, trans. by C. Pitt, the Eclogues and Georgics by J. Warton. 3 vols. dy. 18mo. Dodsley, London, 1790. Lending 7620
- Works ; trans. into verse by J. Dryden. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 1. 821·08
- Another edition. *In Anderson (R.) ed.* British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08
- Another edition. *In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd.* Works of the English poets, vol. 19. 1810. Lending 5350
- Another edition. dy. 18mo. plate. Suttaby, etc., London, 1815. Lending B9949
- Another edition. *In Dryden (J.) Works* ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott. Vols. 13-15. 1821. 821·48
- Another edition. *In Dryden (J.) Works* ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott ; revised by G. Saintsbury. Vols. 13-15. 1887-92. 821·48
- [Works] : the Eclogues, trans. by Wrangham ; the Georgics, by Sotheby ; and the Aeneid, by Dryden. 2 vols. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1830. Lending 7567
- Works ; literally trans. by Davidson ; ed. by T. A. Buckley. Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1866. Lending B5359
- Another edition. 1880. 873·1
- Poems ; trans. into English prose, [by J. Conington]. *In Conington (J.) Miscellaneous writings*, vol. 2. 1872. 804

Contents :—Bucolics ; Georgics ; Aeneid.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

VERGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) *contd.* COLLECTED WORKS *contd.*

- Works : a literal translation, by A. H. Bryce. *Lending* 2790  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1894.
- *Another edition.* 1897. *Lending* 2776

TWO WORKS.—*In Latin.*

- Bucolics and Georgics ; with notes by W. Rushton and H. Young. *Lat.* ; *Eng. notes.*  
Weale's classical series. cr. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1873. *Lending* 8912

AENEID.—*Texts and Translations.*

- Aeneis ; illustravit G. G. Gossrau. 873·1  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Sumptibus Bassi, Quedlinburgi, 1876.
- Aeneid ; with English notes, by H. Young. 873·1  
Weale's classical series. fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1877.
- *Another edition.* Ed. by T. H. L. Leary. 2 vols. 1878. *Lending* 8911
- The Aeneid ; with a translation, by C. J. Billson. 873·1  
2 vols. cr. 4to. Arnold, London, 1906.
- Aeneid ; trans. by J. Dryden [1697] ; with introduction by H. Morley. *Lending* B3891  
cr. 8vo. Routledge, London ; etc., [1884].
- Aeneid ; trans. into verse by C. Pitt [1740]. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 1. 821·08
- *Another edition.* *In Anderson (R.) ed.* British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08
- *Another edition.* *In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd.* The Works of the English  
poets, vol. 19. 1810. *Lending* 5350
- The Aeneid ; trans. into English verse by J. Conington. *Lending* A3023  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1867.
- 3rd ed. 1870. 873·1
- Aeneid ; trans. in blank verse by G. K. Rickards [and Lord Ravensworth]. 873·1  
2 vols. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1871.
- *Another copy.* 873·1
- The Aeneids ; done into English verse by W. Morris. *Lending* A3745  
2nd ed. sq. cr. 8vo. Ellis, London, 1876.
- *Another copy.* 873·1
- The Aeneid ; freely trans. into English blank verse, by W. J. Thornhill. 873·1  
cr. 8vo. Figgis, Dublin ; etc., 1886.
- The Aeneid ; trans. into English verse, by J. Rhoades. 873·1  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, etc., 1907.

*Scotch translation.*

- Aeneis ; trans. into Scottish verse by Gawin Douglas [1553] ; to which is added a  
glossary explaining the difficult [old Scottish] words. 873·1  
fcp. fo. Symson, Edinburgh, 1710.
- *Another edition.* *In Douglas (G.) Poetical works* ; [ed.] by J. Small, vol. 2-4. 1874.  
821·24

*Irish translation.*

- Imtheachta Aeniasa : the Irish Aeneid, being a translation made before A.D. 1400  
of Vergil's Aeneid into Gaelic ; with notes, etc., by G. Calder. *Irish & English.*  
873·1  
dy. 8vo. Nutt, London, 1907.

AENEID.—*Selected books.*

- Aeneid, books I.-IV. : a translation, by A. A. I. Nesbitt. 873·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].
- Aeneid, I. ; ed. by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. 873·1  
The tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

- VERGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) *contd.* AENEID *contd.*
- A translation of Aeneid V., [with vocabularies and exam. papers]. 873·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1888].
  - Aeneid, book VI. ; ed., [with a translation], by A. H. Allcroft and B. J. Hayes. 873·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].
  - Aeneid, books VII.-X. : a translation, by A. A. I. Nesbitt. 873·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].
  - Aeneid, book VII. ; ed. [with a translation], by A. H. Allcroft and T. M. Neatby. 873·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].
  - Aeneid, books IX. and X. : a translation, by A. A. I. Nesbitt. 873·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].
  - Aeneid, IX., X. : vocabulary and test papers. 873·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].
  - Aeneid IX. ; ed. by A. H. Allcroft and W. F. Masom. 873·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].
  - Aeneid X. ; ed. by A. H. Allcroft and B. J. Hayes. 873·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].

*Books concerning the Aeneid.*

- Church (A. J.) The Stories of the Iliad and the Aeneid. Lending B5511  
dy. 18mo. plates. Seeley, London, 1886.
- Stories from Virgil. Lending A8724  
cr. 8vo. plates. Seeley, London, 1880.
- Heinze (Richard) Virgils epische Technik. 873·1  
dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1903.
- Henry (J.) Aeneidea ; or critical, exegetical and aesthetical remarks on the Aeneis. 873·1  
3 vols. roy. 8vo. Williams, London & Edinburgh [& Author's trustees, Dublin], 1873-89.
- Nettleship (H.) Suggestions introductory to a study of the Aeneid. 1875. In  
Philological tracts. 408

GEORGICS.

- Georgicorum libri quatuor ; with an English translation and notes by J. Martyn. T2005  
dy. 4to. plates. Reily, London, 1741.
- Les Géorgiques : traduction nouvelle, avec le texte en regard, par H. Lantoine.  
*Lat. & French.* 873·1  
imp. 8vo. port. Hachette, Paris, 1910.
- The Georgics ; trans. into English verse by Lord Burghclere. Lending D1447  
fcp. 4to. Murray, London, 1904.
- 2nd ed. 1905. 873·1
- The Georgics ; trans. [into verse] by R. D. Blackmore. 873·1  
cr. 8vo. Low, London, 1900.
- The Farm and fruit of old : a translation in verse of the First and Second Georgics,  
by a Market-Gardener [*i.e.* R. D. Blackmore]. 873·1  
fcp. 8vo. Low, London, 1862.
- Georgics, I., II. : a translation, by F. P. Shipman. 873·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].
- Georgics I., II. : a vocabulary and test papers ; by Tutors of University Correspondence College. 873·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

VERGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) *contd.*

VIRGILIAN APPENDIX.

- Culex, Ceiris, Moretum, Catalecta, Copa. *In Scaliger (J.) ed.* Catalecta Virgilii, etc. 1617. 871·08
- Culex, Ciris, Catalecta, Moretum, Copa. *In Maittaire (M.) ed.* Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, pp. [1574], [1587] and [1589]. 1713. T2509
- Culex, Ciris, Catalecta, Copa, Moretum. *In Vergilius Maro (P.) Opera omnia;* curante A. J. Valpy. Tom. 3. 871·08  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Ciris, Catalecta, Copa. *In Walker (W. S.) ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum, p. 1204. 1839. 871·08
- Appendix Vergiliana : Culex, Dirae, Copa, Aetna, Ciris, Priapea, Epigrammata [Catalecta], Moretum. *In Baehrens (E.) ed.* Poetae Latini minores, vol. 2. 1880. 871·08
- Appendix Vergiliana : [Culex, Ciris, Copa, Moretum, Catalepton, Dirae, Lydia]; iterum recensuit O. Ribbeck. 873·1  
dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1895.
- Appendix Vergiliana, sive carmina minora Vergilio adtributa ; recognovit et adnotatione critica instruxit R. Ellis. 873·1  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1907].
- Culex, carmen Vergilio ascriptum ; recensuit et enarravit F. Leo ; accedit Copa elegia. 873·1  
cr. 8vo. Weidmann, Berolini, 1891.
- Ellis (R.) Professor Birt's edition of the Vergilian Catalepton : a lecture. 873·1  
dy. 8vo. Frowde, London & Oxford, 1910.
- Another copy. Lending B5949



From the Vatican Virgil.

“ . . . Ego hanc vitulam—ne forte recuses,  
Bis venit ad mulctrām, binos alit ubere fetus—  
Depono.” (Virgil, *Ecl. III*, 29.)  
“ . . . Nivea implebunt mulctraria vaccae.”  
(Virgil, *Georg. III.*, 177.)

BOOKS CONCERNING VIRGIL GENERALLY.

- Clavis Virgiliana ; or, a vocabulary of all the words in Virgil's Bucolics, Georgics, and Aeneid ; compiled out of the best authors on Virgil. 873·1  
dy. 8vo. Baxter, Oxford, 1824.
- Comparetti (Domenico) Virgilio nel medio evo. Bio.  
2nd ed. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Seeber, Firenze, 1896.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST.

VERGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS) *contd.* BOOKS CONCERNING VIRGIL *contd.*

Comparetti (D.) *contd.* Vergil in the middle ages; trans. [from 1st ed.] by E. F. M. Benecke; with an introduction by Robinson Ellis. Bio. cr. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London & New York, 1895.

— *Another copy.* Lending B8686

Crusius (L.) Life of Virgil. *In his Lives of the Roman poets*, vol. 1. 1726. T1528

Fulgentius (Fabius P.) Liber de expositione Virgiliana continentiae. *In Staveren* (A. van) ed. Auctores mythographi Latini. 1742. 878·08

Gruppe (O. F.) Minos: über die Interpolationen in den römischen Dichtern, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Horaz, Virgil und Ovid. 871

dy. 8vo. Teubner, Leipzig, 1859.

Leland (C. G.) The Unpublished legends of Virgil. 873·1

cr. 8vo. Stock, London, 1899.

— *Another copy.* Lending C7133

Myers (F. W. H.) Virgil. *In Essays classical*, p. 106. 1888. 880·4

Petrarca (F.) Letter to Publius Vergilius Maro. *In his Letters to classical authors*. 1910. Lending 2970

Sellar (W. Y.) The Roman poets of the Augustan age: Virgil. 873·1  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1877.

Servius Maurus Honoratus. In Vergili carmina commentarii; recensuerunt G. Thilo et H. Hagen. 873·1

4 vols. in 3. roy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1881-1902.

Nettleship (H.) Thilo's Servius. *In Nettleship's Lectures and essays*. 1885. 870·4

VERUS (LUCIUS). See CEONIUS COMMODUS, afterwards AELIUS VERUS CAESAR (L.)

VICTOR (CLAUDIUS MARIUS) [d. A.D. 450?] Commentarii in Genesin, etc. *In Maittaire* (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1567. 1713. T2509

VICTOR (PUBLIUS) [fl. A.D. 354] De regionibus urbis Romae libellus. *In Haurisius* (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 3, p. 661. 1748. 878·08

VICTORINUS (CAIUS MARIUS) [4th cent. A.D.] De fratribus Machabaeis. *In Maittaire* (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum, vol. 2, p. 1561. 1713. T2509

VIRGIL. See VERGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS).

VITRUVIUS POLLIO (MARCUS) De architectura libri decem; ediderunt V. Rose et H. Müller-Strübing. 878·9

dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1867.

— Architecture; trans. by J. Gwilt. 720·2

dy. 4to. plates. Priestley, London, 1826.

VOPISCUS (FLAVIUS) [flor. A.D. 300] Historiae Augustae scriptores sex: Flavius Vopiscus, etc. *In Haurisius* (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Romanae Latini veteres, tom. 2, p. 275. 1743. plates. 878·08

VULCATIUS GALlicanus. See GALlicanus (V.).



Roman matron, wearing *stola* (with *instita*, or flounce).

# LATIN AUTHOR LIST—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN.

## A SHORT APPENDIX TO THE MAIN LIST.

---

*For Collections, see Classes 879 (p.47) and 879 (p.53); and for Bibliography see 016·87 (p.2).*

*Much that is of literary interest may also be found among the religious writers included in Migne's Patrologia (which is catalogued by J. B. Mayor in the supplement to his " Guide to the choice of classical books "). Among historical writers (such as Matthew Paris, Ralph de Diceto, Giraldus Cambrensis, etc.), whose works are collected in the Rolls Series, not a few are distinguished for the excellence of their style ; but, as explained in the Preface, they are not catalogued here.*

---

ABAELARDUS (PETRUS)	Lettres d'Abailard et d'Héloïse : nouvelle traduction, avec le texte à côté, par J. F. Bastien.	Vol. 1 only.	879·6
	fcp. 8vo. Paris, 1782.		
	This vol. contains Letters 1-5.		
—	Letters of Abelard and Eloisa ; with several poems by Mr. Pope & other authors.		879·6
	cr. 8vo. plates. Lowndes, London, 1802.		
—	The Love letters of Abelard and Heloise ; [with Pope's Eloïsa to Abelard].	879·6	
	The Temple classics. dy. 18mo. frontispiece. Dent, London, 1901.		
ADDISON (J.)	Poemata. In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. Works of the English poets, vol. 9, p. 536.	1810.	Lending 5340
AENEAS SYLVIUS.	See PIUS II., Pope.		
AMBROGINI (A.)	Poliziano. Operum tomus primus [-tertius].		879·8
	3 vols. in 2. fcp. 8vo. Apud Gryphium, Lugduni, 1537-46.		
AURATUS (J.)	Poëmatia.		879·1
	fcp. 8vo. Apud Linocerium, Lutetiae Parisior., 1586.		
BACON (FRANCIS)	Viscount St. Albans. In felicem memoriam Elizabethae ; In Henricum Principem Walliae elogium. In his Works ; ed. by J. Spedding [and others], vol. 6.	1878.	192·1
	Bacon's other works in Latin are also included in this edition.		
BARCLAY (JOHN)	Argenis ; cum clave.		879·3
	12mo. Ex officina Elzeviriana, Amstelodami, 1659.		
BEMBO (PIETRO)	Cardinal. Omnes quotquot extant epistolae. [Also, Carminum libellus, etc.]		879·6
	cr. 8vo. Sumptib. L. Zetzneri, Argentorati, 1609.		
—	Aetna. In Lucilius Junior. Aetna.	1703.	871·7

LATIN AUTHOR LIST (*Appendix*)—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN.

BOURNE (VINCENT)	Poemata ; Latinè partim reddita, partim scripta. 5th ed. fcp. 8vo. Bettenham, Londini, 1764.	879·1
BRACCIOLINI (POGGIO)	Les Bains de Bade au XV <sup>e</sup> siècle ; trad. en français par A. Méray ; texte latin en regard. dy. 18mo. Liseux, Paris, 1876.	879·8
— Fables. <i>In Aesop. Fables of Aesop and other eminent mythologists</i> ; by Sir R. L'Estrange. 1692. English.		888·6
— <i>Another edition.</i> 1669 [1699. Reprinted 1879]. English.		888·6
BUCHANAN (G.)	Poemata. <i>In his Opera omnia</i> , tom. 2. 1715.	T5373
CAMDEN (WILLIAM)	Epistolæ ; praemittitur G. Camdeni vita, scriptore T. Smitho. fcp. 4to. Impensis Chiswelli, Londini, 1691. For his BRITANNIA, see the General Catalogue.	T1240
CASAUBON (ISAAC)	Epistolæ ; curante J. G. Graevio. fcp. 4to. Dunckerus, Brunsvigae, 1656.	T1258
CHURCH (A. J.)	Horæ Tennysonianæ ; sive, eclogæ e Tennysono Latine redditæ. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, Lond. & Cantab., 1870.	Lending 503
DANTE ALIGHIERI.	A Critical edition, [with translation], of the text of Dante's Eclogæ Latinae.. <i>In</i> Wicksteed (P. H.) and Gardner (E. G.) Dante and Giovanni del Virgilio. 1902.	Lending B4840
— Egloghe Latine. <i>In</i> Dante Alighieri. Tutte le opere ; rivedute dal E. Moore. 1897. 851·15		
— <i>Another copy.</i>		Lending B7581
— Eclogues ; [trans. by P. H. Wicksteed]. <i>In</i> Dante Alighieri. A Translation of the Latin works. [1904].		851·15
— <i>Another copy.</i>		Lending D1682
— Epistolæ. <i>In</i> Dante Alighieri. Tutte le opere ; rivedute dal E. Moore. 1897. 851·15		
— <i>Another copy.</i>		Lending B7581
— Epistolæ ; [trans. by P. H. Wicksteed]. <i>In</i> Dante Alighieri. A Translation of the Latin works. [1904].		851·15
— <i>Another copy.</i>		Lending D1682
Epistolæ obscurorum virorum.	dy. 18mo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1858.	282
— <i>Another edition.</i> With an English rendering, notes, etc., by F. G. Stokes. <i>Lat. &amp; Eng.</i> roy. 8vo. port. & plate. Chatto, London, 1909.		282
ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS)	Adagiorum chiliades quatuor, etc. fcp. fo. In aedibus Aldi, Venetiis, 1520.	T4913
— Adagiorum chiliades juxta locos communes digestæ. fcp. fo. Typis Wechelianis, Hanoviae, 1617.		T1160
— Adagiorum epitome ; cum indice, etc. dy. 18mo. Typis Hall, Oxoniae, 1666.		T946
— Colloquia, nunc emendatoria.	dy. 18mo. Ex officina Elzeviriana, Amstelodami, 1655.	T943
— Colloquia familiaria ; adjectis notis solitis, etc. fcp. 8vo. Sumptibus Boranskell, Hagae-Comitis, 1682.		T944
— Twenty select colloquies ; made English by R. L'Estrange. cr. 8vo. Newcomb, London, 1680.		T1652

LATIN AUTHOR LIST (*Appendix*)—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN.

ERASMUS (DESIDERIUS) *contd.*

— The Whole familiar colloquies ; trans. by N. Bailey.	879·8
dy. 8vo. Adams, London, 1877.	
— Epistolarum libri XXXI., et P. Melancthonis libri IV. ; quibus adjiciuntur T. Mori & L. Vivis epistolae.	T1161
3 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. Excudebant Flesher, etc., London, 1642.	
— Opus epistolarum ; denuo recognitum et auctum per P. S. Allen.	879·6
2 vols. roy. 8vo. In Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1906-10.	
— Moriae encomium ; cum G. Listrii commentariis.	T947
32mo. Ex officina J. Maire, Lugduni Batavorum, 1648.	
— The Praise of folly ; trans. from the Latin, and containing Holbein's illustrations.	879·7
dy. 8vo. port. & illus. Adams, London, etc., 1887.	
EUDES, <i>de Cheriton</i> . Eudes de Cheriton et ses dérivés [with Fabulae and Parabolae]. <i>In</i> Hervieux (L.) Les Fabulistes latins, tom. 4. 1896.	878·08
FICINO (M.) Opera.	879·8
2 vols. cr. fo. Apud Pelé, Parisiis, 1641.	
FRACASTORO (G.) Operum pars prior [and pars posterior].	879·8
2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Apud Fabrum, Lugduni, 1591.	
FRANCIUS (P.) Poëmata ; accedunt Graeca carmina.	879·1
fcp. 8vo. Apud Wetstenium, Amstelaedami, 1697.	
FRIZON (L.) Opera poetica, libri XXIV. ; cum orationibus panegyricis III.	879·1
3 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Apud Benard, Parisiis, 1675.	
FÜRSTENBERG (F. von) Poemata.	879·1
cr. 8vo. Apud Elzevirium, Amstelodami, 1671.	
Gesta Romanorum ; [hrsg.] von H. Oesterley. <i>Lat.</i> ; <i>Germ. notes</i> .	879·3
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1872.	
Gesta Romanorum ; or, entertaining moral stories ; trans., with notes, by C. Swan and W. Hooper.	879·3
Bohn's antiquarian library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1877.	
GIANNETTASIU (N. P.) Aestates Surrentinae.	879·4
fcp. 8vo. Apud Jac. Raillard, Neapoli, 1696.	
— Autumni Surrentini.	879·4
fcp. 8vo. Apud Jac. Raillard, Neapoli, 1698.	
— Bellica.	879·1
fcp. 8vo. port. & plates. Apud Jac. Raillard, Neap., 1699.	
— Ver Herculanium.	879·4
fcp. 8vo. frontispiece. Ex officina Jacobi Raillard, Neapoli, 1704.	
GIRALDUS (L. G.) Operum quae extant omnium tomi duo.	879·8
2 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. Per Guarinum, Basileae, 1580.	
GROOT (HUGO DE) Epistolae quotquot reperiri potuerunt.	879·6
cr. fo. Blaeu, Amstelodami, 1687.	
— Poemata ; collecta & edita a G. Grotio.	879·1
fcp. 8vo. Apud Clouquium, Lugdun. Batav., 1617.	
GROTIUS (H. DE). <i>See</i> GROOT (H. DE).	
HELOISA. <i>See</i> ABELARDUS (PETRUS).	
HOBHOUSE (W.) <i>Headmaster of Durham School</i> . Otium didascali : translations into Greek and Latin verse.	L879·1*
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1898.	

LATIN AUTHOR LIST (*Appendix*)—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN.

JEAN, <i>de Capoue</i> . <i>See</i> JOANNES, <i>de Capua</i> .		
JEBB (Sir RICHARD C.) Translations into Greek and Latin verse. 2nd ed. fcp. 4to. University Press, Cambridge, 1907.	* 879·1	
— <i>Another copy</i> .		Lending D1402
JOANNES, <i>de Capua</i> . Jean de Capoue et ses dérivés ; [with Johannis de Capua Directorium humanae vitae et ejus imitatorum opera]. In Hervieux (L.) Les Fabulistes latins, tom. 5. 1899.	878·08	
LERNUTIUS (J.) Initia, basia, ocelli, & alia poëmata. fcp. 8vo. Apud Elzevirium, Lugduni Batavorum, 1614.	879·1	
LIDDELL (HENRY THOMAS) <i>Earl of Ravensworth</i> . Carmina Latina, partim nova, partim e lingua Britannica expressa. sq. dy. 8vo. Boone, Londini, 1865.	L879·1	
LIPSIUS (J.) Opera omnia, postremum ab ipso aucta et recensita, nunc primum copioso rerum indice illustrata. 4 vols. plates. Apud Hoogenhuysen, Vesaliae, 1675.	879·8	
— Opera omnia quae ad criticam proprie spectant. fcp. 8vo. Ex officina Plantiniana, Lugduni Batavorum, 1596.	T2201	
LYTTELTON (GEORGE WILLIAM) <i>Baron, and Gladstone</i> (W. E.) Translations [into Greek, Latin, etc.]	808·8	
		fcp. 4to. Quaritch, London, 1863.
MANUTIUS (P.) Epistolarum libri XI. ; eiusdem quae Praefationes appellantur. 2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Manutianis, Venetiis, 1573.	879·8	
MELANCHTHON (P.) Epistolae. In Erasmus (D.) Epistolarum libri XXXI. ; etc.	1642.	
	T1161	
MENAGIUS (AEGIDIUS) Poëmata. 7th ed. fcp. 8vo. Le Petit, Parisiis, 1680. The poems are in Latin, Greek, French, and Italian.	879·1	
MERIVALE (C.) Keatsii Hyperionis libri tres ; Latine redditum C. Merivale. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, Cantabrigiae & Londini, 1863.	821·78	
MILTON (J.) Elegiarum liber ; Epigrammatum liber ; Sylvarum liber. In his Works ; ed. by J. Mitford, vol. 1. 1863.	821·47	
MORE (Sir T.) Epistolae. In Erasmus (D.) Epistolarum libri XXXI. ; etc.	1642.	T1161
MOULE (H. C. G.) <i>Bishop of Durham</i> . Imitations and translations : English, Latin and Greek.	L821·89	
		cr. 8vo. Seeley, London, 1905.
— <i>Another copy</i> .		Lending D2770
MUNRO (H. A. J.) Translations into Latin and Greek verse ; with a prefatory note by J. D. Duff.	* 879·1	
		dy. 8vo. port. Arnold, London, 1906.
ODO, <i>de Cerinton</i> . <i>See</i> EUDES, <i>de Cheriton</i> .		
PETRARCA (F.) De viris illustribus ; cura A. Razzolini. <i>Lat. &amp; Italian</i> .	920·02	
		2 vols. in 3. dy. 8vo. Romagnoli, Bologna, 1874-9.
		Includes lives of Romulus, Pyrrhus, Marcellus, Cato, Caesar, etc.
— Letters to classical authors ; trans., with a commentary, by M. E. Cosenza.		
		Lending 2970
		cr. 8vo. University Press, Chicago, 1910.
PILIUS (M.) De ambitione liber, et alia ejus poemata ; edidit J. Pilius.	879·1	
		dy. 18mo. Ex officina Christiani, Lugduni Batavorum, 1633.

LATIN AUTHOR LIST (*Appendix*)—MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN.

Pius II., <i>Pope.</i>	Opera quae extant omnia ; accessit Gnomologia, ex omnibus Sylvii operibus collecta.	879·8
	dy. 4to. Per H. Petri, Basileae, 1551.	
POGGE, <i>Florentin.</i>	See BRACCIOLINI (POGGIO).	
RAPICIUS (JOVITA)	De numero oratorio libri quinque ; Paraphrasis in psalmos Davidis & quaedam carmina.	879·5
	fcp. fo. Aldus, Venetiis, 1554.	
RAPIN (R.)	Eclogae ; cum dissertatione De carmine pastorali.	879·1
	dy. 18mo. Doude, Lugduni Batavorum, 1672.	
REMUNDUS (F.)	Elegiae, & orationes.	879·1
	dy. 18mo. Apud Bordonium, etc., Mediolani, 1605.	
SABINUS (G.)	Poemata, etc.	879·1
	fcp. 8vo. Typis Voegelinianis, 1606.	
SARBIEWSKI (MACIEJ KAZIMIERZ)	Wood-notes : the Silviludia poetica ; with a translation in verse by R. C. Coxe.	L821·89
	cr. 8vo. Richardson, Newcastle, etc., 1848.	
SCALIGER (JOSEPH JUSTE)	Epistolae.	T3150
	cr. 8vo. Sumptibus A. & C. Schleichii, Francofurti, 1628.	
—	Opuscula diversa Graeca & Latina ; cum notis in aliquot veteres scriptores.	879·8
	fcp. 8vo. Apud Beys, Parisiis, 1605.	
—	Prima Scaligerana, nusquam antehac edita, cum praefatione T. Fabri ; quibus adjuncta & altera Scaligerana quam antea emendatiora, cum notis anonymi.	879·8
	2 vols. in 1. dy. 18mo. Apud Smithaeum, Groningae, 1669.	
SCALIGER (JULIUS CAESAR)	Epistolae et orationes ; seorsum accessere J. T. Freigii Orationes VIII.	T3154
	12mo. Apud haeredes Antonii, Hanoviae, 1612.	
SCHMINCKE (JOHANN HERMANN)	Syntagma criticum variorum auctorum in quo juris- consulti, philosophi, historici, oratores, et poëtae emendantur & illustrantur ex bibliotheca J. H. Schminckii.	879·8
	sq. dy. 8vo. Apud Müllerum, Marburgi Cattorum, 1717.	
SCHOPPERUS (H.)	De admirabili fallacia et astutia vulpeculae Reinikes libri quatuor, ex idiomate Germanico Latinitate donati.	879·8
	dy. 18mo. illus. [Ex officina Typographica Bassaei], Francof. ad Moen., 1584.	*
SHILLETO (R.)	Greek and Latin compositions.	879
	cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1901.	
STROZI (TITO VESPASIANO) and (ERCOLE)	[Poems ; ed. by A. P. Manutius].	879·1
	fcp. 8vo. Ex officina S. Colinaei, Parisiis, 1530.	
TENNYSON (A.)	<i>Baron Tennyson.</i> See under CHURCH (A. J.)	
THACKERAY (FRANCIS ST. JOHN) and STONE (EDWARD DANIEL) <i>edd.</i>	Florilegium Latinum : translations into Latin verse—pre-Victorian poets.	879·1
	The Bodley anthologies. cr. 8vo. Lane, London & New York, 1899.	
VIRGILIO (JOANNES DE)	Poetic remains. <i>Lat. &amp; Eng.</i> In Wicksteed (P. H.) and Gardner (E. G.) Dante and Giovanni del Virgilio. 1902. Lending B4840	
VIVES (L.)	Epistolae. In Erasmus (D.) Epistolarum libri XXXI. ; etc. 1642. T1161	

# GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

All books are in the Reference Library unless the words 'Lending' (which stands for Central Lending Library), or 'Armstrong College,' are appended.

The books are arranged under authors' names in the following order :—

- (1) Complete works. (a) Texts : chronologically.  
(b) Translations : chronologically.
- (2) Two or more works. (a) Texts : chronologically.  
(b) Translations : chronologically.
- (3) Single works. In alphabetical order, the editions being in chronological order.  
Translations follow texts, and criticisms follow translations.
- (4) Criticisms, Biographies, etc. : alphabetically by authors.



Cybele. From a marble bas-relief. The *murus crinalis*  
which she wears symbolises her guardianship of cities.

" . . . Berecyntia mater  
Invehitur curru Phrygias turrita per urbes."

(Virg. *Aen.*, 6,784-5).

" Muralique caput summum cinxere corona,  
Eximiis munita locis quia sustinet urbes." (Lucr., 2,606-7).

## A

ACHILLES TATIUS. The Loves of Clitopho and Leucippe. See HELIODORUS. The Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus and Achilles Tatius ; trans., with notes, by R. Smith. 1882. 888·9

Bohn's classical library.

AELIANUS (CLAUDIUS) Variae historiae libri XIII. ; Rerum publicarum descriptiones ex Heraclide ; cum Latina interpretatione. *Greek & Lat.* T6  
dy. 18mo. Apud Tornaesium, Coloniae Allobrogum, 1625.

— Variae historiae libri XIV. ; cum notis J. Schefferi & interpretatione J. Vultei ; curante J. Kühnio. *Greek & Lat. ; Lat. notes.* T7  
fcp. 8vo. frontispiece. Sumptibus J. F. Spoor, Argentorati, 1685.

AENEAS, *Tacticus*. Aeneae vetustissimi scriptoris commentarius tacticus et obsidionalis, quomodo obsessum resistere oporteat ; I. Casatibus recensuit & notis illustravit. 1609. *Greek ; Lat. notes. In Polybius, the Historian. Historiarum libri.* 1609. 888·9

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- AESCHINES. Opera. *See DEMOSTHENES.* Demosthenis et Aeschinis opera ; cum utriusq. autoris vita, & Ulpiani commentariis ; doctissimis notis illustrata, per H. Wolfium. *Greek & Lat.* 1642. 885·6
- Aeschinis quae exstant omnia ; indicibus, continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. *Gr. & Lat.* In Dobson (W. S.) ed. Oratores Attici, tom. 12 & 16. 1828. 885·08
- Reden, Griechisch und Deutsch ; uebersetzt und erklärt von G. E. Benseler. 885·5 3 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Engelmann, Leipzig, 1855-60.
- Œuvres complètes. *See DEMOSTHENES.* Œuvres complètes de Démosthène et d'Eschine : traduction par J. F. Stiévenart. *French.* 1879. 885·6
- ΑΙΣΧΙΝΟΥ Ο ΚΑΤΑ ΚΤΗΣΙΦΩΝΤΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΔΗΜΟΣΘΕΝΟΥΣ Ο ΠΕΡΙ ΣΤΕΦΑΝΟΥ ΛΟΓΟΤ ουντος cum delectu annotationum, praecipue e Tayloro, Marklando, Reiskio ; in usum juventutis academicae. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 885·6 dy. 8vo. ports. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1820.
- The Oration on the Crown. *See DEMOSTHENES.* The Orations of Demosthenes and Aeschines on the Crown ; with notes, by G. A. and W. H. Simcox. *Greek ; English notes.* 1872. 885·6
- Another copy. Lending B9356
- The Oration against Ctesiphon. *See DEMOSTHENES.* The Orations ; trans. by T. Leland. 1830. Lending 7563

Dobree (P. P.) In Aeschinem. *In his Adversaria*, vol. 1. 1883. Lending 2335

AESCHYLUS.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek.*

- Tragoediae VII. ; P. Victorii cura et diligentia. *Greek.* T96  
roy. 8vo. Ex officina H. Stephani, 1557.
- The Tragedies ; re-edited by F. A. Paley. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* 882·1  
Bibliotheca classica. 4th ed. dy. 8vo. Whittaker & Bell, London, 1879.
- Tragoediae ; edidit A. Kirchhoff. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 882·1  
cr. 8vo. Apud Weidmannos, Berolini, 1880.
- Tragoediae ; [ed. by] L. Campbell. *Greek.* 882·1  
The Parnassus Library. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1898.
- Tragoediae ; cum fabularum deperditarum fragmentis, poetae vita, et operum catalogo ; recensuit A. Sidgwick. *Greek.* 882·1  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1899].
- Another edition. [1902]. Lending A1813

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

- [Tragedies] ; trans. [in verse] by R. Potter ; [with Essay on the Grecian drama, including a biographical memoir of Aeschylus, by J. S. Harford]. Lending 7592  
dy. 18mo. Valpy, London, 1833.
- Another edition. 1886. Lending B5833  
Morley's universal library.
- The Tragedies ; literally trans., with notes, by T. A. Buckley. 882·1  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bohn, London, 1849.
- Another edition. 1876. Lending 2698
- The New readings contained in Hermann's posthumous edition of Aeschylus, trans. and considered by G. Burges : an appendix to the foregoing. Lending 2699  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1853.
- The Dramas ; trans. [into verse], by A. Swanwick. 882·1  
Bohn's classical library. 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1881.
- Another copy. Lending 2780

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

AESCHYLUS *contd.*

- The Tragedies : a new [verse] translation ; with a biographical essay, and an appendix of rhymed choral odes ; by E. H. Plumptre. 882·1  
cr. 8vo. Isbister, London, 1885.

- Another edition. Lending C8321  
2 vols. fcp. 8vo. port & plate. 1901.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English.*

- The House of Atreus, being the Agamemnon, Libation-bearers, and Furies ; trans. into English verse, by E. D. A. Morshead. 882·1  
cr. 8vo. Paul, London, 1881.
- The Story of Orestes ; [abridged, in verse, from the Oresteian Trilogy], with introductory essay and sonnets, by G. C. Warr ; designs by W. Crane ; [music by W. Parratt]. In Crane (W.) Echoes of Hellas. 741  
imp. 4to. illus. Ward, London, [1887].
- The Oresteia ; trans. [into verse], and explained, by G. C. W. Warr. 882  
The Athenian drama. cr. 8vo. port & plates. Allen, London, 1900.
- Another copy. Lending C7826

AGAMEMNON.

- The Agamemnon ; with an introduction, commentary and translation by A. W. Verrall. *Greek & English.* Armstrong College.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1889.
- Agamemnon ; with verse translation, introduction and notes by W. Headlam ; ed. by A. C. Pearson. *Greek & English.* 882·1  
dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1910.  
For Headlam's prose translation see five entries below.
- The Agamemnon of Aeschylus, and the Bacchanals of Euripides ; with passages from the lyric and later poets of Greece ; trans. by H. H. Milman. 882  
cr. 8vo. illus. Murray, London, 1865.
- The Agamemnon ; transcribed [into English verse] by R. Browning. 882·1  
dy. 8vo. Smith, Elder, London, 1877.
- Another copy. Lending 5078
- The Agamemnon : a translation. 882·1  
The tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. College, Cambridge, [1888].
- The Agamemnon ; trans. by W. Headlam. Lending B746  
Bell's classical translations. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1904.  
For Headlam's verse translation see five entries above.

CHOEPhOROE.

- Choephoroe ; ad fidem manuscriptorum emendavit, notas et glossarium adjecit, C. J. Blomfield. *Greek; Lat notes.* 882·1  
dy. 8vo. Excudit J. Smith, Cantabrigiae, 1824.
- The Choephoroi ; with an introduction, commentary and translation by A. W. Verrall. Armstrong College.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, etc., 1893.
- The Choephoroe ; trans. by W. Headlam. Lending B747  
Bell's classical translations. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1905.

EUMENIDES.

- The Eumenides ; with an introduction, commentary, and translation, by A. W. Verrall. Armstrong College.  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1908.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

AESCHYLUS *contd.*

- The Eumenides ; trans. by W. Headlam. *Lending* B748  
Bell's classical translations. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1908.
- Farren (R.) The Eumenides, as performed by members of the University, Cambridge, 1885 ; drawn & etched by R. Farren. *No text.* 882·1  
long roy. 8vo. Macmillan, Cambridge, 1886.

PERSAE.

- Persae ; emendavit, notas et glossarium adjecit C. J. Blomfield. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* Armstrong College.  
4th ed. dy. 8vo. Fellowes, Londini, 1830.
- The Persians ; trans. by C. E. S. Headlam. *Lending* B749  
Bell's classical translations. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1909.

PROMETHEUS VINCTUS.

- Prometheus vinctus ; emendavit, notas et glossarium adjecit C. J. Blomfield. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* Armstrong College.  
6th ed. dy 8vo. Fellowes, Londini, 1833.
- The Prometheus bound, [from Dindorf's Greek text] ; ed. with English notes by J. Davies. *Lending* 8871  
fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1871.
- Prometheus vinctus ; ed., with notes [and a translation], by F. G. Plaistowe and W. F. Masom. 882·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].
- Prometheus bound ; from the Greek by E. B. Browning. *In her Poetical works*, vol. I. 1866. *Lending* 5093
- Another edition. *In her Poetical works*, vol. I. 1880. 821·82
- Another edition. *In her Poetical works*. 1897. *Lending* C5905
- The Prometheus bound ; trans. by W. Headlam. *Lending* B750  
Bell's classical translations. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1908.
- Blackie (J. Stuart) On the Prometheus bound. *In his Horae Hellenicae*. 1874.  
880·4

SEPTEM CONTRA THEBAS.

- Septem contra Thebas ; emendavit, notas et glossarium adjecit C. J. Blomfield. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* Armstrong College.  
4th ed. dy. 8vo. Fellowes, Londini, 1829.
- The Seven against Thebes, [from Dindorf's Greek text] ; ed., with English notes, by J. Davies. *Lending* 8872  
fcp. 8vo. Strahan, London, 1869.
- The Seven against Thebes ; trans. by G. E. S. Headlam. *Lending* B751  
Bell's classical translations. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1909.
- The Seven against Thebes ; rendered into English verse by E. Bevan. 882·1  
cr. 8vo. Arnold, London, 1912.

SUPPLICES.

- The Suppliant maidens ; trans. into English verse, by E. D. A. Morshead. 882·1  
cr. 8vo. Paul, London, 1883.
- The Suppliants ; trans. by W. Headlam. *Lending* B752  
Bell's classical translations. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1900.

SELECTIONS.

- [Selections]. *In Groot (H. de) ed.* Excerpta ex tragoeiis Graecis. 1626. 882·08

## GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

AESCHYLUS *contd.*

## FRAGMENTS.

- Perditarum fabularum fragmenta. *In* Wagner (F. W.) ed. Poetarum tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta, vol. I. *Greek; Lat. notes.* 1852. 882·08  
 — [Fragments]. *In* Nauck (A.) ed. Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta. 1889. 882·08

## STUDY AND CRITICISM.

- Campbell (L.) Tragic drama in Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Shakespeare. 882  
 dy. 8vo. Smith, London, 1904.

- *Another copy.* Lending D2493

- Copleston (R. S.) Aeschylus : [life, with story of the dramas]. Lending 5133  
 Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1870.

- Dobree (P. P.) In Aeschylum. *In his Adversaria*, vol. 4. 1883. Lending 2335

- Flaxman (J.) Compositions from the tragedies of Aeschylus, designed by J. Flaxman. 741  
 long imp. 8vo. plates. London, 1831.

- Myers (E.) Aeschylus. *In* Abbott (E.) ed. Hellenica. 1880. 880·4

- Prometheus the fire-giver : an attempted restoration of the lost first part of the Prometheian trilogy [in verse]. Lending C2349  
 cr. 8vo. Chatto, London, 1877.

- Walker (R. J.) ANTI MIAΣ' an essay in isometry, vol. I. 1910. 486

- Wellauer (Augustus) Lexicon Aeschyleum. 882·1  
 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Sumtibus Vogelii, Lipsiae, 1830-1.

AESOP. *See* BABRIUS, below ; and PHAEDRUS, in Latin Author List.

- Fables of Aesop and other eminent mythologists ; with morals and reflections, by Sir R. L'Estrange. English. 888·6  
 fcp. fo. Sare, etc., London, 1692.

- 3rd ed. 888·6  
 frontispiece. 1669 [1699. Reprinted, 1879].

- Three hundred Aesop's fables : literally trans. from the Greek, by G. F. Townsend. Lending 1232  
 cr. 8vo. illus. Routledge, London, etc., [1894].

- Bentley (R.) Dissertations upon the Epistles of Phalaris, etc., and the Fables of Aesop ; ed. by W. Wagner. Lending 2786  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1883.

- Boyle (C.) 4th Earl of Orrery. Dr. Bentley's dissertations on the . . . Fables of Aesop examin'd. T3526  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Bennet, London, 1698.

- Thiele (G.) Der Illustrirte lateinische Aesop in der Handschrift des Ademar ; Einleitung und Beschreibung von G. Thiele. 888·6  
 roy. 4to. facsimiles. Sijthoff, Leiden, 1905.

*For editions of Aesop's Fables illustrated by Bewick, see the Fine Arts Catalogue.*

- ALCAEUS. [Fragments]. Gr. ; Eng. notes. *In* Farnell (G. S.) ed. Greek lyric poetry. 1891. 884

- New fragments of Alcaeus, Sappho and Corinna ; ed. by J. M. Edmonds. Greek ; Eng. notes. 884  
 cr. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge & London, 1909.

- ALCIDAMAS. [Opera] ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. *In* Dobson (W. S.) ed. Oratores Attici et quos sic vocant sophistae, tom. 4, p. 649 ; tom. 14, p. 504. 1828. 885·08

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- ALCMAN. [Fragments]. *Gr.*; *Eng. notes.* In Farnell (G. S.) ed. Greek lyric poetry. 1891. 884
- ANACREON. ΑΙ ΤΟΥ ΑΝΑΚΠΕΟΝΤΟΣ ΟΔΑΙ [sic], καὶ τὰ ΣΑΠΦΟΥΣ, καὶ ΕΠΙΝΝΑΣ ΑΕΙΨΑΝΑ. T4912
- 32mo. Apud Hamilton, etc., Edinburgi, 1754.
- [Works], with T. Stanley's translation; ed. by A. H. Bullen, illus. by J. R. Weguelin. *Greek & English.* 884·3  
sq. dy. 8vo. plates. Lawrence & Bullen, London, 1893.
- Works; trans. [into verse] by F. Fawkes. In Poetical translations, vol. 2. 821·08
- Another edition. In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821·08
- Another edition. In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) eds. English poets, vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351
- Odes; trans. [into verse], by W. Richardson, [of Tynemouth]. L884·3  
fcp. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1824.
- Anacreon; trans. [in verse, with biographical sketch,] by T. Bourne. See PINDAR; trans. by C. A. Wheelwright. 1830. Lending 7568
- [Fragments]. *Gr.*; *Eng. notes.* In Farnell (G. S.) ed. Greek lyric poetry. 1891. 884
- ANAXIMENES, of *Lampsacus*. Wendland (P.) Anaximenes von Lampsakos: Studien zur ältesten Geschichte der Rhetorik. 885·9  
dy. 8vo. Weidmann, Berlin, 1905.
- ANDOCIDES. Andocidis quae exstant omnia; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. In Dobson (W. S.) ed. Oratores Attici, tom. 1; tom. 13, p. 79. 1828. 885
- Selections. In Jebb (Sir R. C.) ed. Selections from the Attic orators; with [English] notes. 1888. 885·08
- Dobree (P. P.) In Andocidem. In his Adversaria, vol. 1. 1883. Lending 2335 Anthology, Greek. See Classified List, Class 881·08.
- ANTIPHON. Antiphontis quae exstant omnia; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. In Dobson (W. S.) ed. Oratores Attici, tom. 1; tom. 13, p. 1. 1828. 885·9
- Selections. In Jebb (Sir R. C.) ed. Selections from the Attic orators; with [English] notes. 1888. 885·08
- ANTISTHENES. [Opera]; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. In Dobson (W. S.) ed. Oratores Attici, tom. 4, p. 642; tom. 14, p. 500. 1828. 885·08
- ANTONINUS, *Liberalis*. Metamorphoses; G. Xylandro interprete. In Gale (T.) ed. Historiae poeticae scriptores antiqui. 1675. *Gr.* & *Lat.* 888·08
- APOLLODORUS, *Atheniensis*. Bibliotheces, sive de deorum origine, liber I. [-III.]; B. Aegio interprete. In Hyginus (C. J.) Fabularum liber, etc. 1608. T1734
- Bibliotheces liber I. [-III.]. In Gale (T.) ed. Historiae poeticae scriptores antiqui. 1675. *Gr.* & *Lat.* 888·08
- APOLLODORUS, *Carystius*. Phormio. In Church (A. J.) Stories from the Greek comedians. 1893. Lending B8910
- APOLLONIUS, *Rhodius*. Argonautica; recensuit A. Wellauer. *Gr.*; *Lat. notes.* 883·3  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Sumtibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1828.
- Argonautica; recensuit R. Merkel. *Gr.* 883·3  
fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1897.
- Argonautica; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit R. C. Seaton. *Gr.* 883·3
- Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1900].

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

**APOLLONIUS, Rhodius, contd.**

- Works ; trans. [into verse] by F. Fawkes. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 2. 821·08
- Another edition. *In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets*, vol. 13. 1795. 821·08
- Another edition. *In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. Works of the English poets*, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- The Argonautica ; trans. into English prose by E. P. Coleridge. 883·3  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1889.
- Another copy. *Lending* 2788  
Mackail (J. W.) Apollonius of Rhodes and the romantic epic. *In his Lectures on Greek poetry*. 1910. 881·04
- Another copy. *Lending* B7779  
APPIAN, of Alexandria. Epistularum reliquiae. *In Fronto (M. C.) Epistulae*; curante A. Maio. 1823. 876·3
- Another edition. 1846. 876·3
- Romanarum historiarum pars prior [and pars altera] ; A. Tollus emendavit, & H. Stephani selectas annotationes adjecit. *Greek & Lat.* T224·5  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Ex officina J. Janssonii, Amstelodami, 1670.
- Historia Romana ; edidit L. Mendelssohn, [vol. alterum cur. P. Viereck]. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·9  
2 vols. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1879-1905.
- The Roman history ; trans. from the Greek by H. White. *Lending* B8874-5  
Bohn's Library. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. ports, maps & facs. Bell, London and New York, 1899.
- ARATUS, of Soli. ΦΑΙΝΟΜΕΝΩΝ [ΚΑΙ ΔΙΟΣΗΜΕΙΩΝ] fragmentum ; Germanico Caesare interprete. *Greek & Lat.* In Hyginus (C. J.) Fabularum liber, etc. 1608. T1734  
The two (Phaenomena—732 lines—and Prognostica—422 lines) are run together. The lines are not numbered, but 732 occurs on p. 225.
- Germanici Arateorum quae supersunt. *In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores*, vol. 1, p. 142. 1879. 871·08
- Phaenomena et Prognostica, interpretibus M. Tullio Cicerone, Rufo Festo Avieno, et Germanico Caesare. *Latin only.* *In Maittaire (M.) ed. Opera et fragmenta poetarum Latinorum*, vol. 2, p. [1546]. 1713. T2509
- M. Tullii Ciceronis Arateorum quae supersunt. *In Baehrens (E.) ed. Poetae Latini minores*, vol. 1, p. 1. 1879. 871·08  
Ellis (R.) Ad Aratea Germanici. *In his Noctes Manilianaæ*; accedunt conjecturæ in Germanici Aratea. 1891. 871·5
- ARCHILOCHUS. [Fragments]. *Gr. ; Eng. notes.* *In Farnell (G. S.) ed. Greek lyric poetry.* 1891. 884
- ARISTAENETUS. Epistolæ ; cum emendationibus J. Merceri, &c., nec non ineditis J. Tollii aliorumque ; curante F. L. Abresch, qui suas lectiones addidit. *Greek ; Latin notes.* 888·9  
2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Apud J. C. Royaards, Zwollae, 1749.

**ARISTOPHANES.**

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek.*

- Comoediae ; edidit A. Meineke. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 882·4  
2 vols. fcp. 8vo. Ex officina Tauchnitz, Lipsiae, 1860.
- Comoedias edidit T. Bergk. *Greek ; Lat. preface.* 882·4  
2 vols. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1888-92.
- Ausgewählte Komödien ; erklärt von T. Kock. *Greek ; German notes* :—  
Bd. 1.—Die Wolken. Bd. 3.—Die Frösche.  
Bd. 2.—Die Ritter. Bd. 4.—Die Vögel.  
3rd-4th edd. 4 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, Berlin, 1893-4.
- Comoediae ; recognoverunt brevique adnotatione critica instruxerunt F. W. Hall, W. M. Geldart. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 882·4  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1900].

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

ARISTOPHANES *contd.*

FACSIMILE OF MANUSCRIPT.

- Comoediae undecim cum scholiis : Codex Ravennas ; prefatus est J. van Leeuwen.  
roy. fo. plates. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1904. 481·7

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek and Latin.*

- Comoediae, cum scholiis et varietate lectionis ; recensuit I. Bekkerus ; accedunt versio Latina, deperditarum comoediarum fragmenta, et index. *Greek & Lat.* 882·4  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, Londini, 1829.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek and English.*

- The Comedies ; ed., trans., and explained by B. B. Rogers. *Greek & English.* 882·4  
Vol. 1.—The Acharnians ; The Knights.  
Vol. 4.—The Lysistrata ; The Thesmophoriazusae.  
Vol. 5.—The Frogs ; The Ecclesiazusae.  
3 vols. sq. dy. 8vo. Bell, London, 1902-11.

- Another copy of vol. 5. Lending B1200

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

- The Comedies : a literal translation ; with notes, and extracts from metrical versions,  
by W. J. Hickie. 882·4  
Bohn's classical library. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. port. Bohn, London, 1853.

- Another edition. 1901-2. Lending 2703

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English.*

- Eight comedies : [the Acharnians, Knights, Clouds, Wasps, Peace, Birds, Frogs  
and Plutus] ; trans. into rhymed metres by Leonard-Hampson Rudd.  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1867. Lending A9615

- A Metrical version of the Acharnians, the Knights and the Birds, with occasional  
comment, by J. H. Frere, and an introduction by H. Morley. Lending B3917  
Morley's universal library. cr. 8vo. Routledge, London & New York, 1886.

- Another edition. With an introduction by W. W. Merry. Lending A6660  
dy. 18mo. Frowde, London, etc. [1907].

ACHARNENSES.

- The Acharnians [in Greek], chiefly from the text of C. H. Weise ; with English  
notes by C. S. T. Townshend, for the use of schools, etc. Lending 8873  
fcp. 8vo. Virtue, London, [1863].

- The Acharnians ; [Greek text] with introduction, prose translation, notes, etc., by  
W. J. M. Starkie. 882·4  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1909.

AVES.

- The Birds : the Greek text revised ; with a trans. into corresponding metres, intro-  
duction and commentary by B. B. Rogers. 882·4  
sq. dy. 8vo. Bell, London, 1906.

- The Birds ; trans. into English verse, with notes, by B. H. Kennedy. 882·4  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1874.

- Farren (R.) The Birds, as performed by members of the University, Cambridge,  
1883 ; drawn and etched by R. Farren. No text. 882·4  
long roy. 8vo. [Macmillan, Cambridge, 1884].

GRERK AUTHOR LIST.

ARISTOPHANES *contd.*

LYSISTRATA.

- Lysistrata : a modern paraphrase by L. Housman. *Lending A2560*  
cr. 8vo. frontispiece. Woman's Press, London, 1911.

NUBES.

- Nubes ; annotatione critica, etc., instruxit F. H. M. Blaydes. *Greek ; Lat. & Greek notes.* Armstrong College.  
dy. 8vo. In Orphanotrophei Libraria, Halis Saxonum, 1890.  
— The Clouds ; trans., with notes, [by J. White]. *882·4*  
fcp. 8vo. Payne, London, 1759.

PLUTUS.

- Plutus, per C. Girardum et Latinus factus et commentariis illustratus. *Greek & Lat. T124*  
dy. 8vo. Wechelus, Parisiis, 1549.  
— The Plutus, [Greek text] with introduction, notes, [and a translation], by M. T. Quinn. *882·4*  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].

RANAE.

- The Frogs. *See EURIPIDES, etc.*, trans. into rhyming verse by G. Murray. *1902.*  
*Lending C7828*

VESPAE.

- The Wasps ; with introduction, notes, etc., by W. J. M. Starkie. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* *882·4*  
fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1897.

SELECTIONS.

- [Selections]. *In Groot (H. de) ed.* Excerpta ex tragoeiis et comediiis Graecis. *1626.* *882·08*

FRAGMENTS.

- [Fragments]. *In Kock (T.) ed.* Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta, vol. 1. *1880.* *882·08*

STUDY AND CRITICISM.

- Church (A. J.) Stories from the Greek comedians. *1893.* *Lending B8910*  
Collins (W. L.) Aristophanes : [stories of the dramas]. *Lending 3757*

- Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1880.  
Croiset (M.) Aristophanes and the political parties at Athens ; trans. by J. Loeb. *882·4*  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1909.

- Dawes (R.) Emendationes. *In his Miscellanea critica.* *1781.* *480*  
Deschanel (E.) Etudes sur Aristophane. *Armstrong College.*

- 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1892.  
Dobree (P. P.) In Aristophanem. *In his Adversaria, vol. 4.* *1883.* *Lending 2335*

- Dunbar (Henry) A Complete concordance to the comedies and fragments of Aristophanes. *882·4*  
dy. 4to. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1883.

### GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

ARISTOPHANES <i>contd.</i>		STUDY AND CRITICISM <i>contd.</i>	
Leeuwen (J. van)	Prolegomena ad Aristophanem. roy. 8vo. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1908.		Armstrong College.
Rutherford (W. G.)	Scholia Aristophanica : such comments, adscript to the text of Aristophanes, as have been preserved in the Codex Ravennas ; arranged, emended and translated. 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1896-1905. <i>The title of vol. 3 is "A Chapter in the history of annotation."</i>		882·4
Sanxay (James)	Lexicon Aristophanicum, Graeco-Anglicum. dy. 8vo. Bliss, Oxonii, 1811.		882·4
Walker (R. J.)	ANTI MIAΣ an essay in isometry, vol. 2. 1910.		486

### ARISTOTLE.

#### COLLECTED WORKS.

— Opera ; per D. Eras[mum] Roterodamum.	<i>Greek.</i>	T140
2 vols. in 1. cr. fo.	Per J. B. & M. Ising, Basileae, 1539.	
— Opera omnia ; cum indice nominum et rerum absolutissimo. [With Fragmenta ; illustravit A. Heitz].	<i>Greek &amp; Lat.</i>	888·5
6 vols. in 5. roy. 8vo.	Didot, Parisiis, 1854-78.	

#### TWO OR MORE WORKS.

— Politicorum et Oeconomicorum libri ; addita in fine diversa locorum lectio, etc. <i>Greek ; Lat. notes.</i> [Also, De rep. qui Politicorum dicuntur libri VIII. ; J. Perionio interprete, etc. Parisiis, 1543].		888·5
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 4to. Apud A. Wecheli heredes, Francofurti, 1587.		
— Ethics and Politics ; trans. from the Greek, [with] introductions and notes, the critical history of his life, and a new analysis of his speculative works, by J. Gillies.	Lending	A4071
2nd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Cadell, London, 1804.		
— The Politics and Economics ; trans., with notes, by E. Walford ; [with] introductory essay and a life of Aristotle by Dr. Gillies.		888·5
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1853.		
— Another edition. 1876.	Lending	2708
— Treatise on rhetoric ; literally trans., with Hobbes' analysis, examination questions, etc. ; also the Poetic ; literally trans. by T. Buckley.	Lending	2709
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1878.		
— Another edition. 1883.		888·5
— Aristotle on education : extracts from the Ethics and Politics ; trans. and ed. by J. Burnet.	Lending	C8394, D2296
The Cambridge series for schools and training colleges.		
Two copies. cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1903.		

#### DE MUNDO.

— De mundo liber, ad Alexandrum ; cum versione Latina G. Budaei.	<i>Gr. &amp; Lat.</i>	888·5
dy. 18mo. Excudebat R. Foulis, Glasguae, 1745.		

#### DE REPUBLICA ATHENIENSIMUM.

— Constitution of Athens : a revised text, with notes, etc., by J. E. Sandys.	<i>Greek ; English notes.</i>	888·5
dy. 8vo. illus.	Macmillan, London & New York, 1893.	
— Constitution of Athens ; trans. for students by T. J. Dymes.	Lending	C5940
cr. 8vo. Seeley, London, 1891.		

### GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- ARISTOTLE *contd.* DE REPUBLICA ATHENIENSIMUM *contd.*
- On the Athenian constitution ; trans., with notes, by F. G. Kenyon. 888·5  
cr. 8vo. facsimile. Bell, London, 1891.
  - *Another copy.* Lending B7028
- DE VIRTUTIBUS ET VITIIS.
- Synopsis of the virtues and vices. In Bridgman (W.) trans. Translations from the Greek. 1804. 880·8
- ELENCHI. See ORGANON.—ELENCHI.
- ETHICA.
- The Ethics ; illustrated with essays and notes by Sir A. Grant. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·5  
2 vols. 3rd ed. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1874.
  - Ethica Nicomachea ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit I. Bywater. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·5  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1890].
  - The Nicomachean ethics ; trans., with notes, etc., by R. W. Browne. 888·5  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1865.
  - *Another edition.* 1877. Lending 2704
  - The Nicomachean ethics ; trans. by R. Williams. 888·5  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London & New York, 1891.
  - The Nicomachean ethics ; trans. by F. H. Peters ; adapted to Bywater's text. 889·0  
8th ed. cr. 8vo. Paul, London, 1901. Lending C9909
  - The Nicomachean ethics ; trans. with an analysis and critical notes by J. E. C. Welldon. 889·0  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1906
  - L'Ethica ; tradotta in lingua vulgare fiorentina, et comentata, per B. Segni. 888·5  
dy. 8vo. Torrentino, Firenze, 1550.  
The label on the cover has the words "Firenze. 1550. Crusca."
  - An Introduction to Aristotle's Ethics, books 1-4 [and] book 10, ch. 6-9 ; [Greek text] with analysis and notes, for beginners, by E. Moore. 1505  
cr. 8vo. Rivingtons, London, etc., 1871. Lending 1505
  - Stewart (J. A.) The English manuscripts of the Nicomachean Ethics described in relation to Bekker's manuscripts, etc. 888·5  
sq. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1882.
  - Stock (St. G.) Lectures in the Lyceum ; or, Aristotle's Ethics for English readers. 889·0  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, etc., 1897. Lending C6262
- HISTORIA ANIMALIUM.
- History of animals ; trans. by R. Cresswell. 888·5  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1862.
- METAPHYSICA.
- The Metaphysics ; trans., with notes, by T. Taylor. 185·1  
roy. 4to. Davis, London, etc., 1801.
  - The Metaphysics ; literally trans., with notes, analysis, etc., by J. H. M'Mahon. 185·1  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1874.
  - *Another edition.* 1879. 888·5

## GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

ARISTOTLE *contd.*

METAPHYSICA *contd.*

- Metaphysik ; ins Deutsche übertragen von A. Lasson. 888.5  
 dy. 8vo. Diederichs, Jena, 1907. .

### ORGANON.

- The Organon, or logical treatises ; with the introduction of Porphyry ; literally trans., with notes, by O. F. Owen. 888.5  
 Bohm's classical library. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1853.  
 — Another edition. 1877-8. Lending 2707

### ORGANON.—ELENCHI.

- On fallacies ; or, the sophistici elenchi ; with a translation and notes by E. Poste. 888.5  
*Greek & Eng.* dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1866.  
 — Another copy. Lending C9534

### POETICA.

- De poetica ; ex versione T. Goulstoni ; lectionis varietatem, verborum indicem et observationes suas adjunxit T. Winstanley. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888.5  
 dy. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1780.  
 — De poetica liber ; textum recensuit, versionem refinxit, et animadversionibus illustravit T. Tyrwhitt. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888.5  
 roy. 4to. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1794.  
 — Aristotle's theory of poetry and fine art ; with a critical text and a translation of the Poetics, by S. H. Butcher. Lending B4012  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895.  
 — 4th ed. 1907. 888.5  
 — On the art of poetry : a revised text, with translation and commentary, by I. Bywater. 888.5  
 dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1909.  
 — Another copy. Lending C2126  
 — Poetics ; trans. from Greek into English and from Arabic into Latin, with a revised text, etc., by D. S. Margoliouth. Armstrong College.  
 dy. 8vo. Hodder, London, etc., [1911].

### POLITICA.

- The Politics, from the text of I. Bekker ; with notes, by J. R. T. Eaton. *Greek ; English notes.* 888.5  
 dy. 8vo. Longman, Oxford & London, 1855.  
 — The Politics ; with notes by R. Congreve. *Greek ; English notes.* 888.5  
 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1874.  
 — Another copy. Lending 8180  
 — The Politics ; with an introduction, notes, etc., by W. L. Newman. *Greek ; English notes.* 888.5  
 4 vols. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1887-1902.  
 — A Treatise on government ; trans. by W. Ellis, with an introduction by H. Morley. Lending B5331  
 Morley's universal library. cr. 8vo. Routledge, London, etc., 1888.  
 — The Politics ; trans. with an analysis and critical notes by J. E. C. Welldon. Lending C3447  
 cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1893.  
 — Politics ; trans. by B. Jowett ; with introduction, etc., by H. W. C. Davis. 888.5  
 cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1905.  
 — Another copy. Lending 5260

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

**ARISTOTLE contd.**

**POLITICA contd.**

- Politics, books 1, 3, 4 (7); the text of Bekker, with an English translation by W. E. Bolland, [and] introductory essays by A. Lang. *Lending* 1504  
 cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1877.

**RHETORICA.**

- Artis rhetoricae libri tres; ab A. Riccobono Latine conversi, etc. *Greek & Lat.* In Riccoboni (A.) Paraphrasis in Rhetoricam Aristotelis; etc. T176  
 2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Typis Wechelianis, Hanoviae, 1630.  
 — The Rhetoric; with a commentary, by E. M. Cope; ed. by J. E. Sandys. *Greek; English notes.* 888·5  
 3 vols. dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1877.  
 — Rhetoric; made English. T177  
 cr. 8vo. Taylor, London, 1686.  
 — Treatise on rhetoric; literally trans., with notes [and] an analysis of Aristotle's Rhetoric by Thomas Hobbes. Also, analytical questions. *Lending* A792  
 fcp. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1847.  
 — The Rhetoric; trans., with an analysis and notes, by J. E. C. Welldon. 888·5  
 cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1886.  
 — The Rhetoric: a translation by Sir R. C. Jebb; ed. by J. E. Sandys. 888·5  
 dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1909.  
 Riccoboni (Antonio) Paraphrasis in Rhetoricam Aristotelis; etc. T176  
 fcp. 8vo. Typis Wechelianis, Hanoviae, 1630.

**BOOKS ON ARISTOTLE.**

- Blackie (J. S.) Four phases of morals: Socrates, Aristotle, etc. *Lending* 663  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Edmonston, Edinburgh, 1874.  
 Bradley (A. C.) Aristotle's conception of the state. *In Abbott (E.) ed.* Hellenica. 880·4  
 1880.  
 Davidson (T.) Aristotle and ancient educational ideals. *Lending* C666  
 The great educators. cr. 8vo. Heinemann, London, 1892.  
 Dobree (P. P.) Notae in Aristotelem. *In his Adversaria*, vol. I. 1883. *Lending* 2335  
 Grant (Sir A.) Aristotle: [life, with epitome of the works]. *Lending* 5157  
 Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1877.  
 Riccoboni (A.) See above, under Rhetorica.  
 Stewart (J. H.) See above, under Ethica.  
 Stock (St. G.) See above, under Ethica.  
*For other works on Aristotle, see Class 180—Philosophy.*  
 ARRIAN (FLAVIUS) [Works]; cum interpretibus Latinis, & notis, ex recensione & museo N. Blancardi. *Greek & Lat.* T229  
 cr. 8vo. map & plan. Apud Janssonis-Waesbergios, Amstelodami, 1683.  
 — History of Alexander's expedition; trans., with notes, by J. Rooke. T230-1  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. map. Worrall, London, 1729.  
 — The Anabasis of Alexander; or, the history of the wars and conquests of Alexander the Great; literally trans., with a commentary, by E. J. Chinnock. 888·9  
 cr. 8vo. Hodder, London, 1884.  
 — De venatione. See XENOPHON. Opuscula; ex recensione L. Dindorfii. *Greek; Lat. notes.* 1866. *Lending* B4786  
 — See EPICTETUS. Enchiridion; accessere Arriani Commentariorum de Epicteti disputationibus libri IV.; H. Wolfio interprete, etc. *Greek & Lat.* T4604  
 fcp. 8vo. Ex Academiae Typographeo, Cantabrigiae, 1655.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- ATHENAEUS, *Naucratita*. Deipnosophistarum libri quindecim ; cum J. Dalechampii Cadomensis Latina interpretatione ; adjectae sunt Casauboni variae lectiones & conjectuae. *Greek & Lat.* T141  
 2 vols. in 1. cr. fo. Harsy, Lugduni, 1612-21.
- The Deipnosophists ; or, the banquet of the learned ; literally trans. by C. D. Yonge. 888.9  
 Bohn's classical library. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1854.
- *Another copy.* Lending 2710  
 Dobree (P. P.) In Athenaeum. *In his Adversaria*, vol. 3. 1883. Lending 2335
- ATTICUS HEROES (TIBERIUS CLAUDIUS) [Opera] ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. *In Dobson (W. S.) ed.* Oratores Attici et quos sic vocant sophistae, tom. 4, p. 555 ; tom. 14, p. 495. 1828. 885-08
- AURELIUS ANTONINUS (MARCUS) *Emperor of Rome*. Commentariorum quos sibi ipsi scripsit libri XII. ; cum adnotationibus criticis ; curavit J. M. Schultz. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888.9  
 dy. 12mo. Sumptibus Ottonis Holtze, Lipsiae, 1879.
- M. Antoninus Imperator ad se ipsum ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit I. H. Leopold. 888.9  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1908].
- De rebus suis libri XII. ; versione Latina, commentario perpetuo illustrati, studio operaque T. Gatakeri. *Gr. & Lat.* T295  
 fcp. 4to. Excudebat T. Buck, Cantabrigiae, 1652.
- 2nd ed. Huic secundae editioni accessere annotationes selectiores A. D'Acerii, necnon Marci Antonini vita, aucta à G. Stanhope. T4900  
 fcp. 4to. port. Impensis Millingtoni, Londini, 1697.
- His Meditations ; trans. by Méric Casaubon. 888.9  
 4th. ed. fcp. 8vo. Harper, London, 1673.
- The Thoughts ; trans. by G. Long. Lending 2701  
 Bohn's classical library. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1877.
- *Another edition.* 1883. 888.9  
 — *Another edition.* 24mo. 1901. Lending C8589
- Marcus Aurelius Antoninus to himself ; an English translation, with introductory study on Stoicism and the last of the Stoics, by G. H. Rendall. Lending C6267  
 cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1898.
- The Meditations : a new rendering, based on the Foulis translation of 1742, by G. W. Chrystal. 888.9  
 fcp. 4to. Schulze, Edinburgh ; etc., 1902.
- *Another copy.* Lending B2592  
 — The Meditations ; trans. by J. Jackson ; with an introduction by C. Bigg. 888.9  
 cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1906.
- Selbstbetrachtungen ; neu verdeutscht und eingeleitet von O. Kiefer. Lending D847  
 cr. 8vo. Diederichs, Leipzig, 1903.
- Epistulae. *In Fronto (M. C.) Epistulae* ; curante A. Maio. 1823. 876.3
- *Another edition.* 1846. 876.3
- Farrar (F. W.) Seekers after God : [life and opinions of Marcus Aurelius, and others]. Lending A6594  
 cr. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1902.
- Martha (C.) L'Examen de conscience d'un empereur romain : Marc-Aurèle. *In his Les Moralistes sous l'Empire romain.* 1907. 180
- Myers (F. W. H.) Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. *In his Essays classical.* 1880. 870.4

## GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

## B

- BABRIUS. *Fabulae Aesopeae, cum fabularum deperditarum fragmentis [in Greek]; recensuit G. C. Lewis.* *Lending* 702  
cr. 8vo. Parker, Londini; etc., 1846.
- Babrius; ed., with dissertations, notes and lexicon, by W. G. Rutherford. *Greek; Latin & English notes.* 881·4  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1883.
- Babriōs und die älteren Jambendichter: Griechisch, mit metrischer Uebersetzung und Anmerkungen von J. A. Hartung. *Greek & German.* 881·4  
cr. 8vo. Engelmann, Leipzig, 1858.
- BACCHYLIDES. [Fragments]. *Greek; Eng. notes.* In Farnell (G. S.) ed. Greek lyric poetry. 1891. 884
- The Poems; ed. by F. G. Kenyon. *Greek; English notes.* 884·9  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1897.
- The Poems, and fragments; ed., with introduction, notes and prose translation, by Sir R. C. Jebb. *Greek & English.* 884·9  
dy. 8vo. facsimiles. University Press, Cambridge, 1905.
- [Selections]. In Smyth (H. W.) ed. Greek melic poets, p. 90. 1900. *Greek; English notes.* 884
- Walker (R. J.) ANTI MIAΣ' an essay in isometry, vol. 1. 1910. 486
- BION. [Opera]. See THEOCRITUS. Theocriti, Moschi & Bionis Idyllia, Graecè & Latinè; poetis ex Latinis illustrata; operā & studio T. Martin. 1760. 884·6
- [Opera]. See THEOCRITUS, Bion, Moschus; ed. A. Meineke. 1856. *Greek; Lat. notes.* 884·6
- [Opera]. In Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von) ed. Bucolici Graeci. [1905]. *Greek; Lat. notes.* 884
- Another copy. *Lending* A596
- [Opera]. In Winterton (R.) ed. Poetae minores Graeci. 1671. *Greek & Lat.* T2965
- Works; trans. [into verse] by F. Fawkes. In Poetical translations, vol. 2. 821·08
- Another edition. In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821·08
- Another edition. In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. Works of the English poets, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- Another edition. See HESIOD; trans. by C. A. Elton, etc. 1832. *Lending* 7585
- The Idylls. See THEOCRITUS. The Idylls of Theocritus, Bion, etc.; literally trans. into English prose by J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. 1864. 884·6
- Another edition. 1878. *Lending* 2774
- Idylls. See THEOCRITUS. Theocritus, Bion and Moschus; rendered into English prose by A. Lang. 1892. *Lending* B9946

## C

- CALLIMACHUS. *Hymni, epigrammata et fragmenta; cum notis integris H. Stephani, etc.; Latine vertit, atque notas suas adjicit J. A. Ernesti. Greek & Lat.* 884·8  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. Luchtmans, Lugduni Batavorum, 1761.
- Works. See HESIOD. The Works of Hesiod, Callimachus, etc.; literally trans. by J. Banks. 1856. 883·2  
Bohn's classical library.
- Another edition. 1876. *Lending* 2734

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

CEBES.	Tabula ; with notes by C. S. Jerram. <i>Gr.</i> ; <i>Eng. notes.</i>	888·9
	cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1898.	
—	Tabula. <i>Greek &amp; Lat.</i> See EPICTETUS. Enchiridion, etc.; H. Wolfio interprete. 1655.	T4604
CHION.	Epidotae Graecae ; recensuit, notas et indicem adjecit J. Coberus.	886
	cr. 8vo. Impensis M. Groellii, Dresdae, etc., 1765.	
CLEANTHES, <i>the Stoic.</i>	Carmina. In Mullach (F. W. A.) Fragmenta philosophorum Graecorum, vol. I., p. 151. 1883. <i>Greek &amp; Lat.</i>	180
—	The Hymn. See EPICTETUS. The Golden sayings ; trans. by H. Crossley. 1903.	Lending D412
Adam (J.)	The Hymn of Cleanthes. In his Vitality of Platonism, etc. 1911.	880·4
Goëschén (Otto) [A few notes upon the] Hymnus in Jovem.	imp. 8vo. Formis Hendeliis, Halae, 1861.	881
	Prefixed to Index scholarum in Universitate litteraria Fridericiana Halensi cum Vite-bergensi consociata.	
COLUTHUS [ <i>fl.</i> 6th cent.]	Works ; trans. [into verse], by F. Fawkes. In Poetical trans-lations, vol. 2.	821·08
—	Another edition. In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets, vol. 13. 1795.	821·08
—	Another edition. In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. Works of the English poets, vol. 20. 1810.	Lending 5351
CONON.	Narrationes quinquaginta. In Gale (T.) ed. Historiae poeticae scriptores antiqui. 1675. <i>Gr. &amp; Lat.</i>	888·08
CORINNA.	New fragments ; ed. by J. M. Edmonds. <i>Greek ; English notes.</i>	884
	cr. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge & London, 1909.	
CORNUTUS (LUCIUS ANNAEUS).	Commentarius de natura deorum ; interprete C. Clausero. 1670. <i>Greek &amp; Latin.</i> In Gale (T.) Opuscula.	T1193
	fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.	
—	Speculatio deorum natura ; J. Velareo interprete. <i>Latin only.</i> In Hyginus (C. J.) Fabularum liber, etc. 1608.	T1734
CRATINUS.	[Fragments]. In Kock (T.) ed. Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta, vol. 1. 1880.	882·08
CRATIPPUS.	[Fragments]. In Hellenica Oxyrhynchia, etc. ; recognoverunt B. P. Grenfell et A. S. Hunt. [1909]. <i>Gr. ; Lat. notes.</i>	888·9
CTESIAS.	Excerpta e libris de rebus Persicis, Indicis, etc. <i>Greek and Lat.</i> See HERODOTUS. Historiarum libri IX. ; opera et studio G. Jungermanni, etc., p. 673. 1608.	T2042

D

DEMADES.	Demades quae exstant omnia ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. In Dobson (W. S.) ed. Oratores Attici, tom. 4 ; tom. 14, p. 483. 1828.	885·08
DEMETRIUS, <i>Phalereus.</i>	On style : the Greek text ; ed., with introduction, translation, etc., by W. R. Roberts. <i>Greek &amp; English.</i>	888·9
	dy. 8vo. facsimiles. University Press, Cambridge, 1902.	
DEMOCRATES, <i>the Pythagorean.</i>	Sententiae morales, a L. Holstenio editae. 1670. <i>Greek &amp; Lat.</i> In Gale (T.) Opuscula.	T1193
	fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.	
—	Golden sentences. In Bridgman (W.) trans. Translations from the Greek.	1804.
		880·8
DEMOPHILUS.	Sententiae morales, a L. Holstenio editae. 1670. <i>Greek &amp; Lat.</i> In Gale (T.) Opuscula.	T1193
	fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.	
—	Similitudes. In Bridgman (W.) trans. Translations from the Greek ; to which are added the Pythagoric sentences of Demophilus by T. Taylor.	1804.
		880·8

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

DEMOSTHENES.

COLLECTIONS.—*Greek.*

- Demosthenis et Aeschinis opera ; cum utriusq. autoris vita, & Ulpiani commentariis ; doctissimis notis illustrata, per H. Wolfium. *Greek ; Latin trans.* 885·6  
fcp. fo. Sumptibus Serlini, Francofurti, 1642.
- Demosthenis quae exstant omnia ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; accedunt animadversiones [variorum], necnon adversaria P. P. Dobree. *In Dobson (W. S.) ed. Oratores Attici*, tom. 5-11 ; tom. 15-16. 1828. 885·08
- Demosthenes ; with an English commentary by R. Whiston. *Greek ; English notes.* 885·6  
Bibliotheca classica. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1859-68.
- The Oration on the Crown, and the Philippic orations [in Greek] ; with introduction, analysis and English notes by T. H. L. Leary, for the use of schools, etc. *Lending* 8880  
fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1879.
- Orationes, ex recensione G. Dindorfii ; editio quarta correctior, curante F. Blass. *Greek ; Lat. preface.* 885·6  
4th ed. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1890-1.
- Orationes publicae ; ed. by G. H. Heslop. *Greek ; English notes.* 885·6  
3 vols. cr. 8vo. Longmans, London & New York, 1893-1910.
- Orationes ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit S. H. Butcher. Tom. 1 ; tom. 2, pars 1. 885·6  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxomii, [1903]. *In progress.*

COLLECTIONS.—*English.*

- Several orations, to encourage the Athenians to oppose Philip of Macedon ; English'd by several hands. 885·6  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Tonson, London, 1702.
- The Orations ; [with The oration of Dinarchus against Demosthenes, and The oration of Aeschines against Ctesiphon] ; trans. by T. Leland ; [also Sallust ; trans. by W. Rose]. *Lending* 7563  
2 vols. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1830.
- Orations ; trans., with notes, by C. R. Kennedy :— 885·6  
Vol. 1.—The Olynthiac, and other public orations.  
Vol. 2.—On the Crown, and On the Embassy.  
Vol. 3.—Against Leptines, Midias, Androton, and Aristocrates.  
Vol. 4.—Private and other orations.  
Vol. 5.—Miscellaneous orations.  
Bohn's classical library. 5 vols. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1862-81.
- Another edition. 1856-76. *Lending* 2722-6

COLLECTION.—*French.*

- Œuvres complètes de Démosthène et d'Eschine : traduction par J. F. Stiévenart. French. 885·6  
imp. 8vo. Firmin-Didot, Paris, 1879.

DE CORONA.

- Ο ΗΕΡΙ ΣΤΕΦΑΝΟΥ ΛΟΓΟΣ. See AESCHINES. Ο ΚΑΤΑ ΚΤΗΣΙΦΩΝΤΟΣ, etc. ; cum delectu annotationum, praecipue e Tayloro, Marklando, Reiskio. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 1820. 885·6

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

DEMOSTHENES *contd.*

DE CORONA *contd.*

- The Oration upon the Crown ; trans. into English, with notes and the Greek text, with readings from Wolff, Taylor, Reiske and others, by Lord Brougham. [Also, in an independent volume, A Review of the above, reprinted from "The Times."]  
*Lending* A1000  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Knight, London, 1840 ; [the review is published by Whittaker, London, 1840].
- The Orations of Demosthenes and Aeschines on the Crown ; with essays and notes, by G. A. and W. H. Simcox. *Greek ; English notes.* 885·6  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1872.
- *Another copy.* *Lending* B9356

DE FALSA LEGATIONE.

- De falsa legatione ; [ed.] by R. Shilleto. *Greek ; English notes.* 885·6  
9th ed. cr. 8vo. Bell, London ; etc., 1901.

IN ANDROTIONEM.

- Against Androtion, and against Timocrates ; with introductions and notes by W. Wayte. *Greek ; English notes.* 885·6  
2nd ed. cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1893.
- Androtion : an English translation. 885·6  
Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. Coll., Cambridge, [1887].

OLYNTHIACAE.

- The Olynthiacs ; ed. by H. M. Wilkins. *Greek ; English notes.* 885·6  
cr. 8vo. Parker, London, 1860.

BIOGRAPHY AND CRITICISM.

- Brodrrib (W. J.) Demosthenes : [an account of his life and speeches]. *Lending* 5156  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. map. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1877.
- Dobree (P. P.) In Demosthenem. *In his Adversaria*, vol. 2. 1883. *Lending* 2335  
Plutarch. Life of Demosthenes ; [Greek text] with introduction, notes and indexes, ed. by H. A. Holden.  
*Lending* C1856  
Pitt press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1893.

- DINARCHUS. Dinarchi quae exstant ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. *Greek and Lat.* In Dobson (W. S.) ed. *Oratores Attici*, tom. 4 ; tom. 14, p. 423. 1828.  
885·08

- The Oration against Demosthenes. See DEMOSTHENES. The Orations ; trans. by T. Leland. 1830. *Lending* 7563

- Dobree (P. P.) In Dinarchum. *In his Adversaria*, vol. 1. 1883. *Lending* 2335  
DIODORUS, Siculus. Bibliothecae historicae libri qui supersunt, interprete L. Rhodomano ; recensuit P. Wesselingius. *Greek & Lat.* T4227-8  
2 vols. cr. fo. Sumptibus Wetstenii, Amstelodami, 1746.

- Bibliothecae historicae quae supersunt, ex nova recensione L. Dindorfii ; rerum indicem adjicit C. Müllerus. *Greek & Lat.* 888·9  
2 vols. imp. 8vo. Didot, Parisiis, 1878.

- Dobree (P. P.) Notae in Diodorum Siculum. *In his Adversaria*, vol. I. 1883.  
*Lending* 2335

- DIogenes, Laertius. De clarorum philosophorum vitis, dogmatibus et apophthegmatibus libri decem ; recensuit C. G. Cobet ; accedunt Olympiodori, Ammonii, Iamblichi, Porphyrii et aliorum vitae Platonis, Aristotelis, Pythagorae, Plotini et Isidori, A. WESTERMANNO, et Marini vita Procli J. F. BOISSONADIO, edentibus. *Greek & Lat.* 888·9  
imp. 8vo. Didot, Parisiis, 1878.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

DIogenes, *Laertius, contd.*

- Vitae philosophorum : scriptoribus Diogene Laertio, Eunapio, Hesychio. *Latin.* T841  
dy. 18mo. Plantin, Lugduni Batavorum, 1596.
- The Lives of the ancient philosophers ; extracted from Diogenes, etc. T3527  
cr. 8vo. illus. Nicholson, London, 1702.
- *Another copy.* Bio
- The Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers ; literally trans. by C. D. Yonge. 888.9  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1853.
- *Another copy.* Lending 2728  
Mayor (J. E. B.) Notes on Diogenes Laërtius.  
888.9  
dy. 8vo. [London ? 1902].  
From the Journal of Philology, vol. 29.
- DION CASSIUS. Historia Romana ; editionem primam curavit L. Dindorf ; recognovit J. Melber. *Gr.* ; *Lat. preface.* 888.9  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1890-4.
- Romanarum historiarum libri XXV. ; ex G. Xylandri interpretatione. *Greek & Lat.* 888.9  
cr. fo. H. Stephanus, [Geneva ?], 1592.
- Historiae Romanae quae supersunt ; cum annotationibus H. Valesii [et] J. A. Fabricii ; emendavit, Latinam versionem Xylandro-Leunclavianam limavit, varias lectiones adjecit H. S. Reimarus. *Greek & Lat.* 888.9  
2 vols. cr. fo. Sumptibus Heroldi, Hamburgi, 1750-2.
- DIONYSIUS, of Halicarnassus. Opera omnia ; [ed. by J. Hudson]. *Greek & Lat.* T1338-9  
fcp. fo. E Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxoniae, 1704.
- De Thucydidis historia judicium ; A. Duditio interprete. *Latin.* 888.2  
sq. dy. 8vo. Aldus, Venetiis, 1560.
- On literary composition ; ed., with translation, etc., by W. R. Roberts. 888.9  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1910.
- The Three literary letters ; ed., with translation, notes, etc., by W. R. Roberts. 888.9  
dy. 8vo. facsimile. University Press, Cambridge, 1901.

DIPHILUS, *Comic Poet.* The Shipwreck. In Church (A. J.) . Stories from the Greek comedians. 1893. Lending B8910

E

- EPICTETUS. Enchiridion, unà cum Cebetis Thebani Tabula ; accessere Arriani Commentariorum de Epicteti disputationibus libri IV. ; H. Wolfio interprete, etc. *Greek & Lat.* T4604  
fcp. 8vo. Morden, Cantabrigiae, 1655.
- All the works of Epictetus ; trans. by E. Carter ; with notes. 888.9  
2 vols. 3rd ed. fcp. 8vo. Rivington, London, 1768.
- Morals, with Simplicius his comment ; made English by G. Stanhope. T940  
cr. 8vo. Sare, London, 1694.
- The Discourses ; with the Encheiridion and fragments ; trans., with notes, by G. Long. 888.9  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1877.
- *Another copy.* Lending 2729
- The Discourses ; trans. by G. Long. 888.9  
2 vols. cr. 4to. Bell, London, 1902.
- The Golden sayings of Epictetus, with the Hymn of Cleanthes ; trans. and arranged by H. Crossley. Lending D412  
Golden treasury series. fcp. 8vo. plate. Macmillan, London & New York, 1903.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

**EPICTETUS contd.**

- Farrar (F. W.) *Seekers after God : [life and opinions of Epictetus and others].* *Lending A6594*  
 cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1902.  
 Martha (C.) *La Vertu stoïque. In his Les Moralistes sous l'Empire romain.* 1907.  
 180  
 EPICURUS. *Fragmenta librorum II. et XI. De natura, probabiliter restituta, Latine versa, scholiis et commentario illustrata a C. Rosinio ; edidit J. C. Orellius. Greek & Lat ; Lat. notes.* dy. 8vo. Sumtibus Vogelii, Lipsiae, 1818. 888·9  
 — Epicurus's Morals ; collected, partly out of his owne Greek text in Diogenes Laertius, and partly out of the rhapsodies of Marcus Antoninus, Plutarch, Cicero, and Seneca, and Englished [by W. Charleton]. T941  
 cr. 8vo. Herringman, London, 1656.  
 Courtney (W. L.) *Epicurus. In Abbott (E.) ed. Hellenica.* 1880. 880·4  
 Gassend (P.) *De vita et moribus Epicuri libri VIII.* sm. 4to. port. Vlacq, Hagae-Comitum, 1656. 888·9  
 ERINNA. ΑΕΙΨΑΝΑ. *See ANACREON. AI TOY ANAKPEONTOΣ ΟΔΑΙ [sic], etc.* 1754.  
 T4912

**EURIPIDES.**

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek.*

- Tragoediae, ex recensione A. Kirchhoffii. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 882·3  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Impensis Reimeri, Berolini, 1855.  
 — Euripides ; with an English commentary, by F. A. Paley. Bibliotheaca classica. 2nd ed. 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Whittaker & Bell, London, 1872-80. 882·3  
 — Fabulae ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit G. Murray. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 3 vols. in 2. cr. 8vo.  
 E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1902-9]. — *Another copy.* *Lending D155-7*

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

- [Tragedies] ; trans. [in verse, with a memoir], by R. Potter. *Lending 7588*  
 3 vols. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1832.  
 — The Tragedies ; literally trans. or revised, with notes, by T. A. Buckley. Bohn's classical library. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1875-9. *Lending 2730*  
 — *Another edition.* 1881. 882·3  
 — The Tragédies in English verse, by A. S. Way. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1894-8. 882·3  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending C6254-6*

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*Greek.*

- Tragoediae priores quatuor ; edidit R. Porson ; recensuit J. Scholefield. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 3rd ed. dy. 8vo. Parker, Cantabrigiae, 1851.  
 — The Hecuba and Medea [in Greek], chiefly from the text of W. Dindorf ; with English notes by W. B. Smith, for the use of schools, etc. fcp. 8vo. Virtue, London & New York, [1868]. *Lending 8882*

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*Greek & Latin.*

- Tragoediae Medea et Phoenissae ; studio et operâ W. Piers. *Greek & Lat.* T1658  
 cr. 8vo. Typis Academicis, Cantabrigiae, 1703.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

EURIPIDES *contd.*

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*Latin.*

- Hecuba et Iphigenia in Aulide Latinae factae, Erasmo interprete. 882·3  
fcp. 8vo. Apud Gryphium, Parisiis, 1537.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English.*

- The Hecuba, Orestes, Phoenician virgins, and Medea ; literally trans. into English prose from the text of Porson. 882·3  
5th ed. dy. 8vo. Talboys, Oxford, 1837.  
— Alcestis, and other plays : [Electra, Orestes, Iphigenia in Aulis, Iphigenia in Tauris, the Trojan dames] ; trans. into English verse by R. Potter ; with an introduction by H. Morley. Lending B5324  
Morley's universal library. cr. 8vo. Routledge, London, etc., 1887.  
— The Bacchanals, trans. [in verse] by H. H. Milman ; other plays [Ion, Medea, the Phoenician damsels, the Suppliants, Hippolytus] trans. [in verse] by M. Wodhull ; with an introduction by H. Morley. Lending B5329  
Morley's universal library. cr. 8vo. Routledge, London, etc., 1888.  
— Hecuba, and other plays : [Hercules distracted, the Children of Hercules, Rhesus, the Trojan captives, the Cyclops, Helen, Andromache] ; trans. into English verse by M. Wodhull ; with an introduction by H. Morley. Lending B5332  
Morley's universal library. cr. 8vo. Routledge, London, etc., 1888.  
— Euripides [*i.e.* Hippolytus and The Bacchae] ; trans. into English rhyming verse, by G. Murray. 882  
The Athenian drama. cr. 8vo. port. & plates. Allen, London, 1902.  
— Another copy. Lending C7828

ALCESTIS.

- The Alcestis [in Greek], chiefly from the text of Dindorf ; with English notes, for the use of schools, by J. Milner. Lending 8881  
fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1879.  
— Alcestis ; trans. [into verse], by H. Kynaston, Canon of Durham ; with introduction and notes by J. C. Collins. L882·3  
fcp. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1906.  
— Another copy. Lending 5435

Browning (R.) Balaustion's adventure, including a transcript from Euripides [*viz.*, his "Alcestis"]. 1872. Lending 5080

— Another edition. 1881. 821·83

Fogerty (E.) Alkestis ; adapted for performance in girls' schools. Lending C8578  
Plays for amateur performance. cr. 8vo. plans & illus. Sonnenschein, London, 1902.

BACCHAE.

- Bacchae ; recensuit et illustravit P. Elmsley. 882·3  
cr. 8vo. Sumptibus Hartmanni, Lipsiae, 1822.  
— The Bacchae ; with notes, by J. E. Sandys. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* 882·3  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. illus. University Press, Cambridge, 1892.  
— The Bacchanals. See AESCHYLUS. The Agamemnon of Aeschylus, and the Bacchanals of Euripides ; trans. by H. H. Milman. 1865. 882

ELECTRA.

- The Electra ; trans. into English rhyming verse, with notes, by G. Murray. Lending 2182  
cr. 8vo. Allen, London, 1905.

## GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

**EURIPIDES contd.**

### HERACLIDAE.

- Heraclidae : a close translation, by R. M. Thomas. 882·3  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].

### HERCULES FURENS.

- [Hercules Furens]. In Browning (R.) Aristophanes' apology, including a transcript from Euripides [*i.e.* a translation of "Heracles," pp. 208 *sqq*]. 1875. 821·83  
 — Another copy. Lending 5079

### HIPPOLYTUS.

- The Hippolitus ; now first trans. into English, in its original metres, with notes, by H. B. L. 882·3  
 dy. 8vo. Williams, London, 1893.  
 — The Hippolytus ; trans. into English rhyming verse, with notes, by G. Murray. Lending D1780  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Allen, London, 1904.

### ION.

- Ion ; with introduction, notes [and translation], by J. Thompson and A. F. Burnet. 882·3  
*Greek and English.*  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].  
 — The Ion ; now first trans. into English in its original metres, with stage directions suggesting how it may have been performed ; with notes, by H. B. L. 882·3  
 sq. dy. 8vo. Williams, London & Edinburgh, 1889.

### IPHIGENIA IN TAURIS.

- Iphigenia in Tauris : a literal translation, by G. F. H. Sykes and J. H. Haydon. 882·3  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].  
 Farren (R.) Iphigenia in Tauris, performed by members of the University, Cambridge, 1894 ; drawn and etched by R. Farren. 882·3  
 long dy. 4to. Macmillan, Cambridge, [1895].  
 The book consists of plates only.

### MEDEA.

- Medea ; recensuit et illustravit P. Elmsley ; accedunt G. Hermanni adnotationes. 882·3  
*Greek ; Lat. notes.*  
 cr. 8vo. Sumptibus Hartmanni, Lipsiae, 1822.

### TROADES.

- The Trojan women ; trans. into English rhyming verse, with notes, by G. Murray. 882·3  
 cr. 8vo. Allen, London, 1905.  
 — Another copy. Lending C7829

### FRAGMENTS.

- Fragmenta. In Wagner (F. W.) ed. Poetarum tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta, vol. 2-3. 1844-8. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 882·08  
 — [Fragmenta]. In Nauck (A.) ed. Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta. 1889. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 882·08

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

EURIPIDES *contd.*

SELECTIONS.

— [Selections]. *In Groot (H. de) ed.* Excerpta ex tragoeiis Graecis. 1626. 882·08

BIOGRAPHY, STUDY AND CRITICISM.

Bentley (R.) Dissertations upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Euripides, etc.; ed. by W. Wagner. Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1883. Lending 2786

Dobree (P. P.) In Euripedem. *In his Adversaria*, vol. 4. 1883. Lending 2335  
Donne (W. B.) Euripides: [an account of his life and works]. Lending 5137

Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1876.  
Macurdy (G. H.) The Chronology of the extant plays of Euripides: a dissertation.

Armstrong College.

dy. 8vo. New Era Printing Co., Lancaster, [U.S.A.], 1905.

Pater (W. H.) The Bacchanals of Euripides; Hippolytus veiled, a study from Euripides. *In his Greek studies*. 1895. 880·4

Verrall (A. W.) Essays on four plays of Euripides: Andromache, Helen, Heracles, Orestes. 882·3

dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1905.

— Euripides the rationalist. 882·3

dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1895.

— Another copy. Lending C6350  
Walker (R. J.) ANTI MIAΣ' an essay in isometry. 1910. 486

G

GORGIAS. [Opera]; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. *In Dobson (W. S.) ed.* Oratores Attici et quos sic vocant sophistae, tom. 4, p. 666; tom. 14, p. 508. 1828. 885·08

Greek Anthology. See Classified List, Class 881·08.

GREGORY, of Nazianzus, Saint, Patriarch of Constantinople. [b. about A.D. 329]. Begin Aldus Romanus omnibus una cum græcis literis, sanctos etiam mores discere cupientibus, S.P.D. Gregorii episcopi Nazanzeni carmina . . . nuper e græco in latinum ad verbum fere tralata. (Evangelium secundum Joannem [cap. 1-5 & pt. of 6, ed. by A. P. Manutius]). *Gr. & Lat.* 889·1  
dy. 8vo. Aldus, Venetiis, 1504.

Without pagination. Followed by an index on two leaves. The chapters of St. John do not occur consecutively, but are printed on the two middle leaves of each signature.

H

HELIODORUS, Bishop of Tricca. The Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius; comprising The Ethiopics, Daphnis and Chloe, and The loves of Clitopho and Leucippe; trans., with notes, by R. Smith. 888·9

Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1882.

HELIODORUS, of Larissa. Capita opticorum. 1670. *Gr. & Lat.* In Gale (T.) Opuscula. T1193

fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.

Hellenica Oxyrhynchia; cum Theopompi et Cratippi fragmentis; recognoverunt brevique adnotatione critica instruxerunt B. P. Grenfell et A. S. Hunt. *Gr.*; *Lat. notes.* 888·9

Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, [1909].

### GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- HERACLIDES, *of Pontus*. Ex Heraclide De politiis. *Greek ; Lat. trans.* In Aelianus (Claudius) Variae historiae libri XIII., etc. T6  
dy. 18mo. Apud Tornaeum, Coloniae Allobrogum, 1625.
- HERACLITUS. De incredibilibus ; L. Allatio interprete. *Gr. & Lat.* In Gale (T.) Opuscula. fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671. T1193
- HERMES, *Trismegistus*. [circa 4th cent.] Pimander, M. Ficino interprete ; Asclepius, Apuleio interprete. *Lat.* In Iamblichus. De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, etc. 1570. T1740
- HERODES. See ATTICUS HERODES (T. C.)

#### HERODOTUS.

##### *Greek.*

- Herodotus ; with a commentary by J. W. Blakesley. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·1  
Bibliotheca classica. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. map. Whittaker, London, 1854.
- The History [in Greek], chiefly after the text of Gaisford ; with appendices and English notes by T. H. L. Leary. Lending 8884·7  
4 vols. fcp. 8vo. Weale, London, [1861].
- Herodotus I-III. ; with notes, etc., by A. H. Sayce. [Books IV.-IX. by R. W. Macan]. *Gr. ; English notes.* 888·1  
6 vols. dy. 8vo. maps. Macmillan, London & New York, 1883-1908.
- Historiae ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit C. Hude. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·1  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1908].

##### *Greek and Latin.*

- Historiarum libri IX. ; eiusdem Narratio de vita Homeri [see below, *Supposititious Work*] ; cum Vallae interpret. Latina Historiarum Herodoti ab H. Stephano recognita, et spicilegio F. Sylburgii ; Excerpta e Ctesiae libris de rebus Persicis et Indicis ; opera et studio G. Jungermanni. *Greek & Lat.* T2042  
cr. fo. Apud Marnium, Francfurti, 1608.

##### *English.*

- History ; trans. by I. Littlebury. T1408·9  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Castle, London, 1709.
- Herodotus ; trans., for the use of general readers, with explanatory notes, by I. Taylor. Lending B6950  
dy. 8vo. maps. Holdsworth, London, 1829.
- Herodotus : trans. [with biographical sketch] by W. Beloe. Lending 7566  
Family classical library. 3 vols. dy. 18mo. map. Valpy, London, 1830.
- History : a new English version, ed., with notes, by G. Rawlinson, assisted by Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. 888·1  
4 vols. dy. 8vo. maps & illus. Murray, London, 1862.
- Herodotus : a literal version, with index, by H. Cary. 888·1  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1882.
- Another edition. 1901. Lending 2733
- The History ; trans. by G. C. Macaulay. Armstrong College.  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, etc., 1890.

##### *Single Books.*

- Herodotus, book VI. ; with introduction, notes [and translation] by W. F. Masom and C. S. Fearenside. *Greek and English.* 888·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].

### GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

**HERODOTUS contd.**

- Single Books, contd.*
- Herodotus, book VII.: a translation by J. Thompson. 888.1  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].

### Supposititious Work.

- Narratio de vita Homeri. *In Herodotus. Historiarum libri IX; opera et studio G. Jungermani.* 1608. *Greek and Latin.* T2042
- The Life of Homer; trans. by K. R. H. Mackenzie. *See HOMER. The Odyssey, etc.; trans. by T. A. Buckley.* 1851. 883.1
- *Another edition.* 1891. Lending 2736

### BOOKS ON HERODOTUS.

- Bury (J. B.) Herodotus. *In his Ancient Greek historians.* 1909. 888  
 — *Another copy.* Lending B3945
- Church (A. J.) Stories of the East; from Herodotus. Lending A8721  
 cr. 8vo. plates. Seeley, London, 1897.
- The Story of the Persian war; from Herodotus. Lending A8727  
 cr. 8vo. plates. Seeley, London, 1882.
- Cox (Sir G. W.) The Tale of the great Persian war; from the histories of Herodotus. Lending A2070  
 2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. Paul, London, 1878.
- Dobree (P. P.) Notae in Herodotum. *In his Adversaria, vol. I.* 1883. Lending 2335
- Estienne (Henri) L'Introduction au traitté de la conformité des merveilles anciennes avec les modernes; ou, traitté préparatif à l'Apologie pour Herodote. 888.1  
 dy. 18mo. Rigaud, Lyon, 1592.
- Sayce (A. H.) The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus. Lending C5218  
 3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Rivingtons, London, 1902.
- Swayne (G. C.) Herodotus: [an epitome of the History, with short biographical introduction]. Lending 5139  
 Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1870.
- Taylor (I.) The Process of historical proof. Lending 4076  
 dy. 8vo. Holdsworth, London, 1828.  
 Contains an examination of the authenticity of Herodotus.
- Turner (D. W.) Notes on Herodotus; original, and selected from the best commentators. 888.1  
 Bohn's philological library. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. map. Bohn, London, 1853.
- *Another edition.* 1876. Lending 2331
- Wheeler (J. T.) An Analysis and summary of Herodotus. 888.1  
 Bohn's collegiate series. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1879.
- *Another copy.* Lending 2332
- The Geography of Herodotus developed, explained, and illustrated. 910.7  
 dy. 8vo. maps. Longman, London, 1854.

### HESIOD.

#### COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek.*

- Opera et dies; Theogonia; Scutum Herculis; [ed. by V. Trincavellus]. *Greek.* 883.2  
 dy. 8vo. In aedibus B. Zanetti, Venetiis, 1537.
- Hesiodi Ascreai quae extant, cum Graecis scholiis; opera & studio D. Heinsii. *Greek; Lat. notes.* 883.2  
 dy. 8vo. Ex officina Plantiniana, Raphelengii; 1603.
- Epics; with an English commentary, by F. A. Paley. *Greek; Eng. notes.* 883.2  
 Bibliotheca classica. 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Whittaker & Bell, London, 1883.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

HESIOD *contd.*

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek & Latin.*

- Quae extant, cum notis ; accedit Pasoris index ; opera et studio C. Schrevelii.  
*Greek and Lat.* 883·2  
fcp. 8vo. Typis F. Hackii, Lugd. Batavorum, 1650.
- [Works]. *In Winterton (R.) ed.* Poetae minores Graeci. 1671. *Lat. & Greek.* T2965
- Quaecumque exstant ; ex recensione J. Clerici, cum ejusdem animadversionibus ; accessere notae J. Scaligeri, etc., nec non in altero volumine J. G. Graevii lectiones Hesiodeae, & D. Heinsii introductio. *Greek & Lat.* T2105  
2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Apud Gallet, Amstelodami, 1701.
- Quae supersunt, cum notis variorum ; edidit T. Robinson. *Greek & Lat.* T2279  
cr. 4to. E. Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxonii, 1737.
- Opera omnia. [*Also*, Opera omnia Latinis versibus expressa atque illustrata a B. Zamagna]. *Greek & Lat.* 883·2  
2 vols. in 1. dy. 4to. Ex Regio Parmensi Typographio, 1785.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

- Works ; trans. [into verse] by T. Cooke. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 2. 821·08
- Another edition. *In Anderson (R.) ed.* British poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821·08
- Another edition. *In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd.* Works of the English poets, vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351
- [Works], trans. by C. A. Elton ; Bion and Moschus, Sappho and Musaeus, by F. Fawkes ; Lycophron, by Viscount Royston. *All in verse.* Lending 7585  
dy. 18mo. Valpy, London, 1832.
- The Works of Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis ; literally trans. into prose, with notes, by J. Banks ; [with] the metrical translations of Elton, Tytler and Frere. 883·2  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1856.
- Another edition. 1876. Lending 2734
- The Poems and fragments ; done into prose, with introduction, etc., by A. W. Mair. Lending A7028  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1908.

OPERA ET DIES.

- Works and days. *See HOMER.* Batrachomyomachia, etc. ; trans. by G. Chapman ; with introduction and notes, by R. Hooper. 1888. 883·1  
Another copy. Lending C6506

BOOKS ON HESIOD.

- Buttmann (P.) Lexilogus, or a critical examination of Greek words and phrases, intended principally for Homer and Hesiod ; trans. and ed. by J. R. Fishlake.  
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1840. Armstrong College.
- Davies (J.) Hesiod and Theognis : [an account of their lives and works]. Lending 5140  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh and London, 1873.
- Flaxman (J.) The Theogony, Works and Days, and The Days, engraved from the compositions of J. Flaxman. 741  
long imp. 8vo. plates. Longman, London, 1817.  
The book consists of plates only.
- Warr (G. C. W.) The Greek epic. 1895. Lending C3839
- HESYCHIUS, of Miletus. [fl. early 6th cent. A.D.] See Diogenes, Laertius. T841
- HIEROCLES. Commentarius in Aurea carmina Pythagoreorum. In John, Stobaeus. Eclogarum libri duo ; recensuit T. Gaisford, vol. 2. 1850. 888·9

### GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

HIPPOCRATES. Viginti duo commentarii ; tabulis illustrati, T. Zuingeri studio & conatu.  
*Greek and Lat.* T2046

2 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. Episcopiorum opera atq. impensa, Basileae, 1579.

— Aphorismi soluti & metrii ; interprete J. Heurnio, metaphrastis J. Frero et  
 R. Wintertono, Anglis. *Greek & Lat.* T1430  
 dy. 18mo. Buck, Cantabrigiae, 1633.

— Coaca prae sagia ; cum interpretatione & commentariis J. Hollerii Stempani nunc  
 primū D. J. Vandoperani opera in lucem editis ; ejusdem Vandoperani Com-  
 mentariorum lib. XIII. *Greek & Lat.* T2045  
 fcp. fo. Apud Rovillium, Lugduni, 1576.

HOMER.

#### *Arrangement.*

Collections—Greek.	Iliad—English.
"    Greek & Latin.	"    German.
"    English.	"    Books on the Iliad.
Batrachomyomachia.	Odyssey—Greek.
Hymns.	"    English.
Iliad—Greek.	"    Books on the Odyssey.
"    Facsimile.	Homeric Study, Criticism and Illustration.
"    Similes—Greek and English.	

#### COLLECTIONS.—*Greek.*

— Ilias et Ulyssea ; cum interpretatione. *Greek.* T761  
 2 vols. in 1. imp. 8vo. Apud Hervagium, Basileae, 1535.

— Works, according to the text of Baumlein ; with notes by T. H. L. Leary. *Greek ; Eng. notes :*—

    The Iliad. Lending 8888-91  
 The Odyssey, [with the Homeric hymns]. Lending 8892-5

    8 vols. fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, [1858]-1880.

— Carmina ; recensuit et selecta lectionis varietate instruxit A. Ludwich. *Greek ; Lat. notes :*— 883.1

    Pars prior—Ilias.

    Pars altera—Odyssaea.

    4 vols dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1889-1907.

— Opera et reliquiae ; recensuit D. B. Monro. *Greek.* Lending C4900  
 cr. 8vo. E Typographo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1896.

— Opera ; recognoverunt brevique adnotatione critica instruxerunt D. B. Monro et  
 T. W. Allen. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 883.1

    Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 4 vols. in 3. cr. 8vo.

    E Typographo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1900 ?-1907].

— Another copy. 4 vols. Lending D151-2

#### COLLECTION.—*Greek and Latin.*

— Odyssea, Batrachomyomachia, Hymni, Epigrammata ; edidit S. Clarke. *Greek & Lat.* T2282-3

    2 vols. cr. 4to. Knapton, Londini, 1740.

#### COLLECTIONS.—*English.*

— Batrachomyomachia, Hymns, and Epigrams ; [also] Hesiod's Works and days,  
 Musaeus' Hero and Leander, Juvenal's Fifth satire ; trans. by G. Chapman  
 [1611-29] ; with introduction and notes, by R. Hooper. 883.1

    Library of old authors. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. frontispiece. Smith, London, 1888.

— Another copy. Lending C6506

## **GREEK AUTHOR LIST.**

- | HOMER  | contd.                              | COLLECTIONS.—English, contd. |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| — The Iliads and Odysseys ; trans. [into verse] by T. Hobbes.  | [1674].                             | In Hobbes (T.)               |
| English works ; ed. by Sir W. Molesworth, vol. 10.   | 1844.                               | 146                          |
| — Another copy.  |                                     | Lending 9307                 |
| — Works [i.e. Iliad and Odyssey] ; trans. into verse by A. Pope.   | [1715-26].                          | In                           |
| Poetical translations, vol. 1.   |                                     | 821·08                       |
| — Another edition. In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets, vol. 12.  | 1795.                               | 821·08                       |
| — Another edition. In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. Works of the English<br>poets, vol. 19.  | 1810.                               | Lending 5350                 |
| — Another edition.   |                                     | Lending 7589                 |
| 3 vols. dy. 18mo. port. London, 1833.  |                                     |                              |
| — Homer's Odyssey, trans. by A. Pope [1725-6 ; with] the Battle of the frogs and<br>mice, by Parnell ; and the Hymns, by Chapman and others ; ed. by J. S. Watson ;<br>with Flaxman's designs. All in verse. |                                     | Lending 2404                 |
| Bohn's illustrated library.  | cr. 8vo. illus. Bell, London, 1902. |                              |
| — The Iliad, [Odyssey, and Battle of the frogs and mice] ; trans. into English blank<br>verse, with notes, by W. Cowper, [1791] ; with a preface by J. Johnson.  |                                     | 883·1                        |
| 3rd ed. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. Johnson, London, 1809.  |                                     |                              |
| — Another edition. In Cowper (W.) Works ; [ed.] by R. Southey, vols. 11-14.  | 1837.                               | 821·65                       |
| — Another edition. In Cowper (W.) Works ; [ed.] by R. Southey, vols. 7-8.  | 1854-5.                             |                              |
| — The Iliad and Odyssey ; trans. by W. Sotheby ; illus. by Flaxman.  |                                     | Lending 1767-8               |
| 4 vols. dy. 8vo. plates. Nicol, London, 1834.  |                                     |                              |
| — The Odyssey ; with the Hymns, Epigrams, and Battle of the frogs and mice ; literally<br>trans., with notes, by T. A. Buckley.  |                                     | 883·1                        |
| Bohn's classical library.  | cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1851.        |                              |
| — Another edition. 1891.   |                                     | Lending 2736                 |

## Batrachomyomachia

- The Battle of the frogs and mice ; rendered into English [verse] by J. Barlow.  
Lending C3520  
fcp. 4to. illus. Methuen, [London], 1894.

HYMNS.

- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| — Hymni Homerici ; codicibus denuo collatis, recensuit A. Goodwin.<br>imp 4. to. facsimiles. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1893.      | 883·1  |
| — The Homeric hymns ; ed. with notes, etc., by T. W. Allen and E. E. Sikes.<br>dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1904.                  | 883·1  |
| — The Homeric hymns : a new prose translation, and essays literary and mythological,<br>by A. Lang.<br>cr. 8vo. plates. Allen, London, 1899. | 883·1  |
| — Hymn to Ceres ; trans. [into verse] by R. Hole. In Poetical translations, vol. 1.  | 821·08 |
| — Another edition. In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets, vol. 12. 1795.  | 821·08 |

ILIAD.—*Greek.*

- The Iliad ; with English notes by F. A. Paley. *Lending* A3984  
 Bibliotheca classica. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. plate. Whittaker, London, 1866-71.

— Another copy. 2nd ed. of vol. 2. 1866-84. 883.1

— The Iliad ; ed. by A. Platt. *Greek ; Eng. preface*. 883.1  
 . cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1894.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- HOMER *contd.*
- Ilias ; ed. by W. Leaf. *Greek ; Eng. preface.* 883·1  
Parnassus library. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895.
  - *Another copy.* Lending A7279
  - The Iliad ; ed., with apparatus criticus, prolegomena, notes, etc., by W. Leaf. 883·1  
2nd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1900-2.
  - *Another copy.* Lending D692-3
  - Iliad, books I.-XII. ; with a brief Homeric grammar and notes by D. B. Monro. 883·1  
fcp. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1884.
  - Iliad, book VI. ; with notes and translation for beginners, by B. J. Hayes. 883·1  
Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. University Correspondence College, Cambridge, [1888].

ILIAS.—*Facsimile.*

- Homeri Iliadis pictae fragmenta Ambrosiana ; phototypice edita, cura A. M. Ceriani et A. Ratti ; praefatus est A. M. Ceriani. 883·1  
long roy. 8vo. Hoepli, Mediolani, 1905.

ILIAS.—*The Similes in Greek and English.*

- The Similes of Homer's Iliad ; trans., with introduction and notes, by W. C. Green. *Greek & Eng.* 883·1  
sq. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1877.
- *Another copy.* Lending C5272

ILIAS.—*English.*

- Iliad ; trans. [in verse] by G. Chapman [1611] ; with an introduction by H. Morley. Lending B3897  
Morley's universal library. cr. 8vo. Routledge, London & New York, 1884.
- Same. With notes by R. Hooper. 883·1  
3rd ed. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. port. Smith, London, 1888.
- *Another copy.* Lending C6504
- The Iliad ; trans. [in verse] by A. Pope [1720] ; with observations on Homer and his works, and brief notes, by J. S. Watson ; with Flaxman's designs. Lending 2403  
Bohn's library. cr. 8vo. plates. Bell, London, 1889.
- The Iliad ; literally trans., with notes, by T. A. Buckley. 883·1  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bohn, London, 1851.
- *Another edition.* 1896. Lending 2735
- The Iliad ; trans. into unrhymed English metre, by F. W. Newman. 883·1  
cr. 8vo. Walton & Maberly, London, 1856.
- The Iliad ; rendered into English blank verse, by Edward, Earl of Derby. 883·1  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1864.
- 5th ed. 1865. Lending B1390
- The Iliad ; trans. into English verse in the Spenserian stanza, by P. S. Worsley [Books I.-XII., and J. Conington, Books XIII.-XXIV.] 883·1  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1865-8.
- *Another copy.* Lending A1124
- Homer and the Iliad, by J. S. Blackie :—  
Vol. 1.—Homeric dissertations.  
Vols. 2-3.—The Iliad in English verse.  
Vol. 4.—Notes.  
4 vols. dy. 8vo. Edmonston & Douglas, Edinburgh, 1866.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- HOMER *contd.*
- ILIAD.—*English, contd.*
- The Iliad ; trans. into English accentuated hexameters, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel. 883·1  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & Cambridge, 1866.
  - *Another copy.* Lending A3328
  - The Iliad ; done into English verse, by A. S. Way. 883·1  
2 vols. sq. dy. 8vo. Low, London, 1886-8.
  - The Iliad ; done into English prose by A. Lang, W. Leaf and E. Myers. 883·1  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1895.
  - *Another edition.* 1897. Lending D2795
  - The Iliad ; rendered into English prose by S. Butler. Lending C5616  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, etc., 1898.
  - Translations from Homer [Il. i., Il. vi.] ; by J. Dryden. *In Dryden (J.) Works* ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, vol. 12. 1821. 821·48
  - *Another edition.* *In Dryden (J.) Works* ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, revised by G. Saintsbury, vol. 12. 1885. 821·48
  - The Iliad ; trans. into prose by E. H. Blakeney. Vol. 1.—books 1-12. Lending 9377  
Bohn's libraries. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1909. *In progress.*
  - Homer travestie : a new burlesque translation of the first ten books of the Iliad ; [by T. Bridges]. 883·1  
2 vols. fcp. 8vo. Hooper, London, 1764

ILIAD.—*German.*

- Homers Ilias ; von J. H. Voss [in hexameter verse]. *German.* Lending B4054  
fcp. 8vo. Cotta, Stuttgart, 1872.

BOOKS ON THE ILIAD.

- Bekker (I.) Scholia in Homeri Iliadem. Armstrong College.  
dy. 4to. Reimer, Berolini, 1825.
- Church (A. J.) The Stories of the Iliad and the Aeneid. Lending B5511  
dy. 18mo. plates. Seeley, London, 1886.
- Collins (W. L.) The Iliad : [the story of the poem, with verse extracts]. Lending 5141  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1871.
- Dobson (W. T.) Homer's Iliad. *In his The Classic poets* ; with the epics epitomised. 1879. Lending A6553
- Flaxman (J.) The Iliad, engraved from the compositions of J. Flaxman. 741  
long imp. 8vo. plates. Longman, London, 1805.  
The volume consists of plates only.
- Leaf (Walter) A Companion to the Iliad for English readers. 883·1  
cr. 8vo. frontispiece. Macmillan, London & New York, 1892.
- Prendergast (G. L.) A Complete concordance to the Iliad. 883·1  
dy. 4to. Longmans, London, 1875.
- Wolf (F. A.) Vorlesungen über die vier ersten Gesänge von Homer's Ilias ; herausg. von L. Usteri. 883·1  
2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. Jenni, Bern, 1830-1.

*For other works on Homer, see page 187.*

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

HOMER *contd.*

ODYSSEY.—*Greek.*

- The Odyssey ; ed., with marginal references, various readings, notes and appendices, by H. Hayman. 883·1  
3 vols. dy. 8vo. facsimiles. Nutt, London, 1866-82.
- Odyssey ; ed., with English notes, etc. :—books I.-XII. by W. W. Merry and J. Riddell, [and books XIII.-XXIV. by D. B. Monro]. 883·1  
2 vols. vol. 1, 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. illus. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1886-1901.
- The Odyssey ; ed. by A. Platt. 883·1  
cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1892.
- Odyssey, book XVII. ; with notes and translation, by the Tutors of University Correspondence College. 883·1  
Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. University Correspondence College, Cambridge, [1888].
- Odyssey, books IX., X. ; ed., with introduction, notes, and appendix on the dialect, by J. H. Haydon and A. H. Allcroft. 883·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].
- Odyssey, books XI., XII. ; ed., with notes and appendix on the dialect, by J. H. Haydon and F. G. Plaistowe. 883·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].
- Odyssey, books XIII., XIV. ; ed., with notes and appendix on the dialect, by J. H. Haydon and F. G. Plaistowe. 883·1  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].

ODYSSEY.—*English.*

- The Odysseys ; trans. by G. Chapman [1614] ; with introduction and notes, by R. Hooper. 883·1  
Library of old authors. 2nd ed. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. frontispiece. Smith, London, 1874.
- *Another edition.* 1897. Lending C6505
- The Odyssey ; trans. into English verse in the Spenserian stanza, by P. S. Worsley. 883·1  
2 vols. vol. 2, 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1861-8.
- 3rd ed. 1877. Lending A1125
- The Odyssey ; done into English prose, by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. 883·1  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. frontispiece. Macmillan, London, 1881.
- *Another edition.* 1887. Lending D2793
- The Odyssey ; done into English verse, by W. Morris. 883·1  
2 vols. cr. 4to. Reeves, London, 1887.
- *Another edition.* 1 vol. 1887. Lending B5872
- The Odyssey ; trans. [into rhyme], by J. W. Mackail. 883·1  
3 vols. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1903-10.  
In the metre of Fitzgerald's Omar Khayyám.
- *Another copy.* Lending 6359, 6362
- Odyssey : a line-for-line translation in the metre of the original by H. B. Cotterill ; illus. by P. Wilson. 883·1  
dy. 4to. plates. Harrap, London, 1911.
- The Odyssey, books I.-XII. ; trans. into verse by the Earl of Carnarvon. Lending A4042  
cr. 8vo. map. Macmillan, London & New York, 1886.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- HOMER *contd.*
- |  |   |              |
|--|---|--------------|
| <p>— Odyssey, book IV. : a translation, by A. F. Burnet and J. Thompson.<br/>Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series.</p> <p>— Odyssey, books IX.-XIV. : a translation, by J. H. Haydon and A. H. Allcroft.<br/>Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series.</p> | <p>ODYSSEY.—<i>English, contd.</i><br/>cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].</p> <p>cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].</p> | <p>883·1</p> |
|--|---|--------------|



THE SWING (*aiώpa*).

A Greek lady swinging. From a fictile vase.  
“Oscilla ex alta suspendunt mollia pinu.” Virgil. *Georg.* II., 389.

BOOKS ON THE ODYSSEY.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Agar (T. L.) Homerica : emendations and elucidations of the Odyssey.        | 883·1   |
| dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1908.                                     |   |
| Bérard (V.) Les Phéniciens et l’Odyssée.                                    | 883·1   |
| 2 vols. imp. 8vo. maps & illus. Colin, Paris, 1902-3.                       |   |
| Butler (S.) The Authoress of the Odyssey, where and when she wrote, etc.    | 883·1   |
| dy. 8vo. port. & illus. Longmans, London, etc., 1897.                       |   |
| Collins (W. L.) The Odyssey : [the story of the poem, with verse extracts]. |   |
|   | <i>Lending</i> 5142                           |
| Ancient classics for English readers.                                       | fc. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1871. |
| Flaxman (J.) The Odyssey, engraved from the compositions of J. Flaxman.     | 741   |
| long. imp. 8vo. plates. Longman, London, 1805.                              |   |
| The volume consists of plates only.   |   |

GENERAL HOMERIC STUDY, CRITICISM, AND ILLUSTRATION.

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| Arnold (Matthew) On translating Homer : three lectures.  | <i>Lending</i> 5667       |
| cr. 8vo. Longman, London, 1861.  |                           |
| — On translating Homer : last words.   | <i>Lending</i> 5674       |
| cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1862.   |                           |
| Blackie (J. Stuart) On the theology of Homer. <i>In his Horae Hellenicae.</i>  | 1874.                     |
|  | 880·4                     |
| Browne (H.) Handbook of Homeric study.   | 883·1                     |
| 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. plates. Longmans, London, etc., 1908.   |                           |
| Buchholz (E.) Die Homerischen Realien :—   | 883·1                     |
| Band 1.—Welt und Natur.  |                           |
| Band 2.—Öffentliches und privates Leben.   |                           |
| Band 3.—Die religiöse und sittliche Weltanschauung der Homerischen Griechen.   |                           |
| 6 vols. in 3. dy. 8vo. Engelmann, Leipzig, 1871-84.  |                           |
| Buttmann (P.) Lexilogus ; or, a critical examination of Greek words and phrases, intended principally for Homer and Hesiod ; trans. and ed. by J. R. Fishlake. |                           |
| 2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Murray, London, 1840.   | <i>Armstrong College.</i> |

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

HOMER <i>contd.</i>	GENERAL HOMERIC STUDY, <i>etc.</i> , <i>contd.</i>	
Church (A. J.) Stories from Homer.	cr. 8vo. plates. Seeley, London, 1881.	Lending A8722
Clerke (Agnes M.) Familiar studies in Homer.	cr. 8vo. Longmans, London & New York, 1892.	Lending C2992
Comparetti (D.) On the Kalevala and on the origins of the great national epics. <i>In his Traditional poetry of the Finns</i> ; trans. by Isabella M. Anderton.	dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, <i>etc.</i> , 1898.	894.1
Crane (W.) The Tale of Troy; [nine selections from the Iliad and Odyssey, trans. into verse], with introductory essay and sonnets, by G. C. Warr; designs by W. Crane; [music by O. Goldschmidt and others]. <i>In Crane (W.) Echoes of Hellas.</i>	imp. 4to. illus. Ward, London, [1887].	741
Crusius (G. C.) A Complete Greek and English lexicon for the poems of Homer and the Homeridae; trans. by H. Smith; ed. by T. K. Arnold.	fcp. 8vo. Rivingtons, London, 1886.	883.1
Dobree (P. P.) In Homerum. <i>In his Adversaria</i> , vol. 4.	1883.	Lending 2335
Doederlein (Ludwig) Homerisches Glossarium.	3 vols. in 1. roy. 8vo. Enke, Erlangen, 1850-8.	Armstrong College.
Drerup (E.) Die Anfänge der hellenischen Kultur: Homer.	imp. 8vo. illus. Kirchheim, München, 1903.	938
Duff (J. Wight) Homer and Beowulf: a literary parallel.	dy. 8vo. Viking Club, London, 1906.	L883.1
— <i>Another copy.</i>		Lending 2795
Dunbar (H.) A Complete concordance to the Odyssey and Hymns of Homer; to which is added a concordance to the parallel passages in the Iliad, Odyssey, and Hymns.	dy. 4to. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1880.	883.1
Engelmann (R.) and Anderson (W. C. F.) Pictorial atlas to Homer's Iliad and Odyssey: illustrations from works of ancient art, with descriptive text, and epitome of each book.	sq. imp. 8vo. plates. Grevel, London, 1892.	883.1
Geddes (Sir W. D.) The Problem of the Homeric poems.	dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1878.	883.1
Gladstone (W. E.) Homer.	Literature primers. dy. 18mo. Macmillan, London, 1878.	Lending A2938
— Homeric synchronism: an enquiry into the time and place of Homer.	cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1876.	883.1
— <i>Another copy.</i>		Lending A940
— Juventus mundi: the gods and men of the heroic age.	cr. 8vo. map. Macmillan, London, 1869.	Lending A8695
— Landmarks of Homeric study.	cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1890.	883.1
— <i>Another copy.</i>		Lending B8799
— Studies on Homer and the Homeric age.	3 vols. dy. 8vo. map. University Press, Oxford, 1858.	883.1
Helbig (W.) Das Homerische Epos aus den Denkmälern erläutert.	2nd ed. dy. 8vo. illus. Teubner, Leipzig, 1887.	883.1
Jebb (Sir R. C.) Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and the Odyssey.	2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Maclehose, Glasgow, 1887.	Lending B6522
— 4th ed. 1892.		883.1
Lang (Andrew) Homer and his age.	dy. 8vo. plates. Longmans, London, <i>etc.</i> , 1906.	883.1
— <i>Another copy.</i>		Lending A4014

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

HOMER <i>contd.</i>	GENERAL HOMERIC STUDY, <i>etc., contd.</i>	
— Homer and the epic.		883·1
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London & New York, 1893.		
— The World of Homer.		Lending C7583
dy. 8vo. plates. Longmans, London ; <i>etc.</i> , 1910.		
Lawton (W. C.) The Successors of Homer.		Lending C4143
cr. 8vo. Innes, London, 1898.		
Leeuwen (J. van) Commentationes Homericæ.		883·1
dy. 8vo. Sijthoff, Lugduni Batavorum, 1911.		
Mackail (J. W.) Homer : an address.		Lending B4746
fcp. 4to. Hammersmith Publishing Society, [London], 1905.		
— Homer. <i>In his Lectures on Greek poetry.</i> 1910.		881·04
— <i>Another copy.</i>		Lending B7779
Monro (D. B.) A Grammar of the Homeric dialect.		883·1
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1891.		
Perry (W. C.) The Women of Homer.		Lending C6326
cr. 8vo. ports. & illus. Heinemann, London, 1898.		
Petrarca (F.) Letter to Homer. <i>In his Letters to classical authors.</i> 1910.		Lending 2970
Reichel (W.) Homerische Waffen.		883·1
2nd ed. dy. 4to. illus. Hölder, Wien, 1901.		
Seymour (T. D.) Life in the Homeric age.		Armstrong College.
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1907.		
Warr (G. C. W.) The Greek epic. 1895.		Lending C3839
Wolf (F. A.) Prolegomena ad Homerum..		883·1
cr. 8vo. Calvary, Berolini, 1876.		
	<i>For books on the Iliad, see page 185.</i>	
	<i>For books on the Odyssey, see page 187.</i>	

HYPERIDES. Orationes et fragmenta ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit F. G. Kenyon. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 885·7  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1906].

IAMBlichus [flor. A.D. 300]	De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, Chaldaeorum, Assyriorum ; Proclus De anima, De sacrificio ; Porphyrius De divinis, <i>etc.</i> ; Psellus De daemonibus ; Mercurii Trismegisti Pimander ; [all the foregoing ed. and trans. by M. Ficinus] ; Mercurii Trismegisti Asclepius. <i>Latin.</i>	T1740
—	12mo. Apud Tornaeum, Lugduni, 1570.	
— De mysteriis liber ; praemittitur epistola Porphyrii ad Anebonem eodem argumento ; T. Gale edidit, Latine vertit, & notas adjecit. <i>Greek &amp; Lat.</i>	T2271	
fcp. fo. E Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxonii, 1678.		
— On the mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians ; trans. by T. Taylor.	888·9	
2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Dobell, London ; <i>etc.</i> , 1895.		
— De vita Pythagoræ, & Protrepticae orationes ad philosophiam, <i>etc.</i> ; J. A. Theodoreto authore & interprete. <i>Greek &amp; Lat.</i>	T2469	
fcp. 4to. In Bibliopoli Commeliniano, 1598.		
— De Pythagorica vita. <i>In Diogenes, Laertius</i> ; rec. C. G. Cobet. 1878.	888·9	
IBYCUS. [Fragments]. <i>Gr. ; Eng. notes.</i> In Farnell (G. S.) ed. Greek lyric poetry. 1891.	884	

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- ISAEUS. Isaei quae exstant omnia ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. *In Dobson (W. S.) ed.* Oratores Attici, tom. 4 ; tom. 14, p. 305. 1828. 885-08  
 — The Speeches ; with notes, by W. Wyse. *Greek ; English notes.* 885-3  
 dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1904.  
 — Selections. *In Jebb (Sir R. C.) ed.* Selections from the Attic orators ; with [English] notes. 1888. 885-08  
 Dobree (P. P.) In Isaeum. *In his Adversaria*, vol. 1. 1883. *Lending* 2335  
 ISOCRATES. Isocratis quae exstant omnia ; indicibus, varietate lectionis, continua interpretatione Latina, scholiis Graecis, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 885-4  
 roy. 8vo. Dove, Londini, 1828.  
 — Another copy. *In Dobson (W. S.) ed.* Oratores Attici, tom. 3 ; tom. 14, p. 1. 1828. 885-08  
 — The Orations ; trans. by J. H. Freese, with introduction and notes. Vol. 1. *All published.* *Lending* 2791  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London & New York, 1894.  
 — Selections. *In Jebb (Sir R. C.) ed.* Selections from the Attic orators ; with [English] notes. 1888. 885-08  
 Dobree (P. P.) In Isocratem. *In his Adversaria*, vol. 1. 1883. *Lending* 2335

J

- JOHN, *Stobaeus*. Eclogarum physicarum et ethicarum libri duo ; accedit Hieroclis commentarius in Aurea carmina Pythagoreorum ; recensuit T. Gaisford. *Gr. ; Lat. notes.* 888-9  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. E Typographeo Academico, Oxonii, 1850.

L

- LAURENTIUS (JOANNES) *Lydian*. [A.D. 490-565] Joannes Lydus ; ex recognitione I. Bekkeri. 888-9  
 Corpus scriptorum historiae Byzantinae. dy. 8vo. Impensis Weberi, Bonnae, 1837.  
 LESBONAX. [Opera] ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. *In Dobson (W. S.) ed.* Oratores Attici et quos sic vocant sophistae, tom. 4, p. 537 ; tom. 14, p. 489. 1828. 885-08  
 LIBANIUS. Opera ; recensuit R. Foerster, vol. 1-5. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888-9  
 6 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1903-11. *In progress.*  
 LONGINUS (DIONYSIUS CASSIUS). Libellus de sublimitate ; accedunt excerpta quaedam e Cassii Longini operibus ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit A. O. Prickard. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888-9  
 Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1906].  
 — De sublimitate commentarius, quem nova versione donavit, notis illustravit, etc., Z. Pearce. *Greek & Lat. ; Lat. notes.* 888-9  
 cr. 8vo. frontispiece. Tonson, Londini, 1762.  
 — De sublimitate, Graece et Latine ; denuo recensuit et animadversionibus virorum doctorum aliisque subsidiis instruxit B. Weiske. *Lending* A5971  
 dy. 8vo. Priestley, Londini, 1820.  
 — On the sublime ; ed., with introduction, translation, etc., by W. Rhys Roberts. *Greek & Eng.* Armstrong College.  
 dy. 8vo. facsimiles. University Press, Cambridge, 1899.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

LONGINUS (DIONYSIUS CASSIUS) *contd.*

— On the sublime ; trans. by A. O. Prickard ; with introduction, appendix and index. 888.9

cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1906.

— *Another copy.* Lending 6122

LONGUS. Daphnis and Chloe : a pastoral romance ; trans. from the Greek ; [the translation based on that of C. V. Le Grice]. 888.9

cr. 8vo. illus. Vizetelly, London, [1890].

— The Pastoral amours of Daphnis and Chloe. See HELIODORUS. The Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus, etc. ; trans., with notes, by R. Smith. 1882. 888.9  
Bohn's classical library.

LUCIAN, of Samosata. Opera ; ex recensione G. Dindorfii ; Graece et Latine, cum indicibus. 888.7

imp. 8vo. Didot, Parisiis, 1884.

— Works, complete with exceptions ["mainly by way of expurgation"], specified in the preface ; trans. by H. W. and F. G. Fowler. 888.7

4 vols. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1905.

— *Another copy.* Lending A6265-8

— Select dialogues ; the [Greek] text revised, with English notes, by H. Young, for the use of schools, etc. Lending 8902

fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1879.

— A Second-century satirist ; or, dialogues and stories from Lucian of Samosata ; trans., with notes, by W. D. Sheldon. 888.7

cr. 8vo. Biddle, Philadelphia & San Francisco, 1901.

Bernays (J.) Lucian und die Kyniker. 888.7

dy. 8vo. Hertz, Berlin, 1879.

Church (A. J.) A Traveller's true tale, after the Greek of Lucian. Lending A8726

cr. 8vo. plates. Seeley, London, 1880.

— *Another edition ; with title :* The Greek Gulliver. 1891. Lending C3688

Collins (W. L.) Lucian : [an account of his life and works]. Lending 5145

Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1873.

Croiset (M.) Essai sur la vie et les œuvres de Lucien. 888.7

dy. 8vo. Hachette, Paris, 1882.

Martha (C.) Le Scepticisme religieux : Lucien. In his Les Moralistes sous l'Empire romain. 1907. 180

LYCOPHRON. ΑΑΕΞΑΝΔΡΑ. [Cum Graeco J. Tzetzae commentario ; versiones, adnotationes, etc., adjecit J. Potterus]. Greek & Lat. T2412

2 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. E Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxonii, 1702.

— [Alexandra ; or, Cassandra] ; trans. [in verse] by Viscount Royston. See HESIOD. [Works] ; trans. by C. A. Elton, etc. 1832. Lending 7585

LYCURGUS. Lycurgi quae exstant ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum, illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. In Dobson (W. S.) ed. Oratores Attici, tom. 4 ; tom. 14, p. 453. 1828. 885.08

Dobree (P. P.) In Lycurgum. In his Adversaria, vol. 1. 1883. Lending 2335

LYDUS (JOANNES). See LAURENTIUS (J.) Lydian.

LYSIAS. Orationes et fragmenta ; notis criticis, interpretatione nova, etc., donavit J. Taylor ; accedunt J. Marklandi conjecturae. Greek & Lat. T1106

dy. 4to. Bowyer, Londini, 1739.

— Lysiae quae exstant omnia ; continua interpretatione Latina, annotationibus variorum illustravit G. S. Dobson ; praefiguntur adversaria P. P. Dobree. In Dobson (W. S.) ed. Oratores Attici, tom. 2 ; tom. 13, p. 147. 1828. 885.08

— Selections. In Jebb (Sir R. C.) ed. Selections from the Attic orators ; with [English] notes. 1888. 885.08

Dobree (P. P.) In Lysiam. In his Adversaria, vol. 1. 1883. Lending 2335

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

M

- MARINUS, *the Philosopher*. [flor. 5th cent.] De vita Procli. In Proclus. In Platonis theologiam libri VI., per A. Portum ex Graecis facti Latini. *Greek & Lat.* 1618. T2705
- Procli philosophi Platonici vita ; edidit J. A. Fabricius. *Greek & Lat.* Bound with Fabricius (J. A.) *Bibliotheca Latina*. T1662  
cr. 8vo. Hodgkin, Londini, 1703.
- Vita Procli. In Diogenes, *Laertius*. De clarorum philosophorum vitis libri X. ; recensuit C. G. Cobet. 1878. *Greek & Lat.* 888·9
- MAXIMUS, *Tyrius*. Dissertationes ; [from the text, and with the translation, of D. Heinsius]. *Greek & Lat.* T2585  
dy. 18mo. E Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxoniae, 1677.
- MENANDER. Papyrus de Ménandre ; par G. Lefebvre. 882·6  
cr. fo. facsimiles. Institut fran . d'Arch . orientale, Le Caire, 1911.  
Catalogue g .n ral des antiquit .  gyptiennes du Mus . du Caire.
- Menandri et Philemonis reliquiae ; edidit A. Meineke ; accedunt R. Bentleii emendationes integrae. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 882·6  
cr. 8vo. Sumptibus Mylii, Berolini, 1823.
- Menander's ГЕОРГОΣ : a revised text of the Geneva fragment ; with a translation and notes by B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* 882·6  
dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1898.
- [Fragments]. In Kock (T.) ed. Comicorum Atticorum fragmenta, vol. 3. 1888. 882·08
- The Lately discovered fragments ; ed., with English version, and notes, by *Unus multorum*. 882·6  
cr. 8vo. Parker, Oxford ; etc., 1909.
- [Selections]. In Groot (H. de) ed. Excerpta ex tragoeidiis et comediiis Graecis. 1626. 882·08
- Bentley (R.) Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis reliquias ; accedit Epistola critica de Johanne Malela Antiocheno. T3352  
cr. 8vo. Typis Academicis, Cantabrigiae, 1713.
- Church (A. J.) Stories from the Greek comedians. 1893. Lending B8910
- Dobree (P. P.) In Menandrum. In his Adversaria, vol. 4. 1883. Lending 2335
- MOSCHUS. [Opera]. See THEOCRITUS, Bion, Moschus ; ed. A. Meineke. 1856. 884·6
- [Opera]. In Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. de) ed. Bucolici Graeci. [1905]. 884  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis.
- Another copy. Lending A596
- [Opera]. In Winterton (R.) ed. Poetae minores Graeci. 1671. *Greek & Lat.* T2965
- [Opera]. See THEOCRITUS. Theocriti, Moschi & Bionis Idyllia, Graec . & Latin . ; poetis ex Latinis illustrata ; oper . & studio T. Martin. 1760. 884·6
- Works ; trans. [into verse] by F. Fawkes. In Poetical translations, vol. 2. 821·08
- Another edition. In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821·08
- Another edition. In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. Works of the English poets, vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351
- Another edition. In Hesiod ; trans. by C. A. Elton, etc. 1832. Lending 7585
- The Idylls. See THEOCRITUS. The Idylls of Theocritus, Moschus, etc. ; literally trans. into English prose by J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. 1864. 884·6
- Another edition. 1878. Lending 2774
- [Idylls]. See THEOCRITUS. Theocritus, Bion and Moschus ; rendered into English prose by A. Lang. 1892. Lending B9946

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- MUSAEUS. [? 5th cent. A.D.] [Works]. In Winterton (R.) ed. Poetae minores Graeci. T2965  
 1671. *Greek & Lat.*
- Hero and Leander. See HOMER. Batrachomyomachia, etc.; trans. by G. Chapman [1611-29]; with notes by R. Hooper. 1888. 883·1
- Another copy. Lending C6506
- Works; trans. [into verse, 1760] by F. Fawkes. In Poetical translations, vol. 2. 821·08
- Another edition. In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821·08
- Another edition. In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. Works of the English poets, vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351
- Another edition. In Hesiod; trans. by C. A. Elton, etc. 1832. Lending 7585
- MUSONIUS RUFUS (CAIUS) Reliquiae; edidit O. Hense. 888·9  
 fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1905.

N

- NICANDER, of Colophon. Alexipharmacæ; cum scholiis Graecis et Eutecnii sophistæ paraphrasi Graeca; emendavit et illustravit J. G. Schneider. Greek; Lat. notes. 881  
 dy. 8vo. Impensis Orphanotrophei, Halae, 1792.

O

- OCELLUS, Lucanus. De universi naturâ; interprete L. Nogarola. 1670. Greek & Lat. T1193  
 In Gale (T.) Opuscula.  
 fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.
- ORPHEUS. Argonautica, Hymni, libellus De lapidibus, et fragmenta; cum notis H. Stephani et A. C. Eschenbachii; recensuit J. M. Gesnerus; curante G. C. Hambergero. Greek & Lat.; Lat. notes. 883·5  
 dy. 8vo. Fritsch, Lipsiae, 1764.
- [Orphic poems]. Greek; Lat. notes. In Lobeck (C. A.) Aglaophamus. 1829. 292
- Orphei quæ vulgo dicuntur Argonautica; interpretatus est J. G. Schneider. Greek; Lat. notes. 883·5  
 dy. 8vo. Frommann, Jenae, 1803.
- The Mystical hymns; trans. [into rhyme] by T. Taylor. 883·5  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Whittingham, Chiswick, 1824.
- New edition. 883·5  
 Dobell, London, 1896.

P

- PALAEPHATUS, the Grammarian. De incredibilibus historiis. 1670. Greek & Lat. In Gale (T.) Opuscula mythologica, ethica et physica. T1193  
 fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.
- De non credendis fabulosis narrationibus; P. Phasiniano interprete. Lat. In Hyginus (C. J.) Fabularum liber, etc. 1608. T1734
- PARTHENIUS, of Nicaea. De amatoriis affectionibus liber; J. Cornario interprete. In Gale (T.) ed. Historiae poeticae scriptores antiqui. 1675. Gr. & Lat. 888·08
- PAUSANIAS, the Traveller. Accurata Graeciae descriptio, a G. Xylandro recognita; accesserunt annotationes a G. Xylandro inchoatae, a F. Sylb[urgio] continuatae; addita etiam R. Amasaei versio. Gr. & Lat. 888·9  
 2 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. Apud haeredes Wecheli, Francofurti, 1583.
- Another copy of the Latin translation. 1583. T2835

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

PAUSANIAS, *the Traveller*, contd.

- Graeciae descriptio accurata, cum Latina R. Amasaei interpretatione; accesserunt G. Xylandri & F. Sylburgii annotationes, ac novae notae J. Kuhnii. *Gr. & Lat.* 888·9  
 fcp. fo. Apud T. Fritsch, Lipsiae, 1696.
- Graeciae descriptio; recognovit F. Spiro. *Greek; Latin preface.* 888·9  
 3 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1903.
- The Description of Greece; trans., with notes, [by T. Taylor]. 888·9  
 3 vols. maps & plates. Faulder, London, 1794.
- Description of Greece; trans. into English, with notes and index, by A. R. Shilleto. *Lending 2785*  
 Bohn's classical library. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1886.
- Mythology and monuments of ancient Athens: a translation of a portion of the 'Attica,' by M. de G. Verrall; with commentary by Jane E. Harrison. 292  
 cr. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London & New York, 1890.
- Another copy. *Lending A4115*
- PHALARIS. Epistolae; recensuit, versione, annotationibus, et vita insuper authoris donavit C. Boyle. *Greek & Lat.* T3525  
 cr. 8vo. frontispiece. Crooke, EN OΞONIA, [1695].
- Bentley (Richard) A Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris, with an answer to the objections of C. Boyle. T726  
 cr. 8vo. Hartley, London, 1699.
- Another edition. Ed. by W. Wagner. 1883. *Lending 2786*  
 Bohn's classical library.
- Boyle (C.) 4th Earl of Orrery. Dr. Bentley's dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris, and the Fables of Aesop, examin'd. T3526  
 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Bennet, London, 1698.
- PHILEMON. [Opera]. See MENANDER. Menandri et Philemonis reliquiae; edidit A. Meineke; accedunt R. Bentleii emendationes integrae. *Greek; Lat. notes.* 1823. 882·6
- [Selections]. In Groot (H. de) ed. Excerpta ex tragoeidiis et comediis Graecis. 1626. 882·08
- Bentley (R.) Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis reliquias. T3352  
 cr. 8vo. Typis Academicis, Cantabrigiae, 1713.
- Church (A. J.) Stories from the Greek comedians. 1893. *Lending B8910*
- Dobree (P. P.) In Philemonem. In his Adversaria, vol. 4. 1883. *Lending 2335*
- PHILO, Judaeus. Works; trans. by C. D. Yonge. 186·4  
 Bohn's ecclesiastical library. 4 vols. Bohn, London, 1854-5.
- Another copy. *Lending 2190-3*
- See also Class 186·4—Philosophy.
- PHILOSTRATUS (FLAVIUS) [b. circa A.D. 182]. Philostratorum et Callistrati opera; recognovit A. Westermann. Eunapii Vitae sophistarum; edidit J. F. Boissonade. Himerii Sophistae declamationes; emendavit F. Dübner. 888·9  
 imp. 8vo. Didot, Parisiis, 1878.
- The Two first books of Philostratus, concerning the life of Apollonius Tyaneus; published in English, with notes, by C. Blount. T139  
 imp. 8vo. Thompson, London, 1680.
- PHURNUTUS (L. A.) See CORNUTUS (L. A.)
- PINDAR. Carmina; recensuit O. Schroeder. *Gr.; Lat. notes.* In Bergk (T.) ed. Poetae lyrici Graeci, vol. 1, pt. 1. 1900. 884·08
- Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia; adjuncta est interpretatio Latina. *Greek & Lat.* 884·5  
 cr. 4to. Oliva P. Stephani, [Geneva], 1599.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

PINDAR *contd.*

- Carmina ; cum versione Latina [by J. B. Koppe] et notis a C. G. Heyne. *Greek & Lat.* 884·5  
 dy. 8vo. Bliss, Oxonii, 1815.
- The Nemean odes ; ed., with introductions and commentary, by J. B. Bury. *Greek ; English notes.* 884·5  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1890.
- The Isthmian odes ; ed., with introduction and commentary by J. B. Bury. *Greek ; English notes.* 884·5  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1892.
- The Olympian and Pythian odes ; with notes, etc., by B. L. Gildersleeve. *Greek : Eng. notes.* 884·5  
 cr. 8vo. illus. Macmillan, London, 1908.
- Some fragments from Pindar. *Gr. ; Eng. notes.* In Farnell (G. S.) ed. Greek lyric poetry. 1891. 884
- Odes ; trans. [into verse, 1749] by G. West. In Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821·08
- Another edition. In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08
- Six Olympic odes ; trans. [into verse, 1775] by H. J. Pye. In Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821·08
- Another edition. In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08
- Pindar ; trans. [in verse, with biographical sketch,] by C. A. Wheelwright. [Also Anacreon ; trans. by T. Bourne. 1830]. Lending 7568  
 2 vols. in 1. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1830.
- The Odes ; literally trans. into English prose, by D. W. Turner ; [and] a metrical version, by A. Moore. 884·5  
 Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell & Daldy, London, 1868.
- Another edition. 1876. Lending 2750
- The Olympian and Pythian odes ; trans. into verse by F. D. Morice. Lending A3549  
 cr. 8vo. King, London, 1876.
- The Extant odes ; trans., with an introduction and short notes, by E. Myers. 884·5  
 cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1892.
- Drachmann (A. B.) ed. Scholia vetera in Pindari carmina. Vol. 1.—Scholia in Olympionicas. Vol. 2.—Scholia in Pythionicas. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 884·5  
 2 vols. 3 facsimiles. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1903-1910. In progress.
- Lloyd (W. W.) Elucidations of the Sicilian odes of Pindar. In his History of Sicily. 1872. Lending A1301
- Morice (F. D.) Pindar. Lending 5160  
 Ancient classics for English readers. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1879.
- Walker (R. J.) ANTI MIAΣ an essay in isometry, vol. 1. 1910. 486

PLATO.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek.*

- Opera quae feruntur omnia ; edidit M. Schanz. *Greek ; Lat. notes :*— 888·4  
 Vol. 1.—Euthyphro, Apologia, Crito, Phaedo.  
 Vol. 2.—Cratylus, Theaetetus.  
 Vol. 3, fasc. 1.—Sophista.  
 Vol. 5.—Symposion, Phaedrus.  
 Vol. 6.—Alcibiadēs, Amatores, Hipparchus, Theages.  
 Vol. 7.—Euthydemus, Protagoras.  
 Vol. 8.—Gorgias, Meno.  
 Vol. 9.—Hippias Maior, Hippias Minor, Io, Menexenus, Clitopho.  
 Vol. 12.—Leges et Epinomis.  
 12 vols. in 9. cr. 8vo. Tauchnitz, Lipsiae, 1875-85. In progress.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

PLATO *contd.*

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek, contd.*

- Opera omnia ; denuo recognovit et una cum scholiis Graecis emendatius edidit G. Stallbaumius. *Greek ; Lat. preface.* dy. 4to. Holtze, Lipsiae, 1881. 888·4
- Opera ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit J. Burnet, tom. 1-5. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 5 vols. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, [1899-1906]. *In progress.* 888·4

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek & Latin.*

- Opera omnia ; M. Ficino interprete. *Greek & Lat.* T4672 dy. fo. Apud Marnium, Francofurti, 1602.
- Opera ; ex recensione R. B. Hirschigii [et C. E. C. Schneideri ; vol. 3, Argumenta dialogorum, cum indice nominum et rerum, necnon philosophico, condidit J. Hunziker ; accedunt prolegomena et scholia Graeca, ex recensione F. Dübneri]. *Greek & Latin.* 888·4 3 vols. Firmin-Didot, Parisiis, 1882-1900.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin.*

- Omnia opera, tralatione M. Ficini, emendatione et ad Graecum codicem collatione S. Grynaei, repurgata. *Latin.* 888·4 fcp. fo. In Officina Frobeniana, 1532.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

- Works abridg'd, with notes by [A.] Dacier ; trans. from the French. T3667-8 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1701.
- Works, viz. his fifty-five dialogues, and twelve epistles ; trans., nine of the dialogues by F. Sydenham, and the remainder by T. Taylor ; with copious notes. 888·4 5 vols. roy. 4to. Wilks, London, 1804.
- Works : a new and literal version, by H. Cary, [H. Davis and G. Burges]. Lending 2751-6 Bohn's classical library. 6 vols. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1848-76.
- *Another edition.* 1851-81. 888·4
- The Platonic dialogues for English readers, by W. Whewell. 888·4 3 vols. fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, Cambridge & London, 1859-61.
- *Another copy.* Lending 7243
- The Dialogues ; trans., with analyses and introductions, by B. Jowett. 888·4 5 vols. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1875.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*Greek.*

- The Apology of Socrates, the Crito and the Phaedo : three dialogues from the text of C. F. Hermann ; [Greek text], ed. with English notes by J. Davies. Lending 8903 fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1875.
- The Apology of Socrates, the Crito and part of the Phaedo ; [Greek text], with notes from Stallbaum, Schleiermacher's introductions, and essay on the worth of Socrates as a philosopher ; ed. by W. Smith. Lending C1351 8th ed. cr. 8vo. Murray, London, 1890.

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English.*

- The Trial and death of Socrates : the Euthyphron, Apology, Crito and Phaedo of Plato ; trans. into English by F. J. Church. Lending C5010 Golden treasury series. fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1896.

#### GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

PLATO *contd.*

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English, contd.*

- The Four Socratic dialogues of Plato ; trans. into English with analyses and introductions by B. Jowett ; with a preface by E. Caird. *Lending* 5587, D917  
Two copies. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1903.

#### APOLOGIA SOCRATIS.

- Apologia Socratis ; ed. by J. Adam. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* *Lending* A9159  
Pitt Press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1905.

#### CRITO.

- Crito ; ed., with notes, by J. Adam. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* *Lending* A9158  
Pitt Press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1903.

#### EUTHYPHRO.

- Euthyphro ; with notes by J. Adam. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* *Lending* A9160  
Pitt Press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1902.

#### GORGIAS.

- The Gorgias ; with notes, etc., by W. H. Thompson. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·4  
Bibliotheca classica. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1871.

#### MENO.

- Meno ; trans. with notes, introduction, and essay on the moral education of the Greeks, by R. W. Mackay. *Lending* A3547  
cr. 8vo. plate. Williams, London and Edinburgh, 1869.

#### PHAEDO.

- The Phaedo ; ed., with notes, etc., by R. D. Archer-Hind. *Greek ; English notes.* *Lending* C3994  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1883.

- 2nd ed. 1894. 888·4

- Phaedo ; with notes, etc., by C. S. Fearnside and R. C. B. Kerin. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·4  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].

- Phaedo ; ed., with introduction and notes, by J. Burnet. *Gr. ; English notes.* 888·4  
cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1911.

- Phaedo : a translation, by A. E. Blagrave and C. S. Fearnside. 888·4  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1890].

#### PHAEDRUS.

- The Phaedrus ; with notes and dissertations by W. H. Thompson. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·4  
Bibliotheca classica. dy. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1868.

#### PROTAGORAS.

- Protagoras ; with notes by J. and A. M. Adam. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* *Lending* A9161  
Pitt Press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1905.

PLATO *contd.*

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

RESPUBLICA.—*Greek.*

- Republic : the Greek text ; ed., with notes and essays, by B. Jowett and L. Campbell.  
*Greek ; English notes.* 888·4  
    3 vols. dy. 8vo. facsimile. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1894.
- The Republic ; ed., with notes, by J. Adam. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* *Lending* A9163  
    cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1900.
- *Another edition.* 2 vols. dy. 8vo. 1902. 888·4
- Res publica ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit J. Burnet. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·4  
    *Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis.* cr. 8vo. E Typographeo  
    Clarendoniano, Oxford, [1902].
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A594

RESPUBLICA.—*English.*

- The Republic ; trans., with an analysis and notes, by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan.  
*Lending* A3551, D1028  
    Golden treasury series. 2 copies. fcp. 8vo. vignette. Macmillan, London & New York, 1866.
- *Another edition.* 1906. 888·4
- The Republic ; trans., with an analysis and introduction, by B. Jowett.  
    2nd ed. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1881. *Lending* C392
- 3rd ed. 1888. 888·4

RESPUBLICA.—*Selections.*

- The Proem to the Ideal Commonwealth : an introduction to the 'Socratic' dialogues ;  
    with notes by T. G. Tucker. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·4  
    cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1900.
- The Education of the young in the Republic of Plato ; trans. into English, with  
    notes and introduction, by B. Bosanquet. *Lending* C8393  
    The Cambridge series for schools and training colleges. cr. 8vo. University Press,  
    Cambridge, 1901.

BOOKS ON THE REPUBLIC.

- Adamson (J. E.) The Theory of education in Plato's Republic. 888·4  
    cr. 8vo. Sonnenschein, London, 1903.
- Bosanquet (B.) A Companion to Plato's Republic, for English readers : a com-  
    mentary adapted to Davies and Vaughan's translation. 888·4  
    cr. 8vo. Rivington, London, 1895.
- Campbell (L.) Plato's Republic. *Lending* C9257  
    Murray's home and school library. fcp. 8vo. facsimile & illus. Murray, London, 1902.
- Nettleship (R. L.) Lectures on the Republic ; ed. by G. R. Benson. 888·4  
    cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1898.
- The Theory of education in Plato's "Republic." *In Abbott (E.) ed. Hellenica.*  
    1880. 880·4

*For other books on Plato, see page 199.*

SYMPOSIUM.

- The Symposium ; ed. by R. G. Bury. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·4  
    dy. 8vo. Heffer, Cambridge ; etc., 1909.
- Platons Gastmahl ; ins Deutsche übertragen von R. Kassner. *Lending* D854  
    cr. 8vo. plate. Diederichs, Leipzig, 1903.

PLATO *contd.*

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

THEAETETUS.

- The Theaetetus ; with translation and notes, by B. H. Kennedy. 888.4  
cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1894.

TIMAEUS.

- The Timaeus ; ed. by R. D. Archer-Hind. *Greek ; English trans. & notes.* 888.4  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1888.

SELECTIONS.

- Selections from the dialogues ; [Greek text]; with introductions and notes by J. Purves  
and a preface by B. Jowett. Lending C4014  
Clarendon press series. 2nd ed. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1891.
- A Selection of passages from Plato for English readers ; from the translation by  
B. Jowett ; ed. by M. J. Knight. Lending C4364  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1895.
- The Myths ; trans., with observations, by J. A. Stewart. 888.4  
dy. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1905.  
The "myths" are extracted from the Dialogues.

STUDY AND CRITICISM.

- Ast (F.) Lexicon Platonicum, sive vocum Platonicarum index. 888.4  
3 vols. roy. 8vo. Barsdorf, Berlin, 1908.
- Collins (C. W.) Plato : [an account of his life and works] Lending 5146  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1874.
- Day (Alfred) Summary and analysis of the dialogues ; with index. 888.4  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1870.
- Another copy. Lending 2757
- Dobree (P. P.) Notae in Platonem. *In his Adversaria*, vol. 1. 1883. Lending 2335
- Harrison (J. S.) Platonism in English poetry of the 16th and 17th centuries. Lending D1134  
Studies in comparative literature. cr. 8vo. Columbia University Press, New York, 1903.
- For books on The Republic, see page 198. See also Class 180—Philosophy, and  
184—Plato and the Older Academy.
- PLOTINUS. [b. about A.D. 203] Opera ; recognovit A. Kirchhoff. *Greek.* 888.9  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. Sumptibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1856.
- Operum philosophorum omnium libri LIV., in sex enneades distributi ; cum Latina  
M. Ficini interpretatione & commentatione. *Greek & Lat.* T2555  
cr. fo. Ad Perneam Lecythum, Basileae, 1580.
- On the beautiful : the sixth treatise of the first ennead ; literally trans. by  
S. MacKenna. Lending A1135  
cr. 8vo. Shakespeare Head Press, Stratford, 1908.
- PLUTARCH. [Works]. *Gr. & Lat.* :— 888.8  
Vitae ; recognovit T. Doebeke.  
Scripta moralia ; emendavit F. Dübner.  
Fragmenta et spuria ; emendavit F. Dübner.  
5 vols. imp. 8vo. Firmin-Didot, Parisii, 1862-90.
- Opera quae extant omnia, Ethica sive Moralia complectentia ; interprete H. Cruserio ;  
cum indice rerum & verborum. *Latin.* 888.8  
fcp. fo. [Apud G. Corvinum], Francofurti, 1580.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

PLUTARCH *contd.*

- Moralia ; recognovit G. N. Bernardakis. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·8  
7 vols. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1888-96.
- Morals ; trans. by several hands. T2959-63  
2nd & 3rd edd. 5 vols. cr. 8vo. port. Braddyll, London, 1694.
- Morals, by way of abstract ; done from the Greek. T3685  
cr. 8vo. Nicholson, London, 1707.
- Morals : theosophical essays ; trans. by C. W. King. 888·8  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. illus. Bell, London, 1882.
- *Another copy.* Lending 2781
- Morals : ethical essays ; trans., with notes and index, by A. R. Shilleto. Lending 2787  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1888.
- Romane questions ; trans. by P. Holland ; ed. by F. B. Jevons, with dissertations. L888·8  
cr. 8vo. port. Nutt, London, 1892.
- Vitae parallelae ; iterum recognovit C. Sintenis. *Greek.* 888·8  
5 vols. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1889-1904.
- Lives ; trans., with notes, by [A.] Dacier. T3677-84  
8 vols. cr. 8vo. plates. Tonson, London, 1727.
- [Lives] ; trans. by J. and W. Langhorne. Lending 7578-84  
7 vols. in 8. fcp. 8vo. port. Valpy, London, 1831-2.
- *Another edition.* [1881]. Lending 8651
- Greek history from Themistocles to Alexander, in a series of lives from Plutarch ; revised and arranged by A. H. Clough. Lending A6520  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1868.
- Lives of illustrious men ; corrected from the Greek, and revised, by A. H. Clough. Lending C460  
roy. 8vo. Low, London, 1876.
- *Another edition.* 5 vols. 1893. 888·8
- Lives ; trans. by A. Stewart and G. Long. Lending 1939-42  
Bohn's standard library. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. Bohn & Bell, London, 1881-1900.
- C. Julii Caesaris vita ; cum notis A. F. Schmieder. *Greek.* In Caesar (C. J.) 870·8  
Opera omnia, curante A. J. Valpy, tom. 4.  
Valpy's Delphin classics, 1819-30.
- Marci Tullii Ciceronis vita ; A. P. Bochio Bononiensi interprete. In Cicero (M. T.) 875·1  
Opera ; recognitione J. Camerarii elaborata, tom. 4, *preface.* 1540.
- Vita Demosthenis, [and Vita Aeschinis]. *Greek & Lat.* In Demosthenes. Demosthenis et Aeschinis opera ; cum utriusq. autoris vita, & Ulpiani commentariis ; doctissimis notis illustrata, per H. Wolfium. 1642. 885·6
- Life of Demosthenes : [Greek text], with introduction, notes and indexes ; ed. by H. A. Holden. Lending C1856  
Pitt press series. fcp. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1893.
- Life of Lycurgus. In Morley (H.) ed. Ideal commonwealths. Lending B3903  
Morley's universal library. cr. 8vo. Routledge, London ; etc., [1885].
- Life of Pericles ; with notes, etc., by H. A. Holden. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·8  
fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1894.
- Dobree (P. P.) Notae in Plutarchum. In his Adversaria, vol. 1. 1883.  
Lending 2335
- Trench (R. C.) Plutarch, his life, his " Parallel lives," and his " Morals " : lectures. Lending 5581  
2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1874.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- POLLUX (JULIUS) Onomasticon ; adjecta interpretatio Latina R. Gualtheri ; studio atque operâ W. Seberi. *Greek & Lat.* 888·9  
 cr. 4to. Apud Marnium, etc., Francofurti, 1608.
- POLYBIUS, *the Historian*. Historia ; edidit L. Dindorfius. *Greek ; Lat. preface.* 888·9  
 3 vols. in 2. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1866-7.
- Historiarum libri qui supersunt ; I. Casaubonus emendavit, Latine vertit, & commentariis illustravit. Aeneae Commentarius de toleranda obsidione ; I. Casaubonus primus vulgavit, Latinam interpretationem ac notas adjecit. *Greek & Lat.* 888·9  
 2 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. Apud Drovardum, Parisiis, 1609.
- Historiarum libri qui supersunt, interprete I. Casaubono ; J. Gronovius recensuit. *Greek & Lat.* T3688-90  
 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Ex officina Janssonii, etc., Amstelodami, 1670.
- History ; trans. by E. Grimeston. fcp. fo. Okes, London, 1634. T2559
- The General history ; trans. by [J.] Hampton. 4th ed. 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Johnson, etc., London, 1809. Lending A4834
- The Histories ; trans., from the text of F. Hultsch, by E. S. Shuckburgh. 888·9  
 2 vols. cr. 8vo. London & New York, 1889.
- Bury (J. B.) Polybius. *In his Ancient Greek historians.* 1909. 888  
 — *Another copy.* Lending B3945
- Davison (J. L. Strachan-) Polybius. *In Abbott (E.) ed. Hellenica.* 1880. 880·4
- PORNUTUS (L. A.) *See CORNUTUS (L. A.)*
- PORPHYRY. [b. A.D. 233]. Aristotle. Organon, with introduction of Porphyry ; trans. by O. F. Owen. 1853. 888·5
- *Another edition.* 1877-8. Lending 2707
- De divinis atqu. daemonib. [interprete M. Ficino. This is the Epistola ad Anebonem]. *In Iamblichus. De mysteriis, etc.* 1570. *Lat.* T1740
- Pythagorae vita ; De vita Plotini. *In Diogenes, Laertius* ; rec. C. G. Cobet. 1878. 888·9
- PROCLUS, *Diadochus*. [A.D. 412-485]. In Platonicum Alcibiadem de anima atque daemone ; De sacrificio et magia : [excerpta ; interprete M. Ficino]. *Lat. In Iamblichus. De mysteriis, etc.* 1570. T1740
- In Platonis theologiam libri sex, per A. Portum ex Graecis facti Latini ; accessit Marini Neapolitani De vita Procli. *Greek & Lat.* T2705  
 cr. fo. Apud Heringium, Hamburgi, 1618.
- The Philosophical and mathematical commentaries on the first book of Euclid's elements ; A history of the restoration of Platonic theology ; and, Theological elements ; [trans. by Thomas Taylor]. 2 vols. dy. 4to. Payne, etc., London, 1792. 510
- See the Mathematical Catalogue for the purely mathematical works of Proclus.*
- Pythagoreorum fragmenta, partim apud Stobaeum partim alibi reperta. 1670. *Greek & Lat. In Gale (T.) Opuscula.* T1193  
 fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.
- Pythagoreorum Aurea carmina, cum commentario Hieroclis ; accedunt annotationes variorum. *Greek ; Lat. notes. In John, Stobaeus. Eclogarum libri duo* ; recensuit T. Gaisford, vol. 2. 1850. 888·9

S

- SALLUST, *the Platonist*. De diis et mundo ; L. Allatius è tenebris eruit et Latinè vertit. *Gr. & Lat.* T3023  
 12mo. Maire, Lugduni Batavorum, 1639.
- *Another edition.* 1670. *In Gale (T.) Opuscula. 1671.* T1193

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- SAPPHO. ΛΕΙΨΑΝΑ. *See ANACREON.* AI TOY ANAKPEONTOS ΟΔΑΙ [sic], etc. 1754.  
T4912
- Carmina et fragmenta ; recensuit et indices confecit H. F. M. Volger. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 884·2.  
cr. 8vo. Weidmann, Lipsiae, 1810.
- Memoir, text, selected renderings and a literal translation by H. T. Wharton. *Greek and English.* Lending B5450  
2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. port. Stott, London, 1887.
- [Fragments]. *Gr. ; Eng. notes.* In Farnell (G. S.) ed. Greek lyric poetry. 1891.  
884
- New fragments ; ed. by J. M. Edmonds. *Greek ; Eng. notes:*  
cr. 8vo. Bell, Cambridge & London, 1909. 884
- Works ; trans. [into verse, 1760,] by F. Fawkes. In Poetical translations, vol. 2. 821·08
- *Another edition.* In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821·08
- *Another edition.* In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. Works of the English poets, vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351
- *Another edition.* In Hesiod ; trans. by C. A. Elton, etc. 1832. Lending 7585
- Mackail (J. W.) The Age of freedom : Sappho. In his Lectures on Greek poetry. 1910.  
881·04
- *Another copy.* Lending B7779
- SECUNDUS, *the Sophist.* Sententiae morales a L. Holstenio editae. 1670. *Greek & Lat.*  
In Gale (T.) Opuscula. T1193  
fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.
- SEXTUS, *Pythagoraeus.* Sententiae ; e Graeco in Latinum a Ruffino versa. 1670. In  
Gale (T.) Opuscula. T1193  
fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.
- SIMONIDES. [Fragments]. *Gr. ; Eng. notes.* In Farnell (G. S.) ed. Greek lyric poetry. 1891.  
884
- Mackail (J. W.) The Age of concentration : Simonides. In his Lectures on Greek poetry. 1910.  
881·04
- *Another copy.* Lending B7779
- SOPHOCLES.
- COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek.*
- Tragoediae VII. ; una cum omnibus Graecis scholiis ad calcem adnexit. *Greek.*  
T3607  
fcp. 8vo. Παρ' Ι. Φιελδον, ἐν τῇ Κανταβριγίᾳ, 1668.
- Sophocles, with English notes, by F. H. M. Blaydes [and F. A. Paley]. 882·2  
Bibliotheca classica. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Whittaker & Bell, London, 1859-80.
- Sophocles : [plays and fragments] ; ed., with English notes and introductions, by L. Campbell. 882·2  
Clarendon press series. 2nd ed. 2 vols. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1879-81.
- The Plays and fragments ; with notes, and translation in English prose, by R. C. Jebb :—  
882·2  
Part 1.—The Oedipus Tyrannus.  
„ 2.—The Oedipus Coloneus.  
„ 3.—The Antigone.  
„ 4.—The Philoctetes.  
„ 5.—The Trachiniae.  
„ 6.—The Electra.  
„ 7.—The Ajax.  
7 vols. dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1883-96.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| SOPHOCLES <i>contd.</i>                            | COLLECTED WORKS.— <i>Greek, contd.</i>       |
| — The Text of the seven plays ; ed. by R. C. Jebb. | <i>Greek ; Eng. notes.</i> Lending C6240     |
| cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1897.        |  |
| — Tragoediae ; ed. by R. Y. Tyrrell.               | <i>Greek ; Lat. notes.</i> 882·2             |
| The Parnassus library.                             | cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1897. |
| — Another copy.                                    | Lending A7280                                |

FACSIMILE.

- |   |       |
|---|-------|
| — Facsimile of the Laurentian manuscript of Sophocles ; with an introduction, by E. M. Thompson and R. C. Jebb. | 481·7 |
| imp. 4to. plates. Soc. for Promotion of Hellenic Studies, London, 1885.   |       |

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Latin.*

- |                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| — [Works ; trans. into Latin]. | 882·2 |
| dy. 8vo. no title-page.        |       |

COLLECTED WORKS.—*English.*

- |   |              |
|---|--------------|
| — [Works] ; trans. [into verse, 1759,] by T. Francklin. | Lending 7587 |
| fcp. fo. port. Valpy, London, 1832.                     |              |

- |                             |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| — Another edition. 1886.    | Lending B5314 |
| Morley's universal library. |               |

- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| — Tragedies, in English prose : the Oxford translation ; [ed. by T. A. Buckley]. | 882·2 |
| Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1878.                     |       |

- |  |              |
|--|--------------|
| — Another copy.  | Lending 2769 |
| — The Tragedies : a new [verse] translation ; with a biographical essay, and an appendix of rhymed choral odes, etc., by E. H. Plumptre. | 882·2        |

- |                                  |       |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| cr. 8vo. Isbister, London, 1883. |       |
| — Another edition.               | 882·2 |

    2 vols. fcp. 8vo. 1902.

    This ed. does not contain the biographical essay.

- |   |              |
|---|--------------|
| — The Tragedies ; trans. into prose by E. P. Coleridge.           | Lending 2789 |
| Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London & New York, 1893. |              |

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| — [Works] ; trans. [into verse] and explained by J. S. Phillimore.       | 882 |
| The Athenian drama, vol. 2. cr. 8vo. port. & illus. Allen, London, 1902. |     |

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| — Another copy.  | Lending C7827 |
| — [Works] in English verse, by A. S. Way. Pt. 1.—Oedipus the King, Oedipus at Kolonus, Antigone. | 882·2         |

    cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1909. In progress.

- |                 |               |
|-----------------|---------------|
| — Another copy. | Lending C4378 |
|-----------------|---------------|

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English.*

- |   |       |
|---|-------|
| — Three plays : Antigone, Electra, Deianira ; trans. into verse by L. Campbell. | 882·2 |
| dy. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1873.                                   |       |

ANTIGONE.

- |  |              |
|--|--------------|
| — The Antigone [in Greek], from the text of W. Dindorf ; with English notes by J. Milner, for the use of schools, etc. | Lending 8905 |
| fcp. 8vo. Virtue, London, [1862].  |              |

- |   |       |
|---|-------|
| — Antigone ; with introduction, notes, vocabularies and translation, by A. H. Allcroft and B. J. Hayes. | 882·2 |
| Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].                                      |       |

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

SOPHOCLES *contd.*

ELECTRA.

- Electra : an English translation. 882·2  
 The tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. Coll., Cambridge, [1887].

OEDIPUS TYRANNUS.

- Oedipus Tyrannus ; with notes by H. Young. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* Lending 8906  
 fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1871.  
 Farren (R.) The Oedipus Tyrannus, as performed at Cambridge, 1887, with a  
 portrait of C. Villiers Stanford ; drawn and etched by R. Farren. 882·2  
 long fcp. fo. Macmillan, Cambridge, 1887.  
 This volume consists of plates only.

PHILOCTETES.

- Philoctetes : a translation, by F. G. Plaistowe. 882·2  
 Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1892].

FRAGMENTS.

- Perditarum fabularum fragmenta. In Wagner (F. W.) ed. Poetarum tragicorum  
 Graecorum fragmenta, vol. 1. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 1852. 882·08  
 — [Fragments]. In Nauck (A.) ed. Tragicorum Graecorum fragmenta. 1889. 882·08

SELECTIONS.

- [Selections]. In Groot (H. de) ed. Excerpta ex tragoeidiis Graecis. 1626. 882·08

STUDY AND CRITICISM, *etc.*

- Abbott (E.) The Theology and ethics of Sophocles. In his Hellenica. 1880. 880·4  
 Butcher (S. H.) Sophocles. In his Some aspects of the Greek genius. 1893. 880·4  
 Campbell (L.) Tragic drama in Aeschylus, Sophocles, and Shakespeare. 1904. 882  
 — *Another copy.* Lending D2493  
 Collins (C. W.) Sophocles : [an account of his life and dramas]. Lending 5149  
 Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1871.  
 Dindorf (W.) Ad Sophoclis tragoeidiis annotationes. 882·2  
 dy. 8vo. E Typographo Academico, Oxonii, 1836.  
 Dobree (P. P.) In Sophoclem. In his Adversaria, vol. 4. 1883. Lending 2335  
 Ellendt (F.) Lexicon Sophocleum. Armstrong College.  
 2 vols. in 1. dy. 8vo. Borntraeger, Regimontii Prussorum, 1835.  
 Mackail (J. W.) Sophocles. In his Lectures on Greek poetry. 1910. 881·04  
 — *Another copy.* Lending B7779  
 Seaman (O.) Oedipus the wreck ; or, "to trace the knave." Lending C6966  
 fcp. 4to. Johnson, Cambridge & London, 1888.  
 Smith (L. Horton-) Ars tragica Sophoclea cum Shaksperiana comparata : an essay.  
*Latin ; notes in English, etc.* 882·2  
 dy. 8vo. Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge, 1896.  
 Thirlwall (C.) On the irony of Sophocles. In his Essays. 1880. 824·89  
 Walker (R. J.) ANTI MIAΣ an essay in isometry, vol. 1. 1910. 486  
 STESICHORUS. [Fragments]. Gr. ; Eng. notes. In Farnell (G. S.) ed. Greek lyric  
 poetry. 1891. 884  
 STOBÆUS (JOANNES). See JOHN, Stobæus.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- STRABO. Rerum geographicarum libri XVII. ; I. Casaubon recensuit ; adiecta est  
G. Xylandri Latina versio, cum indicibus. *Greek & Lat.* T3437  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. E. Vignon Atrebat., [Geneva], 1587.
- Geographica ; recognovit A. Meineke. *Greek.* 888.9  
3 vols. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1877-95.
- The Geography ; literally trans., with notes, by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer.  
Bohn's classical library. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Bohn, London, 1854-81. 888.9
- Another copy. Lending 2770

T

- TERPANDER. [Fragments]. *Gr.* ; *Eng. notes.* In Farnell (G. S.) ed. Greek lyric poetry.  
1891. 884
- THEMISTOCLES. Bentley (R.) Dissertations upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles,  
etc. ; ed. by W. Wagner. Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1883. Lending 2786

THEOCRITUS.



FROM A GREEK FICTILE VASE.

The ornamental border (*παρυφή*, limbus) was worn amongst the Greeks by both sexes.

Praxinoë welcomes a friend.

ГОРГО. \*Ενδοι Πραξινόα; ΠΡΑΞΙΝΟΗ. Γοργοῖ φίλα, ὡς χρόνωι· ἔνδοι·  
Θαῦμ, ὅτι καὶ νῦν ἥνθεις ὄρη δίφροι, Εύνόα, αὐτᾶι·  
\*Εμβαλε καὶ ποτίκρανον. ГОРГО. \*Εχει κάλλιστα. ΠΡΑΞΙΝΟΗ. Καθίζευν.  
Theocritus, xv, 1-3.

*Gorgo.* Is Praxinoë at home?

*Praxinoë.* Dear Gorgo, how long it is since you have been here ! She is at home.  
The wonder is that you have got here at last ! Eunoë, see that she  
has a chair. Throw a cushion on it too.

*Gorgo.* It does most charmingly as it is.

*Praxinoë.* Do sit down.

(Lang's translation).

- Theocritus, Bion, Moschus ; ed. A. Meineke. *Greek* ; *Lat. notes.* 884.6  
3rd ed. dy. 8vo. Sumpitibus Reimeri, Berolini, 1856.
- [Works]. *Greek* ; *Lat. notes.* In Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von) ed. Bucolici  
Graeci. [1905]. 884
- Another copy. Lending A596
- [Works]. In Winterton (R.) ed. Poetae minores Graeci. 1671. *Greek & Lat.* T2965
- Selecta ac praecipua quaedam idyllia ; [ed. by G. Sylvanus]. *Greek & Lat.* T3785  
2nd ed. 12mo. Typis M. W., Londini, 1683.  
Short passages, with notes on grammar and dialect.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

**THEOCRITUS, contd.**

- Theocriti, Moschi & Bionis Idyllia, Graecè & Latinè, poetis ex Latinis illustrata ; opera & studio Thomae Martin. 884·6  
dy. 8vo. Impensis editoris, Londini, 1760.
- The Idyllums, with Rapin's discourse upon pastorals ; made English by [T.] Creech. T3784  
2nd ed. dy. 18mo. Currill, London, 1713.
- Works ; trans. [into verse, 1767,] by F. Fawkes. In Poetical translations, vol. 2. 821·08  
*Another edition.* In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821·08
- Another edition. In Johnson (S.) and Chalmers (A.) edd. Works of the English poets, vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351
- The Idylls of Theocritus, Bion and Moschus, and the War-songs of Tyrtaeus ; literally trans. into English prose by J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. 884·6  
Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bohn, London, 1864.
- Another edition. 1878. Lending 2774
- Theocritus ; trans. into English verse, by C. S. Calverley. 884·6  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Bell, London & New York, 1892.
- Theocritus, Bion and Moschus ; rendered into English prose, with an introductory essay, by A. Lang. Lending B9946  
Golden treasury series. dy. 18mo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1892.
- The Idylls ; trans. into English verse, by J. H. Hallard. 884·6  
sq. dy. 8vo. Longmans, London & New York, 1894.
- Translations from Theocritus ; by J. Dryden. In Dryden (J.) Works ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, vol. 12. 1821. 821·48
- Another edition. In Dryden (J.) Works ; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, revised by G. Saintsbury, vol. 12. 1885. 821·48  
Licetus (F.) Ad Syringam, a Theocrito Syracusio compactam & inflatam, encyclopaedia. 884·6  
cr. 8vo. Ex Typographia Schiratti, Utini, 1655.
- Mackail (J. W.) Theocritus and the idyl. In his Lectures on Greek poetry. 1910.  
881·04  
— Another copy. Lending B7779
- THEOGNIS.** The Elegies of Theognis, and other elegies included in the Theognidean syllogue : a revised text, with commentary, etc., by T. Hudson-Williams. 881·1  
cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1910.
- [Works]. In Winterton (R.) ed. Poetae minores Graeci. 1671. Greek & Lat. T2965
- Works. See HESIOD. The Works of Hesiod, Callimachus and Theognis ; literally trans. by J. Banks. 1856. 883·2  
Bohn's classical library.
- Another edition. 1876. Lending 2734  
Davies (J.) Hesiod and Theognis : [an account of their lives and works]. Lending 5140  
Ancient classics for English readers. fcp. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1873.
- THEOPHRASTUS.** Opera quae supersunt omnia ; ex recognitione F. Wimmer. Greek :— 888·9  
Tomus 1.—Historiam plantarum continens.  
Tomus 2.—De causis plantarum.  
Tomus 3.—Fragmenta ; accessit Prisciani Metaphrasis in Theophrasti libros De sensu et De phantasia.  
3 vols. fcp. 8vo. Sumptibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1854-62.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

THEOPHRASTUS *contd.*

- Characteres ; recensuit H. Diels. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888-9  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1909].
- Notationes morum [Characteres ethici] ; I. Casaubono interprete. 1670. *Greek & Lat. In Gale (T.) Opuscula.* T1193  
fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.
- The Characters : an English translation ; with introduction and notes by R. C. Jebb. *Greek & Eng.* 888-9  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & Cambridge, 1870.
- *Another copy.* Lending C6811
- *Another edition.* Ed. by J. E. Sandys. 1909. 888-9
- The Characters ; [trans. and] illustrated by physiognomical sketches. *Lending 7574*  
Family classical library. dy. 18mo. Valpy, London, 1836.

THEOPOMPUS. [Fragments]. See *Hellenica Oxyrhynchia, etc.* ; recognoverunt B. P. Grenfell et A. S. Hunt. [1909]. *Gr. ; Lat. notes.* 888-9

THUCYDIDES. De Bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo ; cum adnotationibus H. Stephani & J. Hudsoni ; recensuit J. Wasse ; editionem curavit C. A. Dukerus. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* Armstrong College.  
dy. fo. Apud Wetstenios, Amstelaedami, 1731.

- De Bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo ; ad optimorum librorum fidem recensuit, indices, etc., adjecit, atque de vita auctoris praefatus est F. Goeller. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888-2  
2nd ed. 2 vols. maps. dy. 8vo. Cnobloch, Lipsiae, 1836.

— History of the Peloponnesian War ; with notes by T. Arnold ; with indexes by R. P. G. Tiddeman. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* 888-2  
4th ed. 3 vols. dy. 8vo. maps. Parker, Oxford ; etc., 1857-8.

- De Bello Peloponnesiaco libri octo ; explanavit E. F. Poppe ; editio tertia, [vols. 2-4, editio altera], quam auxit et emendavit J. M. Stahl. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888-2  
4 vols. dy. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1875-86.

— [Works] ; erklärt von J. Classen. *Greek ; German notes.* Armstrong College.  
8 vols. in 4. cr. 8vo. port. & map. Weidmann, Berlin, 1882-1908.  
Vols. 1-4, 6 & 7 are re-ed. by J. Steup.

— Historiae ; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit H. S. Jones. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888-2  
Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. 2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo.  
E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, [1898].

— Historiae ; recensuit C. Hude. *Greek.* Lending B666-7  
2 vols. cr. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1905-6.

— De Bello Peloponnesiaco ; [ed. by J. Hudson]. *Greek & Lat.* T3589  
cr. fo. E Theatro Sheldoniano, Oxoniae, 1696.

*English translations.*

- Peloponnesian Warre ; interpreted out of the Greeke by T. Hobbes. T3588  
fcp. fo. Mynne, London, 1634.
- *Another edition.* In Hobbes (T.) English works ; ed. by Sir W. Molesworth. Vols. 8-9. 1843. 146
- *Another copy.* Lending 9305-6
- [Works] ; trans. by W. Smith. Lending 7577  
3 vols. dy. 18mo. port. Valpy, London, 1831.
- History of the Peloponnesian War : a new and literal version by H. Dale. 888-2  
Bohn's classical library. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. port. Bohn, London, 1852-3.
- *Another edition.* 1875-8. Lending 2775

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

**THUCYDIDES contd.**

- The History of the Peloponnesian War ; trans. by R. Crawley. 888·2  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1876.
- *Another edition.* Lending D533  
Temple classics. 2 vols. port, maps, & plate. Dent, London, 1903.
- Thucydides ; trans., with introduction, marginal analysis, notes and indices, by B. Jowett. 888·2  
2 vols. dy. 8vo. Clarendon Press, Oxford, 1881.
- 2nd ed. 1900. Lending D985

SINGLE BOOKS.

- History of the Peloponnesian War, book I ; with notes by H. Young. *Greek ; English notes.* Lending 8910  
Weale's classical series. fcp. 8vo. Virtue, London, 1870.
- Thucydides, book IV. : a translation by G. F. H. Sykes. 888·2  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1889].
- Thucydides, book VII. ; ed., with notes, etc., by J. F. Stout and F. G. Plaistowe. 888·2  
*Greek ; English notes.*  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. map. Clive, London, [1891].
- Thucydides, book VII. : a translation by J. F. Stout and F. G. Plaistowe. 888·2  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].

SELECTIONS.

- Speeches from Thucydides ; trans., with notes, by H. M. Wilkins. 888·2  
dy. 8vo. Longmans, London, 1870.

BOOKS ON THUCYDIDES.

- Bury (J. B.) Thucydides. *In his Ancient Greek historians.* 1909. 888  
— *Another copy.* Lending B3945
- Collins (W. L.) Thucydides. Lending 5158  
Ancient classics for English readers. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1878.
- Cornford (F. M.) Thucydides mythistoricus. 888·2  
dy. 8vo. Arnold, London, 1907.
- Dionysius, *of Halicarnassus.* De Thucydidis historia judicium ; A. Duditio interprete. Latin. 888·2  
sq. dy. 8vo. Aldus, Venetiis, 1560.
- Dobree (P. P.) Notae in Thucydidem. *In his Adversaria*, vol. 1. 1883.  
Lending 2335
- Harrison (Jane E.) Primitive Athens as described by Thucydides. 913·385  
dy. 8vo. map & plate. University Press, Cambridge, 1906.
- Jebb (Sir R. C.) The Speeches of Thucydides. *In Abbott (E.) ed.* Hellenica 1880. 880·4
- Sheppard (J. G.) and Evans (L.) Notes on Thucydides, original and compiled ; books 1, 2 and 3. 888·2  
cr. 8vo. Longmans, London & New York, 1889.
- Wheeler (J. T.) An Analysis and summary of Thucydides. 888·2  
Bohn's philological library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1876.
- *Another copy.* Lending 2333
- TIMAEUS, *Locrus.* Platonis de anima mundi, id est natura. 1670. *Greek & Lat. In* Gale (T.) Opuscula. T1193  
fcp. 8vo. Hayes, Cantabrigiae, 1671.
- TIMOCREON. [Fragments]. *Gr. ; Eng. notes.* In Farnell (G. S.) ed. Greek lyric poetry. 884  
1891.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

- TYRTAEUS. [Fragments]. *Gr.* ; *Eng. notes.* In Farnell (G. S.) ed. Greek lyric poetry.  
1891. 884
- War-songs. See THEOCRITUS. The Idylls of Theocritus, etc., and the War-songs of Tyrtaeus; literally trans. into English prose, by J. Banks, with metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. 1864. 884·6
- Another edition. 1878. Lending 2774

X

XENOPHON.

COLLECTED WORKS.—*Greek, Greek-Latin, English.*

- Opera omnia; recognovit brevique adnotatione critica instruxit E. C. Marchant. *Greek; Lat. notes.* Scriptorum classicorum bibliotheca Oxoniensis. cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1900-10. 888·3
- Omnia quae extant opera; in Xenophōtem annotationes H. Stephani, indicem copiosissimum cum Latina interpretatione [by F. Filefo, R. Amasaeus, B. Pirckheimerus, and others] habebis. *Greek & Lat.* 2 vols. in 1. fcp. fo. Stephanus, [Geneva], 1561. 888·3
- The Works; trans. by H. G. Dakyns. 4 vols. cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1890-7. 888·3

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*Greek.*

- Opuscula politica, equestria et venatica; cum Arriani libello De venatione; ex recensione L. Dindorffii. *Greek; Lat. notes.* dy. 8vo. E Typographeo Clarendoniano, Oxonii, 1866. Lending B4786
- Scripta minora; recognovit L. Dindorffius. *Greek; Lat. notes.* 2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1883. 888·3

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*Greek & Latin.*

- ΑΠΟΜΝΗΜΟΝΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΒΙΒΛΙΑ Δ'. ΤΟΥ ΑΥΤΟΥ, ΣΩΚΡΑΤΟΥΣ ΑΠΟΛΟΓΙΑ. [Ed. by E. Wells; with Latin trans. of J. Leunclavius]. cr. 8vo. Eκ ΘΕΑΤΡΟΥ ἐν ΟΞΩΝΙΑ, [1690]. T4754

TWO OR MORE WORKS.—*English.*

- The Cyropaedia, and The Hellenics; literally trans. by J. S. Watson and H. Dale; with biographical notice, etc. Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1872. 888·3
- Another edition. 1876. Lending 2778
- Minor works; literally trans., with notes, by J. S. Watson. Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. Bell, London, 1878. 888·3
- Another copy. Lending 2779
- Anabasis; and, The memorabilia of Socrates; literally trans. by J. S. Watson; with a geographical commentary by W. F. Ainsworth. Bohn's classical library. cr. 8vo. port. Bell, London, 1880. 888·3
- Another edition. 1903. Lending 2777

AGESILAUS.

- Panegyric on Agesilaus; with notes by L. F. W. Jewitt. *Greek; Eng. notes.* Weale's classical series. fcp. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1880. Lending 8913

## GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

### ANABASIS.

XENOPHON *contd.*

- Anabasis ; with notes by H. Young. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* *Lending* 8914  
Weale's classical series. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Lockwood, London, 1875-7.
- Expeditio Cyri ; recensuit A. Hug. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·3  
fcp. 8vo. map. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1888.
- The Anabasis ; trans. by E. Spelman. *Lending* 7564  
Family classical library. fcp. 8vo. port. & map. Colburn, London, 1830.
- The First four books of Anabasis, with notes ; ed. by W. W. Goodwin and J. W. White. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·3  
fcp. 8vo. map. Macmillan, London & New York, 1893.
- Anabasis, book I. ; ed., with notes, [translation], etc., by A. H. Allcroft and F. L. D. Richardson. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·3  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. map. Clive, London, [1892].
- Anabasis, book IV. ; a translation, by A. F. Burnet. 888·3  
Univ. Corr. Coll. tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Clive, London, [1891].
- Ainsworth (W. F.) Travels in the track of the ten thousand Greeks. *Lending* B2180  
cr. 8vo. map. Parker, London, 1844.

### CYROPAEDIA.

- The Cyropaedia ; with notes by G. M. Gorham. *Greek ; English notes.* *Lending* A9047  
fcp. 8vo. Whittaker, London, [1870].
- Institutio Cyri ; recensuit A. Hug. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·3  
fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1889.
- De Cyri institutione ; cum Latinâ interpretatione J. Leunclavii. *Greek & Lat.* T4753  
2 vols. in 1. fcp. 8vo. Redmayne, Londini, 1674.
- De Cyri institutione libri octo ; Graeca recognovit, versionem Latinam reformavit,  
etc., T. Hutchinson. *Greek & Lat.* 888·3  
3rd ed. cr. 8vo. Typis Bettenham, Londini, 1738.
- The Cyropaedia ; trans. by M. Ashley Cooper. *Lending* 7565  
Family classical library. fcp. 8vo. Colburn, London, 1830.
- Cyropaedeia I. : vocabularies and exam. papers ; by the tutors of University Correspondence College. 888·3  
Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. Univ. Corr. Coll., Cambridge, [1888].
- The Cyropaedia, books VII. and VIII. ; ed. by A. Goodwin. *Greek ; English notes.* 888·3  
fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1892.

### HELLENICA.

- Historiae Graecae libri septem, ex editione L. Dindorfii ; accedunt annotationes variorum interpretum. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·3  
cr. 8vo. E Typographeo Academico, Oxonii, 1831.
- Historia Graeca ; recensuit O. Keller. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·3  
fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1891.

### HIERON.

- The Hieron ; [ed.] by H. A. Holden. *Greek ; English notes.* *Lending* A9048  
fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1885.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST.

MEMORABILIA.

XENOPHON *contd.*

- De Socrate commentarii ; recognovit et explanavit R. Kühner. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·3  
dy. 8vo. Sumptibus Hennings, Gothae & Erfordiae ; *etc.*, [1858].
- Memorabilia ; with notes by P. Frost. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* Lending A9046  
fcp. 8vo. Whittaker, London, 1880.
- Commentarii ; recognovit W. Gilbert. *Greek ; Lat. notes.* 888·3  
fcp. 8vo. In aedibus Teubneri, Lipsiae, 1888.

OECONOMICUS.

- Oeconomicus ; with notes by H. A. Holden. *Greek ; Eng. notes.* Lending A9049  
2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. Macmillan, London, 1885.
- ΛΟΓΟΣ ΟΙΚΟΝΟΜΙΚΟΣ. Accessere fragmenta Oeconomicorum Ciceronis. *Greek & Lat.* T4755  
2 vols. in 1. cr. 8vo. frontispiece. EK ΘΕΑΤΡΟΥ ἐν ΟΞΩΝΙΑ. 1693.
- Treatise of householde ; [trans.]. *In Certain ancient tracts concerning the management of landed property, reprinted.* 630  
cr. 8vo. Bathurst, *etc.*, London, 1767.
- Oeconomicus : a translation, by B. J. Hayes. 888·3  
Tutorial series. cr. 8vo. University Corr. Coll., Cambridge, [1888].
- The Economist ; trans. by A. D. O. Wedderburn and W. G. Collingwood ; with a preface by the editor, [John Ruskin]. *In Ruskin (J.) Complete works, vol. 31—Bibliotheca pastorum, p. 1.* 824·86  
roy. 8vo. Allen, London, 1907.

BOOKS ON XENOPHON.

- Ainsworth (W. F.) *See under ANABASIS.*
- Dakyns (H. G.) Xenophon. *In Abbott (E.) ed. Hellenica.* 1880. 880·4
- Dobree (P. P.) Notae in Xenophontem. *In his Adversaria, vol. 1.* 1883.  
*Lending* 2335  
*Lending* 5152
- Grant (Sir A.) Xenophon.  
Ancient classics for English readers. cr. 8vo. Blackwood, Edinburgh & London, 1877.
- XENOPHON, *the Ephesian.* De Anthia et Habrocome : Ephesiacorum libri V. ; recensuit P. H. Peerlkamp. *Greek & Lat. ; Lat. notes.* 888·9  
dy. 4to. Loosjes, Harlemi, 1818.

## GREEK AUTHOR LIST—MODERN.

A SHORT APPENDIX TO THE MAIN LIST : BEING A FEW BOOKS IN MODERN GREEK, AND  
A FEW RECENT WRITINGS IN CLASSICAL GREEK.

*For Collections, see Classes 879<sup>\*</sup> (p. 47) and 889 (pp. 59-60).*

- BIKELAS (DEMETRIUS) ΛΟΥΚΗΣ ΛΑΡΑΣ. *Lending* D1317  
4th ed. dy. 8vo. illus. ΚΑΣΔΟΝΗΣ, EN ΑΘΗΝΑΙΣ, 1892.
- BYRON (GEORGE GORDON NOEL) *Baron Byron.* See under POLITES (G.)
- DANTE ALIGHIERI. See under MOUSOUROS (C.)
- FRANCIUS (P.) Poëmata ; accedunt Graeca carmina, p. 458. 879·1  
2nd ed. fcp. 8vo. Apud Wetstenium, Amstelaedami, 1697.
- HAMMER-PURGSTALL (JOSEPH VON) *Baron.* See under KROKIDAS (K. S.)
- HEADLAM (WALTER). A Book of Greek verse ; [trans. into English]. *Greek & Eng.* 881  
cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1907.  
“ Interspersed are . . . translations into Greek verse.”
- HOBHOUSE (WALTER) *Headmaster of Durham School.* Otium didascali : translations into  
Greek and Latin verse. \* L879·1  
cr. 8vo. Macmillan, London & New York, 1898.
- JEBB (Sir R. C.) Translations into Greek and Latin verse. 879·1  
2nd ed. sq. dy. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1907.
- Another copy. *Lending* D1402
- KOROMELAS (D. A.) ΑΛΩΠΗΞ ΚΟΛΟΒΗ· ΚΩΜΩΔΙΑ. *Lending* D1704  
cr. 8vo. ΚΟΡΟΜΗΛΑΣ, EN ΑΘΗΝΑΙΣ, etc., 1875.
- KROKIDAS (K. S.) Hammer-Purgstall (Joseph von) *Baron.* ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑ ΤΗΣ ΟΘΩΜΑΝΙΚΗΣ  
ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡΙΑΣ · ΕΞΕΛΛΗΝΙΣΘΕΙΣΑ ΥΠΟ Κ. Ε. ΚΡΟΚΙΔΑ. 949·6  
6 vols. dy. 8vo. ΤΥΠΟΙΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΕΩΣ, ΑΘΗΝΗΣ, 1870-4.
- LAMPROS (SPYRIDON P.) ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ· ΑΙΓΑΙΟ ΤΩΝ ΑΡΧΑΙΟΤΑΤΩΝ  
ΧΡΟΝΩΝ ΜΕΧΡΙ ΤΗΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΑΣ ΤΟΥ ΟΩΝΟΣ. 949·5  
3 vols. roy. 8vo. illus. ΜΠΙΕΚ, EN ΑΘΗΝΑΙΣ. 1886.
- MENAGIUS (AEGIDIUS) ΠΟΙΚΙΛΩΝ ΠΟΙΗΜΑΤΩΝ ΕΚΛΟΓΗ. In his Poëmata, p. 129.  
879·1
- The poems are in Latin, Greek, French, and Italian. 7th ed. fcp. 8vo. Le Petit, Parisii,  
1680.

GREEK AUTHOR LIST—MODERN.

- MOULE (H. C. G.) *Bishop of Durham.* Imitations and translations : English, Latin and Greek. 821-89  
 cr. 8vo. Seeley, London, 1905.
- The brief Greek poems are on pp. 54-55. Apollo at Pherae is a dramatic poem, in English, after the Greek model.
- *Another copy.* Lending D2770
- MUNRO (H. A. J.) Translations into Latin and Greek verse ; with a prefatory note by J. D. Duff. \* 879-1  
 dy. 8vo. port. Arnold, London, 1906.
- MOUSOUROS (C.) *Pasha.* Dante's Inferno, [Purgatorio, and Paradiso] ; trans. into Greek verse by Musurus Pasha. 851-15  
 3 vols. dy. 8vo. Williams, London & Edinburgh, 1882-5.
- PHRANKOUDES (G. S.) ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΑ ΠΟΛΙΤΕΥΜΑΤΑ, 1821-1864. Lending D1693  
 cr. 8vo. ΕΚ ΤΟΥ ΤΥΠΟΤΡΑΦΕΙΟΥ Α. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΙΔΟΥ, ΕΝ ΑΘΗΝΑΙΣ, 1887.
- POLITES (G.) Byron (G. G. N.) *Baron Byron.* ΤΑ ΑΙΓΑΝΤΑ ΤΟΥ ΒΥΡΩΝΟΣ [vols. 1-3 only, trans. in prose]. 821-76  
 3 vols. only. dy. 8vo. ΕΚ ΤΟΥ ΤΥΠΟΤΡΑΦΕΙΟΥ Α. ΚΩΝΣΤΑΝΤΙΝΙΔΟΥ, ΕΝ ΑΘΗΝΑΙΣ, 1895.  
 Contains Mazeppa, Parisina, Childe Harold, Siege of Corinth, Bride of Abydos, Corsair, Curse of Athens, Don Juan, Giaour.
- SHEWAN (A.) Homeric games at an ancient St. Andrews : an epyllium edited from a comparatively modern papyrus, & shattered by means of the higher criticism. Gr. & Eng. 889-7  
 cr. 8vo. plates. Thin, Edinburgh, 1911.
- SHILLETO (RICHARD) Greek and Latin compositions. \* 879  
 cr. 8vo. University Press, Cambridge, 1901.
- TRIKOUPES (SPYRIDON) ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗΣ ΕΠΑΝΑΣΤΑΣΕΩΣ. 949-506  
 4 vols. dy. 8vo. ΕΝ ΔΟΝΔΙΝΩ, 1853-7.
- XENOS (STEPHEN TH.) Η ΗΡΩΙΣ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΗΣ ΕΠΑΝΑΣΤΑΣΕΩΣ, ΉΤΟΙ ΣΚΗΝΑΙ ΕΝ ΕΛΛΑΔΙ, 1821-1828. 889-3  
 2 vols. dy. 8vo. ΕΝ ΔΟΝΔΙΝΩ, 1861.



# INDEX

TO SUBJECTS, AUTHORS, EDITORS, TRANSLATORS, COMMENTATORS, ILLUSTRATORS, ETC.

---

SUBJECT ENTRIES ARE IN *italics*, AND THE CLASS-NUMBERS ATTACHED REFER TO THE CLASSIFIED LIST. FOR FURTHER GUIDANCE TO THAT LIST CLASS-NUMBERS ARE IN OTHER CASES, WHERE NECESSARY, INDICATED IN BRACKETS; BUT IN ASKING FOR BOOKS THESE BRACKETED NUMBERS SHOULD NOT BE USED. WHERE NO CLASS-NUMBERS ARE GIVEN, NAMES OF AUTHORS ARE SHOWN, WHICH WILL LEAD THOSE SEEKING FULLER INFORMATION TO THE APPROPRIATE AUTHOR LIST.

\* 7 REPRESENTS GREEK AND LATIN TOGETHER. WITHIN ANY CLASS-NUMBER, \* 7 AND ITS SUBDIVISIONS PRECEDE 7 (WHICH REPRESENTS LATIN ONLY). <sup>\*</sup> 75 AND <sup>\*</sup> 475 PRECEDE 470, AND 870 AND <sup>\*</sup> 879 PRECEDE 870.



FROM A TERRA-COTTA LAMP.

## THE RECALL FROM PASTURE.

"*Dat procul interea toto pater aequore signum  
Phorcys, et immanes intorto murice phocas  
Contrahit antra petens.*"—(Val. Flaccus, III., 726.)

---

"*So might I . . .  
Have sight of Proteus rising from the sea;  
Or hear old Triton blow his wreathéd horn.*"  
—(Wordsworth, "*The world is too much with us.*")

INDEX.

A

- Abaelardus (P.) *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.
- Abbatt (R.) *Hist. of the Picts Wall.* 1849. L913.428
- Abbott (E.) *Hist. of Greece.* 1888-1900. 938  
— *Pericles.* 1891. [Class 938.04]. *Lending* B8278  
— *ed. Hellenica.* 1880. 880.4  
— *do.* [Class 880.4]. *Lending* C7006  
— *trans.* *See* Alleyne (S. F.) & Abbott (E.)  
*trans.*  
— *See also* Wright (R. S.) & Abbott (E.)
- Abbott (E. A.) *On the teaching of Latin verse composition.* [Class 476]. *In Eve* (H. W.)  
*and others. Lectures on education.* 1883.  
*Lending* C5823
- Abbott (G. F.) *Macedonian folklore.* 1903.  
398.3
- Aberdeen, *Earl of.* *See* Gordon (G. H.).
- Aberdeen University. *Studies in hist. & art of east. provinces of Rom. Empire;* by 7 graduates [of Aberdeen]. 1906. [Class 937]. *Armstrong College.*
- Abrahams (E. B.) *Greek dress.* 1908. 391.38
- Abresch (F.) *ed. See* Mercer (J.) *and others; edd.*
- Abt (A.) *Die Apologie d. Apuleius.* 1908. 878.9
- Accents, Greek. ... ... ... 481.6
- Accius (Lucius). *See* Latin Author List.
- Accursius (M.) *ed. Ausonius. In Pervigilium Veneris.* 1712. 874
- Achilles Tatius. *See* Greek Author List.
- Acron (Helenius). *Scholia Horatiana.* 1858-9.  
874.5
- Acropolis Museum. *Catal.*, vol. 1, by G. Dickins. 1912. 913.38
- Acting. ... ... ... 792
- Adam (A. M.) *ed. Adam's Vitality of Platonism.* 1911. 880.4
- Adam (J.) *Texts to illustrate Greek philosophy.* 1902. 180  
— *Vitality of Platonism.* 1911. 880.4  
— *ed. Plato. Apologia Socratis.* 1905.  
*Lending* A9159
- *Plato. Crito.* 1903. *Lending* A9158
- *Plato. Euthyphro.* 1902. *Lending* A9160
- *Plato. Republic.* 1900. *Lending* A9163  
— *Another edition.* 1902. 888.4
- Adam (J.) *and* (A. M.) *edd. Plato. Protagoras.* 1905.  
*Lending* A9161
- Adam (R.) *Ruins of the palace of Diocletian.* 1764. 722.7
- Adams (W. H. D.) *Temples of anct. Greece & Rome.* 1872. [Class 9 13.37]. *Lending* 5488
- Adamson (J. E.) *Plato. Theory of education in Republic.* 1903. 888.4
- Adamson (R.) *Development of Grk. philosophy.* 1908. 180.9
- Addison (J.) *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.  
— *trans. Ovid.* 1833. *Lending* 7590
- Adler (F.) *prefator. Schliemann's Tiryns.* 1886.  
913.388
- Administration, Roman. ... ... 913.37
- Aegius (B.) *trans. Apollodorus. In Hyginus (C. J.)* *Fabularum liber.* 1608. 878.08
- Aelfric. *Grammatica Latino-Saxonica.* 1659.  
[Class 473]. T3143
- Aelianus (Claudius). *See* Greek Author List.
- Aelius Lampridius. *See* Lampridius (A.) *in Latin Author List.*
- Aelius Spartianus. *See* Latin Author List.
- Aeneas, *Tacticus.* *See* Greek Author List.
- Aeneas Sylvius. [Piccolomini]. *See* Pius II., *Pope, in Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.*
- Aeschines. *See* Greek Author List.
- Aeschylus. *See* Greek Author List.
- Aesop. *See* Greek Author List.
- Aetna. *See* Lucilius Junior *in Latin Author List.*
- Aetolia. ... ... ... 913.383
- Afranius (Lucius). *See* Latin Author List.
- Agar (T. L.) *HomERICA.* 1908. 883.1
- Agriculture. ... ... ... 630
- Ainger (A. C.) *and* Wintle (H. G.) *Lat. exercises.* 1885. [Class 478.2]. *Lending* C1966
- Ainsworth (R.) *Latin dictionary.* 1878. 473.2  
— *Abridged ed.* 1806. [Class 473.2].  
*Lending* C1692
- Ainsworth (W. F.) *Xenophon. Anabasis, etc.; tr. by J. S. Watson; geographical comment. by W. F. Ainsworth.* 1880. 888.2  
— *Another edition.* 1903. *Lending* 2777
- *Travels in the track of the 10,000 Greeks.* 1844. [See Xenophon *in Greek Author List.*]. *Lending* B2180
- Akerman (J. Y.) *Anct. coins.* 1846. [Class 737].  
*Lending* 5896
- *Catal. of Rom. coins.* 1834. 737.37
- *Another copy.* [Class 737.37]. *Lending* 5895
- Albinovanus (C. P.) *See* Latin Author List.
- Albircus. *De deorum imaginibus. In Hyginus. Fabularum liber.* 1608. [Class 292]. T1734
- Alcaeus. *See* Greek Author List.
- Alciatus (A.) *De magistratibus civilibus et militaris officiis. In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae, tom. 3.* 1748.  
[Class 913.37]. 878.08
- Alcidamas. *See* Greek Author List.
- Alcman. *See* Greek Author List.
- Alexander, the Great. ... ... 938.07
- Alfred, King of England; *trans. Boethius.* 1899. 829.7
- *Same. In modern English.* 1899. 829.7
- Allacci (L.) *ed. & trans. Sallust, the Platonist.* 1639. T3023
- *Another edition.* 1670. *In Gale's Opuscula.* 1671. T1193
- *trans. Heraclitus.* 1671. T1193
- Allain (E.) *Courte notice sur Pline le jeune.* 1903.  
Bio.
- *Pline le jeune et ses héritiers.* 1901-2. 876.2
- Allatius (L.) *See* Allacci (L.)
- Allcroft (A. H.) *Making of Athens.* [1896]. 938.04
- *Peloponnesian War.* [1895]. 938.05
- *Rome. 78-31 B.C.* [1894]. 937.05
- *Sparta & Thebes.* [1895]. 938.06
- Allcroft (A. H.) *and* Burnet (A. F.) *trans. Juvenal. Satires.* [1891]. 877.7
- Allcroft (A. H.) *& Haydon (J. H.)* *The Early Principate.* [1890]. 937.07
- *Exercises to Lat. compos.* [1890]. 478.2
- *Lat. compos.* [1890]. 478.2
- *See also* Haydon (J. H.) *and* Allcroft (A. H.).
- Allcroft (A. H.) *& Hayes (B. J.) edd. Horace, Bk. I.-III.* [1890-1]. 874.5

INDEX.

- Allcroft (A. H.) & Hayes (B. J.) *edd., contd.* 882-2  
 — Sophocles. *Antigone.* [1889]. 873-1  
 — Virgil, X. [1890]. 873-1  
 — Virgil. *Aeneid.* VI. [1892]. 873-1  
 Allcroft (A. H.) & Masom (W. F.) Early  
     Grecian hist. [1892]. 938  
 — Hist. of Sicily. [1890]. 937-8  
 — Outlines of Rom. hist. 133-27 B.C. [1894]. 937-02  
 — Rome 202-133 B.C. [1892]. 937-02  
 — Synopsis of Rom. hist. [1887-90]. 937  
 — Tutorial hist. of Rome. [1893]. 937  
 — *edd.* Caesar. *Gallic War V.* [1890]. 878-1  
 —      *Gallic War VI.* [1890]. 878-1  
 — Cicero. *De senectute.* [1892]. 875-4  
 — Livy. Bk. I. [1890]. 878-4  
 —      Bk. V. [1892]. 878-4  
 —      Bk. XXI. [1889]. 878-4  
 —      Bk. XXI., chapters 1-30. [1889]. 878-4  
 — Virgil. *Aeneid I.* [1891]. 873-1  
 —      *Aeneid IX.* [1890]. 873-1  
 Allcroft (A. H.) & Neatby (T. M.) *edd.* Virgil.  
     *Aeneid.* VII. [1891]. 873-1  
 Allcroft (A. H.) & Plaistowe (F. G.) *edd.*  
     Cicero. *Pro Archia.* [1892]. 875-2  
 — Horace, Bk. IV. [1891]. 874-5  
 Allcroft (A. H.) & Richardson (F. L. D.) *edd.*  
     Xenophon. *Anabasis.* I. [1892]. 888-3  
 Allen (G.) *Catullus. Attis.* 1892. 874-2  
 Allen (J. B.) Elementary Latin grammar.  
     1886. [Class 475]. *Lending* B9683  
 Allen (J. H.) & Greenough (J. B.) Latin  
     grammar. [1903]. 475  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 475]. *Lending* B1030  
 Allen (K.) Treatment of nature in poetry of the  
     Rom. Rep. 1899. 871  
 Allen (P. S.) *ed.* Erasmus. *Opus epistolarum.*  
     1906-10. 879-6  
 Allen (T. W.) *ed.* See Monro (D. B.) & Allen  
     (T. W.) *edd.*  
 Allen (T. W.) & Sikes (E. E.) *edd.* Homer.  
     *Hymns.* 1904. 883-1  
 Alleyne (S. F.) *trans.* Zeller's Eclecticism. 1883.  
     [Class 186-3]. 148  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 186-3] *Lending* B3364  
 — Zeller's Greek philosophy. 1881. 182  
 Alleyne (S. F.) & Abbott (E.) *trans.* Duncker's  
     Greece. 1883-6. 938  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 938]. *Lending* B3186-7  
 Alleyne (S. F.) & Goodwin (A.) *trans.* Zeller's  
     Plato and the Older Academy. 1876.  
     [Class 184]. *Lending* A6569  
 — *Another edition.* 1888. 184  
 Allinson (F. G.) & (A. C. E.) Grk. lands and  
     letters. 1910. 913-38  
 Almeloveen (T. J. ab) *ed.* Celsus. 1746. 878-9  
 Amar-Duvivier (J. A.) *trans.* Lucan. 1816.  
     873-2  
 Amaseo (R.) *trans.* Pausanias. 1583. 888-9  
 — *Another edition.* 1583. T2835  
 — *Another edition.* 1696. 888-9  
 — *See also* Filelfo (F.) & others; *trans.*  
 Amazons. ... ... ... ... 396-9  
 Ambrogini (A.) *See* Latin Author List—  
     Mediaeval and Modern.  
 Ambrose, St. *See* Latin Author List.  
 Ammonius. *Vita Aristotelis.* In Diogenes,  
     Laertius; rec. C. G. Cobet. 1878. 888-9  
 Amos (S.) Civil law of Rome. 1883. 349-37  
 Ampelius (Lucius). *See* Latin Author List.  
 Anacreon. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Anaximenes, of Lampsacus. *See* Greek Author  
     List.  
 Anemorion (J.) *Porta linguarum.* 1639. 478-2  
 Anderson (J. C.) Roman city of Uronicum.  
     1867. [Class 913-4245]. *Lending* A8145  
 Anderson (W. C. F.) *See* Engelmann (R.) &  
     Anderson (W. C. F.).  
 — *ed.* Schreiber's Atlas of class. antiquities. 1895.  
     913-37  
 Anderson (W. J.) & Spiers (R. P.) Architecture  
     of Greece & Rome. 1902. [Class 722-7].  
     *Lending* A8338  
 — *Another edition.* 1907. 722-7  
 Anderton (Isabella M.) *trans.* Compareschi's  
     *Kalevala* and national epics. [Mentions  
     Homer]. 1898. 894-1  
 Andocides. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Andresen (G.) *ed.* *See* Schweizer-Sidler (H.) &  
     others; *edd.*  
 Andronicus (Livius). *See* Latin Author List.  
 Animals. *Natural history.* ... ... 590  
 Annotatio ad notitiam dignitatum. 1839-53.  
     913-37  
 Anrich (G.) Das Antike Mysterienwesen. 1894.  
     292  
 Anthologia Latina. In Baehrens' Poet. Lat.  
     minores, v. 4. 1882. 871-08  
 — Ed. by F. Buecheler & A. Riese. 1894-1906.  
     871-08  
 Antiphon. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Antiquit. variar. auctores. 1560. [Class 878-08].  
     T168  
 \*Antiquities, Classical. ... ... ... 913-37  
     Etruscan. ... ... ... 913-375  
     Greek. ... ... ... 913-38  
     Roman. ... ... ... 913-37  
     *Roman, in England.* ... 913-42  
     *Roman, in Germany.* ... 913-434  
     *Roman, in Scotland.* ... 913-41  
     *Roman, in Wales.* ... 913-429  
 Antisthenes. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Antonines, The ... ... ... ... 937-06  
 Antoninus, Augustus. Iter Britanniarum. 1709.  
     [Class 913-42]. T123  
 — *Same.* Trans. by T. Reynolds. 1799. 913-42  
 Antoninus, Liberalis. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Antoninus (Marcus Aurelius). *See* Aurelius  
     Antoninus (Marcus) in Greek Author List.  
 Antoninus Pius (T. A. F. B. P.) Emperor of Rome.  
     *See* Latin Author List.  
 Anz (H.) Lat. Magierspiele. 1905. 879-2  
 Apollodorus, Atheniensis. *See* Greek Author  
     List.  
 Apollodorus, Carystius. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Apollonius, Rhodius. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Apollonius, Tyaneus. ... ... ... 182-2  
 Appian, of Alexandria. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Apuleius (Lucius). *See* Latin Author List.  
 Aratus. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Archaeology, Classical. ... ... ... 913-37  
     Greek. ... ... ... 913-38  
     Roman. ... ... ... 913-37  
 Archer (W.) prefator. Mantzius' Hist. of theat.  
     art. 1903. 792

INDEX.

- Archilochus. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Architecture, Greek. ... ... ... 722·8  
     Greek & Roman. ... ... ... 722  
     Roman. ... ... ... 722·7
- Aristaenetus. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Aristophanes. *See* Greek Author List.  
*Aristotelian philosophy.* ... ... ... 185
- Aristotle. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Armstrong (Sir W.) Hist. of art in Phoenicia.  
     1885. 709-3944
- Arnett (J. A.) Books of the ancients. 1837. 091
- Arnold (B.) Das Altröm. Theatergebäude. 1873.  
     913-37
- Arnold (Sir E.) Poets of Greece. 1869. [Class  
     881-04]. *Lending* 362
- Arnold (E. V.) Rom. Stoicism. 1911. 188
- Arnold (E. V.) & Conway (R. S.) Restored  
     pronunciation of Grk. & Lat. 1895. 481·5  
 — *Another ed.* 1908. [Class 481·5].  
     *Lending* A8347
- Arnold (M.) On translating Homer. 1861.  
     *Lending* 5667  
 — On translating Homer: last words. 1862.  
     *Lending* 5674
- Arnold (T.) Hist. of the later Rom. Common-  
     wealth. 1845. 937  
 — Hist. of Rome. 1843-8. 937  
 — *Another edition.* 1840-5. [Class 937].  
     *Lending* A9190
- ed. Thucydides. 1857-8. 888·2
- Arnold (T.) & others. Hist. of the Rom. Empire.  
     1853. [Class 937]. *Lending* A8117  
 — Hist. of the Rom. Republic. 1852. [Class  
     937]. *Lending* A8118
- Arnold (T. K.) Grk. grammar. 1848. 485  
 — Lat. prose compos. 1901-2. [Class 478·2].  
     *Lending* D2599
- trans. *See* Smith (H.) & Arnold (T. K.) *trans.*
- Arnold (T. K.) & Browne (H.) *edd.* Fräders-  
     dorff's Eng.-Grk. lexicon. 1882. 483·2
- Arnold (W. T.) Rom. system of provincial  
     administration. 1879. [Class 913-37].  
     *Lending* A6196
- Arntzenius (H. J.) *ed.* Panegyrici veteres.  
     (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870·8
- Arrian (F.) *See* Greek Author List.
- Art, Greek.* ... ... ... 709·38  
     *Greek & Roman.* ... ... ... 709·3  
     *Roman.* ... ... ... 709·37
- Artopoeus (S.) *ed.* Dares Phrygius. (Delphin  
     classics. 1819-30). 870·8  
 — Dictys Cretensis. (Delphin classics. 1819-30).  
     870·8
- Arval Brothers. *See* Latin Author List.
- Asconius Pedianus (Q.). *See* Latin Author List.
- Asia. Roman province.* ... ... ... 939·2
- Asinius Pollio (C.) *See* Latin Author List.
- Ast (F.) Lexicon Platonicum. 1908. 888·4
- Astrology* ... ... ... ... 133
- Astronomy* ... ... ... ... 520·9
- Athenaeus, *Naucratita.* *See* Greek Author List.
- Athens. Antiquities...* ... ... ... 913-385  
     *History.* ... ... ... ... 938
- Atlas, Classical* ... ... ... ... 912·3
- Atta (T. Quintius). *See* Latin Author List.
- Attic orators. Corpus* ... ... ... 885-08
- Attica. Antiquities* ... ... ... 913-385
- Atticus Herodes (T. C.) *See* Greek Author List.
- Attius (Lucius). *See* Accius in Latin Author List.
- Augustus (C. Julius Caesar O.) *Emperor.* *See*  
     Latin Author List.
- Auratus (J.) *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval  
     and Modern.
- Aurelius Antoninus (M.) *See* Greek Author List.
- Aurelius Victor (Sextus). *See* Latin Author  
     List.
- Ausonius (Decius Magnus) *See* Latin Author  
     List.
- Authorship* ... ... ... ... 655·4
- Avianus (Flavius). *See* Latin Author List.
- Avienus (Rufus Festus). *See* Latin Author List.
- Avitus (A. E.) *St.* *See* Latin Author List.
- Ayliffe (J.) A New pandect. 1734. [Class  
     349-37]. *Lending* T142
- B**
- Baber (H. H.) *ed.* Vet. Testament. Graec. e cod.  
     MS. Alexandrino. 1816-21. 481·7
- Babington (C. C.) Anct. Cambridgeshire. 1883.  
     913-4259
- Babrius. *See* Greek Author List.
- Bacchylides. *See* Greek Author List.
- Bachmann (A.) *ed.* Pervigilium Veneris. 1712.  
     874
- Bacon (F.) Viscount St. Albans. *See* Latin  
     Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Bacon (R.) Grk. grammar. 1902. 485
- Baddeley (W. St. C.) Recent discoveries in the  
     Forum. 1904. [Class 913-37]. *Lending* D2650
- Badham (C.) *trans.* Juvenal. 1831. *Lending* 7576
- Badius (J.) *ed.* Cicero. 1507. 875·1
- Baedeker (K.) Greece. 1894. [Class 913-38].  
     914-95
- Italy. 1903-4. [Class 913-37]. 914
- Baehrens (E.) De Sulpiciae quae vocatur satira.  
     1873. 877
- *ed.* Frag. poetarum Roman. 1886. 871-08
- Poet. Lat. minores. 1879-83. 871-08
- Bäumlein (W. von) *ed.* Homer. 1858-80.  
     *Lending* 8888-95
- Bagster (S.) & Sons; publishers. Grk. lexicon.  
     [?1852]. 487-33
- Baikie (J.) Sea-kings of Crete. 1910. 913-3918
- Bailey (C.) Religion of anct. Rome. 1907.  
     [Class 292]. *Lending* 8035
- *ed.* Lucretius. [1900]. 871-1
- *Another copy.* *Lending* C9062
- Bailey (J.) *ed.* Scapula. Lex. Grk.-Lat. 1820.  
     483·7
- Bailey (N.) *trans.* Erasmus. Colloquies. 1877.  
     879-8
- Bailly (J. S.) Hist. de l'astronomie. 1781. 520·9
- Bain (A.) & Robertson (G. C.) *edd.* Grote's  
     Aristotle. 1880. 185·1
- *Another copy.* [Class 185-1]. *Lending* 6950
- Baiter (J. G.) *ed.* Tacitus. 1859. 878·6
- Baker (G.) *trans.* Livy. 1833-4. *Lending* 7593-9
- Bakewell (C. M.) Source book in philosophy. 180
- Ball (A. P.) Seneca on the Apotheosis of  
     Claudius. 1902. 878·5
- Banduri (A.) Numismata imperat. Romanor.  
     1718. [Class 737-37]. T4010-1
- Bankes (H.) Civil & constitutional hist. of  
     Rome. 1818. 937
- Banks (J.) *trans.* Hesiod, Callimachus, &  
     Theognis. 1856. 883·2
- *Another edition.* 1876. *Lending* 2734

INDEX.

- Banks (J.) *trans., contd.*  
 — Theocritus, Bion & Moschus. 1864. 884-6  
 — *Another edition.* 1878. *Lending* 2774
- Banton (P.) *ed.* *See* Cruttwell (C. T.) & Banton (P.) *edd.*
- Barclay (J.) *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.
- Baring (E.) *Earl of Cromer.* Paraphrases & trans. from the Grk. 1903. [Class 881]. *Lending* D744
- Barlow (J.) *trans.* Homer. Battle of the frogs & mice. 1894. *Lending* C3520
- Barnett (L. D.) *trans.* Swoboda's Grk. hist. 1900. [Class 938]. *Lending* B5994
- Barré (L.) *See* Roux (H.) & Barré (L.).
- Barthélémy (J. J.) Travels of Anacharsis in Greece. 1797. [Class 913-38]. *Lending* A3351
- Bassi (D.) & Martini (E.) Disegno storico della vita greca. 1910. [Class 913-38]. *Lending* A742
- Bastien (J. F.) *trans.* Lettres d'Abailard et d'Héloïse. Vol. 1. 1782. 879-6
- Battely (J.) Antiquitates Rutupinae. 1711. [Class 913-4223]. T301
- Baumeister (A.) *ed.* Denkmäl. d. klass. Altert. 1887-9. 913-37
- Baumgarten-Crusius (D. K. W.) *ed.* Suetonius. (Delphin classics. 1819-30) 870-8
- Baur (F.) Philological intro. to Grk. and Lat. 1879. [Class 470]. *Lending* A2922
- Bax (E. B.) *prefator.* Boethius; trans. by Colville. 1897. 879-8
- Bayfield (M. A.) Lat. prose. 1890. [Class 478-2] *Lending* C1729
- Beare (J. I.) Grk. theories of cognition. 1906. 180
- Beatson (B. W.) *ed.* Ainsworth's Latin dictionary. 1878. 473-2
- Bechert (M.) *ed.* Manilius. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2. 1905. 871-08
- Bechius (P.) *trans.* Pachumeres In universam fere Aristotelis philosophiam epitome. 1560. 185-1
- Becker (W. A.) Charicles. 1845. [Class 913-38]. *Lending* B3161
- 8th ed. 1889. 913-38
- Gallus. 1844. [Class 913-37]. *Lending* B3162
- 10th ed. 1891. 913-37
- Beckmann (C.) Manuductio ad Lat. linguam. 1629. [Class 470]. T521
- Beer (R.) Spicilegium Juvenalianum. 1885. 877-7
- *ed.* Isidore. Etymologiae: Codex Toletanus. 1909. [Class 471-7]. *Armstrong College.*
- Beesly (A. H.) The Gracchi, Marius & Sulla. 1905. [Class 937-02]. *Lending* D1036
- *trans.* Tacitus. Annals I.-II. 1870. 878-6
- Bekker (I.) Scholia in Homeri Iliadem. 1825. *Armstrong College.*
- *ed.* Aristophanes. 1829. 882-4
- Aristotle. Politics. 1855. 888-5
- Aristotle. Politics, books 1, 3, 4 (7). 1877. *Lending* 1504
- Bell; publisher. Lat. course. 1904. [Class 478-2]. *Lending* 2425
- Bell (James) *ed.* Rollin's Anct. hist. 1829-30. [Class 938]. 930
- Bell (John) New pantheon. 1790. [Class 292]. 291
- Bell (R.) Hist. of Rome. 1834-5. [Class 937]. *Lending* A484
- Bell (R.) of Irthington. Rom. Wall. 1852. L913-428
- Bellenden (J.) *trans.* Livy. 1901-3. 820-6
- Beloch (J.) Die Bevölkerung d. griech.-röm. Welt. 1886. 913-37
- Beloe (W.) *trans.* Herodotus. 1830. *Lending* 7566
- Bembo (P.) Cardinal. Scholia Bembina. In Donatus (A.) Quod fertur commentum Terenti, etc. 1902-5. *Armstrong College.*
- *See also* Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.
- Bendall (H.) *trans.* Comparative grammar. 1874-7. 415
- Benedict (F.) *ed.* Graesse's Orbis Latinus. 1909. [Class 913-37]. 910-3
- Benham (W. G.) Cassell's Book of quotatns. 1907. [Class 878]. \* 808-8
- Benn (A. W.) The Greek philosophers. 1882. 180-9
- Philosophy of Greece. 1898. 180
- Bennet (J.) Constantius. 1683. [Class 937-06]. T528
- Bennett (C. E.) & Bristol (G.P.) Teaching of Lat. & Grk. 1903. [Class 470-7]. *Lending* D1854
- Benoist (E.) *ed.* Catullus. 1882-90. 874-2
- Benseler (G. E.) *ed.* Pape's Griech. Eigennamen. 1884. 483-3
- *ed. & trans.* Aeschines. 1855-60. 885-5
- Benson (E. F.) *See* Hogarth (D. G.) & Benson (E. F.)
- Bentley (R.) Dissertation upon Epistles of Phalaris. 1699. T726
- *Another edition.* 1883. *Lending* 2786
- Emendations in Menandri et Philemonis reliquias. 1713. T3352
- *Another edition.* In Menander et Philemon; ed. A. Meineke. 1823. 882-6
- Plautine emendations. 1883. 872-3
- *ed.* Manilius. (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8
- Bérard (V.) Homer. Les Phéniciens et l'Odyssée. 1902-3. 883-1
- Berdoe (E.) Orig. of healing art. 1893. 615-09
- Beresford (R. A. A.) & Douglas (R. N.) First Grk. reader. 1902. [Class 488-6]. *Lending* D222
- Berger (E. H.) Mythische Kosmographie der Griechen. 1904. In Roscher's Lexikon d. Mythologie: (Suppl.). 292
- Bergk (T.) De carminum saliarium reliquiis. [1847]. 871
- *ed.* Aristophanes. 1888-92. 882-4
- Poetae lyrici Graeci, vol. 1, pt. 1. 1900. 884
- Berlin. Königliche Museen. Griech. Terrakotten im Antiquarium. 1903. 738-38
- H. Schliemann's Sammlung trojanischer Altertümer. 1902. 913-3921
- Bernardakis (G. N.) *ed.* Plutarch. Moralia. 1888-96. 888-8
- Bernays (J.) Lucian u. d. Kyniker. 1879. 888-7
- Bernhardy (G.) Grund. d. röm. Litteratur. [1872]. [Class 870-9] *Armstrong College.*

INDEX.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Berry (G. G.) <i>trans.</i> See Magnus (L.) & Berry (G. G.) <i>trans.</i>                           |  |
| Bertius (P.) <i>prefator.</i> Boethius. 1798. 879-8   |  |
| Besnier (M.) Les Catacombes. 1909. [Class 913-37]. <i>Lending</i> C8186                             |  |
| Betham (Sir W.) Etruria-Celtica. 1842. 477-5  |  |
| Bevan (E.) <i>trans.</i> Aeschylus. Seven against Thebes. 1912. 882-1                               |  |
| Bevan (E. R.) House of Seleucus. 1902. 939-4  |  |
| Bianchi (G. H.) <i>ed.</i> Seeman's Mythology. [1889]. [Class 292]. <i>Lending</i> A3687            |  |
| Bibaculus (M. Furius). See Latin Author List.   |  |
| Bible—New Testament. Codex Bezae. 1793. 417   |  |
| Facs. of Codex Alexandrinus. 1879. 481-7  |  |
| Facs. of portions. 1861. 481-7  |  |
| Bible—Old Test. Vet. Testament. Graec., e cod. MS. Alexandrino. 1816-21. 481-7                      |  |
| Bibliographical Society. List of Eng. translations, by H. R. Palmer. 1911. [Class * 016-87]. 010-6  |  |
| <i>Bibliography.</i> Classical literature. ... 016-87   |  |
| Greek literature.... ... 016-88   |  |
| Latin literature.... ... 016-87   |  |
| Roman history.... ... 016-937   |  |
| Bielowski (A.) <i>ed.</i> Trogus Pompeius. 1853. 878-9  |  |
| Biese (F.) Die Philosophie des Aristoteles. 1835-42. 185-1  |  |
| Bigg (C.) <i>prefator.</i> Aurelius Antoninus; tr. by J. Jackson. 1906. 888-9                       |  |
| Bikelas (D.) See Greek Author List—Modern.  |  |
| Billson (C. J.) <i>trans.</i> Virgil. Aeneid. 1906. 873-1   |  |
| <i>Biography—collective</i> ... ... ... 920   |  |
| <i>individual.</i> See under name, as "Tiberius," etc.  |  |
| <i>Biology</i> ... ... ... 570  |  |
| Bion. See Greek Author List.  |  |
| Birch (S.) Anct. pottery. 1858. 738   |  |
| — Another edition. 1873. [Class 738]. <i>Lending</i> D6   |  |
| — <i>prefator.</i> Palma Di Cesnola's Salaminia. 1882. 913-393                                      |  |
| Birch (S.) & Newton (Sir C. T.) Catal. of Grk. & Etrus. vases in the Brit. Mus. 1851-70. 738        |  |
| Birt (T.) Die Buchrolle. 091  |  |
| Blackie (J. S.) Four phases of morals: Socrates, etc. 1874. [Class 183-2]. <i>Lending</i> 663       |  |
| — Horae Hellenicae. 1874. 880-4   |  |
| — Another copy. [Class 880-4]. <i>Lending</i> 818   |  |
| — Wise men of Greece. 1877. 180   |  |
| — Another copy. [Class 180]. <i>Lending</i> A3021   |  |
| — <i>trans.</i> Homer. Iliad. 1866. 883-1   |  |
| Blackwall (A.) Intro. to the classics. 1725. *  |  |
| [Class 870]. T30  |  |
| Blaggrave (A. E.) & Fearnside (C. S.) <i>trans.</i> Plato. Phaedo. [1890]. 888-4                    |  |
| Blair (R.) Rom. leaden seals. [1880]. [Class 913-428]. In Local tracts, dy. 8vo. vol. 16. L042      |  |
| Blakeney (E. H.) <i>trans.</i> Homer. Iliad. 1909. <i>Lending</i> 9377                              |  |
| Blakesley (J. W.) <i>ed.</i> Herodotus. 1854. 888-1   |  |
| Blancardus (N.) See Blankaerts (N.)   |  |
| Bland (R.) & others; <i>edd.</i> Grk. anthology; [trans.] 1813. 881-08                              |  |
| Blankaerts (N.) <i>ed.</i> Arrian. 1683. T229   |  |
| Blass (F.) Gramm. d. neutestam. Gr. 1902. 487-35  |  |
| — Same. [Eng. trans.] 487-35  |  |
| — <i>ed.</i> Demosthenes. 1890-1. 885-6   |  |
| Blaydes (F. H. M.) <i>ed.</i> Aristophanes. Nubes. 1890. <i>Armstrong College.</i>                  |  |
| Blaydes (F.H.M.) & Paley (F. A.) <i>edd.</i> Sophocles. 1859-80. 882-2                              |  |
| Blomfield (C. J.) <i>ed.</i> Aeschylus. Choephoroe. 1824. 882-1                                     |  |
| — Aeschylus. Persae. 1830. <i>Armstrong College.</i>  |  |
| — Aeschylus. Prometheus vinctus. 1833. <i>Armstrong College.</i>                                    |  |
| — Aeschylus. Septem contra Thebas. 1829. <i>Armstrong College.</i>                                  |  |
| Bloomfield (E. V.) <i>trans.</i> Mattheiae's Grk. grammar. 1832. [Class 485]. <i>Lending</i> A4193  |  |
| Blount (C.) <i>trans.</i> Philostratus. 1680. T139  |  |
| Blümner (H.) Die Röm. Privataltertümer. 1911. 913-37  |  |
| Blume (C.) <i>ed.</i> Dreves' Jahrtaus. latein. Hymnendicht. 1909. 245-7                            |  |
| Board of Education. Pronunciation of Latin. 1907. 471-5   |  |
| Bocchi (A.) <i>trans.</i> Plutarch. Ciceronis vita. In Cicero. Opera, tom. 4. 1540. 875-1           |  |
| Böcking (E.) <i>ed.</i> Annotatio ad notitiam dignitatum. 1839-53. 913-37                           |  |
| Böhm (K.) Beiträge z. Kenntnis d. Einf. Seneca's auf die französis. Tragödien. 1902. 842            |  |
| Böhmer (—) De L. Annaei Senecae Latinitate. 1840. 878-5   |  |
| Boenig (H.) <i>ed.</i> Minucius Felix. 1903. 878-9  |  |
| Boeotians ... ... ... ... 939-4   |  |
| Boethius (A. M. T. S.) See Latin Author List.   |  |
| Boetticher (A.) Olympia. 1886. [Class 913-38]. <i>Armstrong College.</i>                            |  |
| Bohn (O.) <i>ed.</i> See Mommsen (T.) & others; <i>edd.</i>   |  |
| Bohn (W. S.) <i>trans.</i> See M'Devitte (W. A.) & Bohn (W. S.) <i>trans.</i>                       |  |
| Boissier (G.) Cicero & his friends. 1897. [Class 913-37]. <i>Lending</i> C5948                      |  |
| — 3rd ed. 920   |  |
| — Etude sur la vie de M. T. Varro. 1861. Bio.   |  |
| — L'Opposition sous les Césars. 1909. [Class 937-06]. <i>Armstrong College.</i>                     |  |
| — La Religion romaine. 1906. 292  |  |
| — Tacitus, etc. 1906. [Class 870-4]. <i>Armstrong College.</i>                                      |  |
| Boissonade (J. F.) <i>ed.</i> Epigrammatum anthol. Palatina. 1871-90. 881-08                        |  |
| — Eunapii Vitae sophistarum. In Philostratorum opera. 1878. 888-9                                   |  |
| — Marini Vita Procli. In Diogenes, Laertius; rec. C. G. Cobet. 1878. 888-9                          |  |
| — See also Westermann (A.) & Boissonade (J. F.) <i>edd.</i>   |  |
| Boldonius (O.) Dies Attici. 1639. [Class 485]. T42  |  |
| Bolland (W. E.) <i>trans.</i> Aristotle. Politics. 1877. <i>Lending</i> 1504                        |  |
| Bonarota (P.) Dempster's De Etruria regali lib. VII.: explicationes et conjecturae. [1726]. 913-375 |  |
| Bond (Sir E. A.) & others; <i>edd.</i> Palaeogeographical Soc. Facsimiles. 1873-1901. 417           |  |

INDEX.

- Bond (J.) & Walpole (A. S.) *edd.* Caesar. 1887.  
Lending D2697
- Bonnell (E.) Lexicon Quintilianeum. In  
Quintilianus; rec. G. L. Spalding. 1798-  
1834. 875·6
- Books. Ancient* ... ... ... 091
- Bookselling* ... ... 655·437
- Bormann (E.) *ed.* See Mommsen (T.) & others; *edd.*
- Bornecque (H.) *ed. & trans.* M. A. Seneca.  
[?1895] 878·9
- Bos (Lambert) Ellipses Graecae. 1825. [Class  
485·3]. Armstrong College.
- Bosanquet (B.) Companion to Plato's Republic.  
1895. 888·4
- *trans.* Plato. Education of the young in the  
Republic. 1901. Lending C8393
- Bosanquet (F. C. T.) *ed.* Pliny. Letters;  
trans. of Melmoth. 1878. 876·2
- *Another copy.* Lending 2759
- Bossi (L.) *Count.* Della istoria d'Italia. 1819-20.  
[Class 937]. 945
- Bostock (J.) & Riley (H. T.) *trans.* Pliny.  
1855-7. 878·9
- *Another copy.* Lending 2760-5
- Botfield (B.) *ed.* Prefaces to first editions of  
classics. 1861. 870
- Bothe (F. H.) *ed.* Epigrammatum anthol.  
Palatina. 1871-90. 881·08
- Bothius (F. H.) See Bothe (F. H.).
- Bourguignon d'Anville (J. B.) Atlas & geogr. of  
the antients. 1815. 912·3
- Bourne (T.) *trans.* Anacreon. In Pindar; tr.  
by C. A. Wheelwright. 1830. Lending 7568
- Bourne (V.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval  
& Modern.
- Boyle (C.) *Earl of Orrery.* Dr. Bentley's disserta-  
tions examin'd. 1698. T3526
- *ed.* Phalaris. [1695]. T3525
- Braccioli (P.) See Latin Author List—  
Mediaeval & Modern.
- Bradley (A. C.) Aristotle's conception of the  
state. In Abbott (E.) *ed.* Hellenica.  
1880. 880·4
- Bradley (C.) *ed.* Nepos. 1884. Lending C1723
- Branchidae ... 913·3924
- Bréhier (E.) Chrysippe. 1910. 188·3
- Bridges (T.) Homer travestie. 1764. 883·1
- Bridgman (W.) Translations from the Grk. 1804.  
880·8
- Brisson (B.) De formulis populi Romani. 1592.  
[Class 913·37]. T771
- Bristol (G. P.) See Bennett (C. E.) & Bristol  
(G. P.).
- British Museum. Anct. marbles. 1812-61. 733
- Catal. of anct. MSS. 1881-4. 417
- Catal. of bronzes. 1899. 739
- Catal. of Grk. & Etrus. vases. 1851-70. 738
- Catal. of Grk. & Etrus. vases. 1893-6. 738
- Catal. of Grk. coins. 1873-1910. 737·38
- Catal. of jewellery. 1911. 739
- Catal. of sculpture. 1892. 733
- Catal. of terracottas. 1903. 738
- Descript. of anct. terracottas. 1810. 738
- Facsimiles of anct. charters. 1873-8. 417
- Facsimiles of Biblical MSS. 1900. 417
- Gold & silver coins of the ancts. 1881. 737
- Grk. inscriptions. 1874-93. 481·7
- British Museum *contd.*
- Grk. papyri. 1839 & 1893-8. 091
- Guide to Dept. of Grk. and Rom. antiqu. 1902. \* 913·37
- Guide to exhib. galleries. 1903. [Class  
913·37]. 913
- Guide to exhibn. illus. Grk. & Rom. life. 1908. \* 913·37
- Rom. medallions. 1874. 737·37
- Brit. School at Athens. Annual, 1900-1. 913·38
- Brockett (W. H.) Rom.-Wall emperors & their  
coins. 1849. L737·37
- *Another copy.* In Bruce (J. C.) Lectures on  
the Rom. Wall, etc. L913·428
- Brodribb (W. J.) Demosthenes. 1877.  
Lending 5156
- *trans.* See Church (A. J.) & Brodribb (W. J.)  
*trans.*
- Bronzes ... ... ... ... 739
- Brooks (F.) *trans.* Cicero. De natura deorum.  
1896. Lending C4961
- Brotier (G.) *ed.* Pliny. (Delphin classics.  
1819-30). 870·8
- Tacitus. 1817. Lending 3528
- Brougham (H.) Baron; *trans.* Demosthenes.  
Upon the crown. 1840. Lending A1000
- Brown (R.) Semitic influence in Hellenic  
mythology. 1898. 292
- Brown (W. H.) *ed.* Sertum Carthusianum. 1870.  
\* 879·1
- Browne (H.) Hdbk. of Homeric study. 1908.  
883·1
- Browne (R. W.) Hist. of Rom. class. literature.  
1884. 870·9
- *trans.* Aristotle. Nicomachean ethics. 1865.  
888·5
- *Another edition.* 1877. Lending 2704
- Browning (E. B.) *trans.* Aeschylus. Prometheus  
bound. In her Poetical works, vol. 1.  
1866. Lending 5093
- *Another edition.* In her Poetical works, vol. 1.  
1880. 821·82
- *Another edition.* In her Poetical works. 1897.  
Lending C5905
- Browning (R.) Euripides. Aristophanes'  
apology, including a transcript from  
Euripides. 1875. 821·83
- *Another copy.* Lending 5079
- Euripides. Balaustion's adventure, including  
a transcript from Euripides. 1872.  
Lending 5080
- *Another edition.* 1881. 821·83
- *trans.* Aeschylus. Agamemnon. 1877. 882·1
- *Another copy.* Lending 5078
- Brownlow (W. R.) *ed.* See Northcote (J. S.) &  
Brownlow (W. R.) *edd.*
- Bruce (J.) Summary of anct. hist. 1828.  
[Class 937]. 930
- Bruce (J. C.) The Forum at Cilurnum. 1879.  
L913·4282
- Fountain of Conventina [sic]. [1877]. L913·4282
- Hadrian the builder of the Rom. Wall. 1853.  
[Class 913·428]. In Local tracts, 4to.,  
vol. 2. L042

INDEX.

- Bruce (J. C.) *contd.*
- Hand-book to Rom. Wall. *See* Wallet-book, below.
  - Illustrative catal. of inscribed stones. 1857. L913·428
  - Lapidarium septentrionale. 1875. L913·428
  - Lectures on the Rom. Wall. 1848. L913·428
  - Rom. burial at York. [1876]. [Class 913·428] *In Local tracts, dy. 8vo., vol. 16.* L042
  - Rom. Wall. 1851. L913·428
  - *Another copy.* Lending A9152
  - *Another edition.* 1853. L913·428
  - *Another edition.* (4to. & fo.) 1867. L913·428
  - South gateway of Cilurnum. [1879]. [Class 913·428]. *In Local tracts, dy. 8vo., vol. 16.* L042
  - Thorngrafton 'find.' [1871]. L737·7
  - Wall of Hadrian. 1874. [Class 913·428]. *In Local tracts, vol. 16.* L042
  - *Another copy. In his Inscribed stones.* L913·428
  - *Another copy.* [Class 913·428]. Lending B3740
  - Wallet-book of Rom. Wall. 1863. L913·428
  - *Another copy. In his Lectures on the Rom. Wall, etc.* L913·428
  - 2nd ed. (8vo. & 4to.) 1884. L913·428
  - 3rd ed. 1885. L913·428
  - 4th ed. 1895. L913·428
  - 4th ed. Lending 2470, B251, C3847
  - 5th ed. 1907. L913·428
  - When and by whom was the Rom. Wall built? 1857. [Class 913·428]. *In Local tracts, 4to., vol. 6.* L042
  - *Another edition. In Hinde's Hist. of Northumberland, pt. I.* L942·82
  - *ed. Antiquities at Alnwick Castle.* 1880. L913·42
  - Bruchmann (C. F. H.) *ed. Epitheta deorum.* 1893. *In Roscher's Lexikon d. Mythologie:* (suppt.). 292
  - Bruenings (C.) Compendium antiquit. Graec. 1759. 913·38
  - Brugmann (K.) & Delbrück (B.) Grund. d. vergleichenden Grammatik d. indogerm. Sprachen. 1886-1900. [Class 475]. Armstrong College.
  - Bruns (C. G.) *ed. Fontes juris Romani.* 1893. 349·37
  - Bryant (E. E.) Reign of Antoninus Pius. [Class 937·06]. Lending B8358
  - Bryant (J.) New system: analysis of antient mythology. 1807. [Class 292]. 291
  - Bryce (A. H.) *trans. Horace.* 1897. Lending 2737
  - Virgil. 1894. Lending 2790
  - *Another edition.* 1897. Lending 2776
  - Buchanan (G.) *See* Latin Author List— Mediaeval & Modern.
  - Buchanan (J.) Visit to Wall of Hadrian. 1859. [Class 913·428]. *In Local tracts, vol. 17.* L042
  - Buchholz (E.) Homerisch. Realien. 1871-84. 883·1
  - Buck (C. D.) Grammar of Oscan and Umbrian. 1904. 477
  - Buckland (W. W.) Rom. law of slavery. 1908. 326·937
  - Buckler (G.) Colchester Castle. 1876-82. [Class 913·4267]. Lending B3977
  - Buckley (T. A.) *ed. Horace;* trans. by Smart. 1859. 874·5
  - Virgil. Works; trans. by Davidson. 1866 Lending B5359
  - *Another edition.* 1880. 873·1
  - *trans. Aeschylus.* 1849. 882·1
  - *Another edition.* 1876. Lending 2698
  - Euripides. 1875-9. Lending 2730
  - *Another edition.* 1881. 882·3
  - Homer. Iliad. 1851. 883·1
  - *Another edition.* 1896. Lending 2735
  - Homer. Odyssey, etc. 1851. 883·1
  - *Another edition.* 1891. Lending 2736
  - Sophocles. 1878. 882·2
  - *Another copy.* Lending 2769
  - Buckman (J.) & Newmarch (C. H.) Rom. art in Cirencester. 1850. [Class 709·37]. 913·42
  - Budaeus (G.) *See* Budé (G.).
  - Budé (G.) Annotations in pandectas. 1527. [Class 349·375]. T218
  - *trans. Aristotle.* De mundo. 1745. 888·5
  - Budge (E. A. W.) Rom. antiquities at Chesters. 1903. L913·4282
  - *Another copy.* [Class 913·4282]. Lending C9974
  - *trans. Alexander the Great.* 1896. 938·07
  - Buecheler (F.) *ed. Petronius.* 1904. 877·5
  - Buecheler (F.) & Riese (A.) *edd. Anthologia Lat.* 1894-1906. 871·08
  - Bullen (A. H.) *ed. Anacreon;* with T. Stanley's translation. 1893. 884·3
  - Bulmer (J.) Summary of Persius. [1880?]. L877·4
  - Bulwer (E. G. E. L.) afterwards Bulwer-Lytton. *See* Lytton (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-)
  - Bunbury (E. H.) Hist. of anct. geogr. 1883. [Class 913·37]. 910·9
  - Bunnëtt (F. E.) *trans. Lübke's Hist. of sculpt.* 1878. 730·9
  - Burges (G.) *trans. Aeschylus:* new readings in Hermann's edition. 1853. Lending 2699
  - Grk. anthol. 1876. [Class 881·08]. Lending 2731
  - *Another edition.* 1881. 881·08
  - *See also Cary (H.) & others; trans.*
  - Burgess (T.) *ed. Dawe's Miscellanea critica.* 1781. 480
  - Burghclere, H. C. Gardner, Baron. *See* Gardner (H. C.) Baron Burghclere.
  - Burke (E. P.) Laws and government of Rome. 1842. [Class 349·37]. Lending 3171
  - Burmann (P.) De vectigalibus. 1614. 913·37
  - *ed. Claudianus.* 1819. Lending 3504
  - *Another copy.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870·8
  - Ovid. 1815. Lending 3517
  - *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30) 870·8
  - Virgil. 1778. 873·1
  - Burmester (A. C.) *See* Forbes (U. A.) & Burmester (A. C.).
  - Burn (R.) Anct. Rome. 1895. [Class 913·37]. Lending C4087
  - Rom. literature in rel. to Rom. art. 1888. 709·37
  - *Another copy.* [Class 709·37]. Lending C5661

## INDEX.

- Burn (R.) *contd.*
- Rome & the Campagna. 1871. [Class 913-37] 914-56
  - Burnet (A. F.) *ed.* See Thompson (J.) & Burnet (A. F.) *edd.*
  - trans. Xenophon, IV. [1891]. 888-3
  - See also Allcroft (A.H.) & Burnet (A.F.) *trans.*
  - Burnet (A. F.) & Haydon (J. H.) *trans.* Terentius. Adelphi. [1890]. 872-5
  - Burnet (A. F.) & Thompson (J.) *trans.* Homer. Odyssey, IV. [1891]. 883-1
  - Burnet (J.) Early Grk. philosophy. 1908. 182
  - Another copy. [Class 182]. Lending A5727
  - ed. Plato. [1899-1906]. 888-4
  - Plato. Phaedo. 1911. 888-4
  - Plato. Res publica. [1902]. 888-4
  - Another copy. Lending A594
  - trans. & ed. Aristotle on education. 1903. Lending C8394, D2296
  - Burr (W. H.) Engineering. 1902. 621
  - Burrows (R. M.) Discoveries in Crete. 1907. [Class 913-3918]. Lending A4664
  - Burton (E.) *trans.* Persius. 1752. 877-4
  - Burton (E. De W.) Syntax of New Test. Grk. 1894. 487-35
  - Burton (Sir R. F.) Etruscan Bologna. 1876. 913-375
  - Burton (Sir R. F.) & Smithers (L. C.) *trans.* Catullus. 1894. 874-2
  - Burton (W.) Commentary on Antoninus his Itinerary. 1658. [Class 913-42]. T280
  - Graec. ling. historia. 1657. [Class 480-9]. T388
  - Bury (J. B.) Anct. Grk. historians. 1909. 888
  - Another copy. [Class 888]. Lending B3945
  - Hist. of Eastern Rom. Emp. 1912. 937-06
  - Hist. of Greece. 1900. 938
  - Another copy. [Class 938]. Lending C7575
  - Hist. of the later Rom. Empire. 1889. [Class 937-06]. 945-01
  - Hist. of the Rom. empire. 1893. [Class 937]. Lending C2359
  - ed. Freeman's Federal government. 1893. 938-08
  - Gibbon's Decline & fall. 1897-1900. 937
  - Pindar. Isthmian odes. 1892. 884-5
  - Pindar. Nemean odes. 1890. 884-5
  - Valerius Flaccus. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2. 1905. 871-08
  - Bury (R. G.) *ed.* Plato. Symposium. 1909. 888-4
  - Butcher (S. H.) Some aspects of the Greek genius. 1893. 880-4
  - Another copy. [Class 880-4]. Lending C2954
  - ed. Demosthenes. [1903]. 885-6
  - ed. & trans. Aristotle's theory of poetry & fine art. 1895. Lending B4012
  - 4th ed. 1907. 888-5
  - Butcher (S. H.) & Lang (A.) *trans.* Homer. Odyssey. 1881. 883-1
  - Another edition. 1887. Lending D2793
  - Butler (C.) Horae juridicae subsecivae. 1804. 349-37\*
  - Butler (H. E.) Post-Augustan poetry. 1909. 871-09
  - ed. Propertius. 1905. 874-4
  - trans. Apuleius. Apologia & Florida. 1909. 878-9
  - Butler (S.) Authoress of the Odyssey. 1897. 883-1
  - trans. Homer. Iliad. 1898. Lending C5616
  - Butler (W. A.) Lectures on anct. philosophy. 1846. 180-9
  - Buttmann (P.) Lexilogus. 1840. [Class 482]. Armstrong College.
  - Byrne (J.) Origin of Grk., Lat. and Gothic roots. 1888. 412
  - Byron (G. G. N.) Baron Byron. See under Polites (G.) in Greek Author List—Modern.
  - Bywater (I.) *ed.* Aristotle. Ethica Nicomachea. [1890]. 888-5
  - ed. & trans. Aristotle. On the art of poetry. 1909. 888-5
  - Another copy. Lending C2126

## C

- Caecilius Statius (C.) See Latin Author List.
- Caesar (Caius Julius). See Latin Author List.
- Caesars, The ... ... ... 937-06
- Cagnat (R.) *ed.* See Mommsen (T.) & others; *edd.*
- Caird (E.) Evol. of theology in Grk. philosophers. 1904. 180
- Another copy. [Class 180]. Lending D959
- prefator. Four Socratic dialogues; tr. by B. Jowett. 1903. Lending 5587, D917
- Calder (G.) *ed.* Imtheachta Aeniasa. 1907. 873-1
- Call (W. M. W.) *trans.* Trans. from the Grk. In his Golden histories. 1871. [Class 881]. Lending 1041
- Callimachus. See Greek Author List.
- Calpurnius (T. J.) Siculus. See Latin Author List.
- Calverley (C. S.) *trans.* Theocritus. 1892. 884-6
- Cambridge Philological Society. Pronunciation of Latin. 1889. 471-5
- Camden (W.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.
- Camerarius (J.) *ed.* Cicero. 1540. 875-1
- Campbell (L.) Guide to Grk. tragedy. 1891. 882
- Plato's Republic. 1902. Lending C9257
- Religion in Grk. literature. 1898. [Class 292]. 210
- Tragic drama in Aeschylus, etc. 1904. 882
- Another copy. [Class 882]. Lending D2493
- ed. Aeschylus. 1898. 882-1
- Sophocles. 1879-81. 882-2
- See also Jowett (B.) & Campbell (L.) *edd.*
- trans. Sophocles. Three plays. 1873. 882-2
- Capella (M. M. F.) See Latin Author List.
- Capes (W. W.) Rom. empire of 2nd cent. 1876. [Class 937-06]. Lending 3356
- Rom. hist.: early empire. 1901. [Class 937-06]. Lending 3355
- Stoicism. 1880. [Class 188]. Lending B2204
- Capitolinus (J.) See Latin Author List.
- Cappellini (A.) Dizionario di abbreviature. 1899. [Class 471-7]. 453
- Carey (J.) Gradus ad Parnassum. 1886. 476
- Another copy. Dated 1902. [Class 476]. Lending B488
- ed. Plautus. 1823. Lending 3519
- Caria, Art in ... ... ... 709-392
- Carnarvon, H. H. M. Herbert, Earl of. See Herbert (H. H. M.) Earl of Carnarvon.
- Carpenter (D. P.) Du Fresne's Glossarium: suppl. 1883-7. 479-3

INDEX.

- Carrey (A. J.) *Athènes au XVIIe siècle : dessins.* 1898. 722·8
- Carta (F.) *and others ; edd.* Atlante paleografico-artistico. 1899. 417
- Cartault (A.) *Terres cuites grecques.* [1890]. 738·38
- Carter (E.) *trans.* Epictetus. 1768. 888·9
- Carter (J. B.) *ed.* Epitheta deorum. 1902. In Roscher's Lexikon d. Mythologie : (suppt.) 292
- *trans.* Huelsen's Rom. forum. 1906. 913·37
- Cary (H.) *trans.* Herodotus. 1882. 888·1
- *Another edition.* 1901. Lending 2733
- Cary (H.) & others ; *trans.* Plato. 1848-76. Lending 2751·6
- *Another edition.* 1851-81. 888·4
- Casaubon (I.) *Lives of anct. philosophers ; from Causabon [sic], etc.* 1702. [Class 180·9]. T3527
- *Another copy.* [Class 180·9]. Bio.
- *ed.* Aeneas, *Tacticus.* 1609. In Polybius. Historiarum lib. 1609. 888·9
- Apuleius. *Apologia.* 1594. 878·9
- Persius. 1615. 877·4
- Strabo. 1587. 888·9
- *ed. & trans.* Polybius. 1609. 888·9
- *Another edition.* 1670. T3688-90
- Theophrastus. In Gale's Opuscula. 1671. T1193
- *See also Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.*
- Casaubon (M.) *De verborum usu.* 1647. [Class 412]. T545
- *trans.* Aurelius Antoninus. 1673. 888·9
- Caspari (M. O. B.) *ed.* See Mitchell (J. M.) & Caspari (M. O. B.) *edd.*
- Cassell, & Co. ; publishers. *Book of quotatns.* 1907. [Class 878]. 808·8
- *Latin dictionary.* 1892. [Class 473·2]. Lending C1480
- Cassiodorus (M. A.) *See Latin Author List.*
- Catacombs ... ... ... ... 913·37
- Catalogus dissertationum philologicarum classi- carum. 1910. 016·87
- Cato (Dionysius). *See Latin Author List.*
- Cato (Marcus P.) *See Latin Author List.*
- Caton (R.) *Temples & ritual of Asklepios.* 1899. 913·38
- Catullus (Caius Valerius). *See Latin Author List.*
- Cebes. *See Greek Author List.*
- Ceionius Commodus, *afterwards Aelius Verus Caesar (Lucius).* *See Latin Author List.*
- Cellarius (C.) *Latinitatis probatae & excercitae liber memorialis.* 1709. [Class 473]. T698
- *Notitia orbis antiq.* 1523-6. [Class 913·37]. T1136-7
- Celsus (A. C.) *See Latin Author List.*
- Ceriani (A. M.) & Ratti (A.) *edd.* Homer. Iliadis pictae fragmenta Ambrosiana. 1905. 883·1
- Cesaresco (E. L. H. Martinengo-) *Countess.* *See Martinengo-Cesaresco (E. L. H.) Countess.*
- Chamier (D.) *Manual of Rom. law.* 1893. 349·37
- *Another copy.* [Class 349·37]. Lending C1679
- Champollion-Figeac (J. J.) & Champollion (A.) Silvestre's Universal palaeography : text. 1850. 417
- Chapman (G.) *trans.* Homer. Batrachomyomachia, etc. ; Hesiod ; Musaeus ; Juvenal's Fifth satire. 1888. 883·1
- *Another copy.* Lending C6506
- Homer. Hymns. 1902. Lending 2404
- Homer. Iliad. 1884. Lending B3897
- *Another edition.* 1888. 883·1
- *Another copy.* Lending C6504
- Homer. Odysseys. 1874. 883·1
- *Another edition.* 1897. Lending C6505
- Chapman (J. M.) *trans.* Theocritus, Bion & Moschus, tr. by J. Banks ; metrical versions by J. M. Chapman. 1864. 884·6
- *Another edition.* 1878. Lending 2774
- Chardon de La Rochette (S.) *ed.* Epigrammatum anthol. Palatina. 1871-90. 881·08
- Charisius (Flavius). Artis grammaticae lib. V. In Keil (H.) Grammatici Latini, vol. 1. 1857-70. 470
- Charles (J. F.) *ed.* See Marchant (J. R. V.) & Charles (J. F.) *edd.*
- Charleton (W.) *trans.* Epicurus's Morals. 1656. T941
- Charterhouse School. Sertum Carthusianum. \* 879·1
- Chatelain (E.) Paléographie des classiques latins. 1884-1900. 471·7
- Chawner (G.) *trans.* Peter's Zeittafeln. 1882. 938
- Chinnock (E. J.) *trans.* Arrian. 1884. 888·9
- Chion. *See Greek Author List.*
- Chipiez (C.) *See Perrot (G.) & Chipiez (C.)*
- Christ (W.) Gesch. d. griech. Litt. 1898. 880·9
- Christie (J.) Uvarov's Mysteries of Eleusis : observations by Christie. 1817. 292
- Chrysippus ... ... ... ... 188·3
- Chrystal (G. W.) *trans.* Aurelius Antoninus. 1902. 888·9
- *Another copy.* Lending B2592
- Church (A. J.) Ovid. 1876. Lending 5154
- Helmet & spear. 1900. [Class 937]. Lending C7631
- Heroes & kings. 1883. [Class 880·8]. Lending A8730
- Rom. life & story. 1892. [Class 937]. Lending B8909
- Rom. life in the days of Cicero. 1884. Lending A8729
- Stories from Homer. 1881. Lending A8722
- Stories from Livy. 1883. Lending A8728
- Stories from the Grk. comedians. 1893. Lending B8910
- Stories from the Grk. tragedians. 1880. [Class 882]. Lending A8723
- Stories from Virgil. 1880. Lending A8724
- Stories of the east, from Herodotus. 1897. Lending A8721
- Stories of the Iliad & Aeneid. 1886. Lending B5511
- Story of the Persian War, from Herodotus. 1882. Lending A8727
- Traveller's true tale, after Lucian. 1880. Lending A8726
- *Another edition ; with title :* The Greek Gulliver. 1891. Lending C3688
- *See also Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.*

INDEX.

- Church (A. J.) & Brodribb (W. J.) Pliny's letters, [with extracts]. 1872. *Lending* 5148  
 — trans. Tacitus. 1891-4. 878·6  
 Church (F. J.) trans. Plato. Trial & death of Socrates. 1896. *Lending* C5010  
 Cicero (M. T.) See Latin Author List.  
 Cichorius (C.) Untersuchungen zu Lucilius. 1908. 877·1  
 — ed. Dic Reliefs d. Traianssäule. 1896-1900. 733  
 Cinna (C. Helvius). See Latin Author List.  
 Cipelli (G. B.) See Egnatius (J. B.)  
 Cipolla (C.) Codici Bobbiesi : illustrazioni. 1907. 417  
 Clark (A. C.) ed. Asconius Pedianus. [1907]. 875·2  
 — Cicero. Orationes. [1900-10]. 875·2  
 — Another copy. For details see page 101. *Lending* B792-6, D153  
 — Cicero. Pro Milone. 1895. 875·2  
 — trans. Rydberg's Rom. days. 1880. [Class 913·37]. *Lending* B3329  
 Clarke (G.) Pompeii. 1832-6. [Class 913·377]. *Lending* 5943  
 Clarke (J.) trans. Seneca. Quaestiones naturales. 1910. 878·5  
 Clarke (S.) ed. Homer. 1740. T2282-3  
 Clason (O.) Seit d. Verwüstung Roms durch d. Gallier. In Schwegler's Römisch. Gesch. 1873. 937  
 Classen (J.) & Steup (J.) edd. Thucydides. 1882-1908. Armstrong College.  
 Classical Association. The Year's work, 1909, 1910, 1911. \* 870·7  
 — Same. 1909. [Class 870·7]. *Lending* A5527  
 Classical dictionaries ... ... ... 913·37  
     drama. History. ... ... ... 872·09  
     encyclopaedias. ... ... ... 913·37  
     history. ... ... ... ... 937  
     learning ... ... ... ... 870·7  
     literature. Bibliography. ... 016·87  
     literature. History. ... ... ... 870·9  
     literature. Introduction. ... ... ... 870  
 Classical Museum. 1844-50. 870·5  
 Classical periodicals ... ... ... 870·5  
 Classical Quarterly. 1907, etc. 870·5  
 Classical Review. 1887, etc. 870·5  
 Classical study ... ... ... ... 870·7  
 Claudianus (Claudius). See Latin Author List.  
 Claudius Mamertinus. See Mamertinus (Claudius) in Latin Author List.  
 Claurerus (C.) trans. Cornutus. In Gale (T.) Opuscula. 1671. T1193  
 Clay (A. M.) See Greenidge (A. H. J.) & Clay (A. M.)  
 Clayton (J.) Discovery of Rom. coins. 1880. [Class 737·37]. In Local tracts, vol. 16. L042  
 — Observ. on centurial stones. 1880. [Class 913·428]. In Local tracts, vol. 16. L042  
 Clayton (J.) contd.  
     — On a Rom. signet ring. 1884. [Class 913·428]. In Local tracts, dy. 8vo., vol. 17. L042  
     — Temple of Coventina at Procolitia. 1878. [Class 913·428]. In Local tracts, vol. 16. L042  
 Clayton (Sir R.) trans. Sainte-Croix's Alexander the Great. 1793. 938·07  
 Cleanthes. See Greek Author List.  
 Clephan (R. C.) Keramic arts of the Grks. 1910. L738·38  
 Clericus (J.) See Le Clerc (J.)  
 Clerke (A. M.) Familiar studies in Homer. 1892. *Lending* C2992  
 Clinton (H. F.) Chronology of Greece. 1851. [Class 938]. *Lending* C3993  
     — Fasti Hellenici. 1834-51. 938  
     — Fasti Romani. 1845-50. 937  
 Clough (A. H.) trans. Grk. history, in lives from Plutarch. 1868. *Lending* A6520  
     — Plutarch. 1876. *Lending* C460  
     — Another edition. 1893. 888·8  
 Cnidus ... ... ... ... 913·3924  
 Coberus (J.) ed. Chion. 1765. 886  
 Cobet (K. G.) ed. Diogenes Laertius. 1878. 888·9  
 Cocchi (A.) The Pythagorean diet of vegetables. 1745. [Class 182·2]. T1284  
 Cockerell (C. R. C.) & others. Stuart & Revett's Antiq. of Athens. 1762-1830. 722·8  
 Cockman (T.) trans. Cicero. Offices. 1833. *Lending* 7591  
 Codex Alexandrinus: facsimile. 1879. 481·7  
 Codex Alexandrinus. Vetus Testament. Graec.; cura H. H. Baber. 1816-21. 481·7  
 Codex Bezae. 1793. 417  
 Codex Theodosianus. 1665. [Class 349·371] T3692·5  
     — Another edition. 1736-45. 349·371  
 Coedès (G.) ed. Textes d'auteurs gr. et lat. relatifs à l'extrême-orient. 1910. [Class 878]. 915  
 Cohausen (A. von) Rom. castellum Saalburg. 1882. In Hodgkin's Pfahlgraben. L913·434  
 Coins ... ... ... ... 737  
 Coke (T.) ed. Dempsterus. De Etruria regali. 1723[-6]. 913·375  
 Coleridge (E. P.) Res Romanae. 1899. [Class 937]. *Lending* C8087  
     — trans. Apollonius Rhodius. 1889. 883·3  
     — Another copy. *Lending* 2788  
     — Sophocles. 1893. *Lending* 2789  
 Collections, Greek drama ... ... ... 882·08  
     Greek orators ... ... ... 885·08  
     Greek poetry ... ... ... 881·08  
     Latin ... ... ... ... 870·8  
     Latin dramatists ... ... ... 872·08  
     Latin fables ... ... ... 878·08  
     Latin historians ... ... ... 878·9  
     Latin orators ... ... ... 875·08  
     Latin poetry ... ... ... 871·08  
     Latin rustic writers. ... ... ... 878  
 Collesso (V.) ed. Martial. 1701. T3336  
 Collignon (M.) Grk. archaeology. 1886. 913·38  
     — Manual of mythology. 1890. 292  
 Collingwood (W. G.) trans. See Wedderburn (A. D. O.) & Collingwood (W. G.) trans.

INDEX.

- Collins (C. W.) Plato. 1874. *Lending* 5146  
 — Sophocles. 1871. *Lending* 5149  
 Collins (J. C.) ed. Euripides. Alcestis; tr. by H. Kynaston. 1906. *Lending* 5182·3  
 — Another copy. *Lending* 5435  
 Collins (W. L.) Aristophanes. 1880.  
 — Cicero. 1871. *Lending* 3757  
 — Homer. The Iliad. 1871. *Lending* 5141  
 — Odyssey. 1871. *Lending* 5142  
 — Livy. 1876. *Lending* 5153  
 — Lucian. 1873. *Lending* 5145  
 — Plautus & Terence. 1877. *Lending* 5147  
 — Thucydides. 1878. *Lending* 5158  
 Colman (G.) trans. Terentius. 1810. *Lending* 4141  
 Columella (L. J. M.) See Latin Author List.  
 Coluthus. See Greek Author List.  
 Colville (G.) trans. Boethius. 1897. 879·8  
 Colvin (Sir S.) Connection of Grk. & Rom. art with classics. 1877. [Class 709·3].  
*Lending* C6428  
 Commodianus. See Latin Author List.  
 Comparetti (D.) Kalevala and national epics. [Mentions Homer]. *In his Traditional poetry of the Finns*. 1898. 894·1  
 — Virgilio nel medio evo. 1896. Bio.  
 — do. [trans.] 1895. Bio.  
 — Another copy. *Lending* B8686  
 Conarius (J.) trans. Parthenius. *In Gale (T.) ed. Historiae poeticae scriptores antiqui*. 1675. 888·08  
 Congreve (R.) ed. Aristotle. Politics. 1874. 888·5  
 — Another copy. *Lending* 8180  
 Congreve (W.) trans. Ovid. 1833. *Lending* 7590  
 Conington (J.) Miscellaneous writings. 1872. [Class 870·4]. 804  
 — ed. Virgil. 1881·4. 873·1  
 — trans. Horace. Odes, Carm. saec. 1872. *Lending* A125  
 — Horace. Sat., Epis., Art of poet. 1872. *Lending* A2071  
 — Persius. 1893. 877·4  
 — Virgil. Aeneid. 1867. *Lending* A3023  
 — 3rd edition. 1870. 873·1  
 — Virgil. *In Conington's Miscellaneous writings*, vol. 2. 1872. 804  
 — See also Worsley (P.S.) & Conington (J.) trans.  
 Conon. See Greek Author List.  
 Constantius ... ... ... ... 937·06  
 Constitutional history ... ... ... ... 342  
 Consuls. Roman history ... ... ... ... 937  
 Conway (R. S.) Italic dialects. 1897. 477  
 — ed. Darbshire's Relliq. philologicae. 1895. 410  
 — See also Arnold (E. V.) & Conway (R. S.)  
 Cook (E. T.) Handbk. to Grk. & Rom. antiq. in the Brit. Mus. 1903. 913·37  
 — Another copy. [Class 913·37]. *Lending* D244  
 Cook (E. T.) & Wedderburn (A.) edd. Ruskin's Aratra Pentelici. 1905. [Class 733]. 824·83  
 — Ruskin's Queen of the air. 1905. [Class 292]. 824·86  
 Cooke (T.) trans. Hesiod. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 2. 821·08  
 — Another edition. In Anderson's British poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821·08  
 Cooke (T.) *trans, contd.*  
 — Another edition. In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351  
 Cooke (W.) Medall. hist. of Rome. 1781. 737·37  
 Cookson (C.) See King (J. E.) & Cookson (C.)  
 Cooper (F. T.) Word formation. 1895. 479  
 Cooper (M. A.) trans. Xenophon. Cyropaedia. 1830. *Lending* 7565  
 Cooper (T.) Thesaurus. 1578. 473·2  
 Cope (E.M.) ed. Aristotle. Rhetoric. 1877. 888·5  
 Copinger (W. A.) The Bible and its transmission. 1897. 417  
 Copleston (R. S.) Aeschylus. 1870. *Lending* 5133  
 Corder (W. S.) Roman Wallsend. 1905. 913·4282  
 Corinna. See Greek Author List.  
 Cornarius (J.) trans. Synesius Cyrenaeus. *In Pachumeres* (G.) In universam fere Aristotelis philosophiam epitome. 1560. 185·1  
 Cornford (F. M.) Thucydides mythistoricus. 1907. 888·2  
 Cornificius (Q.) See Latin Author List.  
 Cornish (F. W.) ed. Concise dict. of Grk. & Rom. antiq. 1898. 913·37  
 Cornutus (L. A.) See Greek Author List.  
 Corpus inscriptionum Latinarum. 1863-1901. [Class 471·7]. Society of Antiquaries.  
 Corssen (W.) Aussprache der Latein. Sprache. 1868-70. 471·5  
 Cortese (J.) De M. Porci Catonis vita. 1882. 878·9  
 Cortius (G.) See Kortte (G.)  
 Cosenza (M. E.) trans. Pais' Legends of Rom. hist. 1906. 937  
 — Petrarca's Letters to classical authors. 1910. *Lending* 2970  
 Cossel (L. von) trans. Mantzius' Hist. of theat. art. 1903. 792  
 Costa (G.) I Fasti consolari romani. 1910. 937  
 Costelloe (B. F. C.) & Muirhead (J. H.) trans. Zeller's Aristotle, etc. 1897. 185  
 Costume ... ... ... ... 391  
 Cotterill (H. B.) trans. Homer. Odyssey. 1911. 883·1  
 Cougny (E.) ed. Epigrammatum anthol. Palatina, vol. 3. 1871-90. 881·08  
 Coulanges (F. de) La Cité antique. 1870. \* [Class 913·37]. Armstrong College.  
 Courtney (W. L.) Epicurus. *In Abbott (E.) ed. Hellenica*. 1880. 880·4  
 Cowper (W.) trans. Homer. 1809. 883·1  
 — Another edition. In Cowper's works, vols. 11-14. 1837. 821·65  
 — Another edition. In Cowper's works, vols. 7-8. 1854-5. *Lending* 1767-8  
 Cox (Sir G. W.) Athenian empire. 1876. [Class 938·04]. *Lending* 3358  
 — Comparative mythology. 1881. [Class 292]. 291  
 — Another copy. [Class 292]. *Lending* A7496  
 — The Grks. & the Persians. 1877. [Class 938·03]. *Lending* 3357  
 — Hist. of Greece. 1874. [Class 938]. *Lending* 5383  
 — Another edition. 1878. 938

INDEX.

- Cox (*Sir G. W.*) *contd.*  
 — Lives of Grk. statesmen. 1885. [Class 923·2].  
     *Lending C1475*  
 — Mythology of the Aryan nations. 1870.  
     [Class 292].  
     *Lending A4377*  
 — *Another edition.* 1882. [Class 292]. 291  
 — Tales of ancient Greece. 1899. [Class 292].  
     *Lending 8005*  
 — Tale of the great Persian War, from Herodotus.  
     1878. 1878. 1878. 1878. 1878. 1878.  
     *Lending A2070*  
 Coxe (R. C.) *trans.* Sarbiewski. Wood-notes.  
     1848. 1848. 1848. 1848. 1848. 1848.  
     *L821-89*  
 Craigie (W. A.) *ed.* Livy; trans. by J. Bellenden.  
     1901-3. 1901-3. 1901-3. 1901-3. 1901-3.  
     *820-6*  
 Crane (W.) Echoes of Hellas: [Aeschylus &  
     Homer]; designs by W. Crane. [1887].  
     741  
 Cratinus. *See Greek Author List.*  
 Cratippus. *See Greek Author List.*  
 Crawford (F. M.) Ave Roma immortalis. 1898.  
     937  
 — Rulers of the south. 1900. 937  
 Crawford, Earl of. *See Lindsay (A. W. C.) Earl  
     of Crawford.*  
 Crawley (R.) *trans.* Thucydides. 1876. 888-2  
 — *Another edition.* 1903. 1903. 1903. 1903.  
     *Lending D533*  
 Creech (T.) *ed.* Lucretius. 1776. 871-6  
 — *trans.* Lucretius. 1682. 871-1  
 — *Another edition.* In Poetical translations,  
     vol. 2. 821-08  
 — *Another edition.* In Anderson's British  
     poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08  
 — Manilius. 1697. 871-5  
 — *Another edition.* 1700. T3198  
 — Theocritus. 1713. T3784  
 Creighton (M.) Early renaissance. 1895. 870-7  
 — Hist. of Rome. 1879. [Class 937].  
     *Lending A2416*  
 Crespin (D.) *ed.* Sallust. 1697. T3992  
 Cresswell (R.) *trans.* Aristotle. Hist. of animals.  
     1862. 888-5  
 Crete. *Antiquities* ... ... 913·3918  
 Critical miscellanies ... ... 470  
 Criticism. Greek literature ... ... 880  
     Latin literature ... ... 870  
 Croiset (A.) & (M.) Hist. de la litt. grecque.  
     1896-9. 880-9  
 Croiset (M.) Aristophanes & the political parties  
     at Athens. 1909. 882-4  
 — Essai sur Lucien. 1882. 888-7  
 Cromer, Earl of. *See Baring (E.) Earl of Cromer.*  
 Crossley (H.) *trans.* Epictetus. 1903.  
     *Lending D412*  
 Crue (F. de) Notes de voyage. 1895. 913·37  
 Cruser (H.) *trans.* Plutarch. 1580. 888-8  
 Crusius (G. C.) Lexicon for poems of Homer.  
     1886. 883-1  
 Crusius (L.) Lives of the Rom. poets. 1726-32.  
     [Class 871]. 1726-32.  
     *T1528-9*  
 Cruttwell (C. T.) Hist. of Rom. lit. [1878]. 870-9  
 — 5th ed. [Class 870-9]. 870-9.  
     *Lending B2882*  
 Cruttwell (C. T.) & Banton (P.) *edd.* Specmns.  
     of Rom. lit. 1879. [Class 478-7].  
     *Lending 3795*  
 Ctesias. *See Greek Author List.*  
 Cults... ... ... ... ... 292  
 Cumbrian, A., *pseud.* *See Maughan (J.)*
- Cumont (F.) Les Mystères de Mithra. 1902.  
     [Class 292]. 295  
 — Notes sur un temple Mithriaque. 1891.  
     [Class 292]. 295  
 — Les Religions orientales. 1909. [Class 292].  
     290  
 — Textes et monuments relatifs aux mystères  
     de Mithra. 1896-9. [Class 292].  
     *Armstrong College.*  
 Curle (J.) Roman frontier post. 1911. 913·4147  
 Currie (J.) *ed.* Horace. [1856]. 1856. 1856.  
     *Lending A154*  
 Curtete (A. M.) Macedonian empire. 1877.  
     [Class 938-07]. 1877.  
     *Lending 3359*  
 Curtius (E.) Herakles, der Satyr und Drei-  
     fussräuber. 1852. 738-38  
 — Hist. of Greece. 1868-73. 938  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 938]. 1868-73.  
     *Lending 5882-6*  
 Curtius (G.) Accid. of Grk. lang. 1872. [Class  
     485-1]. 1872.  
     *Lending C1739*  
 — Grammar of Grk. lang. 1887. [Class 485].  
     *Lending B890*  
 — Grk. etymology. 1875-6. 482  
 — Grk. verb. 1880. 482-8  
 — Smaller gram. of Grk. lang. 1888. [Class 485].  
     *Lending C1375*  
 Curtius Rufus (Q.) *See Latin Author List.*  
 Cyprianus. *See Latin Author List.*  
 Cyprus ... ... ... ... 913·393  
 Cyrene ... ... ... ... 913·3975

D

- Dacier (André) Life of Pythagoras, etc. 1707.  
     [Class 182-2]. T3846  
 — *ed.* Aurelius Antoninus. 1697. T4900  
 — Festus. De verborum significacione.  
     1699. [Class 473]. T2017  
 — *trans.* Plato. 1701. T3667-8  
 — Plutarch's Lives. 1727. T3677-84  
 Dacier (Anna) *ed.* Eutropius. 1696. T1659  
 — Florus. 1692. T1810  
 Dakyns (H. G.) Xenophon. In Abbott (E.) *ed.*  
     Hellenica. 1880. 880-4  
 — *trans.* Xenophon. 1890-7. 888-3  
 Dale (H.) *trans.* Thucydides. 1852-3. 888-2  
 — *Another edition.* 1875-8. 1875-8.  
     *Lending 2775*  
 — *See also Watson (J. S.) & Dale (H.) trans.*  
 Dalechamps (J.) *ed.* Athenaeus. 1612-21. T141  
 Damasus, St. *See Latin Author List.*  
 D'Amelio (P.) Pompei: dipinti murali scelti.  
     [1894]. [Class 709-37]. 747  
 Danet (P.) Dict. of Grk. & Rom. antiqu. 1700.  
     [Class 913-37]. \* T1688  
 Dante Alighieri. *See Latin Author List—*  
     Mediaeval & Modern.  
 — *See also under Mousouros (C.) in Greek*  
     *Author List—Modern.*  
 Darbshire (H. D.) Relliq. philologicae. 1895.  
     [Class 410]. 1895.  
     *Lending B5985*  
 Daremberg (C.) & Saglio (M.) *edd.* Dict. des.  
     antiq. grecq. et rom. 1877, etc. 913-37  
 Dares, Phrygius. *See Latin Author List.*  
 Daubeny (C.) Rom. husbandry. 1857. 630·937  
 Davidson (—) *trans.* Virgil. 1866. 1866.  
     *Lending B5359*  
 — *Another edition.* 1880. 873-1  
 Davidson (J. L. Strachan-) Cicero. 1894.  
     *Lending B8285*

INDEX.

- Davidson (J. L. Strachan-) *contd.*
- Polybius. *In Abbott (E.) ed.* Hellenica. 1880. 880-4
  - Davidson (T.) Aristotle. 1892. *Lending* C666
  - Davidson (W. L.) Stoic creed. 1907. 188
  - *Another copy.* [Class 188]. *Lending* B1079
  - Davies (G. A.) *ed.* See Palmer (A.) & others; *edd.*
  - *See also* Wilkins (A. S.) & others; *edd.*
  - Davies (J.) Catullus. 1876. *Lending* 5155
  - Hesiod and Theognis. 1873. *Lending* 5140
  - *ed.* Aeschylus; from Dindorf's *ed.* 1869-71. *Lending* 8871
  - Cicero. Pro Sexto Roscio Amerino. 1871. *Lending* 8878
  - Plato. Apology of Socrates, etc. 1875. *Lending* 8903
  - Terentius. 1875. *Lending* 8907-9
  - Davies (J. L.) & Vaughan (D. J.) *trans.* Plato. Republic. 1866. *Lending* A3551, D1028
  - *Another edition.* 1906. 888-4
  - Davis (H.) *trans.* See Cary (H.) & others; *trans.*
  - Davis (H. W. C.) *prefator.* Aristotle. Politics; tr. by B. Jowett. 1905. 888-5
  - *Another copy.* *Lending* 5260
  - Dawes (R.) Miscellanea critica. 1781. 480
  - Day (A.) Plato: summary. 1870. 888-4
  - *Another copy.* *Lending* 2757
  - Deane (J. B.) The Worship of the serpent. 1833. [Class 292]. 291
  - Deecke (W.) *ed.* Müller's Die Etrusker. 1877. 937-5
  - Delbrück (B.) *See* Brugmann (K.) & Delbrück (B.)
  - Deloche (—) Le Port des anneaux. 913-37
  - Demades. *See* Greek Author List.
  - Demetrius, *Phalerus.* *See* Greek Author List.
  - Democrats. *See* Greek Author List.
  - Demons. (*Especially Hild*) ... ... 292
  - Demophilus. *See* Greek Author List.
  - Demosthenes. *See* Greek Author List.
  - Dempsterus (T.) De Etruria regali lib. VII. 1723[-6]. 913-375
  - *ed.* Rossfeld's Antiquit. Romanar. corpus. 1645. [Class 913-37]. T3724
  - Denis (J.) Théories morales dans l'antiquité. 1879. [Class 170-937]. *Armstrong College.*
  - Dennis (G.) Cities & cemeteries of Etruria. 1848. 913-375
  - Derby, Edward, *Earl of.* *See* Stanley (E.) *Earl of Derby.*
  - Deschanel (E.) Etudes sur Aristophane. 1892. *Armstrong College.*
  - Dessau (H.) *ed.* Inscript. Lat. select. 1892-1906. [Class 471-7]. *Armstrong College.*
  - *See also* Mommsen (T.) & others; *edd.*
  - Diaconus (P.) Eutropius. De gestis Romanorum, ad Eutropii Historiam libri additi. In Haurisius (B. C.) *ed.* Scriptores Rom., tom. 2. 1743. 878-08
  - Dialects, Latin ... ... ... ... 477
  - Dibdin (T. F.) Editions of the classics. 1802. \* 016-87
  - *Another edition.* 1827. [Class 016-87]. *Lending* 6262
  - Dickins (G.) Catal. of the Acropolis Museum, vol. 1. 1912. 913-38
  - Dickinson (G. L.) Grk. view of life. 1896. [Class 913-38]. *Lending* B8820
  - Dickson (W. P.) *trans.* Mommsen's Hist. of Rome. 1864-7. [Class 937]. *Lending* A6558-61
  - *Another edition.* 1868. 937
  - Mommsen's Provinces of the Rom. Empire. 1886. 937
  - *Another edition.* 1909. [Class 937]. *Lending* B9351-2
  - Dictionaries. Classical ... ... 913-37
  - Greek... ... ... 483
  - Latin... ... ... 473
  - Dictys, *Cretensis.* *See* Latin Author List.
  - Diehl (C.) Excursions in Greece. 1893. 913-38
  - *Another copy.* [Class 913-38]. *Lending* C1622
  - Diels (H.) Die Fragmente der Vorsokratiker. 1906-10. 182
  - *ed.* Theophrastus. [1909]. 888-9
  - Dieterich (A.) *ed.* Eine Mithrasliturgie. 1910. [Class 292]. 295
  - Dieterich (K.) Gesch. d. byzant. u. neogr. Litter. 1902. 889
  - Digby (J.) *trans.* Curtius Rufus. 1714. T903
  - Dill (Sir S.) Rom. society from Nero to Marcus Aurelius. 1905. 913-37
  - Rom. society in last cent. of the west. empire. 1899. 913-37
  - Dinarchus. *See* Greek Author List.
  - Dindorf (K. W.) Ad Sophoclis tragicas annot. 1836. 882-2
  - *ed.* Aeschylus. 1869-71. *Lending* 8871-2
  - Demosthenes. 1890-1. 885-6
  - Lucian. 1884. 888-7
  - Sophocles. Antigone. [1862]. *Lending* 8905
  - Dindorf (L.) *ed.* Diodorus Siculus. 1878. 888-9
  - Dion Cassius. 1890-4. 888-9
  - Polybius. 1866-7. 888-9
  - Xenophon. 1866. *Lending* B4786
  - Xenophon. Historiae Graecae lib. VII. 1831. 888-3
  - Xenophon. Scripta minora. 1883. 888-3
  - Diodorus, *Siculus.* *See* Greek Author List.
  - Diogenes, *Laertius.* *See* Greek Author List.
  - Diomedes. Artis grammaticae lib. III. In Keil (H.) Grammatici Latini, vol. 1. 1857-70. 470
  - Dion Cassius. *See* Greek Author List.
  - Dionysius, of *Halicarnassus.* *See* Greek Author List.
  - Diphilus. *See* Greek Author List.
  - Dissen (L.) *ed.* Tibullus. 1835. 874-1
  - Dissertations. Catalogue ... ... 016-87
  - Dittenberger (W.) *ed.* *See* Kraner (F.) & Dittenberger (W.) *edd.*
  - Dix (C. M.) Latin readers. 1890-2. [Class 478-6]. *Lending* C2262-4
  - Dobree (P. P.) Adversaria. 1883. [Class 880]. *Lending* 2335
  - Dobson (W.) *trans.* Schleiermacher's Introd. to the dialogues of Plato. 1836. 184-1
  - *Another copy.* [Class 184-1]. *Lending* 7949
  - Dobson (W. S.) *ed.* Oratores Attici. 1828. 885-08
  - Dodge (T. A.) Alexander. 1890. 938-07
  - Hannibal. 1891. 937-02
  - Doederlein (L.) Homericum Glossarium. 1850-8. *Armstrong College.*
  - Doehner (T.) *ed.* Plutarch. Vitae. 1862. 888-8

INDEX.

- Doering (F. G.) ed. Catullus. 1822.  
*Lending* 3491
- Horace. 1831. 874·5
- Dörpfeld (W.) Schliemann's Tiryns: contributions by Dörpfeld. 1886. 913·388
- Dolet (E.) ed. Nizolius. Lexicon Ciceronianum. 1820. 875·1
- Domitius Marsus. *See* Marsus (Domitius) in Latin Author List.
- Donaldson (J. W.) Latin grammar. 1867. 475
- New Cratylus. 1859. [Class 480].  
*Armstrong College.*
- Theatre of the Grks. 1879. [Class 882]. 792
- Varronianus. 1852. [Class 572·937].  
*Armstrong College.*
- trans. See Lewis (Sir G. C.) & Donaldson (J. W.) trans.
- Donatus (Aelius) De arte grammatica. In Keil (H.) Grammatici Latini, vol. 4. 1857·70. 470
- Quod fertur commentum Terenti. 1902·5.  
*Armstrong College.*
- Donne (W. B.) Euripides. 1876. *Lending* 5137
- Tacitus. 1873. *Lending* 5150
- ed. Catullus: selections. 1864.  
*Lending* 8875
- Excerpta Lat. [1869]. [Class 478·7].  
*Lending* 8900
- Donne (W. M.) ed. Sallust. 1876. *Lending* 8904
- Dorat (J.) *See* Auratus (J.) in Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Doric language. ... ... ... ... 487·83  
*race* ... ... ... ... 939·3
- Douglas (G.) trans. Virgil. Aeneid. 1710. 873·1
- Another edition. In Douglas' Poetical works, vols. 2-4. 1874. 821·24
- Douglas (R. N.) *See* Beresford (R. A. A.) & Douglas (R. N.)
- Drachmann (A. B.) ed. Scholia vetera in Pindari carmina. 1903-10. 884·5
- Dracontius (Blossius Aemilius). *See* Latin Author List.
- Draeger (A.) Historische Syntax d. latein. Sprache. 1878-81. 475·2
- Drakenborch (A.) ed. Livy. 1738-46. T3107-13
- Another edition. 1819. *Lending* 3509-13
- Drama, Classical. History ... ... 872·09  
 Greek. Collections ... ... 882·08  
     Criticism ... ... 882  
     Selections ... ... 882
- Latin. Collections ... ... 872·08  
     Criticism ... ... 872  
     Modern & mediaeval 879
- Drepanius (Latinus Pacatus). *See* Pacatus Drepanius (L.) in Latin Author List.
- Drerup (E.) Die Anfänge der hellen. Kultur: Homer. 1903. 938·01
- Homer. 1903. 938
- Dressemius (S.) ed. Josephus. De Bello Trojano lib. VI. [Class 938·01]. In Dictys, Cretensis. (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870·8
- Dress ... ... ... ... 391
- Dressel (H.) ed. *See* Mommsen (T.) & others; edd.
- Dreves (G. M.) Ein Jahrtausend lat. Hymnendichtung. 1909. [Class 879·1]. 245·7
- Droysen (J. G.) Gesch. d. Hellenismus. 1877-8. 938
- Drummond (J.) Philo Judaeus. 1888. 186·4
- Drummond (Sir W.) trans. Persius. In Juvenal; trans. by C. Badham. 1831.  
*Lending* 7576
- Dryden (J.) trans. Homer. In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1821. 821·48
- Another edition. In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1885. 821·48
- Horace. In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1821. 821·48
- Another edition. In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1885. 821·48
- Juvenal. In Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821·08
- Another edition. In Anderson's British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08
- Another edition. In Dryden's Works, vol. 13. 1821. 821·48
- Another edition. In Dryden's Works, vol. 13. 1887. 821·48
- Lucretius. In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1821. 821·48
- Another edition. In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1885. 821·48
- Ovid. In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1821. 821·48
- Another edition. In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1885. 821·48
- Another edition. In Johnson & Chalmers, English poets, vol. 9. 1810. *Lending* 5340
- Persius. In Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821·08
- Another edition. In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets, vol. 12. 1793. 821·08
- Another edition. In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets, vol. 19. 1810. 821·08
- Another edition. In Dryden (J.) Works, vol. 13. 1821. 821·48
- Another edition. In Dryden (J.) Works, vol. 13. 1887. 821·48
- Theocritus. In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1821. 821·48
- Another edition. In Dryden's Works, vol. 12. 1885. 821·48
- Virgil. In Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821·08
- Another edition. In Anderson (R.) ed. British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08
- Another edition. In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets, vol. 19. 1810. 821·08
- Another edition. 1815. *Lending* B9949
- Another edition. In Dryden's Works; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott, vols. 13-15. 1821. 821·48
- Another edition. In Dryden's Works; [ed.] by Sir W. Scott; revised by G. Saintsbury, vols. 13-15. 1887-92. 821·48
- Virgil. Aeneid. 1830. *Lending* 7567
- Another edition. [1884]. *Lending* B3891
- Dubois (A.) La Latinité d'Ennodius. 1903. [Class 470]. 281·1
- Du Cange, Seigneur. *See* Du Fresne (C.)
- Duck (A.) De usu juris civilis Romanorum. 1679. [Class 349·37]. T934
- Dudith (A.) trans. Dionysius. De Thucydidis historia judicium. 1560. 888·2

INDEX.

- Dübner (F.) *ed.* Epigrammatum anthol. Palatina. 1871-90. 881-08  
 — Himerii Sophistae declamationes. *In Philostratorum opera.* 1878. 888-9  
 — Plato; ex rec. R. B. Hirschigii. 1882-1900. 1882-4.  
 — Plutarch. *Moralia, etc.* 1882-90. 888-8  
 Dünzter (H.) *trans.* Die Römisch. Satiriker. 1846. 877  
 Dürr (J.) Das Leben Juvenals. 1888. 877-7  
 Dütschke (H.) Der Olymp. [1887]. 292  
 Duff (J. D.) *ed.* Martial. *In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2.* 1905. 871-08  
 — *prefator.* Munro's Translations into Latin and Greek. 1906. \* 879-1  
 Duff (J. W.) Homer & Beowulf. 1906. L883-1  
 — *Another copy.* Lending 2795  
 — Literary hist. of Rome. 1909. L870-9  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 870-9]. Lending B3949  
 — 2nd ed. 1910. L870-9  
 — Lost palace and a lost ship. 1901. L913-38  
 Du Fresne (C.) De imperatorum Constantinopol. numismatibus. 1710. *In his Glossarium.* [Class 479-3]. T1352  
 — Glossarium mediae et infimae Graecitatis. 1688. [Class 489-3]. T1348-9  
 — Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis. 1710. [Class 479-3]. T1350-2  
 — *Another edition.* 1883-7. 479-3  
 Du Hamel (J. B.) De consensu philosophiae. 1669. [Class 180]. T932  
 Duke (C. A.) *ed.* Lucius Ampelius. *In Florus;* curante A. J. Valpy, tom. 1. (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8  
 — Thucydides. 1731. Armstrong College.  
 Dulcken (H. W.) *ed.* Rose's Hist. of Greece. [1887]. [Class 938]. Lending 7625  
 — Rose's Hist. of Rome. [1886]. [Class 937]. Lending 7626  
 Du Méril (E.) Poésies inédites du moyen âge. 1854. 879-1  
 — Poésies pop. lat. 1843. 879-1  
 — Poésies pop. lat. du moyen âge. 1847. 879-1  
 Dunbar (G.) Structure of Grk. and Lat. 1827. [Class 410]. Lending A5670  
 Dunbar (H.) Concordance to Aristophanes. 1883. 882-4  
 — Concordance to Odyssey & Hymns of Homer. 1880. 883-1  
 Duncan (W.) *trans.* Caesar. 1753. 878  
 — *Another edition.* 1838. Lending 7586  
 — Cicero. Orations. 1833. Lending 7591  
 Duncker (M. W.) Hist. of Greece. 1883-6. 938  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 938]. Lending B3186-7  
 Dunlop (J.) Hist. of Rom. lit. 1824-8. [Class 870-9]. Lending 5922  
 Dunning (W. A.) Political theories. 1902. 320-9  
 Du Pontet (R.) *ed.* Caesar. [1900]. 878-1  
 — *Another copy.* Lending D154  
 Durham, H. C. G. Moule, *Bishop of.* See Moule (H. C. G.) in Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.  
 Duruy (V.) Hist. of Greece. 1892. 938  
 — Hist. of Rome. 1884-6. 937  
 Du Sauzet (H.) Lexicon philosophicum. 1716. 180  
 Dyer (T. H.) Anct. Athens. 1873. 938  
 — Hist. of Rome. 1865. 937  
 Dyer (T. H.) *contd.*  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 937]. Lending A688  
 — *Another edition.* 1883. Lending 2421  
 — Kings of Rome. 1868. 937-01  
 — *Another copy.* Lending A321  
 — *ed.* Pompeii. 1875. 913-377  
 — *Another edition.* 1898. [Class 913-377]. Lending 2361  
 Dymes (T. J.) *trans.* Aristotle. Constitution of Athens. 1891. Lending C5940
- E
- Eaton (J. R. T.) *ed.* Aristotle. Politics. 1855. 888-5  
 Ebe (G.) Kunstgesch. d. Altertums. 1895. 709-3  
 Ebert (A.) Allgem. Gesch. d. Lit. d. Mittelalt. 1880-9. [Class 879-09]. 809  
 — Tertullians Verhältniss zu Minucius Felix. 1868. 281-1  
 Echard (L.) Classical geogr. dict. 1715. [Class 913-37]. T857  
 — Rom. hist. 1695-1705. [Class 937]. T1954-6  
 Eclecticism ... ... ... ... 186-3  
 Editions of the classics ... ... ... ... 016-8  
 Edmonds (C. R.) *trans.* Cicero. Offices, Cato, etc. 1853. 875-4  
 — *Another edition.* 1897. Lending 2716  
 Edmonds (E. M.) *trans.* Grk. lays. 1886. 889-1  
 Edmonds (J. M.) *ed.* Alcaeus, Sappho & Corinna. 1909. 884  
 — Corinna. 1909. 884  
 — Sappho. 1909. 884  
 Edmunds (C.) *trans.* See Spillan (D.) and others.  
 Edon (G.) Étude sur le chant Lémural. 1884. 878-9  
 — Nouvelle étude sur le chant Lémural, etc. 1884. 878-9  
 Education, Ancient... ... ... 370-93  
 Edwards (G. M.) Eng.-Grk. lexicon. 1912. 483-2  
 — *ed.* See Palmer (A.) & others; *edd.*  
 Egger (A. E.) Latini sermonis vetustioris reliquiae. 1843. 878-08  
 Egnatius (J. B.) De Romanis principibus. [Class 937]. *In Haurisius (B. C.) ed.* Scriptores historiae, tom. 3. 1748. 878-08  
 Ehrlich (H.) Natur d. griech. Betonung. 1912. 481-6  
 Ehwald (R.) *ed.* See Merkel (R.) & Ehwald (R.) *edd.*  
 Eichstaedt (H. K. A.) Forbiger's De Lucretii carmine a scriptore [Eichstaedt] pertractato dissertatio. *In Reisacker's Quaestiones Lucretianae.* 1824. 871-1  
 Elegiae in Maecenatem. See Latin Author List.  
 Eleusinian mysteries. Mythology ... 292  
 Elgood (J. C.) *trans.* Horace. 1893. 874-5  
 Ellendt (F.) Lexicon Sophocleum. 1835. Armstrong College.  
 Ellis (Sir H.) Elgin & Phigaleian marbles. 1833. [Class 733]. Lending 5929  
 Ellis (R.) The Annalist Licinianus. [1908]. Lending C8156  
 — Commentary on Catullus. 1889. 874-2  
 — The Elegiae in Maecenatem. [1907]. Lending A1782

INDEX.

- Ellis (R.) *contd.*
- Etrusc. & Basque langs. 1886. 477-5
  - Prof. Birt's ed. of the Virgilian Catalepton. 1910. 873-1
  - *Another copy.* Lending B5949
  - *ed.* Avianus. 1887. 871
  - Catullus. 1878. 874-2
  - *Another edition* [1906]. 874-1
  - Lucilius Junior. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2. 1905. 871-08
  - Manilius. 1891. 871-5
  - Ovid. Ibis. 1881. 871-2
  - Velleius Paterculus. 1898. Armstrong College.
  - Virgil. Appendix. [1907]. 873-1
- Ellis (R.) & Godley (A. D.) *edd.* Nova anthology \* Oxon. 1899. 879-1
- Ellis (W.) *ed.* Ainsworth's Latin dictionary. 1878. 473-2
- *trans.* Aristotle. On government. 1888. Lending B5331
- Ellison (R. Carr-) On the Rom. altar from Rutchester. [1883]. L913-4282
- Elmsley (P.) *ed.* Euripides. Bacchae. 1822. 882-3
- Euripides. Medea. 1822. 882-3
- Elton (C. A.) *trans.* Hesiod. 1832. Lending 7585
- *Another edition.* In Hesiod, etc.; tr. by J. Banks. 1856. 883-2
  - *Another edition.* In Hesiod, etc.; tr. by J. Banks. 1876. Lending 2734
- Ely (T.) Manual of archaeol. 1890. 913-37
- *Another copy.* [Class 913-37]. Lending C3363
  - Olympos. 1891. 292
  - *Another copy.* [Class 292]. Lending C3360
- Emperors, Roman ... ... ... 937-06
- Encyclopaedias, Classical ... ... ... 913-37
- Engelmann (R.) & Anderson (W. C. F.) Pictorial atlas to Homer. 1892. 883-1
- Engineering, Ancient ... ... ... 621
- England (E. B.) *trans.* See Wilkins (A. S.) & England (E. B.) *trans.*
- Ennius (Quintus). See Latin Author List.
- Ephemeris epigraphica. 1872-99. [Class 471-7]. Soc. of Antiquaries.
- Ephesus ... ... ... 913-3923
  - Epic, Greek ... ... ... 883-09
- Epicetetus. See Greek Author List.
- Epicurean philosophy ... ... ... 187
- Epicurus. Works. See Greek Author List.
- Epigraphy, Greek ... ... ... 481-7
- Epistolae obscurorum virorum. See Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Erasmus (D.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.
- *ed.* Aristotle. 1539. T140
  - Cato. Disticha de moribus. 1652. T554
  - *trans.* Euripides. Hecuba et Iphigenia. 1537. 882-3
- Erinna. See Greek Author List.
- Ernesti (J. A.) *ed.* Cicero. (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8
- *Another edition.* 1820. Lending 3492-3503
- Ernesti (J. A.) *ed., contd.*
- Cicero. De oratore. 1838. 875-3
  - *trans.* Callimachus; cum notis H. Stephani; Latine vertit J. A. Ernesti. 1761. 884-8
  - Erythraean Sea, Periplus of the. 1800-5. [Class 913-37]. Lending A287
- Eschenbach (A. C.) *ed.* Orpheus. 1764. 883-5
- Escott (T. H. S.) *ed.* Juvenal. 1872. Lending 8898
- Essays on Greek literature ... ... 880-4
- Greek poetry ... ... 881-04
  - Latin literature ... ... 870-4
  - Latin poetry ... ... 871-04
- Estienne (H.) Glossaria duo. 1573. 483-7
- *Another copy.* [Class 483-7]. T3292
  - L'Introd. au traitté de la conformité des merveilles anciennes. 1592. 888-1
  - Lexicon Graecolat. 1607. [Class 483-7]. T4061
- Thesaur. Gr. linguae. 1572. 483-7
- *Another copy.* [Class 483-7]. T3293-6
  - *ed.* Apollonius. 1670. T224-5
  - Callimachus. 1761. 884-8
  - Herodotus. 1608. T2042
  - Orpheus. 1764. 883-5
  - Thucydides. 1731. Armstrong College.
  - Xenophon. 1561. 888-3
- Estienne (J. A.) Les Epîtres d'Horace. 1851. 874-5
- Estienne (R.) Thesaurus linguae Latinae. 1734-5. [Class 473]. T4576-9
- Estienne (R.), (H.) & others. Concord. Graecolat. Test. Novi. 1600. [Class 487-3]. T3297
- Ethics, Greek ... ... ... 170-938
- Ethnology, Roman ... ... ... 572-937
- Etruscan antiquities ... ... ... 913-375
- language ... ... ... 477-5
- ETYMOΛΟΓΙΚΟΝ, ΜΕΓΑ. 1549. [Class 483].
- Etymology. Comparative ... ... 412
- Greek ... ... ... 482
- T5359
- Eudes, de Cheriton. See Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.
- Eugraphius. Commentum. In Donatus (A.) Quod fertur commentum Terenti, etc. 1902-5. Armstrong College.
- Eumenius. See Latin Author List.
- Eunapius. Vitae philosophorum. In Diogenes, Laertius. Vitae philosophorum. 1596. [Class 180-9]. T841
- Vitae sophistarum. 1878. In Philostratus. Opera. 1878. 888-9
- Euripides. See Greek Author List.
- Euteenius. Nicander. Alexipharmacata; cum scholiis Graecis et Euteenii paraphrasi Graeca. 1792. 881
- Eutropius (F.) See Latin Author List.
- Evans (A. J.) *ed.* Freeman's Hist. of Sicily, vol. 4. 1894. 937-8
- Evans (L.) See Sheppard (J. G.) & Evans (L.)
- *trans.* Juvenal. 1877. Lending 2739
  - *Another edition.* 1882. 877-7
- Evolution, History of ... ... ... 575-09
- Extracts, Latin ... ... ... 478-7
- Eyssenhardt (F.) *ed.* Macrobius. 1893. 878-9
- Marcellinus. 1871. 878-9
- Ezquerro (J.) *trans.* See Sixto (C.) & Ezquerro (J.) *trans.*

INDEX.

F

- Faber (G. S.) *Pagan idolatry*. 1816. [Class 292] L290
- Fabius Pictor (Q.) *See Latin Author List.*
- Fabretti (R.) *Inscriptionum antiquarum explicatio*. 1702. [Class 471-7]. T1363
- Fabricius (G.) *Roma*. *In Lipsius. Roma illustrata*. 1698. [Class 913-37]. T2204
- *ed. Scholia Horatiana quae feruntur Acronis et Porphyrionis*. 1858-9. 874-5
- Fabricius (J. A.) *Bibliographia antiquaria*. \* 1716. [Class 016-87]. T1661
- *Bibliotheca Graeca*. 1708-28. [Class 016-88]. T1861-74
- *Bibliotheca Latina [Ancient]*. 1703. [Class 016-87]. T1662
- *Another edition*. 1721-3. [Class 016-87]. T956-8
- *[Mediaeval]*. 1858. 016-87
- *ed. Marinus. Procli vita*. 1703. T1662
- Facciolati (J.) *ed. Cicero. De officiis*. 1811. 875-4
- *Forcellini's Totius Latinitatis lexicon*. 1831-5. [Class 473]. T1564-7
- *Nizolius's Lexicon Ciceronianum*. 1820. 875-1
- Fairbanks (A.) *trans. First philosophers of Greece*. 1898. 182
- *Another copy*. [Class 182]. *Lending* B8082
- Fairy tales, Greek ... ... ... 398
- Falconia Proba (V.) *See Latin Author List.*
- Falkener (E.) *Daedalus*. 1860. 733
- *Ephesus*. 1862. 913-3923
- *Games*. 1892. 794
- *ed. Museum of class. antiq.* 1851-3. 913-37
- Farnaby (T.) *ed. Seneca. Tragoediae*. 1675. T3313
- Farnell (G. S.) *ed. Grk. lyric poetry*. 1891. 884
- Farnell (L. R.) *Cults of the Grk. states*. 1896-1909. 292
- *Higher aspects of Grk. religion*. 1912. [Class 292]. 206
- Farrar (F. W.) *Seekers after God: [Marcus Aurelius, etc.]* 1902. *Lending* A6594
- Farren (R.) *illustrator. Aeschylus. Eumenides*. 1886. 882-1
- *Aristophanes. Birds*. [1884]. 882-4
- *Euripides. Iphig. in Tauris*. [1895]. 882-3
- *Sophocles. Oedipus Tyrannus*. 1887. 882-2
- Fauriel (C.) *ed. Chants pop. de la Grèce mod.* 1824-5. 889-1
- *French trans. only*. 889-1
- Favre (L.) *ed. Du Fresne (C.) Glossarium*. 1883-7. 479-3
- Fawkes (F.) *trans. Anacreon*. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 2. 821-08
- *Another edition*. *In Anderson's British poets*, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- *Another edition*. *In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets*, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- *Apollonius Rhodius*. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 2. 821-08
- *Another edition*. *In Anderson's British poets*, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- Fawkes (F.) *trans., contd.*
- *Another edition*. *In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets*, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- *Bion*. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 2. 821-08
- *Another edition*. *In Anderson's British poets*, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- *Another edition*. *In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets*, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- *Another edition*. *In Hesiod; tr. by C. A. Elton, etc.* 1832. *Lending* 7585
- *Coluthus*. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 2. 821-08
- *Another edition*. *In Anderson's British poets*, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- *Another edition*. *In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets*, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- *Moschus*. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 2. 821-08
- *Another edition*. *In Anderson's British poets*, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- *Another edition*. *In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets*, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- *Musaeus*. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 2. 821-08
- *Another edition*. *In Anderson's British poets*, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- *Another edition*. *In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets*, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- *Another edition*. *In Hesiod; tr. by C. A. Elton, etc.* 1832. *Lending* 7585
- *Sappho*. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 2. 821-08
- *Another edition*. *In Anderson's British poets*, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- *Another edition*. *In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets*, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- *Another edition*. *In Hesiod; tr. by C. A. Elton, etc.* 1832. *Lending* 7585
- *Theocritus*. *In Poetical translations*, vol. 2. 821-08
- *Another edition*. *In Anderson's British poets*, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- *Another edition*. *In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets*, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- *Another edition*. *In Hesiod; tr. by C. A. Elton, etc.* 1832. *Lending* 7585
- *Fearenside (C. S.) ed. See Masom (W. F.) & Fearenside (C. S.) edd.*
- *See also Moses (S.) & Fearenside (C. S.) edd.*
- *trans. See Blagrave (A. E.) & Fearenside (C. S.) trans.*
- Fearenside (C. S.) & Kerin (R. C. B.) *edd. Plato. Phaedo*. [1890]. 888-4
- Fehrle (E.) *Die Kultische Keuschheit*. 1910. 292
- Fellows (C.) *Discoveries in Lycia*. 1841. 913-3928
- Fennell (C. A. M.) *trans. Anct. marbles*. 1882. 733
- Fenwick (J.) *ed. Treasure trove in Northumbd.* 1851. L913-4282

INDEX.

- Fenwick (J.) *ed., contd.*
- *Another edition.* In Typogr. Soc. publications, vol. 11. L082
- Ferguson (W. S.) Hellenistic Athens. 1911. 938
- Fergusson (J.) Hist. of architecture. 1893. [Class 722·7]. 720·9
- Parthenon. 1883. 722·8
- Ferrero (G.) Grandezza e decadenza di Roma. 1902·4. 937
- [Translation]. 1908·9. 937
- FERIER (J. F.) Lectures on Greek philosophy. 1866. [Class 180·9]. Lending 6844
- *Another edition.* 1888. [Class 180·9]. 192·9
- Festivals ... ... ... ... 292
- Festus (Rufus, or Rufius). *See Rufus (Sextus) in Latin Author List.*
- Festus (S. P.) De verborum significatione. 1699. [Class 473]. T2017
- *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819·30). 870·8
- *Another edition.* 1839. 473
- Ficino (M.) *ed.* Iamblichus. 1570. T1740
- *ed. & trans.* Plato. 1602. T4672
- *trans.* Plato. 1532. 888·4
- Plotinus. Operum omnium libri. 1580. T2555
- *See also Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.*
- Fiedler (F.) *ed.* Scriptores hist. Rom. minores sex. 1833. 878·08
- Filelfo (F.) & others; *trans.* Xenophon. 1561. 888·3
- Finlay (G.) Hist. of Greece. 1877. 938·09
- *Another copy.* [Class 938·09]. Lending 4247·53
- Firmianus Symposius (C.) *See Latin Author List.*
- Firmicus Maternus (J.) *See Latin Author List.*
- Firth (J. B.) Aug. Caesar. 1903. [Class 937·06]. Lending C6216
- Fischer (F. C.) *trans.* Cohausen's Saalburg. 1882. In Hodgkin's Pfahlgraben. L913·434
- Fischer (J. F.) *ed.* Florus. 1818. Lending 3506
- *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819·30). 870·8
- Nepos. (Delphin classics. 1819·30). 870·8
- Fisher (C. D.) *ed.* Tacitus. Annals. 1906. 878·6
- Fishlake (J. R.) *trans.* Buttmann's Lexilogus. 1840. [Class 482]. Armstrong College.
- Fitzthomas (W. W.) *trans.* Ovid. Epistles. 1807. Lending 7174
- Flaxman (J.) *illustrator.* Compositions from Aeschylus. 1831. 741
- Hesiod. The Theogony, etc. 1817. 741
- Homer; tr. by W. Sotheby. 1834. 883·1
- Homer. The Iliad. 1805. 741
- Homer. Iliad; tr. by A. Pope. 1889. Lending 2403
- Homer. Odyssey. 1805. 741
- Fleckenseis (A.) *ed.* Plautus. 1891. 872·3
- Terentius. 1884. 872·5
- Florus (Lucius Annaeus). *See Latin Author List.*
- Flosculi Graeci boreales. 1882·1907. 889·1
- Foerster (R.) *ed.* Libanius. 1903·11. 888·9
- Fogerty (E.) Euripides. Alkestis; adapted for performance. 1902. Lending C8578
- Folklore ... ... ... ... 398
- Forbes (J. T.) Socrates. 1905. [Class 183·2]. Lending 6242
- Forbes (U. A.) & Burmester (A. C.) Our Rom. highways. 1904. [Class 913·42]. Lending D2319
- Forbiger (A.) De Lucretii carmine. 1824. In Reisacker's Quaestiones. 1847. 871·1
- Forcellini (E.) Totius Latinitatis lexicon. 1831·5. [Class 473]. T1564·7
- Formby (H.) Anct. Rome. 1880. 937
- Forrer (R.) Reallexik. d. prähistor., klassisch. u. frühchristl. Altert. [1907]. [Class 913·37]. 913·3
- Forshall (J.) *ed.* Grk. papyri in the British Museum. 1839. 091
- Forster (R. H.) Amateur antiquary. 1899. L913·428
- *Another copy.* [Class 913·428]. Lending B9091
- Forster (R. H.) & Knowles (W. H.) Corstoptum in 1909. 1910. L913·4282
- *Same, for 1910.* 1911. L913·4282
- Forstnerus (C.) Ad lib. XI., XII., XIII. Taciti notae politicae. 1652. T1174
- Forsyth (W.) Life of Cicero. 1864. Lending A5304
- Fortunatus (V. H. C.) *See Latin Author List.*
- Forum. Rome ... ... ... ... 913·37
- Fosbroke (T. D.) Encyc. of antiquities. 1843. \* 913·37
- *Another copy.* [Class 913·37]. Lending B4994
- Treat. on arts, manufact., etc., of the Grks. & Romans. 1833·5. [Class 913·37]. Lending A446
- Foucart (P.) Les Grands mystères d'Eleusis. [1901]. 292
- L'Origine des mystères d'Eleusis. [1895]. 292
- La Province romaine d'Asie. 939·2
- Fouillée (A.) Les Etudes classiques. 1898. \* 870·7
- La Philosophie de Platon. 1889·1909. 184·1
- Fowler (H. W.) & (F. G.) *trans.* Lucian. 1905. 888·7
- *Another copy.* Lending A6265·8
- Fowler (W. W.) City state of the Grks. & Romans 1895. [Class 937]. Lending C3637
- Julius Caesar. 1892. Lending B8281
- Religious experience of the Rom. people. 1911. 292
- Roman festivals. 1899. 292
- *Another copy.* [Class 292]. Lending B9571
- Social life at Rome. 1908. [Class 913·37]. Lending A5534
- Foy-Vaillant (J.) Numismata aerea imperat. 1695. [Class 737·37]. T4233
- Numismata Imperat. Augustarum et Caesarum. 1700. [Class 737·38]. T1708
- Numismata imperat. Rom. 1696. 737·37
- Nummi antiq. familiar. Romanar. 1703. 737·37
- Seleucidarum imperium. 1681. [Class 939·4]. T460
- Fracastorius (H.) *See Fracastoro (G.) in Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.*
- Fracastoro (G.) *See Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.*
- Frädersdorff (J. W.) Eng.-Grk. lexicon. 1882. 483·2

INDEX.

- Francis (P.) *trans.* Horace. 1807. 874·5  
 — *Another edition.* In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) *edd.* Works of the English poets, vol. 19. 1810. *Lending* 5350  
 — *Another edition.* In Poetical translations, vol. 3. 1821·08  
 — *Another edition.* 1831. *Lending* 7575  
 Franklin (T.) *trans.* Sophocles. 1832. *Lending* 7587  
 — *Another edition.* 1886. *Lending* B5314  
 Francius (P.) *See Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.*  
 Fratres Arvales. *See Arval Brothers in Latin Author List.*  
 Frazer (J. G.) The Golden bough. 1900. [Class 292]. 291  
 — 3rd ed. 1907-11. [Class 292]. 291  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 292]. *Lending* B118, B5558-61  
 Freeman (E. A.) Chief periods of Europ. hist. 1886. [Class 937]. 940  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* B5935  
 — Federal Government. 1863. [Class 938-08]. *Lending* A5580  
 — *Another edition.* 1893. [Class 938-08]. 342·389  
 — Hist. of Sicily. 1891-4. 937·8  
 — Sicily. 1892. [Class 937·8]. *Lending* B9436  
 — West. Europe in 5th cent. 1904. [Class 937]. 940·2  
 Freeman (K. J.) Schools of Hellas. 1907. 370·938  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 370·938]. *Lending* A1650  
 Freese (J. H.) *trans.* Isocrates. 1894. *Lending* 2791  
 Freigius (J. T.) Orationes. In Scaliger (J. C.) Epistolae. 1612. T3154  
 Freinsheim (J.) Curtius Rufus: supplem. 1826. *Lending* 3522  
 — *ed.* Livy. 1738-46. T3107-13  
 Frere (J. H.) *trans.* Aristophanes. 1886. *Lending* B3917  
 — *Another edition.* [1907]. *Lending* A6660  
 — Theognis. In Hesiod, etc.; tr. by J. Banks. 1856. 883·2  
 — *Another edition.* 1876. *Lending* 2734  
 Frerus (J.) & Winterton (R.) *edd.* Hippocrates. 1633. T1430  
 Frick (C.) *ed.* Mela. 1880. 878·9  
 Friedlaender (L.) Darstellung aus d. Sitten-geschichte Roms. 1901. 913·3707  
 Friedrich (G.) Zur Gesch. d. röm. Satire. 1899. 877  
 Frizon (L.) *See Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.*  
 Frontinus (Sextus Julius). *See Latin Author List.*  
 Fronto (Marcus Cornelius). *See Latin Author List.*  
 Frost (P.) *ed.* Tacitus. Annals. 1872. 878·6  
 — Xenophon. Memorabilia. 1880. *Lending* A9046  
 Froude (J. A.) Caesar. 1879. 937·06  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 937·06]. *Lending* 7035  
 Fürstenberg (F. von). *See Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.*  
 Fulgentius (F. P.) De expositione Virgilianae continentiae. In Staveren (A. van) *ed.* Auctores mythographi. 1742. 878·08  
 Fulgentius (F. P.) *contd.*  
 — De prisco sermone. [Class 473]. In Nonius Marcellus. 1614. T2572  
 — Mythologiarum liber I. (-III.) [Class 292]. In Hyginus (C. J.) Fabularum liber. 1608. T1734  
 — Vocum antiquarum interpretatio. [Class 477·01]. In Hyginus (C. J.) Fabularum liber. 1608. T1734  
 Fulleylove (J.) & M'Clymont (J. A.) Greece. 1906. [Class 913·38]. 914·95  
 Funck (J. N.) De imminenti Latinae linguae senectute. 1736. 470  
 — De inert ac decrepita Latinae linguae senectute. 1750. 470  
 — De origine et pueritia Latinae linguae. [Also, De adolescentia Latinae linguae]. 1723-35. 470  
 — De vegeta Latinae linguae senectute. 1744. 470  
 — De virili aetate Latinae linguae. [Also, De lectione auctorum classicorum]. 1727-63. 470  
 Furlanetto (J.) *ed.* Forcellini's Totius Latinitatis lexicon. 1831-5. [Class 473]. T1564-7  
 Furneaux (H.) *ed.* Tacitus. Opera minor. [1899]. 878·6  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* C9064  
 — Tacitus. Annals. 1896. *Armstrong College.*  
 — Tacitus. De Germania. 1894. *Armstrong College.*  
 — Tacitus. Vita Agricolae. 1898. 878·6  
 Furtwängler (A.) Masterpieces of Grk. sculpture. 1895. 733  
 — *ed.* Genick's Griech. Keramik. 1883. 738·38  
 Fuselli (H.) *trans.* Winckelmann's Reflections on painting. 1765. [Class 709·38]. *Lending* A2307  
 Fyffe (C. A.) Hist. of Greece. 1878. [Class 938]. *Lending* A2414

G

- Gailhabaud (J.) *ed.* Architecture. 1844. [Class 722·7]. \* 720·9  
 Gaisford (T.) *ed.* Herodotus. [1861]. *Lending* 8884-7  
 — Suidas. Lexicon, Grk. et Lat. 1834. 483·7  
 Gaius. Institutionum juris commentarii IV. 1871. [Class 349·371]. *Lending* A9612  
 — *Another edition.* 1875. *Armstrong College.*  
 — *Another edition.* 1878-1905. 349·371  
 Gale (R.) *ed.* Antoninus. Iter Britanniarum. 1709. T123  
 — *Same.* [Trans.] 1799. 913·42  
 Gale (T.) *ed.* Historiae poeticae scriptores antiqui. 1675. 888·08  
 — Iamblichus. 1678. T2271  
 — Opuscula mythologica. 1671. [Class 888·9]. T1193  
 Galleys ... ... ... ... ... 699  
 Gallicanus (V.) *See Latin Author List.*  
 Gallus (Caius Cornelius). *See Latin Author List.*  
 Games ... ... ... ... ... 794  
 Gandy (J. P.) *See Gell (Sir W.) & Gandy (J. P.)*  
 Gardner (E. A.) Anct. Athens. 1902. 913·385  
 — Grk. sculpture. 1896. [Class 733]. *Lending* C5142

INDEX.

- Gardner (E. A.) *contd.*
- *Another edition.* 1911. 733
  - Six Grk. sculptors. [1911]. 733
  - ed. Middleton's Athen. bldgs. In Soc. for Prom. of Hellen. Studies—Supp. papers. 1892-1900. 880-6
  - Gardner (E. A.) & others. Excavations at Megalopolis, 1890-1. In Soc. for Prom. of Hellen. Studies—Supp. papers. 880-6
  - Gardner (H. C.) *Baron Burghclere; trans.* Virgil. Georgics. 1904. Lending D1447
  - 2nd edition. 1905. 873-1
  - Gardner (P.) Brit. Mus. Cat. of Gr. coins: [Peloponnesus, Seleucid Kings, Thessaly]. 1873-1906. 737-38 \*
  - Class. archaeol. in schools. 1902. 913-37
  - *Another copy.* [Class 913-37]. Lending C9129
  - Gram. of Grk. art. 1905. 709-38
  - *Another copy.* [Class 709-38]. Lending D2605
  - New chapters in Grk. hist. 1892. 938
  - *Another copy.* [Class 938]. Lending C1665
  - Sculptured tombs. of Hellas. 1896. 733
  - Types of Grk. coins. 1883. 737-38
  - *prefator.* Schreiber's Atlas of class. antiquities. 1895. 913-37
  - Gargilius Martialis. See Latin Author List.
  - Garnett (L. M. J.) *trans.* Grk. folk poesy. 1896. 398-2
  - *Another copy.* [Class 398-2]. Lending B4889
  - Greek folk-songs. 1885. 398-3
  - Garrod (H. W.) ed. Statius. Thebais et Achilleis. [1906]. 873-5
  - Garth (Sir S.) *trans.* Ovid. In Poetical translations, vol. 3. 821-08
  - *Another edition.* In Johnson & Chalmers' English poets, vol. 20. 1810. Lending 5351
  - Gassend (P.) De vita Epicuri. 1656. 888-9
  - Gataker (T.) ed. Aurelius Antoninus. 1652. T295
  - 2nd ed. 1697. T4900
  - Geddes (Sir W. D.) Problems of Homeric poems. 1878. 883-1
  - Geddes (Sir W. D.) & Harrower (J.) *edd.* Flosculi Graeci boreales. 1882-1907. 889-1
  - Geikie (Sir A.) ed. Seneca. Quaestiones naturales; tr. by J. Clarke. 1910. 878-5
  - Gelbke (L.) De causis infamiae qua scenicos Romani notabant. 1835. 872
  - Geldart (E. M.) Grammar of mod. Grk. 1883. 489-5
  - Geldart (W. M.) *ed.* See Hall (F. W.) & Geldart (W. M.) *edd.*
  - Gelenius (S.) See Ghelen (S.)
  - Gell (Sir W.) Pompeiana: excavations since 1819. 1832. 913-377
  - Topogr. of Rome. 1834. 913-37
  - Gell (Sir W.) & Gandy (J. P.) Pompeiana. 1875. 913-377
  - *Another copy.* [Class 913-377]. Lending 7442
  - Gellius (Aulus). See Latin Author List.
  - Genick (A.) Griech. Keramik. 1883. 738-38 \*
  - Geography, Ancient* ... ... 913-37
  - Geppert (C. E.) Aussprache d. Lateinisch. im älteren Drama. 1858. 872
  - Gerber (A.) & Greef (A.) Lexicon Taciteum. 1903. 878-6
  - Gercke (A.) *ed.* See Hermes (E.) & others; *edd.*
  - Gercke (A.) & Norden (E.) *edd.* Einleitung in die Altertumswissenschaft. 1912. 913-37 \*
  - Gerhard (E.) Nachschrift zu Curtius' Herakles, der Satyr und Dreifussräuber. 1852. 738-38
  - Germanicus Caesar. See Latin Author List.
  - Gernhard (A. G.) *ed.* Cicero. De officiis. 1811. 875-4
  - Gesner (J. M.) *ed.* Orpheus. 1764. 883-5
  - Quintilian. 1822. Lending 3521
  - Gesta Romanorum. See Latin Author List— Mediaeval & Modern.
  - Ghelen (S.) *ed.* Pliny. 1554. T4673
  - Gherus (R.) See Gruterus (J.)
  - Giannettasius (N. P.) See Latin Author List— Mediaeval and Modern.
  - Gibbon (E.) Decline & fall of the Rom. Empire. 1862. 937
  - *Another edition.* 1897-1900. 937
  - *Another edition.* 1874-1901. [Class 937]. Lending 1797-1803
  - *Another edition.* Abridged. [1856]. Lending A2547
  - *Same.* 1899-1901. Lending A9821
  - Gibson (E.) *ed.* Quintilian. 1693. T3580
  - Gilbert (O.) Die Meteorologisch. Theorien d. Griech. Altertums. 1907. 551-5
  - Gilbert (W.) *ed.* Xenophon. Commentarii. 1888. 888-3
  - Gildersleeve (B. L.) *ed.* Pindar. Olympian and Pythian odes. 1908. 884-5
  - Gildersleeve (B. L.) & Lodge (G.) Latin grammar. 1895. [Class 475]. Lending C4582
  - Giles (P.) Comparative philology. 1895. 410
  - Gillies (J.) Hist. of anct. Greece. 1825. [Class 938]. Lending A2370
  - *prefator.* Aristotle. Politics & Economics: 1853. 888-5
  - *Another edition.* 1876. Lending 2708
  - *trans.* Aristotle. Ethics & Politics. 1804. Lending A4071
  - Gilman (A.) Rome. 1886. [Class 937]. Lending B4241
  - See also Mahaffy (J. P.) & Gilman (A.)
  - Giraldus (L. G.) De Musis. In Hyginus (C. J.) Fabularum liber. 1608. [Class 292]. T1734
  - See also Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
  - Girard (C.) *ed.* & *trans.* Aristophanes. Plutus. 1549. T124
  - Gladstone (W. E.) Homer. 1878. Lending A2938
  - Homeric synchronism. 1876. Lending A940
  - *Another copy.* 883-1
  - Juventus mundi. 1869. [See Homer, in Greek Author List.] Lending A8695
  - Landmarks of Homeric study. 1890. Lending B8799
  - *Another copy.* 883-1
  - Studies on Homer. 1858. 883-1
  - *trans.* Horace. 1894. 874-5
  - *prefator.* Schliemann's Mycenae. 1878. 913-388
  - *Another copy.* Lending 7085
  - See also Lyttelton (G. W.) *Baron,* & Gladstone (W. E.) in Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.

INDEX.

- Glasgow Archaeological Society. Antonine Wall. 1899. [Class 913-41].  
*Armstrong College.*
- Glennie (J. S. Stuart-) ed. Garnett's Grk. folk poetry. 1896. 398-2  
— *Another copy.* [Class 398-2].  
*Lending* B4889-90
- Glover (T. R.) Life and letters in the 4th cent. 1901. 937-06
- Goclenius (R.) Observationum linguae Latinae analecta. 1624. [Class 470]. T1397
- Godefroy (D.) ed. Corpus juris civilis. 1606. [Class 349-37]. T2096  
— *Another edition.* 1663. T2028
- Godefroy (J.) ed. Codex Theodosianus. 1665. [Class 349-371]. T3692-5
- Godley (A. D.) Socrates and Athen. society. 1896. [Class 183-2]. *Lending* C995  
— *See also* Ellis (R.) & Godley (A. D.) *edds.*
- Gods. Mythology ... ... ... 292
- Godwin (T.) Romanae historiae anthologia. 1648. [Class 913-37]. T998
- Gochler (H. R.) De matris magnae apud Rom. cultu. 1886. 292
- Goeller (F.) ed. Thucydides. 1836. 888-2
- Goeschens (O.) Cleanthes. Hymnus in Jovem: [notes]. 1861. 881
- Golding (A.) trans. Ovid. Metamorphoses. 1904. 871-2
- Goldsmith (O.) Hist. of Rome. 1833. [Class 937]. *Lending* C159
- Gomme (Sir G. L.) ed. Romano-Brit. remains. 1887. [Class 913-42]. *Lending* B3141-2
- Gomperz (T.) Griechische Denker. 1903-9. 180-9  
— *Translation.* 1901. 180-9
- Gonino (I.) trans. Perrot & Chipiez's Hist. of art in Sardinia. 1890. [Class 709-379]. 709-33
- Goodwin (A.) ed. Homer. Hymni. 1893. 883-1  
— Xenophon. Cyropaedia, VII. & VIII. 1892. 888-3  
— *See* Alleyne (S. F.) & Goodwin (A.) *trans.*
- Goodwin (T.) English-Latin dictionary. 1876. [Class 473-2]. *Lending* 8940
- Goodwin (W. W.) Grk. grammar. 1894. 485  
— *Another edition.* 1902. [Class 485].  
*Lending* D2318
- Syntax of Grk. verb. 1882. [Class 485-8].  
*Lending* A7452
- Goodwin (W. W.) & White (J. W.) *edd.*  
Xenophon. Anabasis, I.-IV. 1893. 888-3
- Gorallus (T.) *ed.* See Scaliger (J.) & others; *edd.*
- Gordon (A.) Itinerarium septent. 1726. [Class 913-42]. T2034
- Gordon (G. H.) Earl of Aberdeen. Grecian architecture. 1860. [Class 722-8].  
*Lending* 8970
- Gordon (T.) trans. Cicero. Against Catiline. 1744. T1830  
— Sallust. 1744. T1830  
— Tacitus. 1737. T4613-6
- Gorgias. *See* Greek Author List.
- Gorham (G. M.) *ed.* Xenophon. Cyropaedia. [1870]. *Lending* A9047
- Gossrau (G. G.) *ed.* Virgil. Aeneid. 1876. 873-1
- Gothofred. *See* Godefroy.
- Goudy (H.) *ed.* Muirhead's Private law. 1899. [Class 349-37]. *Armstrong College.*
- Gould (C.) Mythical monsters. 1886. [Class 292].  
*291.*
- Gould (S. Baring-) Tragedy of the Caesars. 1892. 920-03
- Gouldman (F.) A Copious dictionary. 1678. [Class 473-2]. T2149
- Goulston (T.) *ed.* Aristotle. De poetica. 1780. 888-5
- Gow (J.) Companion to school classics. 1898. \* [Class 870-7]. *Lending* C8099
- Hist. of Grk. mathematics. 1884. 510-9
- *ed.* Horace. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 1. 1894. 871-08
- Phaedrus. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2. 1905. 871-08
- Gracchus (C. Sempronius). *See* Latin Author List.
- Gradenwitz (O.) *ed.* *See* Mommsen (T.) & Gradenwitz (O.) *edd.*
- Grässe (J. G. T.) Lehrbuch einer Literärgeschichte. 1837-8. \* 016-87
- Orbis Latinus. 1861. [Class 913-37]. 910-3
- 2. Auflage. 1909. 910-3
- Graeve (J. G.) Hesiod: lectiones. 1701. T2105
- Thesaur. antiquit. Romanar. 1694-9. [Class 913-37]. T4406-17
- *ed.* Casaubon. Epistolae. 1656. T1258
- Gruterus. Inscriptiones antiquae. 1707. [Class 471-7]. T4237-8
- Suetonius. 1691. T4065
- Graevius (J. G.) *See* Graeve (J. G.)
- Graham (A.) Roman Africa. 1902. 939-73
- Graham (R.) Viscount Preston; *trans.* Boethius. 1695. T38
- Grainger (J.) *trans.* Sulpicia. In Poetical translations, vol. 2. 821-08
- *Another edition.* In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) *edd.* English poets, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- Tibullus. In Poetical translations, vol. 2. 821-08
- *Another edition.* In Anderson's British poets, vol. 13. 1795. 821-08
- *Another edition.* In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) *edd.* English poets, vol. 20. 1810. *Lending* 5351
- *Another edition.* 1854. *Lending* 2713
- Grammar, Comparative ... ... ... 415
- Comparative, Greek & Latin ... 475
- Greek ... ... ... 485
- Latin ... ... ... 475
- Grammarians, Latin. Corpus ... ... 470
- Grant (Sir A.) Aristotle. 1877. *Lending* 5157
- Xenophon. 1877. *Lending* 5152
- *trans.* Aristotle. Ethics. 1874. 888-5
- Grant (Sir A.) & Lushington (E. L.) *edd.* Ferrier's Lectures on Greek philosophy. 1886. [Class 180-9]. *Lending* 6844
- *Another edition.* 1888. [Class 180-9]. 192-9
- Grant (A. J.) Greece in age of Pericles. 1893. [Class 938-04]. *Lending* B9533
- Grasberger (L.) Erziehung u. Unterricht. 1864-81. \* 370-937
- Gratius, Faliscus. *See* Latin Author List.
- Greece, Ancient. Description ... ... 913-38
- History ... ... ... 938
- Greef (A.) *See* Gerber (A.) & Greef (A.)

INDEX.

<i>Greek accents.</i>	...	...	...	...	481·6	<i>Greek verb.</i>	<i>Morphology</i>	...	...	...	485·18
<i>accidence</i>	...	...	...	...	485·1		<i>Syntax</i>	...	...	...	485·8
<i>Greek anthology.</i> Collections from the Grk. Anth., by Bland, etc. 1813.					881·08		<i>verse.</i>	<i>Text-books</i>	...	...	486·8
Epigrammatum anthol. Palatina; instruxit F. Dübner. 1871·90.					881·08		<i>women</i>	...	...	...	920·7
<i>Anthol. Graeca</i> ; ed. H. Stadtmueller. 1894·1906.					881·08						
<i>Select epigrams</i> ; ed. by J. W. Mackail. 1906.					881·08	<i>Green (W. C.)</i>	Similes of Homer's Iliad.	1877.			
Grk. anthol.; trans. by G. Burges. 1876. [Class 881·08].					881·08				883·1		
— <i>Another edition.</i> 1881.					881·08		<i>Another copy.</i>		Lending	C5272	
<i>Selections</i> ; by G. R. Tomson. [1889].					881·08		<i>Greenidge (A. H. J.)</i>	Greek constitutional history.	1896.		342·389
<i>Greek antiquities</i>	...	...	...	...	913·38		— Hist. of Rome.	1904.			937·02
<i>cases</i>	...	...	...	...	485·5		— Roman public life.	1901.			913·37
<i>constitutional history</i>	...	...	...	...	342·389		<i>Greenidge (A. H. J.) &amp; Clay (A. M.)</i>	Sources for Rom. hist.	1903.		937·02
<i>dictionaries</i>	...	...	...	...	483						
<i>drama.</i> Collections	...	...	...	...	882·08	<i>Greenough (J. B.)</i>	See Allen (J. H.) & Greenough (J. B.)				
<i>Criticism</i>	...	...	...	...	882		<i>Greenwell (W.)</i>	See Haverfield (F. J.) & Greenwell (W.)			
<i>Selections</i>	...	...	...	...	882		<i>Greenwood (J.)</i> ed.	Cicero. De oratore.	1838.		
<i>education</i>	...	...	...	...	370·938						875·3
<i>epic</i>	...	...	...	...	883·09		<i>Gregorovius (F.)</i>	Der Kaiser Hadrian.	1884. [Class 937·06].	Armstrong College.	
<i>epigraphy</i>	...	...	...	...	481·7		— Translation.	1898.	Lending	C6916	
<i>ethics</i>	...	...	...	...	170·938		<i>Gregory, of Nazianzus.</i> See Greek Author List.				
<i>etymology</i>	...	...	...	...	482		<i>Grenfell (B. P.) &amp; Hunt (A. S.)</i> edd.	Hellenica Oxyrhynchia. [1909].			888·9
<i>exam. papers—London University</i>	...	...	...	...	488·9		— Menander.	ΓΕΩΡΓΟΣ.	1898.		882·6
<i>extracts</i>	...	...	...	...	488·7						*
<i>fairy tales</i>	...	...	...	...	398	<i>Grey (H.)</i>	Classics for the million.	1881.	870		
<i>folk-lore</i>	...	...	...	...	398	— <i>Another edition.</i> 1899. [Class 870].					*
<i>grammar</i>	...	...	...	...	485						
<i>historians.</i> Criticism	...	...	...	...	888	<i>Griffiths (J.)</i>	Grk. accents.	1904.	481·6	Lending	B692
<i>idioms</i>	...	...	...	...	483·1	<i>Grimeston (E.)</i> trans.	Polybius.	1634.	T2559		
<i>inscriptions</i>	...	...	...	...	481·7	<i>Grimm (C. L. W.)</i>	Wilki Clavis Novi Test. philologica.	1903.	487·33		
<i>language</i>	...	...	...	...	480	— Translation.	1905.		487·33		
<i>life</i>	...	...	...	...	913·38	<i>Grindon (H. M.) &amp; Thompson (J.)</i>	Vocab. to Acts of the Apost.	[1891].	487·3		
<i>literature.</i> Collections	...	...	...	...	880·8	<i>Gröber (G.)</i> ed.	Grund. d. romanischen Philologie.	1888-1902.	479		
<i>Criticism</i>	...	...	...	...	880	<i>Gronov (A.)</i> ed.	Justin. In Sallust, etc.; ex ed. G. Cortii.	1818.	Lending	C523	
<i>Essays on</i>	...	...	...	...	880·4	— <i>Another edition.</i> (Delphin classics. 1819-30).					870·8
<i>History</i>	...	...	...	...	880·9						
<i>Societies</i>	...	...	...	...	880·6	<i>Gronov (J. F.)</i> ed.	Plautus. (Delphin classics. 1819-30).				870·8
<i>Study &amp; teaching</i>	...	...	...	...	880·7	— Seneca. Tragoediae.	1728.		872·6		
<i>lyric poetry.</i> Collections	...	...	...	...	884	— Statius.	1653.		T3618		
<i>mathematics</i>	...	...	...	...	510·9	— Tacitus.	1672-3.		T4480-1		
<i>metre</i>	...	...	...	...	486	<i>Groot (H. de)</i> ed.	Excerpta ex tragoeidis et comediiis Graecis.	1626.	882·08		
<i>miscellany</i>	...	...	...	...	888	— trans.	Epigrammatum anthol. Palatina.	1871-90.	881·08		
<i>Modern and mediaeval</i> :—						— See also Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.					
<i>language</i>	...	...	...	...	489	<i>Groot (W. de)</i> ed.	Groot (H. de) Poemata.	1617.	879·1		
<i>literature</i>	...	...	...	...	889						
<i>New Testament Greek</i>					487·3	<i>Grote (G.)</i> Aristotle.	1880.		185·1		
<i>orators.</i> Corpus	...	...	...	...	885·08	— <i>Another copy.</i> [Class 185·I].	Lending	6950			
<i>palaeography</i>	...	...	...	...	481·7	— Hist. of Greece.	1854-6.		938		
<i>papyri, Catalogues of</i>	...	...	...	...	091						
<i>philosophy</i>	...	...	...	...	180						
<i>poetry.</i> Corpus	...	...	...	...	881·08						
<i>Criticism</i>	...	...	...	...	881						
<i>Essays on</i>	...	...	...	...	881·04						
<i>pottery</i>	...	...	...	...	738·38						
<i>pronunciation</i>	...	...	...	...	481·5						
<i>proper names.</i> [See Pape].	...	...	...	...	913·38						
<i>prose composition</i>	...	...	...	...	488·2						
<i>prosody</i>	...	...	...	...	486						
<i>readers</i>	...	...	...	...	488·6						
<i>school books</i>	...	...	...	...	488						
<i>sculpture</i>	...	...	...	...	733						
<i>studies, Companion to</i>	...	...	...	...	880·7						
<i>Teaching of</i>	...	...	...	...	480·7						
<i>verb.</i> Etymology	...	...	...	...	482·8						

INDEX.

- Grote (G.) *contd.*  
 — *Another edition.* 1869-88. [Class 938].  
     *Lending* 6845-56
- *Another edition.* [Condensed]. 1907. 938
- Plato, etc. 1888. 184-1
- *Another copy.* [Class 184-1]. *Lending* C5917-20
- Grotius (H.) *See* Groot (H. de).
- Grove (Sir G.) *See* Smith (Sir W.) & Grove (Sir G.)
- Grueber (H. A.) Rom. medallions in the Brit. Mus. 1874. 737-37
- Grundy (G. B.) Great Persian War. 1901. 938-03
- Grundy (W.) *See* Smith (J. G.) & Grundy (W.)
- Gruppe (O.) Die Griechischen Culte. 1887. 292
- Gruppe (O. F.) Aeacus. 1872. 871
- Minos. 1859. 871
- Die Röm. Elegie. 1838-9. 874
- Gruterus (J.) Inscriptiones antiquae. 1707. [Class 471-7] T4237-8
- ed. Delitiae C. poetarum Gallorum. 1609. 879-08
- Reinesius. Syntagma inscriptionum. 1682. [Class 471-7]. T2715
- Grynae (S.) ed. Plato; tralatione M. Ficini. 1532. 888-4
- Gubernatis (A. de). Zoological mythology. 1872. [Class 292]. 291
- Gudeman (A.) Imagines philologorum. 1911. 924
- Gudius (M.) ed. Gruterus. Inscriptiones antiquae. 1707. [Class 471-7]. T4237-8
- Guerber (H. A.) Myths of Greece & Rome. 1909. [Class 292]. *Lending* B7714
- Guhl (E.) & Körner (W.) Life of the Grks. & Romans. [1879?] 913-37
- *Another copy.* [Class 913-37]. *Lending* B5225 \*
- Guide to classical books ... ... ... 016-87
- Guilhem de Clermont-Lodève (G. E. J.) Baron de Ste. Croix. Alexander the Great. 938-07
- Guizot (F. P. G.) *See* Milman (H. H.) & Guizot (F. P. G.)
- Gulick (C. B.) Life of the anct. Grks. 1902. [Class 913-38]. *Lending* D1711
- Gundermann (G.) ed. Frontinus. 1888. 878-9
- Guyau (M.) La Morale d'Épicure. 1904. 187
- Gwilt (J.) trans. Vitruvius. 1826. 720-2
- H**
- Haase (F.) ed. L. A. Seneca. [Prose works]. 1884-92. 878-5
- Velleius Paterculus. 1874. 878-9
- Hadrian ... ... ... 937-06
- Haenny (L.) Schriftsteller u. Buchhändler. 1885. 913-37
- Hagen (H.) ed. See Thilo (G.) & Hagen (H.) *edd.*
- Hahn (J. G. v.) trans. Griechische u. albanesische Märchen. 1864. 398-4
- Haigh (A. E.) Attic theatre. 1898. 792
- Tragic drama of the Greeks. 1896. [Class 882]. *Armstrong College.*
- Hale (Sir M.) trans. Nepos. Life of Pomponius Atticus. 1677. T188
- Hale (W. G.) The Anticipatory subjunctive. 1894. 475-18
- Sequence of tenses in Latin. 1887-8. 475-18
- Halicarnassus ... ... ... 913-3924
- Hall (F. W.) & Geldart (W. M.) *edd.* Aristophanes. [1900]. 882-4
- Hall (T. D.) First Lat. book. 1891. [Class 478-2]. *Lending* C1872
- *See also* Smith (Sir W.) & Hall (T. D.)
- Hall (W. H. B.) Romans on the Riviera. 1898. 937
- Hallard (J. H.) trans. Theocritus. 1894. 884-6
- Halm (K.) ed. Cicero. Against Catilina. 1871. *Lending* 524
- *Another edition.* 1894. 875-2
- Cicero. Pro lege Manilia. 1894. 875-2
- Cicero. Second Philippic. 1893. 875-2
- Hamberger (G. C.) ed. Orpheus. 1764. 883-5
- Hamilton (H. C.) & Falconer (W.) trans. Strabo. 1854-81. 888-9
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 2770
- Hamilton (H. R.) Eng.-Grk. lexicon. 1877. [Class 483-2]. *Lending* 8945
- Grk.-Eng. lexicon. 1876. [Class 483-2]. *Lending* 8944
- Hamilton (W. D.) & Levien (E.) Hist. of Greece. 1854. [Class 938]. *Lending* 8949
- Hammer-Purgstall (J. von) Baron. *See* Greek Author List—Modern.
- Hammond (B. E.) Political institutions. 1895. 342-38
- Hampden (R. D.) Fathers of Greek philosophy. 1862. [Class 180-9]. *Lending* A690
- Hampton (J.) trans. Polybius. 1809. *Lending* A4834
- Hannibal ... ... ... 937-02
- Hardie (R. P.) *See* Sorley (W. R.) and Hardie (R. P.) *edd.*
- Hardouin (J.) ed. Pliny. 1685. T1508-12
- Hare (J. C.) & Thirlwall (C.) trans. Niebuhr's Hist. of Rome. 1855. [Class 937]. *Lending* A4158
- Harford (J. S.) prefator. Aeschylus; tr. by Potter. 1833. *Lending* 7592
- Harless (G.C.) ed. Cicero. De oratore. 1816. 875-3
- Aurelius Victor. (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8
- Harmar (J.) ed. Scapula. Lex. Gr.-Lat. 1637. 483-7
- Harrington (Sir J.) trans. Cicero. Friendship. [1904]. 875-4
- Harrison (J. S.) Platonism in English poetry. 1903. *Lending* D1134
- Harrison (Jane E.) Intro. studies in Grk. art. 1885. 709-38
- Pausanias; trans. by M. de G. Verrall: intro. and commentary. 1890. 292
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A4115
- Primitive Athens. 1906. 913-385
- Prolegomena to Greek religion. 1903. 292
- Religion of anct. Greece. 1905. [Class 292]. *Lending* 6883
- prefator. Pottier's Douris. 1909. 738-38
- trans. Collignon's Manual of mythology. 1890. 292
- \*Harrison (Jane E.) & MacColl (D. S.) Grk. vase paintings. 1894. 738-38
- Harrover (J.) ed. *See* Geddes (Sir W. D.) & Harrover (J.) *edd.*
- Hartung (J. A.) Die Religion der Römer. 1836. 292
- ed. Babrius. 1858. 881-4

## INDEX.

- Hase (H.) Life of the anct. Grks. 1858. [Class 913-38].  
 — Lending 558
- Haskins (C. E.) ed. Lucan. 1887. 873-2
- Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae Rom. Latini veteres. 1743-8. 878-08
- Haverfield (F.) Military aspects of Roman Wales. 1910. 913-429
- Roman Wall excavations: [1896]. In Pilgrimage of Rom. Wall. 1886. L913-428
- Haverfield (F. J.) & Greenwell (W.) Sculptured & inscribed stones in Cathed. Libr., Durham. 1899. L913-428
- Havet (L.) Manuel de critique verbale. 1911. 870
- Haydon (J. H.) See Allcroft (A. H.) & Haydon (J. H.)
- Haydon (J. H.) trans. Cicero. Philippic II. [1892]. 875-2
- See also Burnet (A. F.) & Haydon (A. J.) trans.
- See also Sykes (G. F. H.) & Haydon (J. H.) trans.
- Haydon (J. H.) & Allcroft (A. H.) edd. Homer. Odyssey, IX., X. [1891]. 883-1
- trans. Homer. Odyssey, IX.-XIV. [1891]. 883-1
- Haydon (J. H.) & Plaistowe (F. G.) edd. Homer. Odyssey, XI., XII. [1891]. 883-1
- Homer. Odyssey, XIII., XIV. [1891]. 883-1
- Hayes (B. J.) ed. See Allcroft (A. H.) & Hayes (B. J.) edd.
- ed. & trans. Homer. Iliad, VI. [1888]. 883-1
- trans. Xenophon. Oeconomicus. [1888]. 888-3
- Hayes (B. J.) & Masom (W. F.) Matriculation & Intermediate Grk. [1891]. 488-9
- Tutorial Latin grammar. [1892]. 475
- Hayman (H.) ed. Homer. Odyssey. 1866-82. 883-1
- Hazel (A. E. W.) See Richardson (F. L. D.) & Hazel (A. E. W.)
- Head (B. V.) Brit. Mus. Catal. of Grk. coins: [Attica, Caria, Central Greece, Corinth, Ionia, Lydia, Macedon, Phrygia]. 1873-1906. 737-38
- Gold and silver coins of the ancts.: Brit. Mus. 1881. 737
- Hist. numorum. 1887. 737-38
- Headlam (A. C.) Ecclesiastical sites in Isauria. In Soc. for Prom. of Hellen. Studies— Supp. papers. 1892-1900. 880-6
- Headlam (C. E. S.) trans. Aeschylus. The Persians. 1909. Lending B749
- Aeschylus. Seven against Thebes. 1909. Lending B751,
- Headlam (W.) ed. & trans. Aeschylus. Agamemnon. 1910. 882-1
- trans. Aeschylus. 1900-8. Lending B746
- Book of Grk. verse. 1907. 881
- Heeren (A. H. L.) Gesch. d. classisch. Litteratur im Mittelalt. 1822. 879-09
- Manual of anct. hist. 1833. [Class 937]. 930
- Political hist. of anct. Greece. 1834. 938
- Heinsius (D.) ed. Hesiod. 1603. 883-2
- ed. & trans. Maximus Tyrius. 1677. T2585
- prefator. Hesiod. 1701. T2105
- Heinsius (N.) ed. Velleius Paterculus. 1678. T4085
- Heinze (R.) Virgils epische Technik. 1903. 873-1
- Heitland (W. E.) Roman Republic. 1909. 937-02
- Another copy. [Class 937-02]. Lending C9537-9
- ed. Lucan. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2. 1905. 871-08
- prefator. Lucan; ed. by Haskins. 1887. 873-2
- Heitz (E.) ed. Aristotle. Fragmenta. 1869. 888-5
- Helbig (W.) Das Homerische Epos. 1887. 883-1
- Les ΗΙΛΙΕΙΣ athéniens. 913-38
- Sur la question Mycéniennes. 913-388
- Heliodorus. See Greek Author List.
- Hellenic Studies, Society for. See Society for the Prom. of Hellen. Studies.
- Helm (R.) ed. Apuleius. 1905-10. 878-9
- Hemans (C. I.) Hist. & monumental Rome. 1874. 913-37
- Henderson (B. W.) Civil war in the Rom. Empire. 1908. 937-06
- Another copy. [Class 937-06]. Lending C9761
- Emperor Nero. 1903. [Class 937-06]. Armstrong College.
- Henley (J.) ed. Montfaucon's Antiquities of Italy. 1725. [Class 913-37]. T2799
- Henry (J.) Aeneidea. 1873-89. 873-1
- Henschel (G. A. L.) ed. Du Fresne (C.) Glossarium. 1883-7. 479-3
- Hense (O.) ed. Musonius. 1905. 888-9
- See also Hermes (E.) & others; edd.
- Henzen (W.) ed. Acta Fratrum Arvalium. 1874. 878-9
- See also Mommsen (T.) & others; edd.
- Heraclides, of Pontus. See Greek Author List.
- Herbert (H. H. M.) Earl of Carnarvon; trans. Homer. Odyssey, I.-XII. 1886. Lending A4042
- Herculaneum. Art ... ... 709-37
- Hermann (C. F.) ed. Plato. Apology of Socrates, etc. 1875. Lending 8903
- Hermann (F.) Die Stadt Rom. 1911. [Class 913-37]. 914-56
- Hermann (G.) De ellipsi et pleonasmio in Graeca lingua. In Bos (L.) Ellipses Graecae. 1825. [Class 485-3]. Armstrong College.
- ed. Euripides. Medea. 1822. 882-3
- Hermann (J. G. J.) Aeschylus: new readings. 1853. Lending 2699
- Hermathena, 1874 to date. [Class 870-5]. \* Armstrong College.
- Hermes, Trismegistus. See Greek Author List.
- Hermes: Zeitschrift. 1866, to date. 870-5
- Hermes (E.) & others; edd. L. A. Seneca. [Prose works]. 1898-1907. 878-5
- Herodes. See Atticus Herodes (T. C.) in Greek Author List.
- Herodotus. See Greek Author List.
- Herritage (S. J. H.) Palladius: rhyme index. 1873-9. 820-6
- Herschel (C.) trans. Frontinus. Water supply of Rome. [1899]. 878-9
- Herschel (Sir J. F. W.) trans. Homer. Iliad. 1866. 883-1
- Another copy. Lending A3328
- Hertz (M.) ed. Gellius. 1903. 878-9
- Hervieux (L.) Les Fabulistes lat. 1893-9. 878-08
- Herwerden (H. van) Lexicon Gr. supp. et dialect. 1902. 483-7

INDEX.

- Hesiod. *See* Greek Author List.
- Heslop (G. H.) ed. Demosthenes. *Orationes publicae.* 1893-1910. 885-6
- Hesychius, of Alexandria. *ΑΕΞΙΚΟΝ* cum notis Junii, Scaligeri, etc., accurate C. Schrevolio. 483  
er. 8vo. Ex officina Hackiana, Lugd. Batav. et Roterod., 1668.
- Added since the printing of the Classified List.*
- Hesychius, of Miletus. *See* Diogenes, Laertius, in Greek Author List.
- Heurnius (J.) ed. Hippocrates. 1633. T1430
- Heusinger (C.) ed. Cicero. *De officiis.* 1838. 875-4
- Heusinger (J. F.) ed. Cicero. *De officiis.* 1838. 875-4
- Heydenreich (E.) Fabius Pictor u. Livius. 1878. 878-4
- Heyne (C. G.) ed. Pindar. 1815. 884-5
- Tibullus. *In Catullus, etc.* Opera. 1822. Lending 3491
- Virgil. (*Delphin classics.* 1819-30). 870-8
- Another edition. 1822. Lending 3531
- Another edition. 1830. 873-1
- Another edition. 1855. 873-1
- Hickes (G.) Jovian. 1683. [Class 937-06]. T1420
- Hickie (W. J.) trans. Aristophanes. 1853. 882-4
- Another edition. 1901-2. Lending 2703
- Hicks (E. L.) ed. Grk. inscriptions: Attika. 1874. 481-7
- Hicks (E.L.) & Hill (G. F.) Grk. hist. inscriptions. 1901. 481-7
- Hicks (R. D.) Stoic and Epicurean. 1910. 188
- Another copy. [Class 188]. Lending C9987
- Hierocles. *See* Greek Author List.
- Higher Grk. reader. [1892]. 488-6
- Hilarius. *See* Latin Author List.
- Hild (J. A.) Etude sur les démons. 1881. 292
- Hill (G. F.) Brit. Mus. Catal. of Grk. coins: [Cyprus, Lycaonia, Lycia, Phoenicia]. 1873-1910. 737-38
- Coins of anct. Sicily. 1903. 737-378
- Grk. & Rom. coins. 1899. 737
- Another copy. [Class 737]. Lending B9570
- Illus. of school classics. 1903. [Class 913-37]. Lending D761
- Notes on additions to Grk. coins, Brit. Museum, 1887-1896. 737-38
- Reprints from the "Numismatic Chronicle." 1893-8. 737
- Sources for Grk. hist. 1897. 938
- See also Hicks (E. L.) & Hill (G. F.)
- Hill (J.) ed. Schrevelius. Lexicon Gr.-Lat. 1663. [Class 483-7]. T4007
- Hiller (E.) ed. Tibullus. *In Postgate's Corpus,* tom. I. 1894. 871-08
- Himerius. Sophistae declamationes. 1878. *In Philostratus.* Opera. 1878. 888-9
- Hind (R. D. Archer-) ed. Plato. *Phaedo.* 1883. Lending C3994
- 2nd ed. 1894. 888-4
- Plato. *Timaeus.* 1888. 888-4
- Hinde (J. H.) Hist. of Northumbd. Pt. I.— Under the Romans. 1858. L942-82
- Hippocrates. *See* Greek Author List.
- Hirsch (S. A.) ed. *See* Nolan (E.) & Hirsch (S. A.) ed.
- Hirschfeld (G.) ed. *See* Newton (Sir C. T.) & others; edd.
- Hirschfeld (O.) ed. *See* Mommsen (T.) & others; edd.
- Hirschig (R. B.) & Schneider (C. E. C.) edd. Plato. 1882-1900. 888-4
- Hirtius (Aulus). *See under* Caesar (C. J.) in Latin Author List.
- Hirtzel (F. A.) ed. Virgil. [1900]. 873-1
- Another copy. Lending C9065
- Historians, Greek. Criticism ... ... 888\*
- Greek & Latin. Criticism ... 878
- Latin. Collections ... 878-08
- Minor Latin. Collections ... 878-9
- History, Classical ... ... ... 937
- Greek ... ... ... 938
- Greek constitutional ... 342-389
- of classical literature ... ... 870-9
- of Greek literature ... ... 880-9
- of Latin literature ... ... 870-9
- Roman ... ... ... 937
- Roman. Bibliography ... 016-937
- Roman constitutional ... 342-379
- Hittorff (J.) & Zanth (L.) Architecture de la Sicile. [1827]. 722-8
- Hobbes (T.) Aristotle. Rhetoric: analysis by T. Hobbes. 1847. Lending A792
- Another edition. 1878. (Bohn's library). Lending 2709
- Another edition. 1883. (Bohn's library). 888-5
- trans. Homer. *In* Hobbes' English works, vol. 10. 1844. 146
- Another copy. [Class 146]. Lending 9307
- Thucydides. 1634. T3588
- Another edition. *In* Hobbes' English works, vols. 8-9. 1843. 146
- Another copy. Lending 9305-6
- Hobhouse (W.) *See* Greek Author List— Modern.
- Hodgkin (T.) Claudian. 1875. *In Local tracts,* dy. 8vo., vol. 36. L042
- Dynasty of Theodosius. 1889. L937-06
- Another copy. [Class 937-06]. Lending 7504
- Italy and her invaders, vols. 1-2. 1880. [Class 937-06]. 945
- Another copy. [Class 937-06]. Lending B4841-2
- The Pfahlgraben. 1882. [Also, Rom. camp of Saalburg. 1882]. L913-434
- Rom. occupation of Northumbd. 1898. [Class 913-428]. *In* Lit. & Phil. Lectures. L942-82
- Other copies. [Class 913-428]. Lending C3480, D1232
- Walls, gates, & aqueducts of Rome. 1899. L913-37
- Another copy. [Class 913-37]. Lending C7030
- Hoernes (M.) Urgesch. d. bildenden Kunst. 1898. [Class 913-37]. 913-4
- Hofmann (F.) ed. Caesar. 1890. 878-1
- Hogarth (D. G.) Philip & Alexander. 1897. 938-07
- Another copy. [Class 938-07]. Lending C7013
- ed. Authority & archaeol. 1899. [Class 913-37]. 220-93
- Another copy. [Class 913-37]. Lending D2538

INDEX.

- Hogarth (D. G.) & Benson (E. F.) Prospects of research in Alexandria. 1894-5. (Soc. for Prom. of Hellen. Studies). 880-6
- Holden (H. A.) ed. Cicero. De officiis. 1891. 875-4
- Plutarch. Life of Demosthenes. 1893. *Lending* C1856
- Plutarch. Life of Pericles. 1894. 888-8
- Xenophon. Hieron. 1885. *Lending* A9048
- Xenophon. Oeconomicus. 1885. *Lending* A9049
- Hole (R.) trans. Homer. Hymn to Ceres. In Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821-08
- Another edition. In Anderson's British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821-08
- Holland (P.) trans. Pliny. 1601. 878-9
- Plutarch. Romane questions. 1892. L888-8
- Suetonius. 1899. 878-7
- Hollerius (J.) ed. Hippocrates. 1576. T2045
- Hollings (J. F.) Life of Cicero. 1839. *Lending* 7111
- Holm (A.) Hist. of Greece. 1894-8. 938
- Holmes (Sir G. C. V.) Ships.. 1900. 699
- Holmes (T. R.) Anct. Britain. 1907. [Class 913-42]. 942-01
- Caesar's conquest of Gaul. 1899. 937-02
- 2nd ed. 1911. 937-02
- Holstein (L.) ed. Democrates. In Gale's Opuscula. 1671. T1193
- Demophilus. In Gale's Opuscula. 1671. T1193
- Secundus. 1670. In Gale's Opuscula. 1671. T1193
- Homer. See Greek Author List.
- Hooke (N.) Rom. hist. 1821. 937
- Another edition. 1825. [Class 937]. *Lending* 3156-61
- Hooppell (R. E.) Rambles of an antiquary. 1898. L913-428
- Rom. remains at S. Shields. 1878. L913-4281
- Vinovia. 1891. L913-4281
- Hoppe (H.) Syntax u. Styl d. Tertullian. 1903. 281-1
- Hope (T.) Costume. 1875. 391
- Horatius Flaccus (Quintus). See Latin Author List.
- Horne (J. F.) Buried cities of Vesuvius. 1895. [Class 913-377]. *Lending* C3987
- Horsley (J.) Britan. Romana. 1732. L913-42
- Hosius (C.) ed. Gellius. 1903. 878-9
- See also Hermes (E.) & others; edd.
- Hostius. See Latin Author List.
- Houghton (W.) Natural history of the ancients. [1879]. [Class 590]. *Lending* A3624
- Housman (A. E.) ed. Juvenal. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2. 1905. 871-08
- See also Palmer (A.) & others; edd.
- trans. Aristophanes. Lysistrata. 1911. *Lending* A2560
- Howell (A. J.) ed. Horace. 1838. *Lending* 2694
- Howes (F.) trans. Horace. 1845. *Lending* A2394
- Hoyt (J. K.) Cyclop. of pract. quotns., Eng. and Lat. 1909. [Class 878]. 808-8
- Hude (C.) ed. Herodotus. [1908]. 888-1
- Thucydides. 1905-6. *Lending* B666-7
- Hudemann (E. E.) Gesch. d. röm. Postwesens. 1878. 913-37
- Hudson (J.) ed. Dionysius. 1704. T1338-9
- Thucydides. 1696. T3589
- Another edition. 1731. Armstrong College.
- Hudson-Williams (T.) ed. See Williams (T. Hudson-) ed.
- Hübner (E.) ed. See Mommsen (T.) & others; edd.
- Hueffer (F.) trans. Guhl & Koner's Life of the Grks. & Romans. [1879?]. 913-37
- Huelsen (C.) Rom. forum. 1906. 913-37
- See also Kiepert (H.) & Huelsen (C.)
- Huet (P. D.) Lib. de origine fabul. Romanen-sium. 1682. [Class 870]. T1592
- Hug (A.) ed. Xenophon. Expeditio Cyri. 1888. 888-3
- Xenophon. Institutio Cyri. 1889. 888-3
- Hughes (W.) Atlas of class. Geogr. 1874. 912-3
- Another edition. 1895. [Class 912-3]. *Lending* 2711
- Hulsebos (G. A.) De educatione apud Romanos. 1875. 370-937
- Hultsch (F.) & Shuckburgh (E. S.) trans. Polybius. 1889. 888-9
- Humbert (G.) trans. Mommsen, & others. Manuel d. antiquités rom. 1893-1907. 913-37
- Humphreys (D.) trans. Montfaucon's Antiq. explained. 1721-5. [Class 913-37]. T4512-6, T5374-5
- Humphreys (H. N.) Coin collector's manual. 1853. [Class 737]. *Lending* 2292
- Illuminated books. 1849. 417
- Hunt (A. S.) ed. Catal. of Grk. papyri in John Rylands Library, vol. 1. 1911. 091
- See also Grenfell (B. P.) & Hunt (A. S.) edd.
- Hunter (W. A.) Roman law. 1885. [Class 349-37]. *Lending* 2942
- Hunziker (J.) Plato; ex rec. R. B. Hirschigii: summaries, index, etc., by Hunziker. 1882-1900. 888-4
- Husbandry ... ... ... ... ... 630
- Huschke (I. G.) ed. Tibullus. (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8
- Hutchinson (T.) ed. Xenophon. De Cyri institutione. 1738. 888-3
- Hutchison (W. G.) trans. Boissier's Tacitus. 1906. [Class 870-4]. Armstrong College.
- Hutton (C. A.) Grk. terracotta statuettes. In Murray's Grk. Bronzes. 1899. [Class 738-38]. 739
- Hutton (E.) Rome. [1909]. [Class 913-37]. *Lending* 2933
- Hutton (W.) Roman Wall. 1802. L913-428
- Another edition. 1813. L913-428
- Hyginus (C. J.) See Latin Author List.
- Hymns, Latin ... ... ... ... 879-1
- Hyperides. See Greek Author List.
- I
- Iamblichus. See Greek Author List.
- Ibycus. See Greek Author List.
- Idioms, Greek ... ... ... ... 483-1
- Ihm (M.) ed. Anthologia Lat.: supp. 1906. 871-08
- Inhe (W.) Early Rome. 1877. [Class 937]. *Lending* 3360
- Hist. of Rome. 1871-82. 937

INDEX.

- Ihne (W.) Hist. of Rome, *contd.*  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 937]. Lending A4751-5  
 Inge (W. R.) Society in Rome. 1888. [Class 913-37]. Lending C8700  
 Ingram (J. K.) Smith and Hall's Smaller Lat. dicty.: etymological portion. 1893. [Class 473-2]. Lending C3141  
 Inscriptiones antiquae Basilicae S. Pauli. 1654. 471-7  
*Inscriptions* ... ... ... ... 417  
 Greek ... ... ... ... 481-7  
 Latin ... ... ... ... 471-7  
 Introd. to Lat. tongue. 1817. L478  
 Inwood (H. W.) Erechtheion at Athens. 1831. 722-8  
*Ionia. Antiquities* ... ... ... ... 913-38  
 Isaeus. See Greek Author List.  
 Iscanus (Joseph) See Josephus, *Exoniensis*.  
 Isidore, St. See Latin Author List.  
 Isocrates. See Greek Author List.  
 Italicus. See Latin Author List.  
*Italy, ancient. Description* ... ... 913-37  
*History* ... ... ... ... 937  
 Itinerarium Alexandri. See Latin Author List.
- J
- Jackson (H.) Texts to illustrate Greek philosophy. 1901. 180  
 Jackson (J.) trans. Aurelius Antoninus. 1906. 888-9  
 Jacob (F.) ed. Lucilius Junior. 1826. 871-7  
 Jacobs (F. C. W.) ed. Epigrammatum anthol. Palatina. 1871-90. 881-08  
 Jacobs (R.) ed. Sallust. 1894. 878-2  
 Jahn (O.) ed. Persius. 1843. 877-4  
 Jahnke (R.) ed. Luctatius Placidus. Comment. [on] Statius. 1898. 873-5  
 Jahresbericht ü. d. Fortschritte d. klass. Altertumswissenschaft. 1907, *to date*. \* [Class 870-5]. Armstrong College.  
 Janin (J.) Horace. 1859. In Estienne (J. A.) Les Epîtres d'Horace. 1851. 874-5  
 Jean, *de Capoue*. See Joannes, *de Capua*, in Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.  
 Jebb (Sir R. C.) Essays & addresses. 1907. \* [Class 870-4]. Lending A601  
 — Grk. lit. 1905. [Class 880-9]. Lending A2939  
 — Growth of classical Grk. poetry. 1893. 881-04  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 881-04]. Lending D743  
 — Homer. 1887. Lending B6522  
 — 4th ed. 1892. 883-1  
 — Speeches of Thucydides. In Abbott (E.) ed. Hellenica. 1880. 880-4  
 — See also Greek Author List—Modern.  
 — See also Thompson (Sir E. M.) & Jebb (Sir R. C.)  
 — ed. Selectns. from the Attic orators. 1888. 885-08  
 — Sophocles. 1897. Lending C6240  
 — ed. & trans. Bacchylides. 1905. 884-9  
 — Sophocles. 1883-96. 882-2  
 — Theophrastus. 1870. 888-9  
 — *Another copy.* Lending C6811  
 — *Another edition.* 1909. 888-9  
 — trans. Aristotle. Rhetoric. 1909. 888-5  
 Jenkin (R.) trans. Tillemont's Apollonius Tyaneus. 1702. [Class 182-2]. T169
- Jerram (C. S.) ed. Cebes. 1898. 888-9  
 Jeovs (F. B.) Hist. of Grk. lit. [1886]. [Class 880-9]. Lending B2866  
 — 2nd ed. [1889]. L880-9  
 — Study of Grk. lit. 1888. L880-7  
 — ed. Plutarch. Romane questions; tr. by P. Holland. 1892. L888-8  
*Jewellery* ... ... ... ... 739  
 Jewitt (L. F. W.) ed. Xenophon. Pauegryc on Agesilaus. 1880. Lending 8913  
 Joannes, *de Capua*. See Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.  
 John, *Stobaeus*. See Greek Author List.  
 John (C.) Gerber & Gref's Lexicon Taciteum : [letters] U et V.  
 Johnson (S.) Julian the Apostate. 1689. [Class 937-06]. T1753  
 Johnston (W. P.) Grk. lit. criticism. 1907. 880  
 — *Another edition.* [Class 880]. Lending A6001  
 Jones (A. D.) trans. Boissier's Cicero & his friends. [1897]. [Class 913-37]. 920  
 Jones (H. P.) ed. Dict. of class. quotatns. 1900. \* [Class 878]. 808-8  
 Jones (H. S.) Rom. empire. 1908. [Class 937-06]. Lending D2463  
 — ed. Thucydides. [1898]. 888-2  
 Jones (O.) Humphreys' Illuminated books ; illus. by O. Jones. 1849. 417  
 Jones (W. H. S.) Teaching of Latin. 1905. [Class 470-7]. Lending D1932  
 Jordan (H.) ed. Preller's Römische Mythologie. 1881-3. 292  
 Jornandes. See Latin Author List.  
 Josephus, *Exoniensis*. De bello Trojano lib. VI. [Class 938-01]. In Dictys, *Cretensis*. De bello Trojano ; cur. A. J. Valpy. (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8  
 Journal of Hellenic Studies, vol. 1, 1880 *to date*. 880-6  
*Jovian* ... ... ... ... 937-06  
 Jowett (B.) *prefator.* Plato. Selections from the Dialogues ; notes by Purves, 1891. Lending C4014  
 — trans. Aristotle. Politics. 1905. Lending 5260  
 — *Another copy.* 888-5  
 — Plato. Dialogues. 1875. 888-4  
 — Plato. Four Socratic dialogues. 1903. Two copies. Lending 5587, D917  
 — Plato. Republic. 1881. Lending C392  
 — 3rd ed. 1888. 888-4  
 — Plato. Selection [by Knight] from trans. of Jowett. 1895. Lending C4364  
 — Thucydides. 1881. 888-2  
 — 2nd ed. 1900. Lending D985  
 Jowett (B.) & Campbell (L.) edd. Plato. Republic. 1894. 888-4  
 Judeich (W.) Topographie von Athen. 1905. 913-385  
*Julian* ... ... ... ... 937-06  
 Julius Capitonius. See Capitonius (Julius) in Latin Author List.  
 Julius Valerius. See Valerius (Julius) in Latin Author List.  
 Jullien (E.) Les Professeurs de littérature dans l'ancienne Rome. 1885. 870-7  
 Jungermann (G.) ed. Herodotus. 1608. T2042

INDEX.

- Junius (A.) ed. *See Hesychius, of Alexandria, in Index.*  
 Justin. *See Latin Author List.*  
 Juvenalis (Decimus Junius). *See Latin Author List.*  
 Juvencus. *See Latin Author List.*

K

- Kaden (W.) *See Stieler (K.) & others.*  
 Kahnweiler (B.) trans. Pottier's Douris. 1909. 738-38  
 Kapp (J.) ed. Valerius Maximus. *Lending* 3530  
 — *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8  
 Kassner (R.) trans. Plato. Gastmahl. 1903. *Lending* D854  
 Keightley (T.) Mythology of anct. Greece and Italy. 1883. 292  
 — *Another edition.* 1896. [Class 292]. *Lending* 2330  
 Keil (H.) ed. Cato. 1882. 878-9  
 — Grammatici Latini. 1857-70. 470  
 — Pliny. 1870. 876-2  
 Keller (O.) Der Saturnische Vers. 1883. 476  
 — ed. Pseudacronis scholia in Horatium. 1902-4. 874-5  
 — Xenophon. Historia Graeca. 1891. 888-3  
 Kelly (W. K.) trans. Erotica: Catullus and Tibullus. 1854. 874-2  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2713  
 Kelsey (F. W.) trans. Mau's Pompeii. 1899. 913-377  
 Kennedy (B. H.) Latin grammar. 1900. [Class 475]. *Lending* D2335  
 — ed. Virgil. 1881. 873-1  
 — trans. Aristophanes. Birds. 1874. 882-4  
 — Plato. Theaetetus. 1894. 888-4  
 Kennedy (C. R.) trans. Demosthenes. 1852-81. 885-6  
 — *Another edition.* 1856-76. *Lending* 2722-6  
 Kennedy (H. A. A.) Sources of New Test. Grk. 1895. 487-3  
 Kennet (B.) Lives of Greecn. poets. 1697. [Class 881]. T2480  
 — Romae antiqu. notitia. 1696. [Class 913-37]. T2481  
 — *Another edition.* 1746. 913-37  
 Kenrick (J.) Phoenicia. 1855. 939-44  
 — ed. Matthiae's Grk. grammar. 1832. [Class 485]. *Lending* A4193  
 Kenyon (Sir F. G.) Palaeogr. of Grk. papyri. 1899. 481-7  
 — ed. Bacchylides. 1897. 884-9  
 — Facs. of Biblical mss. 1900. 417  
 — Grk. papyri in the Brit. Mus. 1893-8. 091  
 — Hyperides. [1906]. 885-7  
 — trans. Aristotle. On the Athenian constitution. 1891. 888-5  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* B7028  
 Ker (J.) Selectarum de lingua Latina observationum lib. duo. 1708-9. [Class 473]. T2487-8  
 Kerin (R. C. B.) ed. *See* Fearnside (C. S.) & Kerin (R. C. B.) *edd.*  
 Kerin (R. C. B.) & Allcroft (A. H.) *edd.* Cicero. Pro Plancio. [1891]. 875-2  
 Kiefer (O.) trans. Aurelius Antoninus. Selbst-betrachtungen. 1903. *Lending* D847

- Kiepert (H.) Atlas antiqu. 1859. 912-3  
 — Formae orbis antiqui. 1894, etc. 912-3  
 — Man. of anct. geography. 1881. 913-37  
 Kiepert (H.) & Huelsen (C.) Formae urbis Rom. antiqui. 1896. 912-37  
 Kiepert (R.) ed. Kiepert (H.) Formae orbis antiqui. 1894, etc. 912-3  
 Kiessling (A.) & Schoell (R.) *edd.* Asconius Pedianus. 1875. 875-2  
 King (C. W.) trans. Plutarch. Morals. 1882. 888-8  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* 2781  
 King (J. E.) & Cookson (C.) Comparative grammar. 1890. [Class 475]. *Lending* C6563  
 — Sound and inflexion. 1888. 414  
 King (J. R.) ed. Cicero. Philippic orations. 1878. 875-2  
 King (W.) ed. Mitford's Hist. of Greece. 1838. 938  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 938]. *Lending* A1995-2002  
 King (W. F. H.) Class. quotatns. 1889. [Class \* 878]. 808-8  
 Kingsley (C.) Heroes. [1855]. 292  
 — *Another edition.* 1897. [Class 292]. *Lending* B139  
 — *Another edition.* 1898. [Class 292]. *Lending* A20  
 Kipling (T.) ed. Codex Bezae. 1793. 417  
 Kirchhoff (A.) ed. Aeschylus. 1880. 882-1  
 — Euripides. 1855. 882-3  
 — Plotinus. Opera. 1856. 888-9  
 Kirchmann (J.) De funeribus Roman. 1661. [Class 913-37]. T1918  
 Kirk (—) Outlines from Grk., Rom. & Etrusc. vases. 1804. 738  
 Klotz (A.) ed. Statius. Silvae. 1900. 873-5  
 Klotz (A.) & Kohlmann (P.) *edd.* Statius. 1884-1902. 873-5  
 Klussmann (R.) ed. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum. 1909-11. 016-87  
 Knight (M. J.) ed. Plato. Selections. 1895. *Lending* C4364  
 Knowles (W. H.) *See* Forster (R. H.) & Knowles (W. H.)  
 Kock (T.) ed. Aristophanes. 1893-4. 882-4  
 — Comicorum Attic. fragm. 1880-8. 882-08  
 Koenig (G. L.) ed. Persius. 1819. *Lending* 3508  
 — *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8  
 Körting (G.) Latein.-romanisch. Wörterb. 1907. 479-3  
 Kohlmann (P.) ed. *See* Klotz (A.) & Kohlmann (P.) *edd.*  
 Koner (W.) *See* Guhl (E.) & Koner (W.)  
 Kopomelas (D. A.) *See* Greek Author List— Modern.  
 Kopp (U. F.) ed. Capella. 1836. 878-9  
 Koppe (J. B.) trans. Pindar. 1815. 884-5  
 Kortte (G.) ed. Sallust. 1818. *Lending* 3523  
 — *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8  
 Koziol (H.) Der Stil d. Apuleius. 1872. 878-9  
 Kraner (F.) ed. Caesar. 1890. 878-1  
 Kraner (F.) & Dittenberger (W.) *edd.* Caesar. 1887. *Lending* D2697

INDEX.

- Krause (J. C. H.) ed. Velleius Paterculus. In  
Florus (L. A.) Epitome rerum Romanar.  
1818. *Lending* 3506
- Another edition. (Delphin classics. 1819-30).  
870-8
- Krebs (J. P.) Antibarbarus der latein. Sprache.  
1905-7. 473-3
- Krokidas (K. S.) See Greek Author List—  
Mediaeval and Modern.
- Krueger (P.) See Mommsen (T.) & others.
- Krueger (P.) & Mommsen (T.) edd. Corpus  
juris civilis. 349-37
- Krueger (P.) & Studemund (G.) edd. Collectio  
libror. juris antejustiniiani. 1878-1905.  
349-371
- Kühn (J.) ed. Aelianus. 1685. T7
- Pausanias. 1696. 888-9
- Kühnast (L.) Die Hauptpunkte der livian.  
Syntax. 1872. 878-4
- Kühner (R.) ed. Xenophon. De Socrate com-  
mentarii. [1858]. 888-3
- Kühnoe (C. G.) ed. Propertius. (Delphin  
classics. 1819-30). 870-8
- Another edition. 1822. *Lending* 3491
- Kuster (L.) ed. Suidas. Lexicon, Gr. et Lat.  
1705. [Class 483-7]. T4731-3
- Kynaston (H.) trans. Euripides. Alcestis.  
1906. *Lending* 5435
- Another copy. L882-3

L

- La Baune (J. de) ed. Plinius. Panegyricus  
Trajano dictus. 1728. 876-2
- Laberius (D.) See Latin Author List.
- Lachmann (K.) ed. Tibullus. 1835. 874-1  
— For estimate of his work on Lucretius, see  
Munro's *Lucretius*, vol. I. 1893. 871-1
- Lactantius (L. C. F.) See Latin Author List.
- Lactantius Placidus. See Luctatius Placidus.
- Ladek (F.) De Octavia praetexta: [Seneca].  
[1890]. 872-6
- Lady, The Greek & Roman* 396-937\*
- Laevius. See Latin Author List.
- Lafaye (G.) Hist. du culte des divinités d'Alex-  
andrie. 1884. [Class 292].  
Armstrong College.
- Lamarre (C.) Etude sur les peuples anc. de  
l'Italie. 1899. 870-9
- Hist. de la litt. lat. 1901-7. 870-9
- Lamb (G.) trans. Tibullus. 1854. 874-2  
— Another copy. *Lending* 2713
- La Mothe le Vayer (F.) Notitia historicorum  
selectorum. 1678. [Class 878]. T2053
- Lampridius (A.) See Latin Author List.
- Lampos (S. P.) ΙΣΤΟΡΙΑ ΤΗΣ ΕΛΛΑΔΟΣ.  
1886. [Class 938]. 949-5
- Lanciani (R.) Anct. Rome. 1894. 913-37
- New tales of old Rome. 1901. 913-37
- Pagan & Christian Rome. 1892. 913-37
- Ruins of anct. Rome. 1897. 913-37
- Lane (G. M.) Latin grammar. 1899. [Class  
475]. *Lending* C6842
- Lang (A.) Homer and his age. 1906.  
*Lending* A4014
- Another copy. 883-1
- Homer & the epic. 1893. 883-1
- World of Homer. 1910. *Lending* C7583

- Lang (A.) contd.
- prefator. Aristotle. Politics. 1877.  
*Lending* 1504
- Sellar's Roman poets: memoir. 1899.  
874-5
- trans. Homer. Hymns. 1899. 883-1
- Theocritus, Bion & Moschus. 1892.  
*Lending* B9946
- See also Butcher (S. H.) & Lang (A.)
- Lang (A.) & others; trans. Homer. Iliad.  
1895. 883-1
- Another edition. 1897. *Lending* D2793
- Lange (A. G.) Vindiciae tragoeiae Romanae.  
1822. 872
- Langen (P.) Beiträge zur Kritik des Plautus.  
1880. 872-3
- Plautinische Studien. 1886. 872-3
- Langhorne (J.) & (W.) trans. Plutarch. 1831-2.  
*Lending* 7578-84
- Another edition. [1881]. *Lending* 8651
- Langston (J.) Lusus poeticus Latino-Anglicanus.  
1679. 871
- Lanzi (L.) Saggio di ling. Etrusca. 1824-5. 477-5
- Larfeld (W.) Griech. Epigraphik. 1907-8. 481-7
- La Rochette (S.) See Chardon de la Rochette (S.)
- Lasson (A.) trans. Aristotle. Metaphysik. 1907.  
888-5
- Latham (E.) Famous sayings. 1904. [Class  
878]. 808-8
- Latin antiquities* ... ... ... 913-37
- composition ... ... ... 478-2
- courses. Elementary ... ... ... 478-2
- dialects ... ... ... 477
- dictionaries ... ... ... 473
- drama. Collections ... ... ... 872-08
- Criticism ... ... ... 872
- Early. Specimens ... ... ... 477-01
- exam. papers—London University ... 478-9
- extracts ... ... ... 478-7
- fables. Collections ... ... ... 878-08
- grammar ... ... ... 475
- grammarians. Corpus ... ... ... 470
- historians. Collections ... ... ... 878-08
- inscriptions ... ... ... 471-7
- language ... ... ... 470
- History of ... ... ... 470-9
- life ... ... ... 913-37
- literature. Bibliography ... ... ... 016-87
- Criticism ... ... ... 870
- Essays on ... ... ... 870-4
- History ... ... ... 870-9
- Lectures on ... ... ... 870-4
- Societies ... ... ... 870-6
- lyric poetry. Criticism ... ... ... 874
- manuscripts. Catalogues, etc. ... ... 091
- metre ... ... ... 476
- miscellany ... ... ... 878
- Modern & mediaeval. Language ... ... 479
- Literature ... ... ... 879
- orators. Corpus ... ... ... 875-08
- philosophy ... ... ... 180
- phrases ... ... ... 470
- place names. [See Graesse] ... 913-37
- poetry. Corpus ... ... ... 871-08
- Criticism ... ... ... 871
- History ... ... ... 871-09
- Lectures ... ... ... 871-04
- primers ... ... ... 478-2

INDEX.

<i>Latin pronunciation</i>	...	...	471·5	Leland (T.) <i>trans.</i> Demosthenes. 1830. <i>Lending</i> 7563
<i>prose composition</i>	...	...	478·2	
<i>prosody</i>	...	...	476	
<i>quotations</i>	...	...	878	
<i>readers</i>	...	...	478·6	
<i>rustic writers.</i> <i>Corpus</i>	...	...	878	
<i>satire</i>	...	...	877	
<i>school books</i>	...	...	478	
<i>speech</i>	...	...	477	
<i>Teaching of</i>	...	...	470·7	
<i>verbs</i>	...	...	475·18	
<i>Lauderdale, Earl of.</i> <i>See</i> Maitland (R.) <i>Earl of Lauderdale.</i>				
<i>Launspach (C. W. L.)</i> State & family in early Rome. 1908.	913·37			
— <i>Another copy.</i> [Class 913·37]. <i>Lending</i> B3926				
<i>Laurentius (Joannes) Lydian.</i> <i>See</i> Greek Author List.				
<i>Lauro (G.)</i> <i>Antiq. urbis splendor.</i> [1641].	T2526			
— [Class 913·7].				
<i>La Ville de Mirmont (H. de).</i> <i>Etudes sur l'anc. poés. lat.</i> 1903.	871·04			
— <i>Another copy.</i> [Class 871·04]. <i>Lending</i> D280				
<i>Law</i> ...	...	...	349	
<i>Lawson (J. C.)</i> <i>Modern Greek folklore.</i> 1910.	292			
<i>Lawton (W. C.)</i> <i>Successors of Homer.</i> 1898.	Lending C4143			
<i>Leaf (W.)</i> <i>Companion to Iliad.</i> 1892.	883·1			
— <i>ed.</i> <i>Homer. Ilias.</i> 1895.	883·1			
— <i>Another copy.</i>	Lending A7279			
— <i>Same; with notes.</i> 1900·2.	883·1			
— <i>Another copy.</i>	Lending D692·3			
— <i>trans.</i> <i>See Lang (A.) &amp; others; trans.</i>				
<i>Leake (W. M.)</i> <i>Researches in Greece.</i> 1814. 489				
— <i>Topogr. of Athens.</i> 1841.	913·385			
<i>Learning, Classical...</i>	...	...	870·7	
<i>Leary (T. H. L.) ed.</i> <i>Cicero. Orationes.</i> 1878.	Lending 8876			
— <i>Demosthenes. On the crown, &amp; The Philippic orations.</i> 1879. <i>Lending</i> 8880				
— <i>Herodotus.</i> [1861].	Lending 8884·7			
— <i>Homer.</i> 1858·80.	Lending 8888·95			
— <i>Virgil. Aeneid; ed. by H. Young.</i> 1878.	Lending 8911			
<i>Le Clerc (J.) ed.</i> <i>Hesiod.</i> 1701.	T2105			
<i>Leeuwen (J. van)</i> <i>Aristophanes: codex Ravennas.</i> 1904.	481·7			
— <i>Commentationes Homericæ.</i> 1911.	883·1			
— <i>Prolegomena ad Aristophanem.</i> 1908.	Armstrong College.			
<i>Lefebvre (G.)</i> <i>Papyrus de Ménandre.</i> 1911.	882·6			
<i>Lefèvre (A.) ed.</i> <i>See Dacier (A.) ed.</i>				
<i>Legends. Mythology</i> ...	...	290		
<i>Leges XII. tabularum.</i> 1547. [Class 349·371].	T2780			
— <i>Another edition.</i> 1866.	349·371			
<i>Lehmann (K.)</i> <i>Die Angriffe der drei Barkiden auf Italien.</i> 1905.	937·02			
<i>Leighton (R. F.)</i> <i>Hist. of Rome.</i> 1901. [Class 937].	Lending B8597			
<i>Leitch (J.) trans.</i> Müller's Anct. art. 1852. 709·3				
— <i>Another copy.</i> [Class 709·3]. <i>Lending</i> A2007				
<i>Leland (C. G.)</i> <i>Unpublished legends of Virgil.</i> 1899.	873·1			
— <i>Another copy.</i>	Lending C7133			
<i>Leland (T.) trans.</i> Demosthenes. 1830.				
— <i>Lending</i> 7563				
<i>Lempière (F. D.) ed.</i> <i>Lempière's Class. dict.</i>				
— 1839.	913·37	*		
<i>Lempière (J.)</i> <i>Class. dict.</i> 1839.	913·37	*		
<i>Le Nain de Tillemont (L. S.)</i> <i>Apollonius Tyaneus.</i> 1702. [Class 182·2].	T169			
<i>Lenglet du Fresnoy (N.)</i> <i>Geographia antiqua.</i>				
— 1742. [Class 913·37].	T1095			
<i>Leo (F.)</i> <i>Plautinische Forschungen zur Kritik d. Komödie.</i> 1895.	872·3			
— <i>ed. Virgil. Culex, etc.</i> 1891.	873·1			
<i>Leopold (I. H.) ed.</i> <i>Aurelius Antoninus.</i> [1908].	888·9			
<i>Lernutius (J.)</i> <i>See Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.</i>				
<i>Le Roy (J. D.)</i> <i>Les Ruines de la Grèce.</i> 1758.	722·8			
<i>Lesbonax.</i> <i>See Greek Author List.</i>				
<i>Lessing (J.) ed.</i> <i>Winckelmann. Gesch. d. Kunst.</i> 1870.	709·3			
<i>L'Estrange (Sir R.) trans.</i> <i>Aesop.</i> 1692. 888·6				
— 3rd ed. [1699. Reprinted 1879].	888·6			
— <i>Cicero. Offices.</i> 1681.	T1073			
— <i>Erasmus. Colloquies.</i> 1680.	T1652			
— <i>Seneca. Morals.</i> 1688.	T3312			
<i>Le Sueur (N.) ed.</i> <i>Leges duodecim tabularum.</i> 1547. [Class 349·371].	T2780			
<i>Lethaby (W. R.)</i> <i>Grk. buildings.</i> 1908. 722·8				
<i>Letus (Julius Pomponius).</i> <i>See Pomponius Laetus (J.)</i>				
<i>Leunclavius (J.)</i> <i>See Löwenklau (J.)</i>				
<i>Levien (E.)</i> <i>See Hamilton (W. D.) &amp; Levien (E.)</i>				
<i>Lewes (G. H.)</i> <i>Aristotle.</i> 1864.	185·1			
<i>Lewis (C. T.) &amp; Short (C.)</i> <i>A Latin dictionary.</i> 1879.	473·2			
<i>Lewis (Sir G. C.)</i> <i>Astronomy of the ancients.</i> 1862.	520·9			
— <i>Another copy.</i> [Class 520·9]. <i>Lending</i> A1317				
— <i>Credibility of Rom. hist.</i> 1855.	937			
— <i>Another copy.</i> [Class 937]. <i>Lending</i> A1318				
— <i>Romance langs.</i> 1839.	479			
— <i>ed. Babrius.</i> 1846.	Lending 702			
— <i>trans. Müller's Hist. of the lit. of the anct. Greece.</i> 1847. [Class 880·9].	Lending A1570			
For later editions, see next entry but one.				
— <i>See also Tufnell (H.) &amp; Lewis (Sir G. C.) trans.</i>				
<i>Lewis (Sir G. C.) &amp; Donaldson (J. W.) trans.</i> Müller's Hist. of the lit. of the anct. Greece; contin. by Donaldson. 1858.	880·9			
<i>Lewis (W. L.) trans.</i> <i>Statius. Thebaid.</i> In Poetical translations, vol. 3.	821·08			
— <i>Another edition.</i> In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) <i>edd.</i> English poets, vol. 20. 1880.	Lending 5351			
<i>Libanius.</i> <i>See Greek Author List.</i>				
<i>Licetus (F.)</i> <i>Ad Syringam a Theocrito compactam encyclopaedia.</i>	884·6			
<i>Licinianus.</i> <i>See Latin Author List.</i>				
<i>Licinius Macer Calvus (Caius).</i> <i>See Latin Author List.</i>				
<i>Liddell (H. G.)</i> <i>Hist. of Rome.</i> 1855. [Class 937].	Lending A1187			
— <i>Another edition.</i> 1877.	Lending A2551			

INDEX.

- Liddell (H. G.) & Scott (R.) Grk.-Eng. lexicon. 1883. 483·2  
 — *Another edition.* 1901. 483·2  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 483·2]. *Lending* C516  
 — *Another edition.* Abridged. 1892. [Class 483·2]. *Lending* C2997
- Liddell (H. T.) *Earl of Ravensworth ; trans.* Horace. Odes. 1858. L874·5  
 — *See also Rickards (G. K.) & Liddell (H. T.) trans.*  
 — *See also Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.*
- Life, Greek* ... ... ... 913·38  
 \* *Greek & Roman* ... ... 913·37  
*Roman* ... ... 913·37
- Lindenbrog (F.) ed. Marcellinus. 1693. T2513  
 — *See also Scaliger (J.) & others ; edd.*
- Lindsay (A. W. C.) Etrusc. inscriptions. 1872. 477·5
- Lindsay (W. M.) Latin language. 1894. 470·9  
 — *ed.* Isidore. [1910]. 878·9  
 — Martial. [1902]. 877·6  
 — Nonius Marcellus. 1903. 878·9  
 — Plautus. [1903]. 872·3  
 — Plautus. Captivi. 1900. 872·3
- Lindsay (W. S.) Merchant shipping. 1874. [Class 699]. *Lending* A1166
- Lipsius (J.) Roma illustrata. 1698. [Class 913·37]. T2204  
 — *ed.* Pervigilium Veneris. 1712. 874  
 — Valerius Maximus. 1594. T4082  
 — *See also Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.*
- Lipsius (J. H.) ed. Meier & Schömann. Der Attische Process. 1883·7. [Class 349·38]. Armstrong College.
- Listrius (G.) ed. Erasmus. Moriae encomium. 1648. T947
- Literature. *Classical* ... ... ... 870  
*Greek* ... ... ... 880  
*Latin* ... ... ... 870
- Littlebury (I.) *trans.* Herodotus. 1709. T1408-9
- Livius (Titus). *See Latin Author List.*
- Lloyd (W. W.) Age of Pericles. 1875. 938·04  
 — Elucidations of Pindar. *In his History of Sicily.* 1872. *Lending* A1301  
 — Hist. of Sicily. 1872. [Class 937·8]. *Lending* A1301
- Lobeck (C. A.) Aglaophamus. 1829. 292
- Lockey (J.) *trans.* Cicero. Pro Cuentio. [1888]. 875·2
- Lodge (B.) *ed.* Palladius. 1873·9. 820·6
- Lodge (C. H.) *trans.* Winckelmann's Hist. of anct. art among the Greeks. 1850. [Class 709·38]. *Lending* A4370
- Lodge (G.) *See* Gildersleeve (B. L.) & Lodge (G.)
- Lodge (T.) *trans.* L. A. Seneca. Workes, Morrall and naturall. 1614. 878·5
- Löwenklau (J.) *ed.* Xenophon. De Cyri institutione. 1674. T4753  
 — *trans.* Xenophon. ΑΙΙΟΜΝΗΜΟΝΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΒΙΒΛΙΑ Δ', etc. [1690]. T4754
- London University. B.A. Grk. exam. papers. [1888]. [Class 488·9]. 378·421
- B.A. Latin notabilia. [1890]. [Class 478·9]. 378·421
- B.A. unseens. [1888]. [Class 478·9]. 378·421
- Latin honours. [1889]. [Class 478·9]. 378·421
- London University *contd.*  
 Matric. and Intermed. Grk. [1891]. [Class 488·9]. 378·421  
 Undergraduate unseens. [1890]. [Class 478·9]. 378·421
- Long (G.) Decline of Rom. Republic. 1864·74. 937·02  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 937·02]. *Lending* A1177-81
- *ed.* Cicero. Orationes. 1855-62. 875·2  
 — Horace. 1881. 874·5  
 — Hughes' Atlas of class. geogr. 1874. 912·3
- *Another edition.* 1895. *Lending* 2711
- *trans.* Aurelius Antoninus. 1877. *Lending* 2701
- *Another edition.* 1883. 888·9
- *Another edition.* 1901. *Lending* C8589
- Epictetus. Discourses. 1902. 888·9
- Epictetus. [Works]. 1877. 888·9
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 2729
- Longinus (D. C.) *See* Greek Author List.
- Longolius (P. D.) & Schaefer (G. H.) *edd.* Pliny. 1821. *Lending* 3520
- Longstaffe (W. H. D.) Coventina. [1878]. [Class 913·428]. *Lending* A918
- Western stations. [Class 913·428]. In Local tracts, dy. 8vo., vol. 16. L042
- *Another copy.* [Class 913·428]. *Lending* A2275
- Longus. *See* Greek Author List.
- Lowe (W. D.) *ed. & trans.* Petronius. 1905. L877·5
- Lucan (M. A.) *See* Latin Author List.
- Lucian. *See* Greek Author List.
- Lucilius (C.) *See* Latin Author List.
- Lucilius Junior. *See* Latin Author List.
- Lucretius Carus (Titus). *See* Latin Author List.
- Luctatius Placidus. Comment. [on] Statius. 1898. 873·5
- Ludwich (A.) *ed.* Homer. 1889-1907. 883·1
- Lübke (W.) Hist. of sculpt. 1878. [Class 733]. 730·9
- Lüdemann (W. v.) Lehrb. d. neugriech. Sprache. 1826. *In* Philological tracts. [Class 489]. 408
- Lunn (H. S.) *ed.* How to visit Italy. 1896. [Class 913·37]. 914·5
- Lupus (B.) *ed.* *See* Nipperdey (K.) & Lupus (B.) *edd.*
- Lushington (E. L.) *See* Grant (Sir A.) & Lushington (E. L.) *edd.*
- Lutostawski (W.) Plato's logic. 1897. 184·1
- Luxorius. *See* Latin Author List.
- Luz (L.) *ed.* Virgil. [1613]. T4895
- Lycia. *Antiquities* ... ... 913·3928  
 Art ... ... 709·392
- Lycophron. *See* Greek Author List.
- Lycurgus. *See* Greek Author List.
- Lydia, *Art in* ... ... ... 709·392
- Lydus (Joannes). *See* Laurentius (J.) Lydian, in Greek Author List.
- Lygdamus. *See* Latin Author List.
- Lynam (R.) Hist. of the Rom. emperors. 1850. [Class 937·06]. 937
- *Another copy.* [Class 937·06]. *Lending* A7259
- Lysias. *See* Greek Author List.
- Lyttelton (G. W.) Baron, & Gladstone (W. E.) *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.

INDEX.

- Lyttton (E. G. E. L. Bulwer-) *Baron Lyttton.* Athens. [1837]. 938  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 938]. Lending 2653  
 — Causes of Horace's popularity. In his Pamphlets and sketches. 1875. Lending A5855  
 — *trans.* Horace. 1875. Lending A5857
- M**
- Macan (R. W.) *ed.* See Sayce (A. H.) & Macan (R. W.) *edd.*  
 Macaulay (G. C.) *trans.* Herodotus. 1890. Armstrong College.  
 McCaul (J.) Britanno-Roman inscriptions. 1863. 471-7  
 M'Clymont (J. A.) See Fulleylove (J.) & M'Clymont (J. A.)  
 MacColl (D. S.) See Harrison (J. E.) & MacColl (D. S.)  
 Maccoll (N.) Greek sceptics. 1869. [Class 186]. Lending A1699  
 M'Crindle (J. W.) Invasion of India. 1896. [Class 938-07]. Lending C6940  
 M'Devitte (W. A.) *trans.* See Spillan (D.) and others.  
 M'Devitte (W. A.) & Bohn (W. S.) *trans.* Caesar. 1879. 878-1  
 — *Another copy.* Lending 2712  
 Macdonald (G.) Catal. of Grk. coins. 1899-1905. [Class 737-38]. Armstrong College.  
 — Coin types. 1905. [Class 737]. Lending A4010  
 — Rom. wall in Scotland. 1911. 913-41  
 Mackail (J. W.) Homer. 1905. Lending B4746  
 — Latin literature. 1895. [Class 870-9]. Lending B9339  
 — *Another edition.* 1902. Lending D146  
 — *Another copy.* 870-9  
 — Lect. on Grk. poetry. 1910. 881-04  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 881-04]. Lending B7779  
 — *ed.* 100 best poems in Lat. lang. 1905. [Class 871-08]. Lending 5424  
 — *trans.* Homer. Odyssey. 1903-10. 883-1  
 — *Another copy.* Lending 6359, 6362  
 — Select epigrams from the Grk. anthol. 1906. 881-08  
 Mackay (R. W.) *trans.* Plato. Meno. 1869. Lending A3547  
 Mackenna (S.) *trans.* Plotinus. On the beautiful. 1908. Lending A1135  
 Mackenzie (K. R. H.) *trans.* Herodotus. Life of Homer. In Homer. Odyssey. etc.; tr. by T. A. Buckley. 1851. 883-1  
 — *Another edition.* 1891. Lending 2736  
 Mackenzie (T.) Roman law. 1870. 349-37  
 MacLauchlan (H.) Memoir written during survey of Watling St. 1864. L913-4282  
 — Notes on Rom. roads. 1867. L913-4282  
 — Roman Wall. 1857. [Also The Watling St. 1852]. L913-428  
 — Watling St. 1864. L913-428  
 Maclean (A. J.) *ed.* Horace. 1855. Lending 3265  
 — *Another edition.* 1881. 874-5  
 — Juvenal & Persius. 1867. 877-7  
 M'Mahon (J. H.) *trans.* Aristotle. Metaphysics. 1874. Lending 2706  
 — *Another edition.* 1879. 888-5
- Macmillan, & Co.; *publishers.* Guide to Italy 1901. [Class 913-37]. 914-5  
 Macmillan (M. C.) First Latin grammar. 1881. [Class 475]. Lending B9678  
 Macnaghten (H. V.) & Ramsay (A. B.) *edd.* Catullus. 1899. Lending C9031  
 Macrobius. See Latin Author List.  
 Macurdy (G. H.) Chronology of Euripides. 1905. Armstrong College.  
 Madden (Sir F.) *trans.* Silvestre's Universal palaeography. 1850. 417  
 Maecenas. See Elegiae, in Latin Author List.  
*Magic* ... ... ... ... 133  
 Magnum etymologicum. 1549. T5359  
 Magnus (L.) & Berry (G. G.) *trans.* Gomperz's Greek thinkers. 1901. 180-9  
 Mahaffy (J. P.) Grk. antiquities. 1878. [Class 913-38]. Lending A2415  
 — Grk. life & thought. 1887. [Class 913-38]. Lending C3274  
 — Grk. world under Rom. sway. 1890. [Class 913-38]. Lending C6819  
 — Hist. of class. Grk. lit. 1895-1903. 880-9  
 — Old Grk. education. 1883. [Class 370-938]. Lending B3589  
 — Problems in Grk. hist. 1892. [Class 938]. Lending B9868  
 — Rambles, etc., in Greece. 1887. [Class 913-38]. Lending C1289  
 — Silver age of the Grk. world. 1906. 938-09  
 — Social life in Greece. 1902. [Class 913-38]. Lending 2423  
 — *ed.* Duruy's Hist. of Rome. 1884-6. 937  
 — *prefator.* Duruy's Hist. of Greece. 1892. 938  
 Mahaffy (J. P.) & Gilman (A.) Alexander's empire. 1887. [Class 938-07]. Lending B4245  
 Mair (A. W.) *trans.* Hesiod. 1908. Lending A7028  
 Maitland (C.) Church in the catacombs. 1846. [Class 913-37]. Lending 9165  
 Maitland (R.) Earl of Lauderdale; *trans.* Virgil. [1718]. 873-1  
 Maittaire (M.) *ed.* Opera et frag. vet. poetar. Lat. 1717. [Class 871-08]. T2508-9  
 Maius (A.) *ed.* Cicero. De re publica. 1846. 875-4  
 — Gargilius Martialis. 1846. 878-9  
 — Symmachus. 1846. 875  
 Major (J. R.) *ed.* Guide to the Grk. tragedians. [1836]. 882  
 — Parkhurst's Lexicon to New Test. 1851. 487-33  
 — Scapula. Lexicon Gr.-Lat. 1820. 483-7  
 — Schrevelius. Grk. lexicon. 1847. 483-2  
 Malelas (J.) Bentley. Emendations in Menandri, etc., reliquias; accedit Epistola critica de Johanne Malela. 1713. T3352  
 Mallock (W. H.) Lucretius. 1878. Lending 5159  
 — *trans.* Lucretius. 1900. Lending D28  
 Mamertinus (C.) See Latin Author List.  
 Manatt (J. I.) See Tsountas (C.) & Manatt (J. I.)  
 Manchester. John Rylands Library. Catal. of Grk. papyri, vol. 1. 1911. 091  
 Manilius (M.) See Latin Author List.  
 Manitius (M.) Gesch. d. christl.-latein. Poesie. 1891. 879-1  
 Mansi (G. D.) *ed.* Fabricius. Bibliotheca Latina. 1858. 016-87

## INDEX.

Mantzius (K.) Hist. of theat. art. 1903.	792	Masom (W. F.) Horace. Epistles : vocabularies. [1888].	877·3
<i>Manuscripts, Greek &amp; Latin</i> ... ...	091	— Rome, 287-202 b.c. 1894.	937·02
Manutius (P.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.		— Rome, 133-78 b.c. [1895].	937·02
Manwaring (E.) Account of classical authors. 1737. [Class 870·9].	T3199	— See also Alcroft (A. H.) & Masom (W. F.)	
<i>Maps</i> ... ... ... ...	912·3	— See also Hayes (B. J.) & Masom (W. F.)	
<i>Marbles, Ancient</i> ... ... ... ...	733	— trans. Horace. Epistles. [1888].	877·3
Marcellinus (Ammianus). See Latin Author List.		Masom (W. F.) & Alcroft (A. H.) Synopsis of Grecian [& Sicilian] hist. [1891].	938
Marchand (L. J. M.) Count. Napoleon I. Précis des guerres de César écrit sous la dictée de l'Empereur. 1836.	937	Masom (W. F.) & Fearnside (C. S.) <i>edd.</i> Herodotus, VI. [1890].	888·1
Marchant (E. C.) ed. A Grk. anthol. 1899. [Class 881·08].	Lending C7267	— Tacitus. Annals I. [1890].	878·6
— Xenophon. 1900-10.	888·3	Masom (W. F.) & Plaistow (F. G.) <i>edd.</i> Tacitus. Annals II. [1891].	878·6
Marchant (E. C.) & Spencer (J. G.) Bell's Lat. course. 1904. [Class 478·2].	Lending 2425	— See also Plaistow (F. G.) & Masom (W. F.) <i>edd.</i>	
Marchant (J. R. V.) & Charles (J. F.) <i>edd.</i> Cassell's Latin dictionary. 1892. [Class 473·2].	Lending C1480	Masom (W. F.) & Thompson (J.) <i>trans.</i> Tacitus. Annals I-II. [1891].	878·6
Marcus Aurelius. See Aurelius Antoninus (Marcus) in Greek Author List.		Masson (J.) Lucretius. 1907. Armstrong College. Mathematics, Greek ... ... ... 510·9	
Margoliouth (D. S.) <i>trans.</i> Aristotle. Poetics. [1911].	Armstrong College.	Matthiae (A. H.) Grk. grammar. 1832. [Class 485].	
Marinus. See Greek Author List.		— Lending A4193	
Markland (J.) <i>ed.</i> Lysias. 1739.	T1106	Mau (A.) Pompeii. 1899.	913·377
— See also Taylor (E.) & others ; <i>edd.</i>		Maughan (J.) Mural controversy. 1857. [Class 913·428]. In Local tracts, dy. 8vo., vol. 16.	L042
Marmontel (J. F.) <i>trans.</i> Lucan. 1816.	873·2	— Reply to Dr. Bruce. 1857. [Class 913·428]. In Local tracts, dy. 8vo., vol. 16.	L042
Marquardt (J.) See Mommsen (T.) & others.		— Rom. station & cross at Bewcastle. 1857. [Class 913·428]. In Local tracts, dy. 8vo., vol. 16.	L042
Marshall (F. H.) Catal. of jewellery in Brit. Mus. 1911.	739	Maurice (F. D.) Religion of Rome. 1855. [Class 292].	
Marshall (J.) Hist. of Grk. philosophy. 1891.	180·9	— Lending A3001	
Marsus (D.) See Latin Author List.		Maury (L. F. A.) La Magie. 1877.	133
Martha (C.) Les Moralistes sous l'Empire romain. 1907.	180·9	Maximianus. See Latin Author List.	
— Le Poème de Lucrèce.	871·1	Maximus, Tyrius. See Greek Author List.	
— 6th ed. 1905.	871·1	May (T.) Lucan. Pharsalia : supplement. 1816.	873·2
— Another copy	Lending A6726	— Another edition. 1820.	Lending 3514
Martialis (Gargilius) See Gargilius Martialis, in Latin Author List.		Mayor (J. B.) Guide to classical books. 1879-96.	*
Martialis (Marcus Valerius). See Latin Author List.		— 016·87	
Martin (Sir Theodore). Horace. 1870.	Lending 5143	— Another edition. 1885-9. [Class 016·87].	Lending A9720
— trans. Catullus. 1861.	874·2	— Sketch of anct. philosophy. 1889. [Class 180·9].	Lending C2609
— Horace. 1888.	Lending D2784	— Another edition. 1904.	180·9
— Horace. Odes. 1860.	874·5	— Another copy. [Class 180·9].	Lending D1035
— Another edition. 1870.	Lending A155	Mayor (J. B.) & Swainson (J. H.) <i>edd.</i> Cicero. De natura deorum. 1883-91.	875·4
Martin (Thomas) <i>ed.</i> Theocritus, etc. 1760.	884·6	Mayor (J. E. B.) Bibliographical clue. 1875.	016·87
Martinengo-Cesaresco (E. L. H.) Countess. Outdoor life in Grk. & Rom. poets. 1911.		— Latin accidente, etc. 1871-[2].	470
— [Class 913·37].	Lending B411	— Notes on Diogenes Laertius. [?1902].	888·9
Martini (E.) See Bassi (D.) & Martini (E.)		— Notes on Quintilian. [?1902].	875·6
Martini (M.) Cadmus Graecophoenix. 1625.		— Pref. to Grk. reader. 1905. [Class 480·7].	
— [Class 483·7].	T2578	— ed. Cicero. Second Philippic. 1893.	875·2
— Lexicon philologicum. 1623.	[Class 473].	— Juvenal. 1888-93.	877·7
T2660		Mediaeval Greek & Latin [together]	
Martyn (J.) <i>trans.</i> Virgil. Georgics. 1741.	T2005	Language	479
Marucchi (H.) Roman Forum. 1906.	913·37	Literature	*
Marvilius (A.) <i>ed.</i> Codex Theodosianus. 1665.		Mediaeval Greek. Language	489
— [Class 349·371].	T3692·5	Literature	889
— Another edition. 1736-45.	349·371	Latin. Language	479
Marx (F.) <i>ed.</i> Cicero. [Supposititious works]. De ratione dicendi. 1894.	875	Literature	879
— Lucilius. 1904-5.	877·1	Medicine, Greek and Roman	610

INDEX.

- Medley (W.) Interpretations of Horace. [1910].  
*Lending* A8363
- META ETYMOLOGIKON. 1549. [Class 483].  
T5359
- Meier (M. H. E.) & Schömann (G. F.) Der Attische Process. 1883-7. [Class 349-38].  
*Armstrong College.*
- Meineke (A.) ed. Aristophanes. 1860. 882-4  
— Menander et Philemon. 1823. 882-6  
— Strabo. 1877-95. 888-9  
— Theocritus, etc. 1856. 884-6
- Meiser (K.) Historische Dramen d. Römer. 1887. 872  
— ed. See Schweizer-Sidler (H.) & others; *edd.*
- Meissner (A.) Alträom. Kulturleben. 1908. 913-37
- Mela (Pomponius). *See* Latin Author List.
- Melanchthon (P.) Gramm. Graeca. 1538.  
[Also Gramm. Lat. 1541]. 485  
— *See also* Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Melber (J.) ed. Dion Cassius. 1890-4. 888-9
- Melmoth (W.) ed. Cicero. 1820. *Lending* A5997  
— trans. Cicero. Cato & Laelius. 1833.  
*Lending* 7591
- Pliny. 1747. T3669-70
- Another edition. 1878. 876-2  
— Another copy. *Lending* 2759
- Memorie enciclop. sulle antichità e belle arti di Roma. 1819. 709-37
- Menagius (Aegidius). *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Menander. *See* Greek Author List.
- Mendell (C. W.) Sentence connection in Tacitus. 1911. *Lending* A1282
- Mendelssohn (L.) & Viereck (P.) *edd.* Appian. 1879-1905. 888-9
- Méray (A.) trans. Bracciolini's Les Bains de Bade. 1876. 879-8
- Mercier (J.) & others; *edd.* Aristaenetus. 1749. 888-9
- Mercurius, *Trismegistus*. *See* Hermes, *Trismegistus*, in Greek Author List.
- Merguet (H.) Handlexicon zu Cicero. 1905. 875-1
- Merivale (C.) Fall of the Rom. Republic. 1872. [Class 937-02]. *Lending* A2125  
— Hist. of Rome. 1877. [Class 937]. *Lending* A6629
- Hist. of the Romans under the Empire. 1875-8. [Class 937-06]. *Lending* A1367-74
- Roman triumvirates. 1905. [Class 937-02]. *Lending* D1037  
— *See also* Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Merkel (R.) ed. Apollonius Rhodius. 1897. 883-3  
— Ovid. Fasti. 1905. *Lending* B537
- Merkel (R.) & Ehwald (R.) *edd.* Ovid. 1889-91. 871-2
- Merouville (P. C. de) ed. Cicero. Orationes selectae. 1692. T1074
- Merry (W. W.) prefator. Aristophanes; tr. by Frere. [1907]. 882-4
- Merry (W. W.) & others; *edd.* Homer. Odyssey. 1886-1901. 883-1
- Merula (P.) Antiquitates Roman. 1686. 913-37
- Messalla Corvinus (M. V.) *See* Latin Author List.
- Metcalfe (F.) *trans.* Becker's Charicles. 1845.  
[Class 913-38]. *Lending* B3161  
— 8th ed. 1889. 913-38  
— Becker's Gallus. 1844. [Class 913-37].  
*Lending* B3162
- 10th ed. 1891. 913-37
- Meteorology. *Greek* ... ... 551-5  
*Metre, Greek* ... ... 486  
*Latin* ... ... 476
- Meursius (J.) Glossarium Graeco-barbarum. 1614. 489-37  
— ed. Minucius Felix. 1672. T3079  
— *See also* Pontanus (J.) & others; *edd.*  
Meyer (H.) *ed.* Orator. Romanor. frag. 1837.  
875-08
- Michaelis (A.) Anct. marbles. 1882. 733
- Michaut (G.) Sur les tréteaux latins. 1912. 792
- Middleton (C.) Life of Cicero. 1741. T1070-2  
— Another edition. 1810. 920
- Middleton (J. H.) Anct. Rome in 1888. 913-37  
— Plans of Athen. buildgs. 1900. In Soc. for Prom. of Hellen. Studies—Supp. papers. 880-6
- Remains of anct. Rome. 1892. 913-37
- Another copy. [Class 913-37]. *Lending* C4218-9
- Miles (E. H.) Comparative syntax. 1893. 485-2  
— Hist. of Rome. 1901. [Class 937].  
*Lending* D1843
- Millingen (J.) Painted Grk. vases. 1822. [Also Statues, busts, etc. 1826]. 738-38
- Mills (C. De B.) Tree of mythology. 1889.  
[Class 292]. 291
- Milman (H. H.) Horatius Flaccus illus. from anct. art. 1849. 874-5  
— ed. Horace. 1868. 874-5  
— Another copy. *Lending* A9647
- trans. Aeschylus. Agamemnon; and Bacchanals of Euripides. 1865. 882  
— Euripides. Bacchanals. 1888.  
*Lending* B5329
- Milman (H. H.) & Guizot (F. P. G.) *edd.* Gibbon's Rom. Empire; with notes. 1862. 937
- Milner (J.) *ed.* Euripides. Alcestis. 1879.  
*Lending* 8881
- Sophocles. Antigone. [1862]. *Lending* 8905
- Milton (J.) *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Minell (J.) *ed.* Terentius. 1678. T3783  
— Valerius Maximus. 1671. T4083
- Minsheu (J.) Emendatio Ductoris in linguis. 1625. [Class 473]. T4511  
— Another edition. 1627. [Class 473]. 413
- Minucius Felix (M.) *See* Latin Author List.
- Miodonski (A.) *ed.* *See* Wölfflin (E.) & Miodonski (A.) *edd.*
- Miscellany. Classical ... ... ... \*  
*Greek* ... ... ... 888  
*Latin* ... ... ... 878
- Mitchell (C. H.) *ed. and trans.* Cicero. For Archias. 1876. L875-2
- Mitchell (G. W.) Lat. compos. 1908. [Class 478-2]. *Lending* C4377
- Mitchell (J. M.) & Caspari (M. O. B.) *edd.* Grote's Greece. 1907. 938
- Mitford (W.) Hist. of Greece. 1838. 938  
— Another copy. [Class 938].  
*Lending* A1995-2002

INDEX.

- Mithras. Mythology* ... ... ... 292  
*Mnemosyne*, 1910 to date. [Class 470-5].  
 Armstrong College
- Modern & mediaeval Greek language* ... 489  
*literature* ... 889  
*Greek & Latin [together]*  
*language* \* 479  
*literature* \* 879  
*Latin language* ... 479  
*literature* 879
- Möller (A.) *Röm. Schausp. zur Kaiserzeit*. [?1871]. 872  
 Mohl (F. G.) *Chronologie du Latin vulgaire*. 1899. 470-9  
 Mommsen (T.) *Hist. of Rome*. 1864-7. [Class 937]. Lending A6558-61  
 — *Another edition*. 1868. 937  
 — *Provinces of the Rom. Empire*. 1886. 937  
 — *Another edition*. 1909. Lending B9351-2  
 — *Römische Forschungen*. 1864-79. [Class 870-4]. Armstrong College  
 — *ed. Augustus. Res gestae*. 1865. 878-9  
 — *Pliny*. 1870. 876-2  
 — *See also Krueger (P.) & Mommsen (T.) edd.*  
 Mommsen (T.) & Gradenwitz (O.) *edd.* Bruns' *Fontes juris Romani*. 1893. 349-37  
 Mommsen (T.) & others. *Manuel des antiquités rom.* 1893-1907. 913-37  
 — *ed. Corpus inscript. Latinar.* 1863-1901. [Class 471-7]. Soc. of Antiquaries  
 Mone (F. J.) *ed. Hymni Lat. med. aevi*. 1853-5. [Class 879-1]. 245-7  
 Monro (D. B.) *Grammar of Homeric dialect*. 1891. 883-1  
 — *ed. Homer. Opera*. 1896. Lending C4900  
 — *Homer Iliad*, 1.-XII. 1884. 883-1  
 — *See also Merry (W. W.) & others; edd.*  
 Monro (D. B.) & Allen (T. W.) *edd. Homer. Opera*. [1900?-1907]. 883-1  
 — *Another copy*. Lending D151-2  
 Monteiro (M.) "As David and the sibyls say." 1905. [Class 292]. Lending C7096  
 Montesquieu, *Baron de*. *See Secondat (C. de)*.  
 Montfaucon (B. de). *Antiquities of Italy*. 1725. [Class 913-37]. T2799  
 — *Antiquity explained*. 1721-5. [Class 913-37]. T4512-6, T5374-5  
 — *Palaeographia Gr.* 1708. [Class 481-7]. T4517  
*Monuments* ... ... ... 913  
 Moore (A.) *trans. Pindar*. 1868. 884-5  
 — *Another edition*. 1876. Lending 2750  
 Moore (E.) *ed. Aristotle. Ethics*, I.-IV., & X. chap. 6-9. 1871. Lending 1505  
 — *Dante. Epistolac. In Dante. Tutte le opere*. 1897. 851-15  
 — *Another copy*. Lending B7581  
 Morainville D'Orgeville (L. de). *Examen philosophiae Platonicae*. 1650-5. [Class 184-1]. T2724-5  
 Morant (P.) *trans. Lenglet du Fresnoy's Geographia antiqua & nova*. 1742. [Class 913-37]. T1095  
 More (Sir T.) *See Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern*.
- Morell (T.) *ed. Ainsworth's Dictionary [abridged]*. 1806. [Class 473-2]. Lending C1692  
 — *trans. Seneca. Epistles*. 1786. 878-5  
 Morice (F. D.) *Pindar*. 1879. Lending 5160  
 — *trans. Pindar*. 1876. Lending A3549  
 Morley (H.) *prefator. Aristophanes*; [tr.] by Frere. 1886. Lending B3917  
 — *Aristotle. On government*; tr. by W. Ellis. 1888. Lending B5331  
 — *Euripides. Alcestis, etc.*; tr. by R. Potter. 1887. Lending B5324  
 — *Euripides. Bacchanals, etc.*; tr. by H. H. Milman & M. Wodhull. 1888. Lending B5329  
 — *Euripides. Hecuba, etc.*; tr. by M. Wodhull. 1888. Lending B5332  
 — *Virgil. Aeneid*; trans. by J. Dryden. [1884]. Lending B3891  
 Morris (W.) *trans. Homer. Odyssey*. 1887. 883-1  
 — *Another copy*. Lending B5872  
 — *Virgil. Aeneid*. 1876. 873-1  
 — *Another copy*. Lending A3745  
 Morris (W. O'C.) *Hannibal*. 1897. [Class 937-02]. Lending B8295  
 Morrison (A. J. W.) *trans. Ritter's Hist. of Anct. philosophy*. 1838-46. 180-9  
 Morshead (E. D. A.) *trans. Aeschylus. House of Atreus*. 1881. 882-1  
 — *Aeschylus. Suppliant maidens*. 1883. 882-1  
 Moschus. *See Greek Author List*.  
 Moser (G. H.) *ed. Cicero. Paradoxa*. 1846. 875-4  
 Moses (S.) *ed. Cicero. De amicitia*. [1889]. 875-4  
 — *Cicero. Pro Balbo*. [1889]. 875-2  
 Moses (S.) & Fearnside (C. S.) *edd. Cicero. De finibus I.* [1890]. 875-4  
 Mousouros (C.) *Pasha*. *See Greek Author List—Modern*.  
 Moss (J. W.) *Classical bibliography*. 1837. \* 016-87  
 Moule (H. C. G.) *Bishop of Durham*. *See Greek Author List—Modern*.  
 Moulton (J. H.) *Gram. of New Test. Grk.* 1906. 487-35  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 487-35]. Lending B1179  
 Moulton (R. G.) *Anct. class. drama*. 1890. \* 872-09  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 872-09]. Lending B7575  
 Mountain (J. H. B.) *See Arnold (T.) & others*.  
 Mowat (J. L. G.) *The Teufelsmauer and Pfahlgraben*. 1885. 913-434  
 Mueller (C. F. W.) *ed. Pliny*. 1903. 876-2  
 Müller (F. Max) *Chips from a German workshop*, vol. 2. 1868. [Class 292]. 291  
 — *Another copy*. [Class 292]. Lending A2296  
 Müller (H. J.) *ed. M. A. Seneca*. 1887. 878-9  
 — *See also Weissenborn (W.) & Müller (H. J.) edd.*  
 Müller (I.) *ed. Handb. d. klassisch. Altertumswissenschaft*. 1886-96. [Class 913-37]. Armstrong College.  
 Müller (K.) *Diodorus Siculus*; ex recen. L. Dindorff; indicem adjecit C. Müllerus. 1878. 888-9

INDEX.

- Müller (K. O.) Anct. art. 1852. 709·3  
 — Another copy. [Class 709·3]. Lending A2007  
 — Doric race. 1830. 938·3  
 — Another edition. 1839. [Class 938·3].  
     Lending A4095  
 — Die Etrusker. 1877. 937·5  
 — Hist. of the lit. of anct. Greece. 1847. [Class 880·9].  
     Lending A1570  
 — Hist. of the lit. of anct. Greece; contd. by J. W. Donaldson. 1858. 880·9  
 — ed. Festus. De verborum significatione. 1839. 473  
 — Varro. De lingua Lat. 1833. 878·9  
 Mueller (L.) De re metrica. 1861. 476  
 — Quintus Ennius: eine Einleitung. 1884. 872·4  
 — ed. Ennius. 1884. 872·4  
 — Same. 1894. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. I. 871·08  
 — Livi Andronici et Cn. Naevi fabularum rel. 1885. 872  
 — Phaedrus. 1877. 871·6  
 Müller-Strübing (H.) ed. See Rose (V.) & Müller-Strübing (H.) ed.  
 Muirhead (I. B.) trans. Lucretius. 1895. 871·1  
 Muirhead (J.) Private law of Rome. 1899. [Class 349·37]. Armstrong College.  
 Muirhead (J. H.) trans. See Costelloe (B. F. C.) and Muirhead (J. H.) trans.  
 Mullach (F. W. A.) ed. Fragn. philosophor. Graecor. 1883. 180  
 Munro (H. A. J.) Criticisms and elucid. of Catullus. 1878. 874·2  
 — Pronunciation of Latin. 1874. In Philological tracts. [Class 471·5]. 408  
 — ed. Lucretius. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. I, 1894. 871·08  
 — ed. & trans. Lucretius. 1891·3. 871·1  
 — Same; without the translation. Lending B9665  
 — See also Greek Author List—Modern.  
 Muratori (L. A.) Novus thesaurus inscriptionum. 1739·42. 417  
 Mure (W.) Hist. of lang. & lit. of antient Greece. 1854·67. 880·9  
 — Another copy. Lending A2013·7  
 Murphy (A.) trans. Tacitus. 1830·1.  
     Lending 7569·73  
 Murray (A. S.) Grk. archaeology. 1892. 709·38  
 — Another copy. [Class 709·38]. Lending C3969  
 — Grk. bronzes. 1899. 739  
 — Hist. of Grk. sculpt. 1880·3. 733  
 Murray (G.) Hist. of anct. Grk. lit. 1898. 880·9  
 — Another copy. [Class 880·9]. Lending C5194  
 — Rise of the Grk. epic. 1911. 883  
 — Another copy. [Class 883]. Lending B9355  
 — ed. Euripides. [1902·9]. 882·3  
 — Another copy. Lending D155·7  
 — trans. Euripides. 1902. 882  
 — Another copy. Lending C7828  
 — Euripides. Electra. 1905. Lending 2182  
 — Euripides. Hippolytus. 1904.  
     Lending D1780  
 — Euripides. Trojan women. 1905. 882·3  
 — Another copy. Lending C7829  
 Murray (J.) publisher. Hdbk. for Rome. 1908. [Class 913·37]. 914·56  
 — Hdbk. for travellers in Italy. 1890·1903. [Class 913·37]. 914·5  
 Murray (J.) publisher, contd.  
 — Hdbk. for travellers in Greece. 1900. [Class 913·38]. 914·95  
 — Handy classic. maps. [?1900]. 912·3  
 Musa Graeca. 1833. 881·08  
 Musaeus. See Greek Author List.  
 Musculus (B.) ed. Popma's De differentiis verborum. 1632. [Class 470]. T2972  
 \* Museum of class. antiqu. 1851·3. 913·37  
 Musonius Rufus (C.) See Latin Author List.  
 Musurus (C.) See Mousouros (C.) Pasha, in Greek Author List—Modern.  
 Myers (E.) Aeschylus. In Abbott (E.) ed. Hellenica. 1880. 880·4  
 — trans. Pindar. 1892. 884·5  
 — See also Lang (A.) & others; trans.  
 Myers (F. W. H.) Essays classical. 1888. 870·4  
 — Another edition. 1897. [Class 870·4].  
     Lending C5426  
 Myers (P. V. N.) Anct. hist. 1902·3. [Class 937].  
     Lending D2345  
 Mysteries, Eleusinian, etc. ... ... 292  
 Mythology ... ... ... ... 292

N

- Naevius (C.) See Latin Author List.  
 Namatianus (Claudius Rutilius). See Rutilius  
 Namatianus (C.), in Latin Author List.  
 Names, Greek proper. [Pape]. ... ... 913·38  
 Napoleon I. Précis des guerres de César. 1836. 937  
 Nasmyth (D.) trans. See Prichard (I. T.) & Nasmyth (D.) trans.  
 Natural history ... ... ... ... 590  
 Nauck (A.) ed. Tragicorum Graecor. frag. 1889. 882·08  
 Nazarius, the Rhetorician. See Latin Author List.  
 Neander (A.) Antignostikus: Geist des Tertullianus. 281·1  
 Neatby (T. M.) ed. See Alcroft (A. H.) & Neatby (T. M.) edd.  
 Neatby (T. M.) & Plaistowe (F. G.) edd. Ovid. Fasti, III. & IV. [1892]. 871·2  
 Neaves (C.) The Grk. anthol. 1874. [Class 881·08].  
     Lending 5138  
 Neilson (G.) Per lineam valli. 1891. L913·428  
 — Another copy. [Class 913·428]. Lending B9744  
 Nemesianus (M. A. O.) See Latin Author List.  
 Nepos (C.) See Latin Author List.  
 Nero 937·06  
 Nesbitt (A. A. I.) trans. Virgil. Aeneid, I.-IV. [1892]. 873·1  
 — Virgil. Aeneid, VII.-X. [1889]. 873·1  
 — Virgil. Aeneid, IX.-X. [1890]. 873·1  
 Nettleship (H.) Lect. on Lat. lit. 1885·95. 870·4  
 — Rom. satira. [Class 871]. In Arnold & Conway's Restored pronun. of Grk. & Lat. 1878. 481·5  
 — Study of the Aeneid. 1875. In Philological tracts. 408  
 — ed. Persius; with trans. by Conington. 1893. 877·4  
 — Virgil. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. I. 1894. 871·08  
 — Virgil; with comm. by J. Conington. 1881·4. 873·1

INDEX.

Nettleship (H.) & Sandys ( <i>Sir J. E.</i> ) <i>edd.</i>		Northcote (J. S.) & Brownlow (W. R.) <i>edd.</i>
Seyffert's Dict. of class. antiquities. 1891.		Rossi's <i>Roma sotterranea</i> . 1879. 913-37
	*	
	913-37	
— <i>Another edition.</i> 1908. [Class 913-37].		
	<i>Lending A7658</i>	
Nettleship (R. L.) Lectures on the Republic [of		
Plato]. 1898.	888-4	
— Theory of education in Plato's "Republic."		
In Abbott (E.) <i>ed.</i> <i>Hellenica</i> . 1880. 880-4		
Neukirch (J. H.) <i>De fabula togata Rom.</i> 1833.	872	
<i>New Testament Greek</i> ... ... ... 487-3		
Newman (F. W.) <i>trans.</i> <i>Homer. Iliad.</i> 1856.	883-1	
— Horace. 1853. 874-5		
— <i>Another copy.</i> <i>Lending A156</i>		
Newman (W. L.) <i>ed.</i> <i>Aristotle. Politics.</i> 1887-1902.	888-5	
Newmarch (C. H.) <i>See Buckman (J.) &amp; New-</i>		
<i>march (C. H.)</i>		
Newton ( <i>Sir C. T.</i> ) Essays on art. 1880. 913-37		
— <i>See also Birch (S.) &amp; Newton (Sir C. T.)</i>		
Newton ( <i>Sir C. T.</i> ) & Pullan (R. P.) Discoveries at Halicarnassus. 1862-3. 913-3924		
Newton ( <i>Sir C. T.</i> ) & others; <i>edd.</i> Grk. inscriptions in Brit. Mus. 1874. 481-7		
Nicander, <i>of Colophon.</i> <i>See Greek Author List.</i>		
Nichol (J.) Tables of anct. lit. & hist. 1877.		
	[Class 937]. 902	
Nicol (J. C.) & Smith (J. H.) <i>Livy lessons.</i> 1891.		
	[Class 478-6]. <i>Lending C2265</i>	
Nicolai (R.) <i>Gesch. d. neugriech. Literatur.</i> 1876.	889-09	
Niebuhr (B. G.) Anct. ethnography & geogr. 1853. [Class 913-38]. <i>Lending A4469</i>		
— <i>Another copy.</i> <i>In his Collected writings, v. 7-8.</i> 930		
— Hist. of Rome. 1855. [Class 937].		
	<i>Lending A4158</i>	
— Lect. on Rom. hist., etc. 1852-3. [Class 937].		
	930	
Nipperdey (K.) <i>ed.</i> <i>Caesar.</i> 1847. 878-1		
— <i>Tacitus. Annals.</i> 1904-8. 878-6		
Nipperdey (K.) & Lupus (B.) <i>edd.</i> <i>Nepos.</i> 1879.		
	878-3	
Nisard (—) <i>ed.</i> <i>Livy.</i> 1882. 878-4		
— <i>Lucrèce, Virgile, Valérius Flaccus.</i> 1880.		
	873-1	
— <i>Macrobius, etc.</i> 1883. 878-9		
Nisard (D.) Etudes sur les poëtes latins. 1849.		
	[Class 871-04]. <i>Armstrong College.</i>	
Nissen (H.) Italische Landeskunde. Bd. 1. 1883. [Class 913-37]. <i>Armstrong College.</i>		
Nizolius (M.) Lexicon Ciceronianum. 1820.		
	875-1	
Nobbe (C. F. A.) <i>ed.</i> <i>Cicero.</i> 1850.		
	<i>Armstrong College.</i>	
Nogarola (L.) <i>Count; trans.</i> Ocellus. <i>De universi natura.</i> 1670. T1193		
Nolan (E.) & Hirsch (S. A.) <i>edd.</i> Bacon's Grk. grammar. 1902. 485		
Nonius Marcellus. <i>See Latin Author List.</i>		
Norden (E.) Antike Kunstprosa. 1909.		
	[Class 870-9]. 808	
— <i>ed.</i> <i>See Gercke (A.) &amp; Norden (E.) edd.</i>		
	*	
Northcote (J. S.) & Brownlow (W. R.) <i>edd.</i>		
Rossi's <i>Roma sotterranea</i> . 1879. 913-37		
	*	
Nova anthologia Oxon. 1899. 879-1		
Novius (Q.) <i>See Latin Author List.</i>		
Nugent (T.) <i>trans.</i> New method of learning Lat. 1816. 475		
Numismatics ... ... ... ... 737		
	*	
	O	
Oberlin (J. J.) <i>ed.</i> <i>Tacitus.</i> 1817. <i>Lending 3528</i>		
— <i>Another edition.</i> (Delphin classics. 1819-30).		
	870-8	
Ocellus, <i>Lucanus.</i> <i>See Greek Author List.</i>		
Odo, <i>de Cerinton.</i> <i>See Eudes, de Cheriton, in Latin Author List—Mediaeval &amp; Modern.</i>		
Oesterley (H. von) <i>ed.</i> <i>Gesta Romanorum.</i> 1872.		
	879-3	
Olivet (J.) <i>ed.</i> <i>Cicero.</i> 1745-7. 875-1		
— <i>Another edition.</i> 1820. <i>Lending 3492-3503</i>		
Olympiodorus. <i>Vita Platonis.</i> <i>In Diogenes, Laertius;</i> rec. C. G. Cobet. 1878. 888-9		
Oman (C. W. C.) <i>Hist. of Greece.</i> 1901. [Class 938]. <i>Lending D1734</i>		
— Seven Rom. statesmen. 1902. [Class 923-2].		
	<i>Lending C8906</i>	
Omnibonus, <i>Leonicenus; ed.</i> Valerius Maximus. 1482.		
	093	
Omont (H.) <i>ed.</i> Carrey's <i>Athènes au XVIIe siècle.</i> 1898. 722-8		
O'Neill (J.) Night of the gods. 1893-7. [Class 292]. 291		
Orators, <i>Greek.</i> <i>Corpus</i> ... ... ... 885-08		
	<i>Latin.</i> <i>Corpus</i> ... ... ... 875-08	
Orelli (J. K. von) <i>ed.</i> <i>Tacitus. Annals.</i> 1859.		
	878-6	
— Epicurus. 1818. 888-9		
Orgeville (L. de M. d') <i>See Morainville D'Orgeville (L. de).</i>		
Ornament. <i>Classical</i> ... ... ... 722		
Orosius (P.) <i>Historiarum lib. VII.</i> 1738.		
	[Class 937]. 930	
Orpheus. <i>See Greek Author List.</i>		
Orrery, C. Boyle, <i>Earl of.</i> <i>See Boyle (C.) Earl of Orrery.</i>		
Orthography, <i>Latin</i> ... ... ... 471		
Ortolan (J. L. E.) Roman law. 1871. [Class 349-3709]. <i>Lending A9206</i>		
Osborn (H. F.) From the Greeks to Darwin. 1894. 575-09		
Oscan. <i>Dialects</i> ... ... ... 477		
Oswald (E.) Legend of Fair Helen. 1905.		
	[Class 292]. <i>Lending B312</i>	
Oudendorp (F.) <i>ed.</i> Lucan. 1820. <i>Lending 3514</i>		
Ousey (J.) <i>ed.</i> Minucius Felix. 1672. T3079		
Ouvaroff (S. S.) <i>See Uvarov (S. S.) Count.</i>		
Ouzelius (J.) <i>See Ouseel (J.)</i>		
Overbeck (J.) <i>Gesch. d. griech. Plastik.</i> 1893-4.		
	733	
— Pompeji. 1856. 913-377		
Ovidius Naso (P.) <i>See Latin Author List.</i>		
Owen (E. C. E.) Latin syntax. 1888. [Class 475-2]. <i>Lending B6681</i>		
Owen (O. F.) <i>trans.</i> Aristotle. <i>Organon.</i> 1853.		
	888-5	
— <i>Another edition.</i> 1877-8. <i>Lending 2707</i>		

INDEX.

- Owen (S. G.) *ed.* Catullus. 1893. 874·2  
 — Ovid. Tristia. 1889. 871·2  
 — Ovid. Tristia, bks. 1 & 3. 1893-1902.  
    Lending C3918  
 — Persius & Juvenal. [1902]. 877·4  
 — *See also* Palmer (A.) & others; *edd.*

P

- Pacatus Drepanius (L.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Pachumeres (G.) In universam fere Aristotelis philosophiam epitome. 1560. 185·1  
 Pacuvius (M.) *See* Latin Author List.  
 Page (T. E.) *ed.* Horace. 1895. 874·5  
 — Virgil. 1895. 873·1  
 Pahl (H. G.) De fab. Romanor. [1841]. 872  
 Pais (E.) Anct. legends of Rom. hist. 1906. 937  
 Palaeographical Soc. Facsimiles. 1873-1901. 417  
 Palaeography, Classical ... . . . . . 417  
     Greek ... . . . . . 481·7  
     Latin ... . . . . . 471·7  
 Palaephatus. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Palatine, Rome ... . . . . . 913·37  
 Paley (F. A.) *ed.* Aeschylus. 1879. 882·1  
 — Euripides. 1872-80. 882·3  
 — Hesiod. Epics. 1883. 883·2  
 — Homer. Iliad. 1866-71. Lending A3984  
 — Another edition. 1866-84. 883·1  
 — *See also* Blaydes (F. H. M.) & Paley (F. A.) *edd.*  
 Palladius Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus. *See* Latin Author List.  
 Palma Di Cesnola (A.) Salaminia. 1882. 913·393  
 Palma Di Cesnola (L.) Cyprus. 1877. 913·393  
 Palmer (A.) *ed.* Catullus. 1896. 874·2  
 — Ovid. Heroines. 1898. Armstrong College.  
 — Propertius. 1880. 874·4  
 Palmer (A.) & others; *edd.* Ovid. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 1. 1894. 871·08  
 Palmer (H. R.) List of Eng. translations of Grk. & Lat. classics. 1911. [Class 016·87]. 010·6  
 Palmyra. Antiquities ... . . . . . 913·37  
 Pandects ... . . . . . 349·375  
 Panegyrici veteres. (Delphin classics. 1819-30). [Class 878·08]. 870·8  
 Pape (W.) Griech. Eigennamen. 1884. 913·38  
 Papillon (T. L.) Comparative philology. 1882. [Class 410]. Lending C6564  
 Papyri, Greek ... . . . . . 091  
 Paris (P.) Anct. sculpt. 1890. [Class 733]. 732  
 Park (A.) *See* Macdonald (G.) & Park (A.)  
 Parker (J. H.) Photographs of statues. [1878?]. 733  
 — Photographs of Christian sarcophagi. [1878?]. 718  
 — Photographs of pagan sarcophagi. [1878?]. 718  
 Parkhurst (J.) Grk. and Eng. lexicon to New Test. 1851. 487·33  
 Parnell (T.) *trans.* Homer. Battle of the frogs & mice. 1902. Lending 2404  
 Parratt (W.) Aeschylus. Story of Orestes; [music by Parratt]. In Crane's Echoes of Hellas. [1887]. 741  
 Parry (E. St. J.) *ed.* Terentius. 1857. 872·5

- Parthenius, of Nicaea. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Parthenon ... . . . . . 722·8  
 Pasor (G.) Hesiod: index. 1650. 883·2  
 — Lexicon Gr.-Lat. in Nov. Test. 1644. [Class 487·33].  
 Passow (A.) *ed.* Popularia carmina Graeciae recentioris. 1860. 889·1  
 Pater (W. H.) Grk. studies. 1895. 880·4  
 — Another copy. [Class 880·4]. Lending C4436  
 — Marius the Epicurean. 1892. [Class 187]. 823·89  
 — Another copy. [Class 187]. Lending Pater 46  
 — Plato and Platonism. 1893. 184·1  
 — Another copy. [Class 184·1]. Lending C4453  
 Paterculus (C. Velleius). *See* Velleius Paterculus (C.) in Latin Author List.  
 Patin (C.) Imperat. Romanor. numismata. 1697. [Class 737·37]. T2830  
 — Introd. ad hist. numismatum. 1683. [Class 737]. T2937  
 — *ed.* Ursinus. Familiae Rom. in antiqui. numismatibus. 1663. [Class 737·37]. T3890  
 Patin (H. J. G.) Etudes sur la poésie latine. 1900. [Class 871·04]. Armstrong College.  
 Paul (C. K.) & Stone (E. D.) *trans.* Baur's Philological introd. to Grk. and Lat. 1879. [Class 470]. Lending A2922  
 Paulinus, St. *See* Latin Author List.  
 Paulus (E.) *See* Stieler (K.) & others.  
 Paulus (Julius). Libri V. sententiarum. 1878-1905. 349·371  
 Pauly (A. F. von). Real-Encyclop. 1894, etc. 913·37  
 Pauly (F.) *ed.* Scholia Horatiana. 1858-9. 874·5  
 Pausanias. *See* Greek Author List.  
 Pearce (Z.) *ed.* Cicero. De oratore. 1816. 875·3  
 — *ed.* & *trans.* Longinus. 1762. 888·9  
 Pearson (A. C.) *ed.* Aeschylus. Agamemnon; with trans. by W. Headlam. 1910. 882·1  
 Peerlkamp (P. H.) *ed.* Xenophon, the Ephesian. 1818. 888·9  
 Peile (J.) Grk. and Lat. etymology. 1875. 485  
 Peiper (R.) & Richter (G.) *edd.* L. A. Sencae Tragoediae. 1867. 872·6  
 Peloponnesus ... . . . . . 913·386  
 Pennethorne (J.) & Robinson (J.) Geometry of anct. architecture. 1878. [Class 722·7]. 722  
 Penrose (F. C.) Athenian architecture. 1888. 722·8  
 Pericles ... . . . . . 938·04  
 Periodicals, Classical. Literature ... . . . . . \*  
     Philology... . . . . . \*  
     Greek. Literature ... . . . . . 880·5  
     Societies ... . . . . . 880·6  
     Latin. Literature ... . . . . . 870·6  
     Societies ... . . . . . 870·6  
 Perionius (J.) De Romanor. et Graecor. magistratibus. 1560. [Class 349·37]. T3572  
 — *ed.* Aristotle. De republica, qui Politicorum dicuntur, libri. VIII. 1543. In Politicorum et Oeconomicorum libri. 1587. 888·5  
 Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. 1800-5. [Class 913·37]. Lending A287

INDEX.

- Perkins (E. R.) *trans.* Diehl's Excursions in Greece. 1893. 913-38  
 — *Another copy.* Lending C1622
- Perrot (G.) & Chipiez (C.) Hist. of art in Phoenicia. 1885. 709-344  
 — Hist. of art in Phrygia, etc. 1892. 709-32  
 — Hist. of art in prim. Greece. 1894. 709-38  
 — Hist. of art in Sardinia, etc. 1890. [Class 709-37]. 709-33
- Perry (W. C.) Grk. & Rom. sculpture. 1882. 733  
 — Women of Homer. 1898. Lending C6326
- Persius Flaccus (A.) See Latin Author List.
- Pervigilium Veneris. See Latin Author List.
- Peter (C.) Zeittafeln d. griech. Geschichte. 1886. 938  
 — *Translation.* 1882. 938
- Peter (H.) Geschichtl. Litteratur ü. d. Röm. Kaiserzeit. 1897. 937  
 — *ed.* Historicorum Roman. frag. 1883. 878-08  
 — Historicorum Roman. relliq. 1870-1906. 878-08
- Peters (F. H.) *trans.* Aristotle. Nicomachean ethics. 1901. Lending C9909
- Peterson (W.) *ed.* Cicero. Orationes. [1907-10]. 875-2  
 — *Another copy.* Lending B795-6
- Petrarca (F.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.
- Petronius Arbiter (T.) See Latin Author List.
- Petzke (P.) Dicendi genus Taciturnum quatenus differat a Liviano. 1888. 878-6
- Pfochenius (S.) De linguae Graecae Novi Test. puritate. 1629. [Class 487-3]. T2891
- Pfund (T. G.) Altitalische Rechtsaltherthümer. 1847. 349-37
- Phaedrus. See Latin Author List.
- Phalaris. See Greek Author List.
- Phasianinus (P.) *trans.* Palaephatus. In Hyginus. Fabularum liber. 1608. T1734
- Philephlus (F.) See Filelfo (F.)
- Philemon. See Greek Author List.
- Philip, of Macedon ... ... 938-07
- Phillimore (J. S.) *ed.* Propertius. In Catullus; rec. R. Ellis, etc. 1901. 874-1  
 — *Another copy.* Lending C9063  
 — Statius. Silvae. [1904]. 873-5  
 — *trans.* Sophocles. 1902. 882  
 — *Another copy.* Lending C7827
- Philo, *Judaicus.* See Greek Author List.
- Philological museum. 1832-3. [Class 470-5]. 405
- Philological Society. Proceedings. 1854. [Class 470-6]. 406  
 — Transactions. 1854-90. 406
- Philologists. Biography ... ... 924
- Philology, Comparative ... ... 410  
 — Greek ... ... ... 480  
 — Latin ... ... ... 470  
 — Periodicals ... ... ... 470-5  
 — Societies ... ... ... 470-6
- Philosophy, Ancient ... ... ... 180
- Philostratus. See Greek Author List.
- Phoenicia. Art ... ... 709-3944  
 — History ... ... ... 939-44
- Phornutus (L. A.) See Cornutus (L. A.), in Greek Author List.
- Phrankoudes (G. S.) See Greek Author List—Modern.
- Phrases, Latin ... ... ... ... 470
- Phrygia, Art in ... ... ... 709-392
- Phurnutus (L. A.) See Cornutus (L. A.) in Greek Author List.
- Pichon (R.) Hommes et choses de l'ancienne Rome. 1911. [Class 937]. Lending B3695  
 — Les Sources de Lucain. 1912. 873-2
- Pictor (Q. Fabius). See Fabius Pictor (Q.) in Latin Author List.
- Piers (W.) *ed.* Euripides. Medea et Phoenissae. 1703. T1658
- Pighius (S.) *ed.* Valerius Maximus. 1594. T4082
- Pilgrimage of Rom. Wall, 1886 & 1896. L913-428
- Pilius (M.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Pindar. See Greek Author List.
- Pinder (N.) Selec. from less known Lat. poets. 1869. 871-08
- Pine (J.) Horace: [engraved by Pine]. 1733-7. 874-5
- Piranesi (G.) Rom. architecture. 1900. 722-7
- Pirkheimer (B.) *trans.* Ptolemaeus. Geograph. universal. 1542. [Class 913-37]. T1672  
 — See also Filelfo (F.) & others; trans.
- Pithou (P.) *ed.* Pervigilium Veneris. 1712. 874
- Pitiscus (S.) Lexicon antiquit. Romanar. 1713. [Class 913-37]. T2841-2
- Pitt (C.) *trans.* Virgil. Aeneid. [1740]. In Poetical translations, vol. I. 821-08  
 — *Another edition.* 1753. 873-1  
 — *Another edition.* 1790. Lending 7620  
 — *Another edition.* In Anderson's British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821-08  
 — *Another edition.* In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) *edd.* English poets, vol. 19. 1810. Lending 5350
- Pius II., Pope. See Latin Author List—Mediaeval and Modern.
- Place names, Latin. [Graesse] ... ... 913-37
- Plaistowe (F. G.) See Stout (J. F.) & Plaistowe (F. G.)  
 — *ed.* See Allcroft (A. H.) & Plaistowe (F. G.) *edd.*  
 — See also Haydon (J. H.) & Plaistowe (F. G.) *edd.*  
 — See also Masom (W. F.) & Plaistowe (F. G.) *edd.*  
 — See also Neatby (T. M.) & Plaistowe (F. G.) *edd.*  
 — *trans.* Sophocles. Philoctetes. [1892]. 882-2
- Plaistowe (F. G.) & Burnet (A. F.) *edd.* Horace. Satires. [1891]. 877-3
- Plaistowe (F. G.) & Masom (W. F.) *edd.* Aeschylus. Prometheus vinctus. [1892]. 882-1
- Plasberg (O.) *ed.* Cicero. 1908-11. 875-1
- Plato. See Greek Author List.
- Platonic philosophy ... ... ... 184
- Platt (A.) *ed.* Homer. Iliad. 1894. 883-1  
 — Homer. Odyssey. 1892. 883-1
- Platt (H. E. P.) Byways in the classics. 1905. \*878
- *Another copy.* [Class 878]. Lending 2426
- Plautus (T. Maccius). See Latin Author List.
- Plessis (F.) La Poésie latine. 1909. [Class 871-09]. Armstrong College.
- Plexiacus. See Du Sauzet (H.).

INDEX.

- Pley (J.) *De lanae in ritibus usu.* 1911. 292
- Plinius Caecilius Secundus (C.) *See Latin Author List.*
- Plinius Secundus (C.) *See Latin Author List.*
- Plotinus. *See Greek Author List.*
- Plumptre (E. H.) *trans.* Aeschylus. 1885. 882-1
- *Another edition.* 1901. Lending C8321
- Sophocles. 1883. 882-2
- *Another edition.* 1902. 882-2
- Plutarch. *See Greek Author List.*
- Pococke (E.) *See Arnold (T.) & others.*
- Pökel (W.) *Philologisches Schriftsteller-Lexikon.* 1882. 924
- Poetry, Classical* ... ... ... 871
- Greek. Collections* ... ... 881-08
- Criticism* ... ... 881
- Essays on* ... ... 881-04
- Lectures on* ... ... 881-04
- Lyric* ... ... 884
- Latin. Collections* ... ... 871-04
- Criticism* ... ... 871
- Essays on* ... ... 871-04
- History of* ... ... 871-09
- Lectures on* ... ... 871-04
- Mediaeval & Modern*
- Greek & Latin* ... ... \* 879-1
- Greek* ... ... 889-1
- Latin* ... ... 879-1
- Pogge, Florentin. *See Bracciolini (P.) in Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.*
- Pointer (J.) *Britannia Romana.* 1724. 913-42
- Poleni (G.) *ed.* Utriusq. thesauri nova suppl. 1737. [Class 913-37]. *Soc. of Antiquaries*
- Polites (G.) *See Greek Author List—Modern.*
- Politianus (A.) *See Ambrogini (A.) Poliziano, in Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.*
- Political institutions, Greek ... ... 342-38
- theories ... ... 320-9
- Pollard (A. W.) *ed.* Odes from the Grk. dramatists. 1890. 882
- *Another copy.* [Class 882]. Lending C8629
- Pollio (Trebellius). *See Trebellius Pollio, in Latin Author List.*
- Pollux (J.) *See Greek Author List.*
- Polybius. *See Greek Author List.*
- Pompeii. *Antiquities* ... ... 913-377
- Art* ... ... ... 709-37
- Pomponius (Lucius) Bononiensis. *See Latin Author List.*
- Pomponius Laetus (J.) *Romanae historiae compendium.* [Class 937]. *In Haurisius (B. C.) ed. Scriptores historiae, tom. 3, p. 575.* 1748. 878-08
- Pontanus (J.) & others; *edd.* Macrobius. 1694. T3191
- Pool (R. S.) *Brit. Mus. Catal. of Grk. coins: [Alexandria, Italy, The Ptolemies, Sicily, Thrace].* 1873-1906. 737-38
- *ed.* Gruer's Rom. medallions in Brit. Mus. 1874. 737-37
- *prefator.* Diehl's Excursions in Greece. 1893. 913-38
- *Another copy.* Lending C1622
- Pope (A.) *trans.* Homer. *In Poetical translations, vol. 1.* 821-08
- *Another edition.* *In Anderson's British poets, vol. 12.* 1795. 821-08
- Pope (A.) *trans.* Homer, *contd.*
- *Another edition.* *In Johnson (S.) & Chalmers (A.) edd. English poets, vol. 19.* 1810. Lending 5350
- *Another edition.* 1833. Lending 7589
- Homer. *Iliad.* 1889. Lending 2403
- Homer. *Odyssey.* 1902. Lending 2404
- Ovid. *In Pope's Works, vol. 2.* 1806. 821-53
- *Another edition.* *In Pope's Works, vol. 1.* 1871. 821-53
- Statius. *In Pope's Works;* [ed.] by W. Lisle Bowles, vol. 2. 1806. 821-53
- *Another edition.* *In Pope's Works;* [ed.] by W. Elwin, vol. 1. 1871. 821-53
- Popma (A.) *De differentiis verborum.* 1632. [Class 470]. T2972
- Porcher (E. A.) *See Smith (R. M.) & Porcher (E. A.)*
- Pornutus (L. A.) *See Cornutus (L. A.) in Greek Author List.*
- Porphyrio (Pomponius) *Scholia Horatiana.* 1858-9. 874-5
- Porphyry. *See Greek Author List.*
- Porson (R.) & Scholefield (J.) *edd.* Euripides. 1851. 882-3
- Port Royal. *New method of learning the Latin tongue.* 1816. 475
- Portraits, Classical* ... ... 920-037
- Portus (A.) *Dict. Doricum Graecolat.* 1603. [Class 487-83]. *Two copies.* T3823, T3824
- *ed.* Suidas. *Lexicon.* 1705. [Class 483-7]. T4731-3
- *Another edition.* 1834. 483-7
- *trans.* Proclus. 1618. T2705
- Post (B.) *Britan. antiqua.* 1857. [Class 913-42] Lending A3324
- *Britannic researches.* 1853. [Class 913-42]. Lending A3325
- Postal system. Roman* ... ... ... 913-37
- Poste (E.) *ed. & trans.* Aristotle. *On fallacies.* 1866. 888-5
- *Another copy.* Lending C9534
- *trans.* Gaius. *Institutionum juris civilis commentarii IV.* 1871. [Class 349-37] Lending A9612
- *Another edition.* 1875. *Armstrong College.*
- Postgate (J. P.) *Ad silvas Statianas silvula.* [? 1903]. 873-5
- *How to pronounce Latin.* 1907. 471-5
- *Another copy.* [Class 471-5]. Lending A8346
- *Lat. primer.* 1890. [Class 478-2]. Lending C1731
- *ed.* Corpus poetar. Lat. 1894-1905. 871-08
- Gratius Faliscus. *In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2.* 1905. 871-08
- Propertius. *In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 1.* 1894. 871-08
- Select elegies. 1895. 874-4
- Tibullus. *In Catullus; rec. R. Ellis, etc.* [1905]. 874-1
- Tibullus. Selections. 1903. 874-3
- *Another copy.* Lending D1044
- *See also Palmer (A.) & others; edd.*
- *See also Schenkl (H.) & Postgate (J. P.) edd.*
- *See also Wilkins (A. S.) & others; edd.*

INDEX.

- Pott (J. A.) *trans.* Greek love songs. 1911.  
[Class 881-08]. *Lending* 4
- Potter (A. G.) Amboglanna. 1853. [Class 913-428]. *In Local tracts*, 4to., vol. 2.  
L042
- Potter (J.) Archaeologiae Gr. 1697-9. [Class 913-38].  
*T2976-7*
- *Another edition*. 1832. 913-38
- *ed.* Lycophron. 1702. T2412
- Potter (R.) *trans.* Aeschylus. 1833.  
*Lending* 7592
- *Another edition*. 1886. *Lending* B5833
- Euripides. 1832. *Lending* 7588
- Euripides. Alcestis, etc. 1887.  
*Lending* B5324
- Pottery ... ... ... ... 738
- Pottier (E.) Douris, & painters of Grk. vases.  
1909. 738-38
- Prefaces to classical works. Collection. [Botfield]  
\* 870
- Preller (L.) Römische Mythologie. 1881-3. 292
- *ed.* See Ritter (H.) & Preller (L.) *edd.*
- Prellwitz (W.) Wörterb. d. griech. Sprache.  
1905. 482
- Prendergast (G. L.) Homer. Concordance to  
Iliad. 1875. 883-1
- Prendergast (T.) Latin. 1892. [Class 478-2].  
*Lending* C3149
- Preston, Richard, Viscount. See Graham (R.)  
*Viscount Preston.*
- Price (J. D.) *trans.* Uvarov's Mysteries of  
Eleusis. 1817. 292
- Prichard (I. T.) & Nasmith (D.) *trans.* Ortonal's  
Roman law. 1871. [Class 349-3709].  
*Lending* Å9206
- Prickard (A. O.) *ed.* Longinus. [1906]. 888-9
- *trans.* Longinus. 1906. 888-9
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 6122
- Priscianus. Institutionum grammaticar. libri  
XVIII. In Keil's Grammatici Latini, vols.  
2-3. 1857-70. 470
- *See also* Latin Author List.
- Proba (Faltonia). See Falconia Proba (V.) *in*  
Latin Author List.
- Proclus, Diadochus. See Greek Author List.
- Professors of literature. Roman ... 870-7
- Prometheus the fire-giver: attempted restoration.  
1877. *See* Aeschylus, *in* Greek Author List.  
*Lending* C2349
- Pronunciation of Greek ... ... ... 481-5
- Latin ... ... ... 471-5
- Propertius (Sextus A.) *See* Latin Author List.
- Prosody, Greek ... ... ... 486
- Latin ... ... ... 476
- Prothero (G. W.) *ed.* Ranke's Universal hist.  
1884. [Class 938]. 930
- Prudentius Clemens (A.) *See* Latin Author List.
- Psellus (M.) De daemonibus. In Iamblichus.  
De mysteriis Aegyptiorum, etc. 1570.  
[Class 292]. T1740
- Ptolemaeus (C.) Geographia universalis. 1542.  
[Class 913-37]. T1672
- Pubilius, Syrus. *See* Latin Author List.
- Publishing ... ... ... ... 655-4
- Pullan (R. P.) *See* Newton (Sir C. T.) &  
Pullan (R. P.)
- Purser (L. C.) *ed.* Cicero. Epistulae. [1901-3].  
876-1
- Purser (L. C.) *ed., contd.*
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A1809-11
- *See also* Tyrrell (R. Y.) & Purser (L. C.) *edd.*
- Purves (J.) *ed.* Plato. Selections from the  
Dialogues. 1891. *Lending* C4014
- Putnam (E. J.) The Lady. 1910. [Class  
396-937]. *Lending* C7586
- Putnam (G. H.) Authors & public in anct. times.  
1894. 655-4
- Pye (H. J.) *trans.* Pindar. *In Poetical transla-*  
*tions*, vol. 1. 821-08
- *Another edition.* *In* Anderson's British poets,  
vol. 12. 1795. 821-08
- Pyrrhonist philosophy ... ... ... ... 186
- Pyrrhus (G.) *trans.* Huet's Lib. de origine fabul.  
1682. [Class 870]. T1592
- Pythagorean philosophy ... ... ... ... 182-2
- Pythagoreorum fragmenta. *See* Greek Author  
List.

Q

- Quinn (M. T.) *ed.* & *trans.* Aristophanes.  
Plutus. [1889]. 882-4
- Quintilianus (M. F.) *See* Latin Author List.
- Quotations, Classical ... ... ... ... 878
- Latin ... ... ... ... 878

R

- Racinet (A.) Le Costume. 1888. 391
- Raeder (H.) Platons philosophische Entwickel-  
lung. 1905. 184-1
- Raine (M.) Eclecta puerilia. 1787. L478
- Ramsay (Sir G. G.) *trans.* Tacitus. Annals.  
1904-9. 878-6
- Ramsay (W.) Latin prosody. 1859. 476
- Ramsay (Sir W. M.) *ed.* Studies in hist. & art  
of east. provinces. 1906. [Class 937].  
*Armstrong College.*
- Ranke (L. von) Universal hist. 1884. [Class  
938]. 930
- Rapicius (J.) *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval  
& Modern.
- Rapin (R.) *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval  
and Modern.
- Ratti (A.) *ed.* See Ceriani (A. M.) & Ratti (A.)  
*edd.*
- Ravensworth, H. T. Liddell, Earl of. *See*  
Liddell (H. T.) *Earl of Ravensworth.*
- *See also* Rickards (G. K.) & Liddell (H. T.)  
*Earl of Ravensworth; trans.*
- Rawlinson (G.) Anct. hist. 1880. [Class 937].  
930
- *Another copy.* [Class 937]. *Lending* 3964
- Religions of the anct. world. [1881]. [Class  
292]. *Lending* B2477
- *trans.* Herodotus. 1862. 888-1
- Redford (G.) Anct. sculpture. 1886. [Class 733].  
732
- *Another copy.* [Class 733]. *Lending* A7097
- Regius (R.) *ed.* Valerius Maximus. 1482. 093
- Reich (H.) Der Mimus. 1903. [Class 870-9].  
808-2
- Reichel (O. J.) *trans.* Zeller's Stoics, etc. 1870.  
180-9

## INDEX.

- Reichel (O. J.) *trans.* Zeller's Stoicks, *contd.*  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 180-9]. *Lending* C4940  
 — Zeller's Socrates. 1868. [Class 183-2].  
     *Lending* A3128
- Reichel (W.) Homerische Waffen. 1901. 883-1  
 Reid (J. S.) *ed.* Cicero. De senectute. 1894.  
     875-4
- Cicero. Laelius de amicitia. 1893. 875-2  
 — Cicero. Pro Archia. 1893. 875-2  
 — Cicero. Pro Balbo. 1890. 875-2  
 — *trans.* Cicero. Academics. 1880. 875-4
- Reid (T.) Aristotle's logic. *In his Essays*, vol. 1. 1812. [Class 185-1]. *Lending* A6022  
 — *Another edition.* *In his Works*, vol. 2. 1863.  
     [Class 185-1]. 192-5
- Reifferscheid (A.) *ed.* Suetonius. 1860. 878-7  
 Reimarus (H. S.) *ed.* Dion Cassius. 1750-2.  
     888-9
- Reinach (S.) Cultes, mythes et religions. 1908.  
     [Class 292]. 291
- Reliefs grecs et rom. 1909. 733
- Statuaire grecque et rom. 1897-1910. 733
- Reinesius (T.) Syntagma inscriptionum. 1682.  
     [Class 471-7]. T2715
- Reisacker (A. J.) Quaestiones Lucretianae.  
     1847. 871-1
- Reiske (J. J.) *ed.* See Taylor (E.) & others; *edd.*  
*Religion. Mythology* ... ... ... 292
- Remundus (F.) See Latin Author List—  
 Mediaeval and Modern.
- Rendall (G. H.) *trans.* Aurelius Antoninus. 1898.  
     *Lending* C6267
- Rendall (M. J.) *ed.* Freeman's Schools of Hellas.  
 1907. 370-938
- *Another copy.* [Class 370-938].  
     *Lending* A1650
- Renouard (G. C.) See Arnold (T.) & others.
- Report of Select Com. on Earl of Elgin's marbles.  
 1816. 733
- Reumont (A. von) Gesch. d. Stadt Rom.  
 1867-70. [Class 937]. *Armstrong College.*
- Revett (N.) See Stuart (J.) & Revett (N.)
- Réville (A.) Prolégomènes de l'hist. des religions.  
 1886. [Class 292]. 209
- Revue de Philologie. Tome 1 to date. 1845, etc.  
     \* 870-5
- Revue des Etudes grecques. Tome 1 to date.  
 1888, etc. 880-5
- Reynolds (J.) *ed.* Mela. 1797. 878-9
- Reynolds (T.) *ed.* Antoninus. Iter Britannia-  
 rum. 1799. 913-42
- Rheinisches Museum f. Philologie. 1906. [Class  
     \* 470-5]. *Armstrong College.*
- Rhoades (J.) *trans.* Virgil. Aeneid. 1907.  
     873-1
- Rhode (J.) Celsus (A. C.) De medicina:  
 J. Rhodii Vita Celsi. 1746. 878-9
- Rhodoman (L.) *trans.* Diodorus Siculus. 1746.  
     T4227-8
- Ribbeck (O.) Gesch. d. röm. Dichtung. 1892-  
 1900. 871-09
- Philocteta des Accius. 1872. 872-7
- *ed.* Comic. Romanor. frag. 1873. 872-08
- Tragic. Romanor. frag. 1871. 872-08
- Virgil. Appendix Virgiliana. 1895.  
     873-1
- Riccoboni (A.) Paraphrasis in Rhetoricam.  
 [Aristotle]. 1630. T176
- Rich (A.) Illustrated companion to Latin dict.  
     1849; and 1873. 913-37
- Richardson (F. L. D.) *ed.* See Alcroft (A. H.) &  
 Richardson (F. L. D.) *edd.*
- Richardson (F. L. D.) & Hazel (A. E. W.)  
 Exercises on the Tutorial Lat. gram. [1897]  
     475
- Richardson (G. B.) Pons Aelii. *In Bell's The*  
 Roman Wall. 1852. L913-428
- Richardson (W.) *trans.* Anacreon. 1824.  
     L884-3
- Richter (G.) *ed.* See Peiper (R.) & Richter (G.)  
*edd.*
- Rickards (G. K.) & Liddell (H. T.) *Earl of*  
*Ravensworth*; *trans.* Virgil. Aeneid.  
 1871. 873-1
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A2976
- Riddell (J.) *ed.* See Merry (W. W.) & others; *edd.*
- Riddle (J. E.) See White (J. T.) & Riddle (J. E.)
- Ridgeway (W.) Early age of Greece. 1901.  
     938-01
- Origin of tragedy. 1910. [Class 882]. 808-2
- Ridley (E.) *trans.* Lucan. 1896. L873-2
- *Another copy.* *Lending* A9701
- Ridley (J.) Day with the pilgrims along the  
 Rom. Wall. 1849. *In Bruce* (J. C.)  
 Lectures on the Roman Wall, etc. L913-428
- Riemann (O.) & Dufour (M.) Rythmique gr.  
 1893. 486
- Riese (A.) *ed.* See Buecheler (F.) & Riese (A.)  
*edd.*
- Rigault (N.) Funus parasiticum. *In Kirch-*  
*mann's De funeribus.* 1661. [Class 913-37].  
     T1918
- *ed.* Minucius Felix. 1678. 878-9
- Riley (H. T.) *ed.* Dict. of quotatns. 1878.  
     [Class 878]. *Lending* 2727
- *Another edition.* 1882. [Class 878]. 808-8
- *trans.* Lucan. 1853. *Lending* 2744
- *Another edition.* 1878. 873-2
- Ovid. Fasti, etc. 1872. 871-2
- *Another edition.* 1892. *Lending* 2747
- Ovid. Heroides, etc. 1869. 871-2
- Ovid. Metamorphoses. 1861. 871-2
- *Another edition.* 1900. *Lending* 2748
- Plautus. 1852-8. *Lending* 2758
- *Another edition.* 1882. 872-3
- Pliny. 1855-7. 878-9
- *Another copy.* *Lending* 2760-5
- Terentius. 1883. 872-5
- *Another edition.* 1901. *Lending* 2773
- Ritschl (F.) Parerga zu Plautus. 1845. 872-3
- Prolegomena de rationibus emendationis  
 Plautinae. 1880. 872-3
- *ed.* Suetonius. Vita Terenti. *In Suetonius*;  
 ed. Reifferscheid. 1860. 878-9
- Ritschl (F. W.) Quaestiones Varronianae. 1845.  
     878-9
- Ritter (C.) Die Quintilianischen Declamationen.  
 1881. 875-6
- Ritter (H.) Hist. of anct. philosophy. 1838-46.  
     180-9
- Ritter (H.) & Preller (L.) *edd.* Historia philoso-  
 phiae Graecae. 1888. 180
- Ritter (J. A. D.) *ed.* Codex Theodosianus.  
 1736-45. 349-371
- Rivinus (A.) See Bachmann (A.)

INDEX.

- Robert (C.) Die Masken d. neueren attisch.  
Komoedie. 1911. 882
- Roberts (W. R.) Anct. Boeotians. 1895. 938-4  
— ed. Longinus. 1899. Armstrong College.  
— ed. & trans. Demetrius. 1902. 888-9  
— Dionysius. On literary composition.  
1910. 888-9
- Dionysius. Three literary letters. 1901.  
888-9
- Robertson (G. C.) ed. See Bain (A.) & Robertson  
(G. C.) edd.
- Robertson (W.) Thesaurus linguae sanctae.  
1680. [Class 473-924]. T3723
- Robinson (E.) Lexicon of New Test. 1868.  
487-33
- Robinson (H.) Scholae Wintoniensis phrases  
Latinae. 1685. [Class 470]. T2992
- Robinson (J.) See Pennethorne (J.) & Robinson  
(J.)
- Robinson (M. E.) trans. Gregorovius' Emperor  
Hadrian. 1898. Lending C6916
- Robinson (T.) ed. Hesiod. 1737. T2279
- Roby (H. J.) Grammar of the Latin language.  
1881-2. 475
- Roman private law. 1902. 349-37
- Roeder (C.) Roman Manchester. 1900. 913-4272
- Roeper (T.) ed. Varro. Eumenidum reliquiae.  
878-9
- Rogers (B. B.) ed. & trans. Aristophanes.  
1902-11. 882-4
- Aristophanes. Birds. 1906. 882-4
- Rohde (E.) Psyche. 1907. [Class 292].  
Armstrong College.
- Zu den Metamorphosen d. Apuleius. [1874].  
878-9
- Rollin (C.) Anct. hist. 1734-9. [Class 938].  
T4119-32
- Another edition. 1829-30. [Class 938]. 930
- Hist. of the Parthians. 1809. [Class 937].  
L930
- Roman administration ... ... ... 913-37
- antiquities ... ... ... 913-37
- in England ... ... ... 913-42
- in Germany ... ... ... 913-434
- in Scotland ... ... ... 913-41
- art ... ... ... 709-37
- education ... ... ... 370-937
- ethnology ... ... ... 572
- history ... ... ... 937
- law ... ... ... 349-37
- life ... ... ... 913-37
- literature ... ... ... 870
- society ... ... ... 913-37
- Roman Studies, Society for. See Society for the  
Prom. of Rom. Studies.
- Roman Wall, England ... ... 913-428
- Germany ... ... 913-434
- Scotland ... ... 913-41
- Roman Wall pilgrimage, 1849, from the "Gateshead Observer"; and Rom. Wall pilgrimage, 1886. In Bruce (J. C.) Lectures  
on the Roman Wall, etc. L913-428
- Roman women ... ... ... 920-7
- Romance languages... ... ... 479
- Rome, Ancient. Constitutional history. 342-379  
Description. ... ... ... 913-37
- History ... ... ... 937
- History—Bibliography. 016-937
- Rooke (J.) trans. Arrian. 1729. T230-1
- Roscher (W. H.) ed. Ausführliches Lexikon.  
1884, etc. 292
- Rose (D.) Popular hist. of Greece. [1887].  
[Class 938.] Lending 7625
- Popular hist. of Rome. [1886]. [Class 937].  
Lending 7626
- Rose (H. J.) ed. Parkhurst's Lexicon to New  
Test. 1851. 487-33
- Rose (V.) & Müller-Strübing (H.) edd. Vitruvius.  
1867. 878-9
- Rose (W.) trans. Sallust. In Demosthenes;  
trans. by T. Leland. 1830. Lending 7563
- Rosinius (C.) ed. Epicurus. 1818. 888-9
- Rosinus (J.) See Rossfeld (J.)
- Ross (E. D.) ed. Cicero. Friendship; trans. by  
Harrington. 1904. 875-4
- Ross (T.) Roman forts on Bar Hill, by G.  
Macdonald and A. Park; architectural  
details by T. Ross. 1906. 913-4137
- Rossfeld (J.) Antiquit. Romanar. corpus. 1645.  
[Class 913-37]. T3724
- Rossi (G. B. de) Roma sotterranea. 1864-77.  
913-37
- Roma sotterranea. 1879. 913-37
- Rostagno (H.) ed. Tacitus. Codex Laurentianus Mediceus 681. [Facs.] 1902. [Class  
471-7]. Armstrong College.
- Rostand (E.) trans. Catullus. 1882-90. 874-2
- Rota (J. M.) Boethius: vita. 1798. 879-8
- Roth (C. L.) ed. Suetonius. 1891. 878-7
- Rothert (E.) Karten u. Skizzen. [1897-9]. 912-3
- Rotherapy (G. C.) Amazons in antiquity. 1910.  
396-9
- Rous (F.) Archaeologiae Atticae lib. VII. 1649.  
[Class 913-385]. T3004
- Rouse (W. H. D.) Atlas of class. portraits. 1898.  
\* [Class 920-037]. 938
- Demonstrations in Grk. iamb. verse. 1899.  
[Class 486-8]. Lending B7434
- Demonstrations in Latin elegiac verse. 1899.  
[Class 476-8]. Lending B7433
- Greek votive offerings. 1902. 292
- ed. Apuleius. Cupid & Psyche. 1904.  
Lending D2693
- Ovid. Metamorphoses; trans. by  
A. Golding. 871-2
- Year's work in classical studies, 1909-10.  
\* 870-7
- trans. Echo of Grk. song. 1899. [Class  
881-08]. Lending C7249
- Roux (H.) & Barré (L.) Herculaneum et Pompéi.  
1870. 709-37
- Rowe (N.) trans. Golden verses. In Dacier's  
Life of Pythagoras. 1707. T3846
- Lucan. 1722. T2418-9
- Another edition. In Poetical translations,  
vol. 1. 821-08
- Another edition. In Anderson's British  
poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821-08
- Another edition. In Johnson & Chalmers'  
English poets, vol. 20. 1810.  
Lending 5351
- Royston, P. Yorke, Viscount. See Yorke (P.)  
Viscount Royston.
- Rudd (L. H.) trans. Aristophanes. 1867.  
Lending A9615

INDEX.

- Ruffinus (T.) *trans.* Sextus. Sententiae. 1670.  
T1193
- Rufus (Sextus) *See* Latin Author List.
- Rumpel (T.) Die Casuslehre in griech. Sprache.  
1845. [Class 485·5]. *In* Philological  
tracts. 408
- Ruperti (G. A.) *ed.* Juvenal. 1819.  
*Lending* 3508
- *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30).  
870·8
- *Another edition.* 1825. 877·3
- Livy. (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870·8
- Rushton (W.) & Young (H.) *edd.* Virgil. 1873.  
*Lending* 8912
- Ruskin (J.) Aratra Pentelici. 1872; and 1905.  
[Class 733]. 824·86
- Queen of the air. 1874. [Class 292]. 824·86
- *Another edition.* 1887. *Lending* B5478
- *Another edition.* 1905. 824·86
- *prefator.* Xenophon. Economist; tr. by  
A. D. O. Wedderburn & W. G. Collingwood.  
1907. 824·86
- Russell (M.) *See* Arnold (T.) & others.
- Rutherford (W. G.) *ed.* Babrius. 1883. 881·4
- Scholia Aristophanica. 1896-1905. 882·4
- Rutilius Namatianus (C.) *See* Latin Author List.
- Ryan (M. J.) *ed.* & *trans.* Petronius. 1905.  
877·5
- Rydberg (V.) Roman days. 1880. [Class  
913·37]. *Lending* B3329
- S**
- Sabinus (G.) *See* Latin Author List—Mediaeval  
and Modern.
- Sabourn (R.) Epitome of grammar. 1733. L475
- Sabrinae corolla. 1859. \* 879·1
- *Another edition.* 1890. Armstrong College.
- Saglio (M.) *ed.* *See* Daremberg (C.) & Saglio (M.)  
*edd.*
- Sagot (F.) La Bretagne romaine. 1911. 913·42
- St. Clair (G.) Myths of Greece. 1901. 292
- Sainte-Croix, Baron de. *See* Guilhem de Cler-  
mont-Lodève (G. E. J.)
- Salamis ... ... ... 913·393
- Sallust, the Platonist. *See* Greek Author List.
- Sallustius Crispus (C.) *See* Latin Author List.
- Salmasius (C.) *See* Saumaise (C. de).
- Sammes (A.) Britan. antiqua. 1676. [Class  
913·42]. T3275
- Sammonicus (Quintus Serenus). *See* Serenus  
Sammonicus (Q.) *in* Latin Author List.
- Sanctis (G. de). Storia dei Romani. 1907. 937
- Sandys (Sir J. E.) Darbshire's Relliq. philo-  
logicae: biogr. notice. 1895. *Lending* B5985
- Hist. of class. scholarship. 1903-8. 870·9
- *Another copy.* [Class 870·9].  
Vol. 1, *Lending* D725  
Vols. 2-3, *Lending* B7401-2
- *ed.* Aristotle. Constitution of Athens. 1893.  
888·5
- Aristotle. Rhetoric; tr. by Sir R. C.  
Jebb. 1909. 888·5
- Aristotle. Rhetoric; with comment. by  
E. M. Cope. 1877. 888·5
- Companion to Lat. studies. 1910. 870·7
- Euripides. Bacchae. 1892. 882·3
- Sandys (Sir J. E.) *ed., contd.*  
— Theophrastus; tr. by R. C. Jebb. 1909.  
888·9
- Sankey (C.) Spartan & Theban supremacies.  
1877. [Class 938·06]. *Lending* 3362
- Sanxay (J.) Lexicon Aristophanicum. 1811. 882·4
- Sappho. *See* Greek Author List.
- Sarbiewski (M. K.) *See* Latin Author List—  
Mediaeval & Modern.
- Sarcophagi ... ... ... ... 718
- Sardinia, Art in ... ... ... 709-379
- Satire, Latin ... ... ... 877
- Saumaise (C. de) & Schryver (P.) *edd.* Pervi-  
gilium Veneris. 1712. 874
- Savile (Sir H.) *trans.* Tacitus. Agricola. [circa  
1903]. *Lending* D2614
- Sayce (A. H.) Egypt of the Hebrews & Herodo-  
tus. 1902. *Lending* C5218
- *prefator.* Schliemann's Troja. 1884.  
913·3921
- Sayce (A. H.) & Macan (R. W.) *edd.* Herodotus.  
1883-1908. 888·1
- Scaliger (J. C.) De causis linguae Latinae. 1623.  
[Class 470]. T3152
- *See also* Latin Author List—Mediaeval and  
Modern.
- Scaliger (J. J.) *ed.* Catalecta Virgilii, etc. 1617.  
871·08
- Hesiod. 1701. T2105
- *See also* Latin Author List—Mediaeval and  
Modern.
- Scaliger (J. J.) & others; *edd.* Albinovanus.  
1703. 871
- Lucilius Junior. 1703. 871·7
- *Another edition.* 1826. 871·7
- *See also* Hesychius, of Alexandria, *in* Index.
- Scapula (J.) Lexicon Gr.-Lat. 1637. 483·7
- *Another edition.* 1652. 483·7
- *Another edition.* 1820. 483·7
- Scarth (H. M.) Roman Britain. [1883]. [Class  
913·42]. *Lending* B802
- Sceptics, Greek ... ... ... 186
- Schaefer (G. H.) *ed.* Bos (L.) Ellipses Graecae.  
1825. [Class 485·3]. Armstrong College.
- *See also* Longolius (P. D.) & Schaefer  
(G. H.) *edd.*
- Schanz (M.) Gesch. der röm. Litteratur: die  
augustische Zeit. 1911. 870·9
- *ed.* Plato. 1875-85. 888·4
- Scharf (G.) Pompeian Court in the Crystal Pal.  
*In* Layard's Nineveh Court, etc. 1854.  
913·377
- Scheffer (J.) *ed.* Aelianus. 1685. T7
- Schenkl (H.) *ed.* Calpurnius. Bucolica. *In*  
Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2. 1905. 871·08
- Schenkl (H.) & Postgate (J. P.) *edd.* Nemesianus.  
*In* Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2, 1905. 871·08
- Schiller (H.) Gesch. d. röm. Kaiserzeit. 1883-7.  
[Class 937·06]. Armstrong College.
- Schlegel (A. W. von) On the Rom. theatre.  
[Class 872]. *In* Donaldson (J. W.) Theatre  
of the Greeks. 1879. 792
- Schleicher (A.) Comparative grammar. 1874-7.  
415
- Schleiermacher (F. E. D.) Introductions to the  
dialogues of Plato. 1836. 184·1
- *Another copy.* [Class 184·1]. *Lending* 7949
- *Another edition.* In Plato; with notes from  
Stallbaum, etc. 1890. *Lending* C1351

INDEX.

Schliemann (H.) Ilios. 1880.	913-3921	Schreiber (T.) Atlas of class. antiquities. 1895.	913-37
— Mycenae. 1878.	913-388		
— <i>Another copy.</i> [Class 913-388]. <i>Lending</i> 7085			
— Tiryns. 1886.	913-388		
— Troja : latest researches. 1884.	913-3921		
— Troy and its remains. 1875.	913-3921		
Schmalz (J. H.) ed. Krebs' Antabarbarus der latein. Sprache. 1905-7.	473-3		
Schmidt (B.) trans. Griechische Märchen. 1877.	398		
— <i>Another copy.</i> [Class 398]. <i>Lending</i> A7807			
Schmidt (D. E.) ed. Wagner's Rom. 1905.			
[Class 937].		<i>Lending</i> D2506	
Schmidt (F.) Ueber d. Zahl d. Schauspieler.			
1870.	872-3		
Schmidt (H.) H. Schliemann's Samml. trojanischer Altertümer. 1902.	913-3921		
Schmidt (J. H.) Rhythmic and metric. 1894.	486		
Schmidt (M.) ed. Hyginus. 1872.	878-9		
Schmieder (A. F.) ed. Plutarch. Caesaris vita.			
<i>In Caesar.</i> Opera. (Delphin classics.			
1819-30).	870-8		
Schmieder (F.) ed. Curtius Rufus. (Delphin classics.			
1819-30).	870-8		
Schmincke (J. H.) Syntagma criticum varior. auct. 1717.	879-8		
— See also Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.			
Schmitz (F.) De bibliopolis Romanor. 1857.			
	913-37		
Schmitz (L.) Manual of anct. hist. 1858.			
[Class 937].		<i>Lending</i> 6326	
— ed. Keightley's Mythology. 1883.	292		
— Another edition. 1896. [Class 292].		<i>Lending</i> 2330	
— ed. & trans. Niebuhr's Lectures on Rom.			
hist. 1852-3. [Class 937].	930		
— prefator. Mommsen's Hist. of Rome. 1864-7.			
[Class 937].		<i>Lending</i> A6558-61	
— Another edition. 1868.	937		
Schneider (C. E. C.) ed. See Hirschig (R. B.) & Schneider (C. E. C.) edd.			
Schneider (J. G.) ed. Nicander. 1792.	881		
— Orpheus. 1803.	883-5		
— Scriptores rei rusticae. 1794-7.	878-08		
Schneider (R.) ed. Caesar.—Appendix. Bellum Alexandrinum. 1888.	878-9		
Schober (C. E.) Atellanisch. Schausp. d. Röm.			
1825.	872		
Schoell (R.) ed. Legis XII. tabularum reliquiae. 1866.	349-371		
Schömann (G. F.) See Meier (M. H. E.) & Schömann (G. F.)			
Schoene (R.) ed. See Mommsen (T.) & others ; edd.			
Schoettgen (C.) Fabricius. Bibliotheca Latina : [supplement]. 1858.	016-87		
Scholars, Classical ...	... ... ...	924	
Scholarship, History of classical ...	... 870-9		
Scholefield (J.) ed. See Porson (R.) & Scholefield (J.) edd.			
School books. Latin ...	... 478		
Schopperus (H.) See Latin Author List— Mediaeval and Modern.			
Schott (A.) De claris apud Senecam rhetoribus. [1601]. In Pausanias. 1583.	T2835		
Schreiber (T.) Atlas of class. antiquities. 1895.			
	*		
Schrevelius (C.) Grk. lexicon. 1847.	483-2		
— Lexicon Gr.-Lat. 1663. [Class 483-7].		T4007	
— ed. Curtius Rufus. 1664.	T59		
— Hesiod. 1650.	883-2		
— Juvenal & Persius. 1648.	T2756		
— See also Hesychius, of Alexandria, in Index.			
Schröder (J. K.) ed. Seneca. Tragoediae. 1728.			
	872-6		
Schroeder (O.) ed. Pindar. In Bergk (T.) ed.			
Poetae lyrici Graeci, vol. 1, pt. 1. 1900.		884-08	
Schryver (P.) ed. See Saumaise (C. de) & Schryver (P.) edd.			
Schubart (W.) Das Buch. 1907.	091		
Schultess (F.) ed. Ritter and Preller's Historia philosophiae. 1888.	180		
Schultz (J. M.) ed. Aurelius Antoninus. 1879.		888-9	
Schwabe (J. G. S.) ed. Phaedrus. (Delphin classics. 1819-30).	870-8		
Schwabe (L.) ed. Teuffel's Hist. of Rom. lit.			
1900.	870-9		
Schwartz (P.) De Juvenale Horatii imitatore.			
1882.	877-7		
Schwarz (C. G.) ed. Panegyrici veteres. (Delphin class. 1819-30).	870-8		
Schwiegler (A.) Gesch. d. griech. Philosophie.			
1882. In Ritter (C.) Die Quintilianischen Declamationen.	875-6		
— Röm. Geschichte. 1856-73.	937		
Schweizer-Sidler (H.) & others ; edd. Tacitus.			
1877-84.	878-4		
Science, Ancient ...	... ... ...	500	
Scot (A.) Gramm. Graeca. 1614. [Class 485].		T3165	
— ed. Nizolius. Lexicon Ciceronianum. 1820.			875-1
Scott (R.) See Liddell (H. G.) & Scott (R.)			
Scriverius (P.) ed. Ausonius. In Pervigilium Veneris. 1712.		874	
Sculpture ...	... ... ...	733	
Seager (J.) ed. Vigerus. Grk. idioms. [1828].			483-1
Seaman (O.) Horace at Cambridge. 1895.			
	Lending C3891		
— Oedipus the wreck. 1888.	<i>Lending</i> C6966		
Seaton (R. C.) ed. Apollonius Rhodius. [1900].			883-3
Sebe (W.) ed. Pollux. 1608.	888-9		
Secondat (C. de) Baron de Montesquieu. Grandeur & declension of Rom. Empire. 1777.			
[Class 937]. In his Complete works, vol. 3.			
	844-52		
Secundus. See Greek Author List.			
Sedgefield (W. J.) ed. King Alfred's version of Boethius. 1899.			829-7
— Same. In modern English. 1900.			829-7
Sedulius (C.) See Latin Author List.			
Seeman (O.) Mythology of Greece and Rome. [1889]. [Class 292].		<i>Lending</i> A3687	
Segni (B.) trans. Aristotle. L'Ethisca. 1550.			
	888-5		
Seignobos (C.) Hist. of anct. civilization. 1907.			
	*		
	[Class 937].	901	

INDEX.

- Seldner (K.) Lessings Verhältn. z. altröm.  
Komödie. 1881. 832-61
- Selections, Latin* ... ... ... 478-7
- Seleucus* ... ... ... 939-4
- Sellar (W. Y.) Roman poets: Horace. 1899.  
874-5
- Roman poets: Virgil. 1877. 873-1
- Rom. poets of the Repub. 1881. 871-09
- Sellers (E.) ed. Furtwängler's Grk. sculpt. 1895.  
733
- Seneca (L. A.) See Latin Author List.
- Seneca (M. A.) See Latin Author List.
- Septimius (T.) See Latin Author List.
- Serenus Sammonicus (Q.) See Latin Author List.
- Sertum Carthusianum; cura W. H. Brown. 1870.  
879-1
- Servius Maurus Honoratus. In Vergili carmina  
comment. 1881-1902. 873-1
- Severus (Cornelius). For editions of Aetna, see  
Lucilius Junior, in Latin Author List.
- Sextus, Pythagoraeus. See Greek Author List.
- Seyffert (M.) ed. Cicero. Tusculanar. disputat.  
lib. V. 1864. 875-4
- Seyffert (O.) Dict. of class. antiquities. 1891.  
913-37
- Another edition. 1908. [Class 913-37].  
Lending A7658
- Seymour (T. D.) Life in the Homeric age. 1907.  
[Class 913-38]. Armstrong College
- Sheldon (W. D.) trans. Lucian. 1901. 888-7
- Sheppard (J. G.) & Evans (L.) Notes on  
Thucydides. 1889. 888-2
- Shewan (A.) See Greek Author List—Modern.
- Shilleto (A. R.) trans. Pausanias. 1886.  
Lending 2785
- Plutarch. Morals. 1888. 888-8
- Shilleto (R.) See Greek Author List—Modern.
- ed. Demosthenes. De falsa legatione. 1901.  
885-6
- Shipman (F. P.) trans. Virgil. Georgics I., II.  
[1889]. 873-1
- Shipping* ... ... ... 699
- Short (C.) See Lewis (C. T.) & Short (C.)
- Shrewsbury School. Sabrinae corolla. 1859.  
879-1
- Another edition. 1890. Armstrong College
- Shuckburgh (E. S.) Augustus. 1903. 937-06
- Another copy. [Class 937-06]. Lending D2740
- Greece. 1905. [Class 938]. Lending D2462
- Pass. from Lat. authors. 1897. [Class 478-7].  
Lending 2844
- Short hist. of the Grks. 1901. [Class 938].  
Lending C8389
- ed. Nepos. 1896. 878-3
- Suetonius. Divus Augustus. 1896.  
Armstrong College
- trans. Cicero. Letters. 1899-1900.  
Lending C7138-41
- Another edition. 1900-8. 876-1
- Cicero. Old age, & Friendship. 1900.  
Lending B6835
- See also Hultsch (F.) & Shuckburgh  
(E. S.) trans.
- Sicily. Architecture ... ... ... 722-8
- Art ... ... ... 709-378
- History ... ... ... 937-8
- Numismatics ... ... ... 737-378
- Sidgwick (A.) First Grk. reading book. 1896.  
[Class 488-6]. Lending C4904
- Grk. prose compos. 1876. [Class 488-2].  
Lending 644
- ed. Aeschylus. [1899]. 882-1
- Another edition. [1902]. Lending A1813
- Sidonius (C. S. Apollinaris). See Latin Author  
List.
- Siebelis (J.) Quaestiones Lucretiana. 1844.  
In Reisacker's Quaestiones. 1847. 871-1
- Siebold (E. C. J. von) ed. & trans. Juvenal.  
1858. In Dünzter (H.) trans. Die Römisch.  
Satiriker. 1846. 877
- Sikes (E. E.) ed. See Allen (T. W.) & Sikes (E. E.)  
edd.
- Silius Italicus. See Latin Author List.
- Silvestre (J. B.) Universal palaeography. 1850.  
417
- Simcox (G. A.) Hist. of Lat. lit. 1883. 870-9
- Another copy. [Class 870-9]. Lending 6958-9
- ed. Juvenal. 1873. Lending 7049
- Simcox (G. A.) & (W. H.) edd. Demosthenes &  
Aeschines. On the crown. 1872. 885-6
- Another copy. Lending B9356
- Simonde de Sismondi (J. C. L.) Fall of the Rom.  
Empire. 1834. [Class 937-06].  
Lending A489
- Simonides. See Greek Author List.
- Simonides (C.) ed. Facs. of portions of [New  
Test.] 1861. 481-7
- Sintenis (C.) ed. Plutarch. 1889-1904. 888-8
- Sittl (K.) Gesch. d. griech. Lit. 1884-7. 880-9
- Sixto (C.) & Ezquerro (J.) trans. Tacitus. Los  
Annales. 1794. 878-6
- Slater (D. A.) trans. Statius. Silvae.  
Lending A4435
- Slavery* ... ... ... 326-93
- Smart (C.) trans. Horace. 1859. 874-5
- Smids (L.) ed. Martial. 1701. T3336
- Smith (A. H.) Catal. of sculpture in the Brit.  
Museum. 1892. 733
- Smith (C. H.) Catal. of Grk. & Etrus. vases in  
the Brit. Mus., vol. 3. 1896. 738
- Smith (C. R.) & Madden (F. W.) edd. Stevenson's  
Dict. of Rom. coins. 1889. 737-37
- Smith (H.) & Arnold (T. K.) trans. Crusius.  
Lexicon for Homer. 1886. 883-1
- Smith (H. J. S.) Conington's Miscell. writings;  
with memoir by Smith. 1872. [Class  
870-4]. 804
- Smith (I. G.) & Grundy (W.) Aristotelianism.  
1889. [Class 185-1]. Lending B2205
- Smith (J. H.) See Nicol (J. C.) & Smith (J. H.)
- Smith (L. Horton-) Ars tragica Sophoclea cum  
Shaksperiana comparata. 1896. 882-2
- Smith (P.) Anct. hist. 1868. [Class 937]. 930
- Anct. hist. of the East. 1895. [Class 939].  
Lending A2557
- ed. Schliemann's Troy. 1875. 913-3921
- Smith (R.) trans. Grk. romances of Heliodorus,  
etc. 1882. 888-9
- Smith (R. A. H. Bickford-) ed. Publilius, *Syrus*.  
1895. 878-9
- Smith (R. B.) Carthage. 1890. [Class 939-73].  
Lending B7980
- Rome & Carthage. 1903. [Class 937-02].  
Lending 3363

INDEX.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Smith (R. M.) & Porcher (E. A.) Discoveries at Cyrene. 1864. 913-3975              | Society, Greek ... ... ... ... 913-38   |
| Smith (T.) G. Camden vita. In Camden (W.) Epistolae. 1691. T1240                   | Roman ... ... ... ... 913-37  |
| Smith (W.) Literae de re nummaria. 1729. L737-37                                   | Sociology ... ... ... ... 300   |
| — Another copy. [Class 737-37]. T4200  | Socrates ... ... ... ... 183-2  |
| Smith (Sir W.) Class. dict. 1875. 913-37*  | Sohm (R.) The Institutes. 1901. 349-374   |
| — Hist. of Greece. 1879. [Class 938]. Lending A9832                                | Some Rom. stones found in Northumbd., etc. L913-428   |
| Initia Graeca. 1881-1902. [Class 488-2]. Lending C1331-3                           | Somner (W.) Dictionarium Saxonico-Latino-Anglicum. 1659. [Class 473]. T3143                 |
| Lat.-Eng. dict. 1874. 473-2  | Sonnenschein (E. A.) Bentley's Plautine emendations. 1883. 872-3                            |
| Principia Latina. 1886-1903. [Class 478-2]. Lending C1336-40                       | — Grk. grammar. 1894. 2v. [Class 485]. Lending C2260, C2271                                 |
| — ed. Curtius' Grammar of Grk. lang. 1887. [Class 485]. Lending B890               | — Latin grammar. 1892. [Class 475]. Lending C2261   |
| Dict. of Grk. & Rom. antiquities. 1878. [Class 913-37]. Lending B9411              | — Newer methods of teaching Latin. In Special reports, vol. 8. 1902. [Class 470-7]. B.B.379 |
| — 3rd ed. 1890-1. 913-37*  | — Ora maritima. 1902. [Class 478-6]. Lending C9662  |
| — Dict. of Grk. & Rom. biography. 1880. 920-03                                     | — Unity of the Lat. subjunctive. 1910. 475-18   |
| — Dict. of Grk. & Rom. geography. 1873. 913-37*                                    | Sophocles. See Greek Author List.   |
| Gibbon's Rom. Empire. 1862. 937  | Sorley (W. R.) & Hardie (R. P.) edd. Adamson's Develop't. of Grk. philosophy. 1908. 180-9   |
| Plato. Apology of Socrates, etc. 1890. Lending C1351                               | Sotheby (W.) trans. Homer. 1834. 883-1  |
| Young beginner's Latin course. 1891-2. [Class 478-2]. Lending C1341-4              | — Virgil. Georgics. 1830. Lending 7567  |
| Smith (Sir W.) & Grove (Sir G.) Atlas of anct. geogr. 1875. 912-3                  | Spalding (G. L.) ed. Quintilian. 1798-1834. 875-6   |
| Smith (Sir W.) & Hall (T. D.) Eng.-Lat. dict. 1874. 473-2                          | Spanheim (E.) De praestantia numismatum antiqu. 1706-17. [Class 737]. T3144-5               |
| — Smaller Lat.-Eng. dict. 1893. [Class 473-2]. Lending C3141                       | Spelman (E.) trans. Xenophon. Anabasis. 1830. Lending 7564                                  |
| — Grammar of the Lat. lang. 1889. [Class 475]. Lending B891                        | Spencer (J. G.) See Marchant (E. C.) & Spencer (J. G.)                                      |
| — Smaller grammar. 1890. Lending C1348   | Spengel (L.) Ueber d. Kritik d. varronischen Bücher De lingua Lat. 878-9                    |
| Smith (W.) Dean ; trans. Thucydides. 1831. Lending 7577                            | Spiers (R. P.) ed. Fergusson's Hist. of architecture. 1893. [Class 722-7]. 720-9            |
| Smith (W. B.) ed. Cicero. Cato major, Laelius, Brutus. 1875. Lending 8877          | — See also Anderson (W. J.) & Spiers (R. P.)  |
| — Euripides. [1868]. Lending 8882  | Spillan (D.) & others ; trans. Livy. 1870-7. 878-4  |
| — Horace. 1878. Lending 8897   | — Another edition. 1873-1901. Lending 2740-3  |
| — Livy. 1876-8. Lending 8901   | Spiro (F.) ed. Pausanias. 1903. 888-9   |
| Smithers (L. C.) trans. See Burton (Sir R. F.) & Smithers (L. C.) trans.           | Spratt (T. A. B.) Travels in Crete. 1865. [Class 913-3918]. Lending A4421                   |
| Smyth (H. W.) ed. Grk. melic poets. 1900. 884                                      | Stadtmueller (H.) ed. Anthologia Graeca. 1894-1906. 881-08                                  |
| Smyth (W. H.) Catal. of cabinet of Rom. family coins. 1856. [Class 737-37]. L708-2 | Stage ... ... ... ... 792   |
| Societies. Classical philology ... ... 470-6                                       | Stahl (J. M.) ed. Thucydides. 1875-86. 888-2  |
| Greek literature & archaeology. 880-6  | Stallbaum (G.) ed. Plato. 1881. 888-4   |
| Roman literature and archaeology. 870-6  | — Plato. Apology of Socrates, etc. 1890. Lending C1351                                      |
| Society for the Prom. of Hellen. studies. Catal. of lib. of the Soc. 1903. 880-6   | Standard atlas of class. geogr. 1861. 912-3   |
| — Journal of Hellen. studies. 1880, to date. 880-6                                 | Stanhope (G.) ed. Aurelius Antoninus. 1697. T4900   |
| — Supp. papers, nos. 1-3. 1892-1900. 880-6   | — trans. Epictetus. Morals. 1694. T940  |
| — Report on prospects of research. in Alexandria. 1894-5. 880-6                    | Stanley (E.) Earl of Derby ; trans. Homer. Iliad. 1864. 883-1                               |
| Society for the Prom. of Rom. studies. Journal, 1911, to date. 870-6               | — 5th ed. 1865. Lending B1390   |
| Society of Dilettanti. Antiq. of Attica. 1817. 722-8                               | Stanley (T.) trans. Anacreon. 1893. 884-3   |
| — Antiq. of Ionia. 1797-1881. 722-8  | Stapylton (Sir R.) trans. Juvenal. 1647. 877-7  |

INDEX.

- Statius (Publius Papinius). *See Latin Author List.*
- Statuary* ... ... ... ... 733
- Staveren (A. van) *ed.* Auctores mythographi Latini. 1742. 878-08
- Nepos. 1819. *Lending* 3505
- Steffens (F.) Lateinische Paläographie. [?1906-10]. 471-7
- Stephanus (H.) *See* Estienne (H.)
- Stephanus (R.) *See* Estienne (R.)
- Stesichorus. *See* Greek Author List.
- Steup (J.) *ed.* See Classen (J.) & Steup (J.) *edd.*
- Stevenson (S. W.) Dict. of Rom. coins. 1889. 737-37
- Stewart (A.) *ed.* Cicero. De oratore, etc. 1812. *Lending* 8076
- trans. Seneca. Minor dialogues. 1889. *Lending* 2783
- Seneca. On benefits. 1887. *Lending* 2782
- Stewart (A.) & Long (G.), *trans.* Plutarch. 1881-1900. *Lending* 1939-42
- Stewart (H. F.) Boethius. 1891. 189
- Stewart (J. A.) English MSS. of the Nicomachean ethics. 1882. 888-5
- The Nicomachean ethics. 1892. 185-1
- trans. Plato. Myths. 1905. 888-4
- Stickney (T.) Les Sentences dans la poésie grecque. [Class 881-04]. *Lending* D484
- Stieler (K.) & others. Italy from the Alps to Mount Etna. 1877. [Class 913-37]. 914-5
- Stiévenart (J. F.) *trans.* Demosthenes. 1879. 885-6
- Stobaeus (J.) *See* John, Stobaeus, in Greek Author List.
- Stobart (J. C.) The Glory that was Greece. 1911. 938
- The Grandeur that was Rome. 1912. 937
- Stock (St. G.) Lectures in the Lyceum: Aristotle's Ethics. 1897. *Lending* C6262
- Stoicism* ... ... ... ... 188
- Stokes (F. G.) *trans.* & *ed.* Epistolae obscurorum virorum. 1909. 282
- Stoltz (F.) Historische Grammatik d. latein. Sprache. 1894. [Class 475]. *Armstrong College.*
- Stone (E. D.) *ed.* See Thackeray (F. St. J.) & Stone (E. D.) *edd.*
- *trans.* See Paul (C. K.) & Stone (E. D.) *trans.*
- Story (W. W.) *prefator.* Wey's Rome. 1875. [Class 913-37]. 914-56
- Stout (J. F.) & Plaistowe (F.G.) *edd.* Thucydides, book VII. [1891]. 888-2
- *trans.* Thucydides, book VII. [1891]. 888-2
- Strabo. *See* Greek Author List.
- Strack (H.) *ed.* Baudenmaeler d. alt. Rom. 1890. 722-7
- Strickland (A.) *ed.* Strickland (J. M.) Rome. 1854. [Class 937]. *Lending* A3034
- Strickland (J. M.) Rome. 1854. [Class 937]. *Lending* A3034
- Strong (E.) Roman sculpture. [1907]. 733
- *trans.* Wickhoff's Rom. art. 1900. 709-37
- Strong (Mrs. S. A.) *See* Strong (E.)
- Strozi (T. V.) & (E.) *See* Latin Author List—Mediacaval & Modern.
- Stuart (J.) & Revett (N.) Antiq. of Athens. 1762-1830. 722-8
- *Another edition.* 1825-30. 722-8
- Stuart (J.) & Revett (N.) *contd.*
- Antiq. of Athens. 1876. (Bohn's Lib.) [Class 913-38]. *Lending* 2412
- Stuart (R.) Caledonia Romana. 1845. 913-41
- Studemund (G.) *ed.* See Krueger (P.) & Studemund (G.) *edd.*
- Suarez (J. M.) De numismatis. 1683. In Patin (C.) Introd. ad hist. numismatum. [Class 737]. T2937
- Suetonius Tranquillus (C.) *See* Latin Author List.
- Suidas. Lexicon, Gr. et Lat. 1705. [Class 483-7]. T4731-3
- *Another edition.* 1834. 483-7
- Sulpicia. *See* Latin Author List.
- Summers (W. C.) Study of the Argonautica. 1894. 873-3
- *ed.* Persius. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2. 1905. 871-08
- Silius Italicus. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2. 1905. 871-08
- Suringar (W. H. D.) Ciceronis commentarii rerum suarum. 1854. Bio.
- Surridge (T.) Notices of Rom. inscriptions. 1853. L913-4282
- Roman inscriptions in Northumbd. 1853. L913-4282
- Surtees (S. F.) Julius Caesar: did he cross the Channel? 1866. [Also Julius Caesar: showing that he never crossed the Channel. 1868]. *Lending* C1806
- Swainson (J. H.) *ed.* See Mayor (J. B.) & Swainson (J. H.) *edd.*
- Swan (C.) & Hooper (W.) *trans.* Gesta Romanorum. 1877. 879-3
- Swanwick (A.) *trans.* Aeschylus. 1881. 882-1
- *Another copy.* Lending 2780
- Swayne (G. C.) Herodotus. 1870. *Lending* 5139
- Swoboda (H.) Grk. hist. 1900. [Class 938]. Lending B5994
- Sydenham (F.) & Taylor (T.) *trans.* Plato. Works. 1804. 888-4
- Sykes (G. F. H.) *trans.* Thucydides, book IV. [1889]. 888-2
- Sykes (G. F. H.) & Haydon (J. H.) *trans.* Euripides. Iphigenia in Tauris. [1890]. 882-3
- Sylburg (F.) Herodotus. Spicilegium. 1608. T2042
- *ed.* Pausanias. 1583. 888-9
- Pausanias. 1696. 888-9
- Pausanias. Commentarii a R. Amasco in Latin. sermonem conversi. 1583. T2835
- Sylvanus (G.) *ed.* Theocritus. 1683. T3785
- Symmachus (Q. A.) *See* Latin Author List.
- Symonds (J. A.) Studies of the Grk. poets. 1877-9. 881-04
- *ed.* Conington's Miscell. writings. 1872. [Class 870-4]. 804
- Sympelius (C. Firmianus). *See next entry.*
- Sympelius (C. Firmianus). *See* Firmianus
- Sympelius (C.) in Latin Author List.
- Synesius; per J. Cornarium Latinus factus. In Pachumeres (G.) In universam fere Aristotelis philosophiam epitome. 1560. 185-1
- Syria ... ... ... ... 939-4
- Syrus (Pubilius). *See* Pubilius, *Syrus*, in Latin Author List.

INDEX.

T

- Tabulae duodecim* ... ... ... 349-37  
 Tacitus (P. C.) *See Latin Author List.*  
 Taine (H.) *Essai sur Tite Live.* 1904. 878-4  
 Talbot (T.) *Greece and the Greeks.* 1881.  
    913-38  
 Talfourd (Sir T. N.) *See Arnold (T.) & others.*  
 Talfourd (Sir T. N.) & others. *Hist. of Grk. lit.*  
    1850. [Class 880-9]. *Lending* A9644  
 Tarver (J. C.) *Tiberius.* 1902. 937-06  
 Taylor (E.) & others; *edd.* *Aeschines.* 1820.  
    885-6  
 Taylor (I.) *Etruscan researches.* 1874. [Class 477-5]. *Lending* C9424  
 — Process of historical proof: *[Herodotus].*  
    1828. *Lending* 4076  
 — Transmiss. of anct. books. 1827. [Class 870-9].  
    809  
 — trans. *Herodotus.* 1829. *Lending* B6950  
 Taylor (J.) *ed.* *Lysias.* 1739. T1106  
 Taylor (T.) *Eleusinian mysteries.* 1875. 292  
 — trans. *Apuleius. Metamorphosis, and philos. works.* 1822. 878-9  
 — Aristotle. *Metaphysics.* 1801. 185-1  
 — Iamblichus. *Mysteries of Egyptians, etc.*  
    1895. 888-9  
 — Orpheus. *Hymns.* 1824. 883-5  
 — Another edition. 1896. 883-5  
 — Pausanias. 1794. 888-9  
 Taylor (T. M.) *Constitutional hist. of Rome.*  
    1899. 342-379  
*Teaching of Greek* ... ... ... 480-7  
*Latin* ... ... ... 470-7  
    Latin & Greek ... ... ... 470-7  
 Teichmüller (F.) *Das Nichthorazische in der Horazüberlieferung.* 1911. 874-5  
 Tennent (Sir J. E.) *Hist. of Greece.* 1845.  
    938-09  
 Terentianus, *Maurus.* *See Latin Author List.*  
 Terentius (Publius) *Afer.* *See Latin Author List.*  
 Terpander. *See Greek Author List.*  
*Terracottas* ... ... ... ... 738  
 Tertullianus (Q. S. F.) *See Latin Author List.*  
 Teuffel (W. S.) *Hist. of Rom. lit.* 1900. 870-9  
 Thackeray (F.) *Anct. Britain under the Roman emperors.* 1843. [Class 913-42].  
    Lending 3981  
 Thackeray (F. St. J.) *ed.* *Anthologia Graeca.*  
    1902. 881-08  
 Thackeray (F. St. J.) & Stone (E. D.) *edd.* *See Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.*  
*Theatre* ... ... ... ... 792  
 Themistocles. *See Greek Author List.*  
 Theocritus. *See Greek Author List.*  
 Theodoretus (J. A.) *ed.* *Iamblichus De vita Pythagorae.* 1598. T2469  
 Theognis. *See Greek Author List.*  
 Theophrastus. *See Greek Author List.*  
 Theopompus. *See Greek Author List.*  
 Thesaurus linguae Latinae. 1900, etc. 473  
 Thesaurus linguae Latinae—Epitome; *ed.*  
    F. Vollmer. Pt. I. 1912. 473  
 Thiele (G.) *Der Illustrte latein. Aesop in d. Hdschr. d. Ademar.* 1905. 888-6  
 Thilo (G.) & Hagen (H.) *edd.* *Servius. In Vergili carmina commentarii.* 1881-1902.  
    873-1
- Thirlwall (C.) *Hist. of Greece.* 1835-40. [Class 938]. *Lending* A509-16  
 — *Another edition.* 1845-55. 938  
 — On the irony of Sophocles. *In his Essays.*  
    1880. 824-89  
 — *See also Hare (J. C.) & Thirlwall (C.) trans.*  
 Thomas (E.) *Roman life.* 1899. 913-37  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 913-37]. *Lending* B8095  
 Thomas (R. M.) *trans.* *Euripides. Heraclidae.*  
    [1892]. 882-3  
 Thompson (Sir E. M.) *Grk. and Lat. palaeography.* 1893. 417  
 — *Another copy.* [Class 417]. *Lending* B4177  
 — *ed.* *See Bond (Sir E. A.) & others; edd.*  
 Thompson (Sir E. M.) & Jebb (Sir R. C.) *edd.*  
    Facs. of Laurentian MS. of Sophocles. 1885.  
    481-7  
 Thompson (F. E.) *Syntax of Attic Grk.* 1907.  
    485-2  
 Thompson (H.) *ed.* *Hist. of Rom. lit.* 1852.  
    [Class 870-9]. *Lending* A9645  
 — *prefator.* *Horace. Works.* [1856].  
    *Lending* A154  
 — Virgil. *Works.* 1855. 873-1  
 Thompson (J.) *Grk. grammar.* 1902. [Class 485]. *Lending* C9823  
 — *See also Grindon (H. M.) & Thompson (J.) trans.*  
 — *trans.* *Herodotus. VII.* [1892]. 888-1  
 — *See also Burnet (A. F.) & Thompson (J.) trans.*  
 — *See also Masom (W. F.) & Thompson (J.) trans.*  
 Thompson (J.) & Burnet (A. F.) *edd.* *Euripides. Ion.* [1891]. 882-3  
 Thompson (W. H.) *ed.* *Butler's Lectures on anct. philosophy.* 1846. 180-9  
 — Plato. *Gorgias.* 1871. 888-4  
 — Plato. *Phaedrus.* 1868. 888-4  
 Thomson (A.) & Forester (T.) *trans.* *Suetonius. 1855.* 878-7  
 — *Another edition.* 1901. *Lending* 2771  
 Thornhill (W. J.) *trans.* *Virgil. Aeneid.* 1886.  
    873-1
- Thucydides. *See Greek Author List.*  
 Tiberianus. *See Latin Author List.*  
*Tiberius* ... ... ... ... 937-06  
 Tibullus (A.) *See Latin Author List.*  
 Tiddeman (R. P. G.) *ed.* *Thucydides; ed. by T. Arnold.* 1857-8. 888-2  
 Tighe (Mary) *Psyche.* 1902. *In Apuleius. Works.* 878-9  
 Tillemont (L. S. Le N. de) *See Le Nain de Tillemont (L. S.).*  
 Timaeus. *See Greek Author List.*  
 Timocreon. *See Greek Author List.*  
*Tiryns* ... ... ... ... 913-388  
 Toller (O.) *De spectaculis in municipiis Romanis Occidentis.* 1889. 913-37  
 Tollius (A.) *ed.* *Appian.* 1670. T224-5  
 Tollius (J.) *ed.* *See Mercer (J.) & others; edd.*  
 Tomson (G. R.) *Selections from the Grk. anthol.*  
    [1889]. 881-08  
 Toutain (J.) *Les Cultes païens.* 1907. [Class 292]. *Armstrong College.*  
 Townsend (G. F.) *trans.* *Aesop.* [1894].  
    *Lending* 1232  
 Townshend (C. S. T.) *ed.* *Aristophanes. Acharnians.* [1863]. *Lending* 8873

INDEX.

- Tozer (H. F.) Hist. of anct. geography. 1897.  
 — [Class 913-37]. \* 910-9  
 — ed. Finlay's History of Greece. 1877. 938-09  
 — Another copy. [Class 938-09].  
 — Lending 4247-53  
 — Wordsworth's Greece. 1882. 914-95  
 Trebellius Pollio. See Latin Author List.  
 Trench (R. C.) Plutarch. 1874. Lending 5581  
 Trikoupes (S.) See Greek Author List—Modern.  
 Trogus Pompeius. See Latin Author List.  
 Trollope (A.) Commentaries of Caesar. 1875.  
 — Lending 5135  
 — Life of Cicero. 1880. Bio.  
 Trollope (E.) Illus. of anct. art. 1854. 709-37  
 Trollope (F. E.) trans. Stieler (K.) & others.  
 Italy. 1877. [Class 913-37]. 914-5  
 Trollope (T. A.) ed. Stieler (K.) & others. Italy;  
 tr. by F. E. Trollope. 1877. [Class 913-37].  
 — 914-5  
*Troy* ... ... ... 913-3921  
 Tsountas (C.) & Manatt (J. I.) Mycenaean age.  
 1897. [Class 913-38]. Armstrong College.  
 Tucker (T. G.) Life in anct. Athens. 1907.  
 [Class 913-385]. Lending B9572  
 — Life in the Rom. world. 1910. [Class 913-37].  
 — Lending B410  
 — ed. Plato. Proem to the ideal common-  
 wealth. 1900. 888-4  
 Tufnell (H.) & Lewis (Sir G. C.) trans. Müller's  
 Doric race. 1830. 938-3  
 — 2nd ed. 1839. [Class 938-3]. Lending A4095  
 Turin, Biblioteca Nazionale Universitaria. Codici  
 Bobbiesi. 1907. 417  
 Turner (D. W.) Notes on Herodotus. 1853.  
 888-1  
 — Another edition. 1876. Lending 2331  
 — trans. Pindar. 1868. 884-5  
 — Another edition. 1876. Lending 2750  
 Turner (W.) ed. Pliny. Excerpta ex Hist.  
 naturali. 1829. L878-9  
 Turpilius (Sextus). See Latin Author List.  
 Tutorial Lat. reader. [1893]. [Class 478-7].  
 — Lending 4852  
 Twelve tables. See Leges duodecim.  
 Tyrtaeus. See Greek Author List.

U

- Ussing (J. L.) Erziehung u. Jugendunterricht.  
 1885. 370-937  
 Uvarov (S. S.) Count. Mysteries of Eleusis.  
 1817. 292

V

- Vaenius (O.) See Veen (O. van).  
 Valareus (J.) trans. Cornutus. Speculatio de  
 deorum natura. 1608. T1734  
 Valerius (Julius). See Latin Author List.  
 Valerius Flaccus (C.) See Latin Author List.  
 Valerius Maximus. See Latin Author List.  
 Valesius (H.) See Valois (H. de).  
 Valgius Rufus (C.) See Latin Author List.  
 Valla (L.) See Valle (L. della).  
 Valle (L. della) trans. Herodotus. 1608. T2042  
 Valois (H. de) & (A. de) edd. Marcellinus. 1693.  
 T2513

- Valois (H. de) & Fabricius (J. A.) edd. Dion  
 Cassius. 1750-2. 888-9  
 Valpy (A. J.) ed. Delphin & variorum. Lat.  
 classics. 1819-30. 870-8  
 Valpy (R.) Grk. grammar. 1833. [Class 485].  
 T4787  
 Vandoperanus (D. J.) ed. Hippocrates. 1576.  
 T2045  
 Varro (M. T.) See Latin Author List.  
 Vases ... ... ... 738  
 Vaughan (D. J.) ed. See Davies (J. L.) &  
 Vaughan (D. J.) edd.  
 Vegetius Renatus (F.) See Latin Author List.  
 Veitch (J.) Lucretius and the atomic theory.  
 1875. 187  
 — Another copy. [Class 187]. Lending A1396  
 Veitch (W.) Grk. verbs. 1871. [Class 485-18].  
 — Lending A3052  
 Velleius Paterculus (C.) See Latin Author List.  
 Verbs, Greek. Etymology ... ... 482-8  
 Morphology ... ... 485-18  
 Syntax ... ... 485-8  
 Latin ... ... ... 475-18  
 Verger (V.) trans. Gellius. 1820. 878-9  
 Vergilius Maro (P.) See Latin Author List.  
 Verheyk (J. H.) ed. Eutropius. (Delphin classics.  
 1819-30). 870-8  
 Verrall (A. W.) Essays on four plays of Euripi-  
 des. 1905. 882-3  
 — Euripides the rationalist. 1895. 882-3  
 — Another copy. Lending C6350  
 — ed. Aeschylus. Agamemnon. 1889.  
 — Aeschylus. Choephor. Armstrong College  
 — Aeschylus. Eumenides. Armstrong College.  
 — Aeschylus. Eumenides. 1908.  
 — prefator. Freeman's Schools of Hellas. 1907.  
 370-938  
 — Another copy. [Class 370-938].  
 — Lending A1650  
 Verrall (M. de G.) trans. Pausanias. 1890. 292  
 — Another copy. Lending A4115  
 Verrius Flaccus (M.) [Works]. 1699. [Class  
 473]. T2017  
 — Another edition. (Delphin classics. 1819-30).  
 870-8  
 Verse, Greek. Manuals ... ... 486  
 Latin. Manuals ... ... 476  
 Verus (L.) See Ceionius Commodus, in Latin  
 Author List.  
 Vettori (P.) ed. Aeschylus. 1557. T96  
 — ed. Cicero. 1540. 875-1  
 Victor (C. M.) See Latin Author List.  
 Victor (P.) See Latin Author List.  
 Victorinus (C. M.) See Latin Author List.  
 Victorius (P.) See Vettori (P.) ed.  
 Viereck (P.) ed. See Mendelssohn (L.) & Viereck  
 (P.) edd.  
 Vigerus (F.) De praecip. Gr. dictionis idiotis-  
 mis. 1647. [Class 483-1]. T4090  
 — Same. Abrigd. & trans. [1828]. 483-1  
 Vignoli (T.) Myth and science. 1882. [Class  
 292].  
 Villari (L.) trans. Villari (P.) Barbarian inva-  
 sions. 1902. [Class 937-06]. 945-01  
 Villari (P.) Le Invasioni barbariche. 1901.  
 [Class 937-06]. 945-01  
 — Same. [Translation]. 1902. 945-01

INDEX.

- Vincent (J.) Maps illustrative of Livy. [circa 1830?]. 878-4
- Vincent (W.) trans. & ed. The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. 1800-5. [Class 913.37]. Lending A287
- Vine (F. T.) Caesar in Kent. 1887. Lending B6274
- Vinet (E.) ed. Ausonius. In Pervigilium Veneris. 1712. 874
- Virgil. See Vergilius Maro (P.) in Latin Author List.
- Virgilio (J. de) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.
- Visconti (E. Q.) On the sculpt. in the collection of the Earl of Elgin. 1816. 733
- Vitruvius Pollio (Marcus). See Latin Author List.
- Vives (L.) See Latin Author List—Mediaeval & Modern.
- Vlachos (A.) New method of learnng. mod. Grk. 1891. [Class 489.5]. Lending C4195
- Vliet (J. van) ed. Autores rei venaticae. 1653. 871-08
- Vogel (T.) ed. Curtius Rufus. 1904. 878-8
- Volger (H. F. M.) ed. Sappho. 1810. 884-2
- Vollmer (F.) ed. Epitome thesauri Latini. Pt. I. 1912. 473  
— Statius. 1898. 873-5
- Von Hahn (J. G.) See Hahn (J. G. v.) trans.
- Vopiscus (F.) See Latin Author List.
- Voss (J. H.) trans. Homer. Ilias. 1872. Lending B4054
- Vries (S. de) Album palaeographicum. 1909. [Class 417]. Armstrong College.
- Vulcatius Gallicanus. See Gallicanus (V.) in Latin Author List.
- Vulliamy (L.) Classic ornament. 1907. 722
- Vultejus (J.) ed. Aelianus. 1685. T7
- W**
- Waddington (C.) La Philosophie ancienne. 1904. [Class 180]. Lending D856
- Wagner (W.) Rom. 1905. [Class 937]. Lending D2506
- Wagener (C.) Kurz gefasste lateinische Orthographie. 1871. In Philological tracts. [Class 471]. 408
- Wagner (F. W.) ed. Poetar. tragicor. Graec. fragm. 1844-52. 882-08
- Wagner (W.) ed. Bentley's Dissertation on Epistles of Phalaris. 1883. Lending 2786
- Carmina Graeca mediæ aevi. 1874. 889-1
- Plautus. Aulularia. 1892. 872-3
- Terentius. 1892. 872-5
- prefator. Dobree's Adversaria. 1883. [Class 880]. Lending 2335
- Wake (C. S.) See Westropp (H. M.) & Wake (C. S.)
- Wakefield (G.) ed. Lucretius. (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870-8
- Another edition. 1821. Lending 3515
- Waldstein (C.) The Argive Heraeum. 1902-5. 913-38
- Art of Pheidias. 1885. 733
- Walford (E.) Juvenal. 1872. Lending 5144
- trans. Aristotle. Politics & Economics. 1853. 888-5
- Another edition. 1876. Lending 2708
- Walford (H.) ed. Cicero. extracts. 1869. Lending A7326
- Walker (O.) Grk. & Rom. hist. illus. by coins. 1692. [Class 737]. T4242
- Walker (R. J.) ANTI MIAΣ. 1910. 486
- Walker (W. S.) ed. Corpus poetar. Lat. 1839. 871-08
- Wallace (W.) Epicureanism. 1880. [Class 187]. Lending B2203
- Wallon (H.) Histoire de l'esclavage. 1879. 326-93
- Walters (H. B.) Brit. Mus. catal. of bronzes. 1899. 739
- Catal. of Grk. & Etrus. vases in the Brit. Mus., vols. 2-4. 1893-6. 738
- Catal. of terracottas in the Brit. Mus. 1903. 738
- Greek art. [1908]. 709-38
- Another copy. [Class 709-38]. Lending B61
- Walther (R.) trans. Pollux. 1608. 888-9
- Warburton (J.) Vallum Romanum. 1753. L913-428
- Ward (A. W.) trans. Curtius' Hist. of Greece. 1868-73. 938
- Another copy. [Class 938]. Lending 5882-6
- Ward (J.) Rom. era in Britain. [1911]. 913-42
- Rom. fort of Gellygaer. 1903. 913-4297
- Romano-British buildings. [1911]. 913-42
- Warner (Sir G. F.) ed. See Bond (Sir E. A.) & others; edd.
- Warr (G. C. W.) Grk. epic. 1895. [Class 883-09]. Lending C3839
- trans. Aeschylus. The Oresteia. 1900. 882
- Another copy. Lending C7826
- Aeschylus. Story of Orestes. In Crane's Echoes of Hellas. [1887]. 741
- Homer. Tale of Troy. In Crane's Echoes of Hellas. [1887]. 741
- Teuffel's Hist. of Rom. lit. 1900. 870-9
- Warton (J.) trans. Virgil. Eclogues & Georgics. 1753. 873-1
- Another edition. 1790. Lending 7620
- Wasse (J.) ed. Thucydides. 1731. Armstrong College.
- Watkins (M. G.) Nat. hist. of the ancients. 1885. 590
- Watson (A.) ed. Cicero. Select letters. 1874. Armstrong College.
- Watson (D.) trans. Horace. 1792. 874-5
- Watson (J. S.) ed. Homer; tr. by A. Pope, etc. 1902. Lending 2404
- Homer's Iliad; tr. by A. Pope. 1889. Lending 2403
- trans. Cicero. On oratory, etc. 1871. 875-3
- Another edition. 1876. Lending 2717
- Justin, Cornelius Nepos & Eutropius. 1876. Lending 2738
- Another edition. 1882. 878-3
- Lucretius. 1851. 871-1
- Another edition. 1876. 871-1
- Quintilian. 1875-6. Lending 2767
- Another edition. 1856-82. 875-6
- Sallust, Florus, Velleius Paterculus. 1876. 878-2
- Another edition. 1879. Lending 2768
- Xenophon. Anabasis & Memorabilia. 1880. 888-3
- Another edition. 1903. Lending 2777

INDEX.

- Watson (J. S.) *trans., contd.*  
 — Xenophon. Minor works. 1878. 888·3  
 — *Another copy.* Lending 2779
- Watson (J. S.) & Dale (H.) *trans.* Xenophon.  
*Cyropaedia & Hellenics.* 1872. 888·3  
 — *Another edition.* 1876. Lending 2778
- Way (A. S.) *trans.* Euripides. 1894·8. 882·3  
 — *Another copy.* Lending C6254·6  
 — Homer. Iliad. 1866·8. 883·1  
 — Sophocles. 1909. 882·2  
 — *Another copy.* Lending C4378
- Wayte (W.) *ed.* Demosthenes against Androton,  
*etc.* 1893. 885·6
- Wedderburn (A.) *ed.* See Cook (E. T.) &  
 Wedderburn (A.) *edd.*
- Wedderburn (A. D. O.) & Collingwood (W. G.)  
*trans.* Xenophon. Economist. In Ruskin's works, vol. 31. 1907. 824·86
- Weichert (J. A.) *ed.* Poetarum Latinorum vitae,  
*et carminum reliquiae.* 1830. 871·08
- Weise (C. H.) *ed.* Aristophanes. Acharnians.  
 [1863]. Lending 8873
- Weiske (B.) Pleonasmī Graeci. In Bos (L.)  
 Ellipses Graecae. 1825. [Class 485·3].  
*Armstrong College.*
- *ed.* Longinus. 1820. Lending A5971
- Weissenborn (W.) & Müller (H. J.) *edd.* Livy.  
 1873-1900. 878·4
- Weitz (J.) *ed.* Prudentius. 1613. T3833
- Welcker (F. G.) *ed.* Müller's Anct. art. 1852  
 709·3
- *Another copy.* Lending A2007
- Wellauer (A.) Lexicon Aeschyleum. 1830·1.  
 882·1
- *ed.* Apollonius Rhodius. 1828. 883·3
- Wellbeloved (C.) Eburacum. 1842. 913·4274
- Welldon (J. E. C.) *trans.* Aristotle. Nicomachean ethics. 1906. Lending A774
- Aristotle. Politics. 1893. Lending C3447
- Aristotle. Rhetoric. 1886. 888·5
- Wellmann (E.) *ed.* Ritter and Preller's Historia philosophiae. 1888. 180
- Wells (E.) *ed.* Xenophon. ΑΙΩΝΗΜΟΝΕΥΜΑΤΩΝ ΒΙΒΛΙΑ Δ', etc. [1690]. T4754
- Wendland (P.) Anaximenes von Lampsakos. 1905. 885·9
- Wernsdorf (J. C.) *ed.* Pervigilium Veneris. In Catullus (C. V.) Opera. (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870·8
- Wesseling (P.) *ed.* Diodorus Siculus. 1746. T4227·8
- Wessner (P.) *ed.* Donatus. Quod fertur commentum Terenti, etc. 1902·5.  
*Armstrong College.*
- West (G.) *trans.* Pindar. In Poetical translations, vol. 1. 821·08
- *Another edition.* In Anderson's British poets, vol. 12. 1795. 821·08
- Westerhof (A. H.) *ed.* Terentius. 1819.  
 Lending 3529
- *Another edition.* (Delphin classics. 1819-30). 870·8
- Westermann (A.) *ed.* Philostratorum et Callistrati opera. 1878. 888·9
- Westermann (A.) & Boissonade (J. F.) *edd.* Diogenes Laertius. 1878. 888·9
- Westropp (H. M.) Handbk. of archaeol. 1878.  
 913·37
- Westropp (H. M.) & Wake (C. S.) Ancient symbol worship. 1875. [Class 292]. 291
- Wey (F.) Rome. 1875. [Class 913·37]. 914·56
- Wharton (H. T.) *ed.* Sappho. 1887.  
 Lending B5450
- Wheeler (B. I.) Alexander the Great. 1900.  
 [Class 938·07]. Lending C6206
- Wheeler (J. T.) Analysis of Herodotus. 1879.  
 888·1
- *Another copy.* Lending 2332
- Analysis of Thucydides. 1876. 888·2
- *Another copy.* Lending 2333
- Geography of Herodotus. 1854. [Class 913·37]. 910·7
- Wheelwright (C. A.) *trans.* Pindar. 1830.  
 Lending 7568
- Whewell (W.) *trans.* Plato. The Platonic dialogues. 1859-61. 888·4
- *Another copy.* Lending 7243
- Whibley (C.) *prefator.* Suetonius; trans. by P. Holland. 1899. 878·7
- Whibley (L.) Greek oligarchies. 1896. 342·38
- Political parties in Athens. 1889. [Class 938·05]. Lending B8351
- *ed.* Companion to Grk. studies. 1905. 880·7
- Year's work in classical studies, 1911.  
 \* 1912. 870·7
- Whiston (R.) *ed.* Demosthenes. 1859-68. 885·6
- White (H.) *trans.* Appian. 1899.  
 Lending B8874·5
- White (J.) *trans.* Aristophanes. Clouds. 1759.  
 882·4
- White (J. T.) Nepos: grammatical notes. 1884.  
 Lending C1723
- *ed.* Lynam's Rom. emperors. 1850. [Class 937·07]. Lending A7259
- White (J. T.) & Riddle (J. E.) Latin-English dictionary. 1880. 473·2
- White (J. W.) *ed.* See Goodwin (W. W.) & White (J. W.) *edd.*
- *trans.* Schmidt's Rhythmic & metric. 1894. 486
- Whittaker (T.) The Neo-Platonists. 1901. 186·4
- Wickham (E. C.) *ed.* Horace. 1900. 874·5
- *Other copies.* Lending A1812, C9372
- *Another edition.* 1910. 874·5
- *trans.* Horace. 1903. Lending D1575
- Wickhoff (F.) Rom. art. 1900. 709·37
- Wicksteed (P. H.) *trans.* Dante. Eclogues; Epistolae. In Dante's Latin works. [1904]. 851·15
- *Another copy.* Lending D1682
- Widal (A.) Juvénal et ses satires. 1869. 877·7
- Wied (C.) *ed.* Lehrb. d. neugriech. Volkssprache. [?1890]. 489·8
- Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von) *ed.* Bucolici Graeci. [1905]. 884
- *Another copy.* [Class 884]. Lending A596
- Wilamowitz-Moellendorff (U. von) & others. Griech. u. latein. Literatur. 1905. 880·9
- Wilder (A.) *ed.* Taylor's Eleusinian mysteries. 1874. 292
- Wilke (C. G.) Clavis Novi Test. 1903. 487·33
- *Same.* [Translation. 1905]. 487·33
- Wilkins (A. S.) Rom. antiquities. 1879. [Class 913·37]. Lending A2417
- Rom. education. 1905. 370·937

INDEX.

- Wilkins (A. S.) Rom. education., *contd.*  
 — *Other copies.* [Class 370-937].  
     *Lending* 2322, D1516  
 — Rom. lit. 1890. [Class 870-9]. *Lending* B7010  
 — *ed.* Cicero. [1901-3]. 875-3  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A595  
 — Cicero. Against Catilina. 1871.  
     *Lending* 524  
 — *Another edition.* 1894. 875-2  
 — Cicero. De oratore. 1892. 875-3  
 — Cicero. Pro lege Manilia. 1894. 875-2  
 Wilkins (A. S.) & England (E. B.) *trans.*  
     Curtius' Grk. etymology. 1875-6. 482  
 — Curtius' Grk. verb. 1880. 482-8  
 Wilkins (A. S.) & others; *edd.* Statius. In Postgate's Corpus, tom. 2. 1905. 871-08  
 Wilkins (H. M.) *ed.* Demosthenes. Olynthiacs. 1860. 885-6  
 — *trans.* Thucydides. Speeches. 1870. 888-2  
 Wilkins (W.) Prolusiones architectonicae. 1837. 722-8  
 Willems (P.) Le Sénat de la Répub. romaine. 1883-5. [Class 937-02]. Armstrong College.  
 Williams (C. E.) Teaching of Lat. and Grk.  
     1900. [Class 470-7]. B.B.379  
 Williams (H. S.) History of art of writing. [1901]. 417  
 Williams (R.) *trans.* Aristotle. Nicomachean ethics. 1891. 888-5  
 Williams (T. Hudson-) *ed.* Theognis. 1910. 881-1  
 Wilmanns (A.) De Varronis libris grammaticis particula. 1863. 878-9  
 Wilmanns (G.) Exempla inscriptionum Lat. 1873. [Class 471-7]. Armstrong College.  
 — *See also* Mommsen (T.) & others; *edd.*  
 Wimmer (F.) *ed.* Theophrastus. 1854-62. 888-9  
 Winbolt (S. E.) Latin hexameter verse. 1903.  
     [Class 476-8]. *Lending* D1106  
 Winckelmann (J. J.) Geschichte d. Kunst. 1870. 709-3  
 — [Translation]. 1881. 709-3  
 — Hist. of anct. art among the Greeks. 1850.  
     [Class 709-38]. *Lending* A4370  
 — Reflections on paintg. & sculpt. of the Greeks. 1765. [Class 709-38]. *Lending* A2307  
 Winstanley (T.) *ed.* Aristotle. De poetica. 1780. 888-5  
 Winstedt (E. O.) *ed.* Nepos. [1904]. 878-3  
 Winterton (R.) *ed.* Poetae minores Graeci. 1671.  
     [Class 881-08]. T2965  
 — *See also* Frerus (J.) & Winterton (R.) *edd.*  
 Wintle (H. G.) *See* Ainger (A. C.) & Wintle (H. G.)  
 Wirz (H.) *ed.* Sallust. 1894. 878-2  
 Wiskemann (H.) Ueber den röm. Schauspieler Q. Roscius Gallus. 1854. 872  
 Wissowa (G.) Relig. u. Kultus d. Römer. 1912. 292  
 — *ed.* Pauly's Real-Encyclop. 1894, etc. 913-37  
 — Tacitus. Taciti De oratoribus, et Germania; Suetonii De viris illustribus fragmentum. Codex Leidensis Perizonianus. 1907. [Class 471-7]. Armstrong College.  
 Withington (E. T.) Medical history. 1894. 610-9
- Wodhull (M.) *trans.* Euripides. Ion, etc. 1888.  
     *Lending* B5329  
 — Euripides. Hecuba, etc. 1888.  
     *Lending* B5332  
 Wölfflin (E.) & Miodonski (A.) *edd.* Pollio. 1889. 878-9  
 Wolf (F. A.) Prolegomena ad Homerum. 1876. 883-1  
 — Vorlesungen über d. vier ersten Gesänge von Ilias. 1830-1. 883-1  
 Wolf (H.) *ed.* Demosthenes et Aeschines. 1642. 885-6  
 — Epictetus. Enchiridion. 1655. T4604  
 Wolf (J. C.) Mulierum Graecar. quae oratione prosa usae sunt fragm. 1739. [Class 920-7]. T4719  
 Wolff (G. A. B.) De canticis in Romanor. fabulis scenicis. [1824]. 872  
 Woltereck (C.) *ed.* Electa rei numariae. 1709.  
     [Class 737]. T4697  
 Women, *Biography of* 920-7  
 Women in Greece & Rome... ... 396-937  
 Wood (J.) Dict. of quotatns. 1893. [Class 878]. 808-8  
 Wood (R.) Ruins of Palmyra. 1753. [Class 722-7]. 722-5  
 — [Translation into French. 1819]. 722-5  
 Woodhouse (W. J.) Aetolia. 1897. 913-383  
 — Hist. of Greece. 1904. 938  
 Word formation, Latin ... ... ... 472  
 Words. Derivation ... ... ... 412  
 Wordsworth (C.) Athens & Attica: journal of a residence. 1836. [Class 913-385]. Lending 4213  
 — Athens & Attica: a tour. 1855. 913-385  
 — Greece. 1882. [Class 913-38]. 914-95  
 Wordsworth (J.) *ed.* Fragm. & spec. of early Lat. 1874. 477-01  
 Worsley (P. S.) *trans.* Homer. Odyssey. 1861-8. 883-1  
 — 3rd ed. 1877. *Lending* A1125  
 Worsley (P. S.) & Conington (J.) *trans.* Homer. Iliad. 1865-8. 883-1  
 — *Another copy.* *Lending* A1124  
 Wotton (W.) Hist. of Rome. 1701. [Class 937-06]. T4838  
 Wowerius (J. van der) *ed.* Firmicus Maternus. In Minucius Felix; cum observationibus N. Rigaltii. 1678. 878-9  
 Wrangham (F.) *trans.* Virgil. Eclogues. 1830.  
     *Lending* 7567  
 Wright (J.) Comparative gram. of the Grk. lang. 1912. 485  
 Wright (J. H.) *trans.* Collignon's Grk. archaeology. 1886. 913-38  
 Wright (R. S.) *ed.* Golden treasury of anct. Grk. poetry. 1867. [Class 881-08]. Lending A7811  
 — 2nd ed.; *ed.* by R. S. Wright & E. Abbott. 1889. 881-08  
 Wright (T.) Uriconium. 1872. 913-4245  
 Wright (W.) *ed.* *See* Bond (Sir E. A.) & others; *edd.*  
 Wrightson (R. H.) The Sancta respublica Romana. 1891. [Class 937-06]. Lending C143

INDEX.

- Wroth (W.) Brit. Mus. catal. of Grk. coins :  
[Crete, Galatia, Mysia, Parthia, Pontus,  
Troas]. 1873-1906. 737-38  
Wundt (M.) Gesch. d. griech. Ethik. 1908-11.  
170-938  
Wyse (Sir T.) Excursn. in the Peloponnesus.  
1865. [Class 913-386]. 914-95  
Wyse (W.) ed. Isaeus. 1904. 885-3  
Wyse (W. M.) ed. Wyse (Sir T.) Excursn. in  
the Peloponnesus. 1865. [Class 913-386].  
914-95

X

- Xenophon. *See* Greek Author List.  
Xenophon, the Ephesian. *See* Greek Author List.  
Xenos (S. T.) *See* Greek Author List—Modern.  
Xylander (W.) ed. Dion Cassius. 1592. 888-9  
— Pausanias. 1583. 888-9  
— Pausanias. 1696. 888-9  
— trans. Antoninus Liberalis. In Gale (T.) ed.  
Historiae poeticae scriptores antiqui. 1675.  
888-08  
— Strabo. 1587. 888-9

Y

- Yardley (E.) trans. Horace. 1869. Lending A157  
Yonge (C. D.) Eng.-Grk. lexicon. 1874. 483-2  
— Another edition. 1902. [Class 483-2]. Lending D239  
— trans. Athenaeus. 1854. Lending 2710  
— Another copy. 888-9  
— Cicero. Acad., De fin., Tusc., etc. 1867.  
Lending 2714  
— Another edition. 1872. Lending 2715  
— Other editions. 1878; 1880. 875-4  
— Cicero. Orations. 1870-1. 875-2  
— Another edition. 1856-1900.  
Lending 2718-21  
— Diogenes Laertius. 1853. 888-9  
— Another copy. Lending 2728  
— Marcellinus. 1862. 878-9  
— Philo Judaeus. Works. 1854-5. 186-4  
— Another copy. Lending 2190-3  
Yorke (P.) Viscount Royston ; trans. Lycophron.  
In Hesiod ; tr. by C. A. Elton. 1832.  
Lending 7585  
Young (A. W.) Grk. reader. [1884]. [Class  
488-6]. Lending 4851  
Young (H.) New Grk. delectus. 1878. [Class  
488-7]. Lending 8883  
— New Lat. delectus. 1868. [Class 478-7].  
Lending 8899  
— ed. Horace. Odes. 1876. Lending 8896

- Young (H.) ed., contd.  
— Livy. 1876-8. Lending 8901  
— Lucian. 1879. Lending 8902  
— Nepos. 1877. Lending 8879  
— Sophocles. Oedipus Tyrannus. 1871.  
Lending 8906  
— Thucydides, book 1. 1870. Lending 8910  
— Virgil. Aeneid. 1877. 873-1  
— Another edition. 1878. Lending 8911  
— Xenophon. Anabasis. 1875-7.  
Lending 8914  
Young (N.) ed. Murray's Handbook for Rome.  
1908. [Class 913-37]. 914-56  
Young (W.) ed. Piranesi's Rom. architecture.  
1900. 722-7

Z

- Zamagna (B.) trans. Hesiod. Opera. 1785.  
883-2  
Zangemeister (K.) ed. Plautus. Codex Heidelbergensis. [Facs.] 1900. [Class 471-7].  
Armstrong College.  
— See also Mommsen (T.) & others ; edd.  
Zanth (L.) *See* Hittorff (J.) & Zanth (L.).  
Zarncke (E.) Einfluss d. griech. Litt. [1888].  
870-9  
Zeller (E.) Aristotle and the Peripatetics. 1897.  
185  
— Eclecticism in Greek philosophy. 1883.  
[Class 186]. 148  
— Another copy. Lending B3364  
— Grundriss der Geschichte der griechischen Philosophie. 1907. 180-9  
— Hist. of Grk. philosophy. 1881. 182  
— Plato and the Older Academy. 1876.  
[Class 184]. Lending A6569  
— Another edition. 1888. 184  
— Religion u. Philosophie. 1872. [Class 292].  
Lending A5947  
— Socrates and Socr. schools. 1868.  
[Class 183-2]. Lending A3128  
— Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics. 1870.  
180-9  
— Another copy. [Class 180-9]. Lending C4940  
Zeune (J. K.) ed. Horace. (Delphin classics.  
1819-30). 870-8  
— Another edition. 1829. Lending 3507  
Zielinski (T.) Das Clauselgesetz in Ciceros Reden. 1904. 875-1  
Zimmermann (M. G.) Sizilien. 1904-5. 709-378  
Zimmern (A. E.) Grk. commonwealth. 1911.  
[Class 913-38]. Lending B1344  
Zinzow (A.) Psyche und Eros. 1881. 878-9  
Zwinger (T.) ed. Hippocrates. 1579. T2046











**14 DAY USE  
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED**

**LOAN DEPT.**

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or  
on the date to which renewed.

Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

3 Jan '60 B8

PERIODICALS

DEC 3 1960

LD 21A-50m-4, '60  
(A9562s10)476B

General Library  
University of California  
Berkeley

YE 19574

263060

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

